This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Library of the University of Michigan
The Coyl Collection.
Miss Jean L. Coyl
of Detroit
in memory of her brother
Col. William Henry Coyl
1894.

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Volume VIII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXIII.

C.P.

Le Neve's Pedigrees of the Knights

MADE BY

KING CHARLES II., KING JAMES II., KING WILLIAM III. AND QUEEN MARY, KING WILLIAM ALONE, AND QUEEN ANNE.

EDITED BY

GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D.,

FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, AND HONORARY SECRETARY OF THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

LONDON:

1873.

LONDON:
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
WARDOUR STREET, W.

Coyl Collection

PREFACE.

At a meeting of the Harleian Society held on the 13th December, 1871, the offer of Mr. Edward Morton, F.S.A., to edit this volume was accepted, but this design was unfortunately prevented by the death of that gentleman on the 15th of June, 1872.* The Society having purchased Mr. Morton's copy of the original MS. from his widow placed it in my hands with a request that I would edit it. I have carefully collated this transcript with the original, and I am thus enabled to place a *verbatim* copy of Harl. MSS. 5801, 5802 before the members of the Harleian Society.

Peter Neve, or Le Neve, as he called himself, in imitation of Sir William Le Neve, Clarenceux, of whose family he was a collateral, was born January 21, 1661–2, educated at Merchant Taylors' School, appointed Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms 17 January, 1688–9, and created on the 25th May, 1704, Norroy King of Arms. He was a Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the Society of Antiquaries, of which he was at one time President, and the descendant of a family seated at Tivetshall in Norfolk as early as the reign of Henry the Fourth.† He appears to have been a man of no mean ability, though perhaps somewhat eccentric, and was a zealous and indefatigable antiquary,—and one who, if we may judge from the following pages, never made an assertion when beyond his mere personal knowledge without quoting his authority, or shrank from stating the truth from the now, alas! too prevalent fear among persons addicted to Genealogical pursuits, of giving offence to, or incurring the displeasure of, those whose vices or follies when recorded become no unimportant part of a genealogical tree, and incidentally guide us to a right conception of historical facts. Mark Noble observes with

* An obituary notice of Mr. Morton will be found in the 'Yorkshire Archæological Journal,' vol. ii. p. 454.

† A very elaborate pedigree of Le Neve will be found in the Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, for a copy of which, and much other information, my best thanks are due to G. A. Carthew, Esq., F.S.A.

truth that "this King at Arms was an honor to the College," and that he possessed "a very accurate and extensive knowledge of antiquities."* Peter Le Neve died on the 24th September, 1729, and was, in pursuance of his testamentary direction, buried at Great Wichingham in Norfolk 1st October following.†

Le Neve appears to have made use of every available source in compiling his pedigrees, as a glance at the following pages will evidently shew. He made enquiries of the persons knighted where possible, their friends or acquaintance, from his brother heralds,—as for instance, from Mr. Clopton, who, being a Warwickshire man, seems to have been asked when anything was wanted relating to persons who descended out of that county. At page 250 *et seqq.* will be found a list of knights with notes to each, of the persons from whom Le Neve meant to ask information, or a reference to the book where he might look for it; to many of the pedigrees also a note is added of the name of some one from whom it might be obtained, as at p. 124, "q^re George Wright," p. 140, "q^re at Drs Com'ons." References of this kind are so numerous throughout the work, that I cannot do more than call attention to them as one of Le Neve's most important sources of information.

Printed books, and sometimes contemporary newspapers, are referred to. The following is a list of those most frequently mentioned:—'Lives of the Chancellors' ('The Lives of all the Lords Chancellors, etc.,' by an Impartial Hand, London, 1712); Stow's 'Survey;' Dugdale's 'Antiquities of Warwickshire' and 'Origines Juridiciales;' Ashmole's 'Antiquities of Berkshire;' Atkyns' 'Gloucestershire;' Aubrey's 'History of Surrey;' Prince's 'Worthies of Devon;' Thoroton's 'Antiquities of Nottinghamshire;' Wood's 'Athenæ Oxonienses;' Chauncy's 'Antiquities of Hertfordshire;' Thoresby's 'Topography of Leedes;' Leycester's 'Cheshire;' Crawfurd's 'Peerage of Scotland;' Torr's 'Antiquitie of York;' Enderbie's 'History of Wales' ('Cambria Triumphans'); Morgan's 'Heraldry' ('Sphere of Gentry'); Adams' 'View of London' ('A New View of London,' 2 vols. 8vo, 1708); Wright's 'Rutlandshire;' Ashmole's 'Order of the Garter;' Knight's 'Life of Dean

* 'History of the College of Arms,' pp. 383-4.

† Le Neve directed by his will that no other monument than a plain marble stone should be set up in the church wall on the inside, opposite his grave,—a request it must be said with regret which appears never to have been complied with, and all that remains to commemorate him beyond the entry of his burial in the parish register is the following quaint but not complimentary verse written after it:—

"An Epitaph on Peter Neve, Norroy
Who lived and Dyed an Infidell.

Here under neath this spacious Stone
Lies Peter Neve, that faithless one
His Life and Death Declar'd the man,
Deny it Neighbours if ye can."

Colet;' 'Britannia Antiqua et Moderna' ('Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova,' collected and composed by an Impartial Hand, 1720–1731. Sold by T. Cox.).

The MSS. in the College of Arms naturally supply the most valuable series of references in the book,—every page teems with notes referring to the various Heralds' Visitations in the College. The letters D and C, etc., which mark the MSS. so well known, not only to the Officers of Arms themselves, but to every genealogist whose literary tastes have led him to consult them, render it quite unnecessary for me to enumerate them here. Besides these, the Great Register of Nobility, the books of Funeral Certificates, the Partition book, Vincent's collections, the book of Benefactors, Walker's Grants, Le Neve's Baronets, Arms of Knights of the Bath (M 7), Sheldon's books, Dr. Hutton's 'London Monuments,' Philpott's books, Anglesea's books, the book of Bishops, and many others, are cited as the sources from which further particulars than here given may be obtained.

Furthermore, Le Neve possessed an extensive manuscript collection of his own, to which his references are almost innumerable. This consisted of copies of the various Heralds' Visitations, Collections of Pedigrees arranged under Counties, Ordinaries of Arms, and books of Grants and Dockets, Church Notes, books of Pedigrees arranged alphabetically, Old Deeds, etc. I much regret that I am unable to trace these MSS., if still existing, to their present place of deposit. After the death of Le Neve they were, together with the rest of his library, sold by auction on the 22nd of February and following days, 17$\frac{30}{31}$, at the Bedford Coffee House in Covent Garden. The sale catalogue describes them as "more than a Thousand Manuscripts of Abstracts of Records, etc., Heraldry and other Sciences, several of which are very antient, and written on Vellum. Also a great Number of Pedigrees of Noble Families, etc." Le Neve's Knights, Cole's Inquisitions (very often referred to in these pages, now Harleian MSS. 410, 411, 756–60), the Book of Nobility (sometimes referred to as "my English Nobility," now Harl. MSS. 5808, 6180), are now in the British Museum. Le Neve's Baronets, a companion collection to the Knights, in three volumes (Lot 725 in his sale), is in the College of Arms. "My book of Suffolk pedigrees" is Add^{l}. MS. 5523. Cole's Collections out of the Court of Wards is Lansd. MS. 606–8, 647, 648. Other manuscripts, once the property of Le Neve, are in the British Museum, but I have not as yet been able to identify them as amongst those referred to in this book.

Having made these remarks on the materials from which the following pages were compiled, I ought to mention one or two things relating to the manuscript itself and the plan I have pursued in editing it. The first observation in the book seems to contain much truth,—"*Rem nullam peragit Le Nevius incipit omnem.*" His collections, indeed, appear to have extended to

every branch of Genealogy and Heraldry, but he has left behind him no completed work. Such is of necessity the fate of all the labours of the herald; the world goes on increasing, while death prevents him from recording its generations. The next, that "Heraldry [is] a study which only loads the memory without improving the understanding," appears to have been a favourite maxim of Le Neve. I find the same sentence mentioned by Mr. Carthew as entered in his journal. This is the only point on which I feel compelled to differ in opinion from so worthy an antiquary!

From the preface, or rather the commencement of that which was intended for it, it seems that these pedigrees of knights were originally written for publication, though of course in a more finished form than they appear here,—this manuscript being little more than a collection of rough notes made from time to time. The first thirty-eight pages are occupied by pedigrees of Knights of the Bath, the rest of the book with pedigrees of Knight Batchelors. A few grants of arms, letters, etc., relating to the pedigrees have been inserted. At page 468 are some papers relative to the funeral of Sir Charles Duncombe, which, though unfortunately imperfect, give an amusing picture of the way in which the officers of arms settled their business over a friendly glass with the undertaker at "the Horn Tavern, near the Heralds' Office."

The words "paid fee" and "no fee to be got" will be noticed as pretty regularly added against the names of the persons knighted in the latter portion of the work; this was the fee due for recording their knighthood in the Office of Arms. "No fee to be got" is generally written against naval men, who, as we learn from this memorandum on page 477, claimed to be exempt:*—"Md. When the person who is a comander of a ship is Kted on board of his own ship or any other, then they have formerly claimed the privilege of being exempt from paying fees because not on land, but when Kted on land tho' a seaman *ought to pay fees if they can be gott.*" These are perhaps the men described by Churchill as

> "Doughty knights whom titles please,
> But not the payment of the fees."

Among the descents given in the following pages, many names will be found of men whose actions render them remarkable in the annals of England. Lords Somers and Macclesfield, John Milton, William Penn, Sir Christopher Wren, Sir Thomas Browne, Sir William Dugdale, Sir Peter Lely, Sir Godfrey Kneller, Sir Isaac Newton, Archbishop Cranmer, Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir Robert Harley, Sir Matthew Hale, are only a few culled at random from the illustrious names mentioned. Although in reading the

* Sir Charles Isaac paid no fee, because he was an officer of the green cloth. P. 458.

following pages one cannot help observing that the most eminent men were generally those who descended from ancient families, still this consideration should not lead us to overlook the one peculiar characteristic of this book, viz. that unlike all, or almost all, other collections of pedigrees, it is exclusively devoted to the genealogies of men who won for themselves a title of honour by their worthy actions, instead of being merely the fortunate inheritors of one from their ancestors. Without doubt—

> "Honours best thrive,
> When rather from our acts we them derive
> Than our foregoers."—*All's Well that Ends Well*, Act II. Sc. 3.

I need only add a few observations on the arrangement of the MS. for press. It will be noticed that the MS. is full of cross references, and I have rendered these available by placing a note of the commencement of each folio of the MS. in the printed copy,—as for example, 5801 fo. 39 (see page 112). I can best explain the use of this by an example. On page 113, after the entry of the marriage of Susan Prettyman to Edwd. Hungerford, is "See page 126." Turning on to p. 311, "5801 fo. 126" will be seen, and looking down it on p. 312 the pedigree of Hungerford, to which this reference points. Again, at p. 452, under Turnor, is "See this volume fol. 7^{b}." Turn back to p. 386, where pedigree of Turnor will be found under "5802 fo. 7," which commences on p. 385. The words *page* and *folio* are used indiscriminately by Le Neve. I have only indicated the commencement of the folios, and not put a second mark where the back or B page of them begins, it being quite superfluous to do so. It must be borne in mind that after the pedigrees were first entered Le Neve made constant notes and additions to them, hence the same date will be sometimes found repeated. Many of these additions are written in the margin. It would have much added to the expense to follow this arrangement in the printed copy; they have therefore in many instances been incorporated with the text, but always without the least alteration in the wording. Lastly, I have endeavoured to produce not only a *verbatim*, but as far as possible a *literatim* copy of the Manuscript, and though mistakes will creep into every book, I hope that in this they are few and far between.

HARL. MS. 5801.

A CATALOGUE OF THE KNIGHTS FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE II. DURING ALL HIS REIGN, THOSE OF KING JAMES THE II., KING WILLIAM AND QUEEN MARY, WITH THEIR PEDIGREES, COLLECTED BY PETER LE NEVE ROUGE CROIX PURSUEV^{t}, 7 AUG: 1696. IN TWO VOLUMES.

REM NULLAM PERAGIT LE NEVIUS INCIPIT OMNEM.

HERALDRY A STUDY WHICH ONLY LOADS THE MEMORY WITHOUT IMPROVING THE UNDERSTANDING.

PREFACE TO KNIGHTS.

TO THE READER

It being the vsuall custom to fix a preface to each book which comes forth into print and this following Catalogue (if that custom had not been) wanting something to be said to extenuate the imperfections thereof, there is an absolute nescesity of entertaining you with something p'liminary to it. I am very conscious great faults wilbe found with it most of which were not in my power to help as at the time when I begin this catalogue it is from the first year of the reign of King Charles the 2^{d} the time when the catalogues which have been already printed end, the 2^{d} whereof which I have lightt of as yet was that put out by Jo. Philpot Som'set Herald intituled A Catalogue of Knights made by King James the first & printed for Humphrey Mosley in the year 1660, the first A book intituled a Catalogue of nobility Baronets & Knights printed by John Dawson for Thomas Walkley in the year 1642, the 2^{d} Edetion whereof was from the first year of King Charles the first to his death printed for the same person in the year 1652 & said to have been collected by Sr Richard St George K^{t} Clarencieux King of Arms then or about that time as Mr Anthony Awood saith in his Athenæ Oxonienses; the Catalogue I have transcribed from the entrys thereof in the Heralds office London which are transmitted to them when their fees are paid to the receivor so that those gentlemen who paid no Knighthood fees must not expect to have any notice taken of the times of their

being Knighted whereby disputes may happen concerning their p'cedency & no means left to reconcile them, but some few who have not paid fees which could any way come to my hands I have added in their due places, and if any should be omitted who paid their fees, or wrong dates put to those who are incerted, I must begg their pardons for the neglect and shalbe always ready to amend whatever error I have com'itted.

FRANCES d^r of Sr TIMOTHY FETHERSTON HAGH of Kirk Oswald, mar. to Xtofer Wyvell of Joneby Cumbr.

BRIDGET d^r of Sr ANTH. EYRE of Repton Derb., mar. to Marmaduke Rudson, bro of Sr Walter Rudston bar^t.

JANE d^r of Sr JORDAN CROSLAND of Helmsley ebor, mar. to Sr Walter Vavasor bart ebor.

ELIZ. d^r of Sr JERVACE CUTLER of Stainborow ebor, mar. 1st to Sr Tho Herbert of Tinterne bart., 2dly to Hen. Edwards of Worspury ebor. no issue.

EMME d^r of Sr WILL. BURY of linwood linc, mar. to Will. Rokeby of Skellew ebor, esq. his father I suppose was Robt. Bury of Grantham linc., whose d^r Will. R.'s father named Thomas maried.

ANNE d^r of S^r THO. GASCOYNE of Carnbow, mar. to Sr Stephen tempest of Broughton ebor, K^t.

S^r Jo. OSBORNE of Whitehall, mar. Penelope d^r of Sr Edm^d Verney of Penley Hertf. k^t. she outlived him & dyed 1696.

Sr EDMUND BOWYER of Camberwell, mar. Martha d^r of Robt Wilson ald. Lond., Relict of Sr Edward Cropley. bart. see Leic. 1682 fol. 144.

Sr JOSEPH KILLEGREW of . . . . mar Elizabeth d^r & heir of Sr Edward Hext of Ham Somerset K^t, & dionisia his wife d^r of George Stonehouse of little peckham k^t, she remaried to Sr John Stawell K^t. See 2^d vol. of benefactors 87.

S^r GEO. ROOKE'S family. See Sr Edwd Byshe's Kent. fol. 45^B.

Sr FRANCIS CHAPLYN of Lond. Ald. & Lord maior, & S^r Jo. Chapman Lond. L^d major, both left out of my Table, at least see for Chaplyn my book of Suff. pedegrees, last pedegree.

BULSTRODE pedigr' Visit. Glouc. 1682 fol. 157.

WALDEN. Hunt. Or on a bend gules 3 single wings Arg^t bet. 6 martlets of 2^d. Crest. an eagle or falcons head erased ar. holding a like wing azure erased gules.

S^r Jo. BERRY a poor boatswayns boy, left no child, mar. . . . . remar. to Ambrose Elton an Apothecary at Mile end. K^td . . day of . . . 1672. dyed 1691.

BOOTH of Pontfract.

Sr ROBERT ROBERTSON Captain of a Merchant man, k^ted for fighting an algerine man of war of . . Guns & came of safe being much inferior in strength, he lived at Greenwich, I asked him for the time of his being knighted, he promised me an answer but I never had it, dyed at Greenwich in Kent & buried there.

Sr ROBT. BREREWOOD of . . . . in Cheshire. = Kath. dr of Sir Richard Lee kt of . . . . son of Sr Thomas Lee of . . . . & of Eliz. his wife dr of Henry Coppinger of Buxhall co. Suff.

William Brerewod of . . . .

. . . . HOLMES of . . . . in Ireland, see pag. 79. =

1. Sr Robt Holmes Kted 27 Mar. 1666, at Deptford kted Captain of the Defiance man of war. Governor of the Ile of Wight dyed vnmar. an augment. granted to Sr Robt by Sr Edwd Walker, see his grants fol. 21.

2. Sr John Holmes of . . . . = ... dr of . . . . Lowther of London Mercht.

1. . . Holmes. 2. . . Holmes. Eliz. only dr mar. to Harry Hicks Esqr, son & heir of Sr Will. Hicks of Rucholds Essex.

[JANE dr of] Sr JOHN BEALE of Farmingham in . . . mar to Sr Tho. Roberts of [Glassen] bury Kt bart.

. . . . dr of . . . . BOURMAN, neice of Sr Will. Boureman, mar to Sr George Strode of Chepsted Kent, see this book fol. 28.

HARMAN Sr JOHN a sea Captain of the Ship . . . . Kted at . . day of . . . . . dyed 11 of Oct. 1673 buried at . . . . his brother was an upholster at Cornhill.

GRANTHAM Sr THO. Kted at Deptford . . day of . . .

JENNINGS Sr WILLIAM captain of the Royall oak. qre.

Sr JOHN PRESCOTT of Radwinter Essex & Hoxne Suff. & Chekeringhall Suff. liveing 5 Car. 1mo dyed 1640 seised of Hoxon Mr Hundred 2 fairs Hoxon priory Rectory Chekering Mr advowson of Hoxon & Denham Vicarage all valewed at 500ll p. ann. = Chrysogona sister of Sr Andrew Jennoure of Dunmow Essex Bart remaried to Robert Styles of . . .

Jeane dr & coheir first maried to Sr Thomas Fisher bart. of Islington Midd. after to William Maynard Esqr 2d son of Will. Lord Maynard She dyed 1675 buried at Easton Essex.

Anne dr & coheir maried to Sr Will. Wiseman of Canfeild Essex bart. had no issue dead about 1668.

DEVON.

MAURICE Sr Wm of Warington Knted at Canterbury 26 May 1660.
STEWKLEY Sr THO. of Afton.
DRAKE Sr JAMES of Ashe.
CLOBURY Sr JOHN of Bradstone.
CAREY Sr ROBERT of Clovelly.
ROLLES Sr JOHN of Bickton.
STRODE Sr Wm of Worthington.
BERRY Sr THO. of . . . . Kted 18 July 1671.
CAREW Sr THO. of Barley.
OLIVER Sr JAMES, Major of Exeter.
FFORD Sr Henry of Bagter (*sic*).
HAWKMORE Sr George of Buckland Ktd 10 March 1675.
BASTARD Sr Wm of . . . . Ktd 1677.
WALKER Sr THO. of Exeter Ktd 1681.
§DRAKE Sr Wm of Asbe Kted 1684–5.
SOUTHCOTE Sr JOHN of . . . . .
GIFFORD Sr JOHN. Major of Exeter ktd 1688.
SEYWARD Sr EDWd of Exeter Ktd 1695.
TYLEY Sr JOSEPH of Exeter & Bromley Middx.
ELWILL Sr JOHN of Exeter Ktd 1696.
SHORE Sr BARTHOLOMEW.

DEVON KNIGHTS SINCE THE YEAR 1660.

Kts of bath:
GODOLFIN Sr FRANCIS GODOLFIN of Godolfin.
SLANING Sr NICOLAS SLANING of Marston bart.
ROLLES Sr JOHN of Bicton. qre.
SMITH Sr HUGH SMITH of long Ashton.

STEWKLEY Sr THO. STEWKLEY of Afton.
CLOBURY Sr JOHN CLOBURY of Bradston.
ROLLS Sr JOHN ROLLS of bickton.
STRODE. Sr WILL. of Northington devon.
1663. STOWELL Sr JOHN of Bovy Tracy.
BERRY Sr THOMAS of . . . .
CARREW Sr THOMAS of barley.
OLIVER Sr BENJAMIN major of Excester.
FORD Sr HENRY of bagtor.
HOCKMORE Sr JEFFRY HOCKMORE of Buckland.
BASTARD Sr WILLIAM of . . . .
WALKER Sr THOMAS of Excester.
GIFFORD Sr THOMAS Major of Excester.
GOLDS Sr HENRY serjeant at lawe.
SEYWARD Sr EDWARD burgesse for Exeter.
TYLEY Sr JOSEPH one of the burgesses of Exeter.

WYLTS 1660 KNIGHTS.

Kts of bath:
POPHAM Sr FRANCIS of Littlecote Wylts.
§BAYNTON Sr EDWARD of Brumham. have it. (*sic.*)
HUNGERFORD Sr EDWARD of farley Castle, his father mother grd'fa grd'mo his 3 wifes & childrens names.

§ Erased in MS.

HYDE Sr ROBT. HYDE one of the Justices of the Comon . . . .
TALBOT Sr JOHN of Lacock kt. Talbot, have it.
§CARY Sr ROBT. of Clovelly.
WYNDHAM Sr WADHAM of Salisbury Justice of the Kings bench. have it.
ESTCOURT Sr THOMAS of Cheriston Pinkney Mr of the Chancery. liveing wh Jo: his brother in town.
1661 IVEY Sr THOMAS of Malmesbury.
CALEY Sr WILLIAM of Berdhop.
MOMPESSON Sr THOMAS of Corston abt 12 miles from bath parlt man for Salisb'y.
St LO Sr JOHN of Knighton.
HUNGERFORD Sr Giles of Cadenham.
COLLINS Sr JOHN of Chute lodge.
RANLEIGH Sr CHARLES of Downton.
WARNEFORD Sr EDMUND of Serington.
WILLOUGHBY Sr GEORGE of bishopston.

§WYLSHIRE BARONETS KNIGHTS FROM THE Yr 1660.

§1625. LONG Sr WALTER of Wraxhall.
§BRODERICK Sr THOMAS of Auborne.
§DODDINGTON Sr FRANCIS of Doddington.
§JAY Sr THOMAS of Netherhaven.

See Sr Will. dugd. Salop fol:
2d vol of Benefactors fol 69.
Arg. Lyon R. gardt B.

Sr RICHARD MASON of Ednop & Bp's Castle Salop clerk comptroller to King Charles 2ds household. = Anna Margareta dr of James Long of Draycott Cerne com. Wilts.

1. Dorothy mar. to Sr William Brownlow of . . . . Linc. baronet brother & heir male of Sr Jo. B.

2. Anne mar. to Charles, Earle of Macklesfeild. She was divorced from him by Act of Parlt 1698 & her children made Illegitimate.

See Sr WILL. HAYWARD of Tandridge, Surr. pedigree 2nd vol be'fact to the office fol. 75. Sr Will. Haward.
Sr JOHN HENDON of Biddenden in Kent maried Northampton a dr of Sr Will. Hayward of Tandryge Surr. see 2d vol benef. fol. 75.

DE LA FOUNTAINE.

Anne sister & heir mar. to Sr Tho. Meers kt see pag. 23.

DE LA FOUNTAINE Sr ERASMUS of Kerby Bellers in Leic. Kted . . day of . . . . dyed 16 of March at his lodgings in Holborn buried 6 of Aprill 1672 at Kirby Belers. see P. Le Neve's MSS. endorsed Coats at Funerals fol. 64B. = ... dr of . . . . Nowell viscount Camden.

---

§ Erased in MS.

Sr Jo. SOUTH of Kelsterne Linc. Kt. = Margaret dr of Sr Gerrard Clifton of Clifton Nott. bar. by ffrances his wife dr of francis, Earle of Cumb. remar. to Robt Lord Hunsdon.

JOHN SCUDAMORE Bar. 19.
Sr WILL. GARDENER bar. 20.
CHARLES CORNWALEYS son of Sr fred.
Jo. NICOLAS son of Sr Edwd.
Jo. MONSON.
BOURCHIER WRAY.
Jo. COVENTRY.
ED. HUNGERFORD.
Jo. KNEVET.
PHIL. BUTLER.
ADR. SCROOPE.
RICHd KNIGHTLY.
HEN. HERON.
Jo. LEWKNOR.
GEO. BROWNE.
WILL. TIRINGHAM.
FRANCIS GODOLFIN.
EDWd BAYNTON.
GREVILL VERNEY.
EDWd HARLEY.
EDWd WALPOLE.
FRANCIS POPHAM.
EDWd WISE.
XTOFER CALTHORP
RICHd EDGECOMB.
WILL. BROMLEY.
THO. BRIDGES.
THO. FANSHAW.
JOHN DENHAM.
NICOLAS BACON.
JAMES ALTHAM.
THO. WENDY.

Jo. BRAMPSTON.
GEO. FREEMAN.
NICOLAS SLANNING.
RIC. INGOLDESBY.
Jo. ROLLES.
EDWd HEATH.
WILL. MORLEY.
Jo. BENNETT.
HUGH SMITH.
SIMON LEECH.
HEN. CHESTER.
RO. ATKYNS.
RO. GAYRE.
RICHd POWLE.
HUGH DUCY.
STEPHEN HALES.
RALF BASH.
THO. WHITMORE.

See the whole p'ceeding about kts of the bath in Sr Edward Walker's MSS of the proceeding to King Charles 2d coronation.

. . . . CIAMPANTE an Italian of South'ton town. = Kat. dr of Edmd Roberts. vide C. 8. visit Leic. fol. 89.*

Sr Jo. Ciampanti Kt of Hatton Gard. 1700.

Jo. Ciampanti esq. 1700.

Sr WILLIAM EGERTON Brother of John, Earle of Bridgewater Kt of bath at Coron. King Charles 2d born 15 august 1649. = Honora sister of Tho. Lord Leigh of Stonley dyed 1691 bur. at Hemel-hamsted Hertf.

1 John Egerton esqr. | Honora.

---

* Harleian Soc. ii. 203.

STANLEY.

Sr WILLIAM STANLEY Kt 6 Earle of Derby — Elizabeth first daur of Edwd, Earle of Oxon.

- James Earle of Derby.
- 2. Sr Robert Stanley Knight of the bath at the Coronation of King Charles 1st, see book of Kts of bath. Stanley wth a cressent. — Elizabeth dr of Sr Arthur Gorges Kt Brother of Edwd Lord Gorges.
  - 1. Sr Charles Stanley Kt of the bath at the coronation of King Charles the 2d of . . . . — Jane 2d dr of William Lord Widdrington.
  - James Stanley of . . . .

Sr FRANCIS FANE 1 Earle of Westm'land. — Mary dr & sole heir of Sr Anthony Mildmay of Apethorp Northton Kt.

- Mildmay Fane Earle of Westmorland.
- 2. Sir Francis Fane of Aston Ebor Kt of the bath at the Coronation of King Charles the first liveing 1666. — Elizabeth dr of Will. West sister and coheir of John West of Firbeck & Aston in Yorkshire and his coheir see Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 209*, see my coppy of visitation Ebor. A.D. 1598 coppied by Sr Philip Constable pag. 254. The other sister Catherine mar to Will. Sairle of . . . . & had Mary.
- 1st Husband John Lord Darcy and Meynill by whom she had no issue.
- George Fane of . . . . — Dorothy dr of . . . . Horsey of . . . warr. & Relict of . . . Marsh of . . . . Cambr.
  - Sr Henry Vane of . . . Kt of the bath at the Coronation of King Charles the 2nd.
    - 1. Henry Vane killed in a duell by Elias Burges 1696 Standard bearer to the band of pentioners s. p'le.
    - 2. Bourchier Vane standard bearer to the band of pencionrs in his brothers place.
  - Dorothy.
- Sr Francis Fane Kt of the bath at the coronation of King Charles the 2d. — Hannah dr of John Rushworth of . . . . Essex.
  - George Fane esqr 3 months old 9 Apr. 1666.
- 2. William Fane.
- 3. Henry Fane.
- 4. Edward Fane.
- John Fane s. p'le.
- 1. Mary.
- 2. Rachel.
- 3. Eliz.
- 4. Kath.
- 5. Grace.
- 6. Jane.

---

* Surtees Soc. xxxvi. 293

5801 fo. 1.

KNIGHTS OF THE BATH AT THE CORONATION OF KING CHARLES 2d 1660.

See the Arms with due difference, in a book in the Heralds office called Arms of Knights of the bath & markt M. 7. they begin.

1. EDWARD LORD CLINTON grandchild to the earle of Linc.
2. Sr JOHN EGERTON LORD BRACKLEY son and heir of the earle of Bridgwater afterwards earle of Bridgewater.
4. Sr WILLIAM EGERTON his brother, see my pedigrees of the nobility, see the leafe before.
1. EDWARD LORD CLINTON son and heir of Edward earle of Linc. see the same, after earle.
8. HENRY HYDE LORD CORNBURY son and heire of the earle of Clarendon, after earle.
10. Sr HENRY CAPELL brother of Arthur earle of Essex, after Lord Capell of Tewkesbury. s. p.
6. Sr CHARLES BERKLEY after Earle of Berkeley son of George earle of B.
3. Sr PHILIP HERBERT 2d son of Philip earle of Pembr. see nobility, after earle of Pembr.
12. Sr CHARLES STANLEY of .... Grandchild to the earle of Derb. see on the other side.
9. Sr ROWLAND BELLASIS 2d son of Henry son & heir of Thomas Viscount Falconberge, see nobility.
5. Sr VERE VANE of Mereworth Kent younger son of Mildmay earle of Westm'land, and after earle.
13. Sr FRANCIS VANE of Fulbeck Linc. a branch of the Earle's family.
14. qre Sr HENRY VANE of .... a branch of that family.
7. HENRY BELLASIS 1 son of the Lord Bellasis.
11. JOHN VAUGHAN 2d son to the Lord Vaughan Earle of Carbury.
15. Sr WILLIAM PORTMAN Baronet.
16. Sr RICHARD TEMPLE baronet.
17. Sr WILL. DUCY Bar.
18. Sr THO. TREVOR Bar.

WYLTS. Sr FRANCIS POPEHAM of Littlecott Wylts see for the pedigree higher C. 22 in the office fol. 343. 344. Arg. on a cheif Gules 2 buck's heads cabossed or, Crest a buck's head erased p'per, see anglesey's books N 10 Somersetshire & other countys fol. 117 coat crest & qrterings.

Alexander Popham of Huntworthy Somerset esqr. ═ Jane dr of Sr Jo Stradling Kt. or Sr Edwd qre

John de Popham habet liberam Warrennam in Popham, South. Cart 33 E: I. n. 71.

John Popham Kt 2d son Lord Chief Justice of England father of Sr francis see Herne's History of the Charter House. ═ Amice dr & heir of Hugh Game of .... Glamorgan.

A

Sr Francis Popham of Wellington Somerset Kt. = Anne dr & heir of John* Dudley of Newington Midds. esqr and Elizabeth his wife dr of John Gardiner & had a brother John. After mar. to Tho. Sutton founder of the Charter house Midds. vide J. 16. fol. 347. for the match of Gard. with Sutton relict of Dudley.

* Or 2 Lyons passt & bord. engr. Azure. See for Arms granted to John Dudley of Endser (?) sergeant of the pastry to Queen Eliz. son of John Dudley of Elmly Lovett Wygorn, esqr by Robert Cook Clar. 3 Mar. 1588 & 31 Eliz. Cook's grants 24.

- Alexander Popham of littlecot Wylts. = 1. Frances. 2. Mary. 3. Eliz. 4. Jane. 5. Anne.

. . . . Popeham of . . . . = ... dr of . . . . Ford of . . . .

. . . . Popeham of Littlecott heir male of Allexander P.

Sr Francis Popham of Littlecott Kt of Bath vt supra dyed . . day of . . . buried at . . . . in London. = Elenor dr of Rogers of Canington Som'set and of dorothy his wife daughter & heir of Sr John Hobart of Blickling in Norff. Baronet by Philippa his wife dr of Robert, Earl of Leicester.

Leticia mar. to Sr Edwd Seymor of bury Pomeroy Devon bart.

. . . . mar. to . . . . Aske of . . . . qre.

Francis Popeham Esqr only son of Littlecott 1696 dyed . . day of June 1705 buried at Littlecott in Wylts 15 of the same month without issue. = Anne dr of Ralf, Earle of Montague 1696 survived her husband and remar. to . . . . Harvy esqr 2d son of Sr . . . . Harvy of Comb in Surrey esqr (*sic*).

Leticia mar. to Edwd 1st son of Sr Edwd Seymor aforesaid.

SIR CHRISTOFER CALTHORP of East Barsham Norff.

Norff.
Vide Vincent's Norff. 284.
Barbara Calthorp mar. to Sr Val. Pell after A.D. 1616 mar. 2d . . .
See Register of St Mary de Marisco Norwic'.

Sr James Calthorp of Cockthorp & blakney buried at Cockthorp. = Barbara dr of Francis Bacon of Hegeset Suff. dyed & was buried at Cockthorp a monumt there.

See Vincent's Norff. 284.

2. Philip Calthorp lived at Gressenhall from whom Sr Lestrange Calthorp his son. = ... dr of . . . . Wade of . . . .

1. Christopher Calthorp of Cockthorpe blakney Norff. & cockthorp (*sic*) buried at blakney. = Maud dr & coheir of John Thurton of brome Hall Norff. neer bungay.

3. Sr Henry Calthorp from whom those of ampton Suff.

Sr Lestrange Calthorp kt Serjeant at lawe &c. Kted as after pag. 119. = Anne dr of Arthur Turner of . . . . Serjeant at lawe fathr of Sr Edwd.

B

A

C

B

Arthur Lestrange } s. p.

James Calthorp of West barsham Norff. drowned at Sea 1691. = Eliz. dr of James Cooper of Drury Lane London sister to Sr William Cooper Kt & vnkle to Sr Will. Bart.

James s. p.

Anne s. p.

Elizab. only dr & heir abt 13 yrs old 1698.

A

not coheir

1st w. Mary dr & sole heire of Will. Farmer esqr of East barsham Norff. She gave her estate to her husband. = James Calthorp of barsham east barsham Norffolk esqr dyed 1652 buried at barsham. = 2d w. Katherine dr of Sr Edwd Lewknor of Denham Suff. maried 30 July 1641 ex registro Sc'e Mar. de Marisco obijt 1677 buried at Barsham.

Farmer Calthorp & other children all dyed young.

2. Xtfer C. went into Virginea maried & hath issue.

3. Edwd hath issue.

4. Charles had 2 wifes left no issue.

5. Oliver s. p.

2 drs

Sr Christofer Calthorp of east barsham Norf. Kt of bath liveing 1698 he dyed at East Barsham friday 7th day of febr. 1717–18 buried at Fakenham in the Churchyard Munday 10 of february. = Dorothy dr of Sr Will. Spring of Lanham Suff. bart liveing 1698 dyed . . day of . . . 1716 buried . . day of . . . in Fakenham churchyard.

2. James Calth. liveing 1698 of the Midle Temple vnmar. dyed . . . .

3. Charles. dyed 1677 s. p. buried at Barsham.

4. Edwd s.p.

Md Sr Christofer had severall other children which all dyed young.

Katerine s. p.

Mary s. p.

3. Dorothy vnmar. dyed . . day of . . . buried at Fakenham.

Anne vnmar. liveing 1718.

2. Xtofer Calthorpe esqr only son liveing 1698 dyed . . . day of . . . . 1713 buried in the churchyard of fakenham. = Hanna Maria daughter of Tho. Grey of Merton in Norffolk remar. to Erasmus Earl 2d son of Erasmus Earl of Heydon in Norff. esq.

1. James Calthorp dyed vnmaried about the yr 1696 June & buried at barsham.

1. Elizab. vnmar. liveing vnmar.

2. Kat. vnmar. dyed so . . day of . . . 1715 buried at Fakenham.

Christofer Calthorp born 5 Nov. 1707 only child.

§James died young.

§ Erased in MS.

Sir ROBERT ATKYNS of Saperton in Glouc. after Lord Cheif baron of the excheq^r of Saperton com. Glouc. one wife was Anne d^r of Sr Tho. Dacre of Chesthunt Hertf. k^t sister of Sr Robt. A patent granted to Tho. Atkyns of Hemsted Com. Glouc. Arg. a cross sab. a tressure of half flower de lis betwixt 4 mullets peirced of the feild. Crest 2 Greyhounds heads the necks endorsed Arg. Sab. collered & tercelled conterchanged & the wreath or & gules on a mountain vert (*sic*) manled arg. doubled Sab. the grant by Sr Xtofer barker K^t garter 6 Nov. 1548 A° 2 E. 6. to whom the grant. See an Inquisition after the death of Richd Atkyns of Glouc. Apothecary, Coles 7 vol. of Inquisitions pag. 32.

Brother Lowe. David Atkyns of . . . . removed to Tuffley com. Glouc.=

- Thomas Atkyns of Hempsted Glouc. he dyed 1551 had a grant of arms with Marg^t his wife of that maner (*sic*) 37 H. 8. =Margaret d^r of John Cooke esq^r of . . . . she dyed . . . . q^re if did not marry another wife d^r of . . . . Porter.
  - Richard Atkyns of . . . . buried at Hempsted 1610 an inscription there he was chief Justice of South Wales. =Eleanor d^r of Tho. Marsh of . . . . Com. Hunt. esq^r 1610 buried at Hempsted by her husb^d see S^r Ro. Atkyns Glouc. for . . . .
    - Thomas s. p'le.
    - Francis s. p'le.
    - Richard=. . . . d^r of Lord Sands.
      - Coll. Richd Atkins ob. s. p'le. =. . . . d^r of . . . . Atkinson.
    - Vrsula d^r of Sr Tho. Dacres of Chesthunt in Hertfordshire. =Sr Edward Atkyns of Hensington Oxon K^ted 2^d July 1660 one of the Judges of the Com. pleas. =2^d w. Frances dau. of . . . . Berry of Lydd in Kent liveing 1699 dyed ADni. 1702 very old see Certif. C. 16. Kent.
      - 2^d w. Anne d^r of Sr Tho. Dacres of Chesthunt Hertf. K^t liveing 1700. =Sr Robert Atkyns of Saperton Glouc. K^t of bath vt supra Baron & after Lord Chief baron of the excheq^r. temp. Car 2^dl Jacobi 2^dl et Will'i 3tij 3 times in md. he lives at Stoell in com. Glouc. See K^ts of bath M. 7. fol. 60^B bought Saperton. [B]
        - Anne mar. to . . . . Tracy of . . . . Glouc' 2^d Son of Lord Tracy & 2^d bro. of now Lord Tracy 1700.
        - 1. son.
        - 1. Francis.
        - 2. Robt.
        - 3. Will.
    - Eliz. mar. to d^r Smith Phisitian to Q. Mary mar. to . . . . Wendy Phis. to Q. Mary.
    - Kat. mar. to Sr Will. Worthington.
    - Margaret mar. 1. to . . . . Hadnoll. 2. to . . . . Hughes of . . . . 3. to Sr Richd Lewknor of . . . .
    - Eliz. mar. to Will'm Hanmer esq^r of Fennes in Wales see Vincent's Wales.
    - Mary to Thom. Powell esq^r (?) of . . . . Salop.
  - Rich^d. 3. Will.
  - Alice mar. to Edm^d Madocks of Sydenham Glouc.

A

A

B

1st w. Mary dr of Sr George Clark of London merchant (father of Sr George Clark of Watford Northt. bart) & Sheriff of Lond. dyed .... bur. at Totteridge.

2. Sr Edward Atkyns of Hensington Oxon qre Lord Cheif baron of the excheqr temp. Jac. 2d dyed ... Nov. 1698. bur. at .... Vide post. fol. 137. for his mariage.

1 w. Elizabeth d. of Francis Lucy esq of Charlecott in Warr.

Anne mar. to Jo. fitzherbert of .... Oxon.

Eliz. to francis Swift of Essex.

Frances mar. to Sr Richard Browne of Essex.

Edw. Atkyns widdow mar. to .... Southerne of ....

Annabella dr of Edward Atkyns mar. to Henry Bridges 2d son of .... Lord Chandos Dr Divy.

Sr Robt. Atkyns junior of Saperton Glouc. Kted at Bristoll 5 Sept. 1663 no child A.D. 1701 dyed childless.

Lovisa Margareta dr of Sr George Carteret of Hoynes Bedf. Kt & bart Vice Chamberlain of the Household to King Ch. 1st & 2d 2d vol. benefactors 49.

2. Edward Atkins dyed A.D. ... bur. in Glouc.

Annabella dr of Sr Richd Atkyns of Surrey Bt.

Robt.

Annabella mar. to .... Bridges.

Thomas Atkyns dyed A.D. ... lived com. Glouc. qre if dyed not s. p'le.

Elizab. dr of Lewis Roberts of Horsfeild.

1 son.

1 dr dyed young.

ATKINS 3 E. 6. Was A councelor at Law of .... in the later end of King Henry the 8. 3d E. 6 & a pleader then in the Court of Requests at Whitehall as appears by A book of the proceedings of that Court printed in the year 1597 pag. 103.

Mary Allen. — JAMES SMITH.* — 2. Sarah Cotten.

.... 2d .... any .... edbold.

James Smith Lond. b. .... lived in St Clements Lane.

Eliz. Stanton.

2d w. Jane dr of .... Deane.

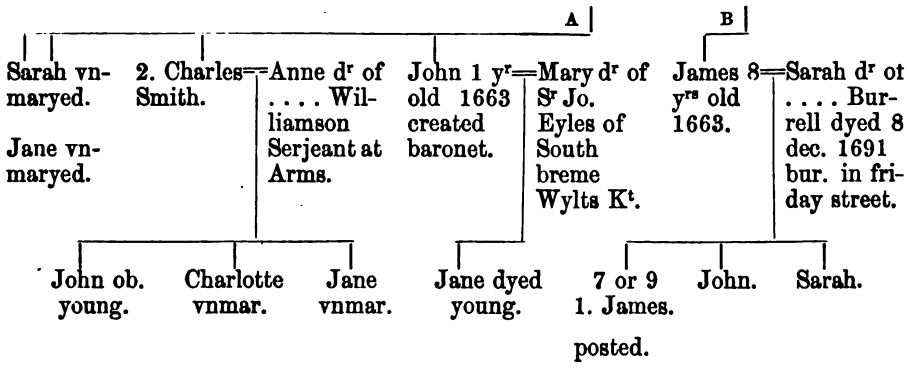
John Smith

1st w. Anne dr of W Wase.

A

B

* This pedigree is on a piece of blotting paper inserted in the MS.



5801 fo. 2.

Sr FRANCIS GODOLFIN of Godolfin Cornub. see the book of Baronets his son created.

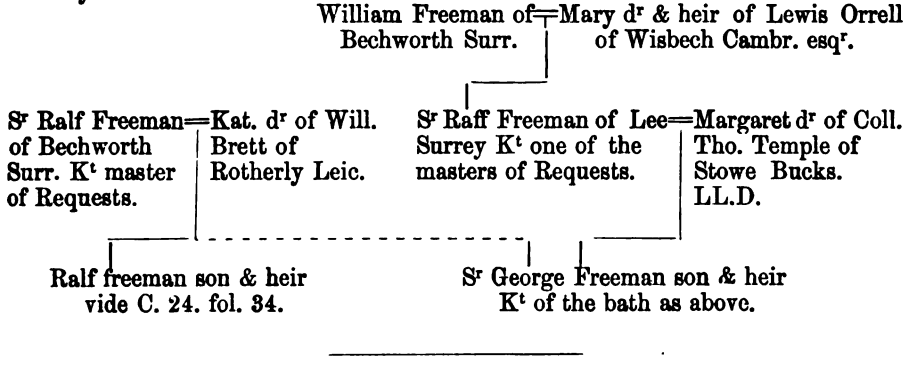
Sr JOHN MOUNSON of Carleton Linc. son & heir of Sr John Mounson baronet. See Baronets.

Sr Henry Chancy.

qre if Sr George did not dye without issue for Sr Ralf maketh no mention of him in his entry in the yr 1662.

SURR. Sr GEORGE FREEMAN of Lee son & heir of Sir Ralf. Azure, 3 Losenges & labell of 3 poynts arg. see Sr Edwd Byshe's Visitation Surr. fol. 10B. 23 Apr. 1661. Vide C. 24. fol. 54.

§qre if this name is not mistaken & it should be Sr Ralf.



Sr RICHARD INGOLDESBY of Walridge bucks. see my book of baronets vol. 3d fol. 89.

---

§ Erased in MS.

Sr NICOLAS BACON of Shrubbland Suff. Kt of the bath.
see Sr Edward Byshe's visit of Suffolk fol. 124. for the pedigree coat crest & qrtering.

Sr Nicolas bacon Kt Lord Keeper of the great seale of England.

Edward Bacon of Shrubbland hall in Barham parish Suff. 3d son high Sheriff of Suff. 1601 about 1800ll p' ann. = Ellenor dr & heir of Thomas Little of Shrubbland by .... his wife dr & coheir of Sr Robt. Lytton of Shrubbland Kt. see in Lytton's pedigr.

Nicolas Bacon of Shrubbland Esqr he dyed A.D. 1650 buried there about 1300ll p' ann. estate he dyed Dec. 19 bur. Dec. 20. A.D. 1658. (*sic*) æt. 69. = Martha dr of Sr Richard Bingham of Binghams Melcomb Dorcet Kt.

Sr Nicolas Bacon of Shrubbland Kt of the bath as above liveing 1664 lent him by his father 1350ll p' ann. = Bridgitt dr of Sr Lyonell Talmach of Helmingham Suff. Kt & bart.

Martha mar. to .... Sicklemore of ....

Jemimah mar. to Sr Edwd Vaughan of .... Kt.

Sarah to Charles George Cock of ....

Nicholas Bacon esqr son & heir 8 yrs old 1664 called Coll. Bacon. = ... dr

1. Bridgett.
2. Anne.
3. Elizab.
Eliz. (*sic.*)

ESSEX. Sr JOHN BRAMSTONE of .... essex Kt bath son & heir of Sr Jo. Bramston Lord Cheif Justice Kings bench. Or on fess Sab. 3 plates, coat crest m 6. vide C. 21. for the coat crest & pedigree higher.

2d w. Elizabeth dr of Edward Lord Brabazon of Ardee Ireland. = Sr John Bramstone Kt Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench. = 1 w. Bridget dr of Tho. Mundeford of Norff.

See Sr Edwd Bysshe's Essex fol. 58.

1. Sr John Bramstone of Screens in Shelton p'ish Essex Kt of the bath as above liveing 1699 dyed .. day of ... A.D. 1699. = Alice dr of Anthony Abdy esq. Alderman of London.

A

2. Sir Mundeford Bramstone of Much Badew Essex Kted as after doctor of Lawes and Mr in Chancery dyed .... buried at Woodham Walter. = ... dr of Sr George Le Hunt of Little Bradley Suff.

B

3. Francis Bramston of Ashdon Essex. Baron B. dyed a Batchelor.

C

A | B | C |

Anthony Bramston esq^{r} 23 y^{rs} old 1664 liveing at Screens 1699. = Katherine d^{r} of Sr Tho. Nutt of Mays in Sussex K^{t} sister & coheir of Leon^{d} Nutt his son & h^{r}.

John Bramstone only son liveing.

1. Abigail dyed vnmar.
2. Mary mar. to Sr Andrew Jennour Bar^{t}.
3. Eliz. mar. to Mundeford Bramstone.

1. Dorothy mar. to Will. Palmer of Hill Bedf. esq^{r}.
2. Mary to John Porter of Lamberhurst Kent.
3. Kat'.

3. Francis Branst. of .... = ... d^{r} of Sr Will. Glaskock of Whitehall liveing.

1 son.

1. Mundeford B. of Boreh^{m} Essex liveing 1699. = Eliz. d^{r} of S^{r} Jo. Br. K^{t} of the bath dead.

1. John. Thomas.

2. George Bramstone D.LL. = ... d^{r} of .... Wood of ....

1 d^{r}

Dorothy mar. to .... Fisher of St Edmundsbury Suff.

Mary dyed vnmar.

Alice mar. to Holyday Mildmay esq. of Shawford in Hants. See Britannia Antiqua et Moderna.

Eliz. mar. to Sr Baro Fitch of Woodham Walter Essex K^{t}.

5. Thom. = ... d^{r} of .... Knight of ....

2 d^{rs}

4. William Rector of Woodham Walter. = Bridgett d^{r} of .... Wells DD. Rector of .... M^{r} (?) Coll Cambr.

1. Geo. 2. Will. 3. Jo.

Ex cartis Thomæ Richers de Ashdon Hall A.D. 1701.

WILL. BRAMSTON of Ashdown hall in Essex gent. p' cart dat. 20 Aug. 17 J. 1^{ml} obijt 17th July 1637 & 13 Car. 1. Will then dated. = Eliz. his wife tenent for life of Ashdon hall by her husband's Will. Surrenders her estate 15 March 1649.

William 1st son p' cart 9 Aprill 1650 entailed the Mannor. = Jane d^{r} of ....

John Bramston only son dyed unmaried about 1695.

Severall daur's.

SUSSEX. Sr JOHN LEWKNOR of West Deane. See Sr Edwd Bishe's Sussex fol. 56. coat crest quartering pedigr. Bl. 3 chevrons arg.

Richard Lewknor of West Deane Sussex mar. Mary dr of Sr Tho. Bennet Kt alderman of london.

Sr John Lewkenor of West Deane Sussex Kt of bath. = Anne 2d dr of George Mynn of Wodcott Surr. ar. & coheir to George.

John Lewknor esqr of West Deane liveing 1695. = ... dr & coheir of Richard Evelyn of Wodcott aforesaid & Elizab. his wife dr of George Myn aforesd & sister & coheir of George. She was divorced from him by Act of Parlt . . . . Will. & Mariæ & her children illegitimated for elopment with her brother in law Mr Montague.

5801 fo. 3.

BEDF. Sr HENRY CHESTER of Tilesworth. p' pale Arg. Sab. a chevron engr. bet. 3 Rams heads erased conterchanged armed or a bordure engr. besantee. Crest, a Ram's head coupt arg. armed or. A diff.

William Chester of Chichley Com. Bucks esqr. = Judith 1st dr & coheir of Anthony Cave esq. of Chichley bucks & Eliz. his wife dr of Tho. Lovet of Astwell Northt.

Sr Anthony Chester of Chichley created bart. = Elizab. dr of Sr Henr. botiler of Hatfield Woodhall Hertf. Kt sister of Jo. Lord botiler of bramfeild.

1st w. Judith dr of Robert Bankworth of bow lane London G. sister to Dr Bankworth. = Sr Henry Chester of Tilesworth bedfordshire Kt of the bath as above & of Litlington in that County.

qre if not Henry.
Robert Chester esqr dyed s. p. at 17 years old & vnmaried.

2d w. Mary dr of Tho. Wood of Hackney Midds. widdow of Samuel Cranmer of London Alderman. She was sister of Sr Henry Wood Kt & of Thomas Wood bishop of Coventry & Litchfeild. No issue by Chester. See her will dated 2d day of October 1676 her body to be buried at Astwood Bucks her only son Cæsar Wood al's Cranmer makes him her sole executor. see a coppy of her Will in a MSS book in the Custody of Peter Le Neve 1709.

1. Sr Anthony Chester of Chichley bucks bart. =

See my pedigree of Willoughby.

Rob'tus de Wendye p'lita cor. Rege 37 H. 3. Rot. 1.

Sr THOMAS WENDY of Wendy Cambridgeshire. see his arms M. 6. K^ts of bath. or ∧ bet. 3 Lyon's heads erased a bordure engr. B. See visitat. Camb. C. 11. fol. 10. See the pedigree in the certificate for Sr Peter Wentworth K^t bath I. 30. fol. 78. the coats of Wendie & Atkins impaled, Wendie & Conygsby, Wendie & Wentworth, Taylor & Wendie, burgoyne & Wendie, Symons & Wendie, Mead & Wendie, in a book of mine called coates & crestes quartered coates trickt. fol. 46^B. Crest. A Lyon's head erased Azure gorged with a collar indented Or.

Thomas Wendy of Haslingfeild Cambr. = Elizabeth d^r of Tho. Atkyns of Glouc.

- 1. Sir Will. Wendy K^t of Haslingfeild. = Blanch d^r of Sir Henr. Conesby of North Mymmes Hertf.
- 2. Francis Wendy of .... = Elizabeth d^r of Nicolas Wentworth of Lillingston Bucks.
  - 2. Francis Wendy he dyed vnmaried.
  - 1. Sr Thomas Wendy of Wendy & Haslingfeild Cambr. dyed s. p. about the y^r 16 . . = Letticia d^r of Sr Francis Willoughby of Wollaton Nott. & Midleton Warr. K^t.
  - 1. Susan sister & coheir maried to Thomas Stewart of barton Mills Suff. esq^r. =
    - Thomas Stewart of Barton Mills, q^re if he did not dye without issue.
    - Elizab. mar. to Sr Robt. Kemp of Finchingfeild or Pentlow, Essex K^t remar. to Thomas (or Robt.) King of Thirlow Mag. Suff. esq^r the elder by whom Letitia d^r & heir of her mother & grandmother mar. to Sr Robt. Kemp of Gissing in Norff. bart. by whom Letitia d^r by this wife & heir of her mother maryed to Sr Edmund bacon of Garboldsham in Norff. primier bar^t who hath Haslingfeld & the Wendy's estate.
  - 2. Sarah vnmaried 1675 sister & coheir.

NORTH^T. Sr RICHARD KNIGHTLEY of Fawsley. See Sr Hen. St George's visit. Northton. pag. 126. See M. 6. coates of K^ts of bath. Elizab. Knightley vx. Ricardi K. obijt seisita Falwesley man'ior' de Falwesley Vpton & Helyden & Hundr. de Newbottell com. Northt. Esch. 14 E. 4. n. 39.

Sr Valentine Knightley of Fawsley. = Anne d^r of Edward Ferrers of Badsley Endsor Warr.

- Thomas Knightley of Brough Hall Staff. 3^d son liveing 1616. = Eliz. d^r of Jo. Shukborow of Navesby North'ton.
  - Richard Knightley of Burgh hall Staff. liveing 1616 Lord of Fawsley dyed 1650 æt. 70. = Jane d^r of Sr Edwd Littleton of Pillaton hall. Staff.
- Sr Richard Knightley of Fawsley North'ton of whom no issue male left 1696.

A

1st w. Eliz. dr of .... Hambden of Hambden bucks esqr. = Sr Richard Knightly of Fawsley Northt. Kt of Bath dyed 22 June 1661 at lond. bur. at Fawsley. = 2d w. Anne dr of Sr Will. Courteene of London Kt widd. of Essex Deveraux of Legh Court Wyg. ar.

1. Richard Knightley dyed vnmar.

2. Essex Knightley of Fawsley esqr dyed 20 Apr. 1670. = Sarah dr of Tho. Foley of Wetley Court Wyg. after mar. to John Hambden Son of Richard Son of John Hambden aforementioned.

1. Eliz. mar. to Sr Edwd Seabright of Belford Wygorn Knt.

2. Jane mar. to Sr Tho. Delves of Dodington Cestr. Bart.

qre if not married to Tho. Foley one of the Auditors of the Imprest son & heir of Paul Foley of Stoke Edith Hereford. = Anne born 6 June 1670 dyed without issue so the estate descended to Deveraux Knightley of Hackney § esqe.

5. Deveraux Ktley of Fawsley after the decease of Essex. = Eliz. dr of John Crewe of Utkinton Cestr. esqr. See the 1 vol. of benefactors pag. 29.

Deveraux Knightley 14 Apr. 1676 dyed vnmaried 1696 bur. at Fawsley.

6. Lucy Knightley of London Merclt & Hackney Lord of Fawlesley after ye death of Deveraux. = Eliz. dr of Gyles Dent Alderman London.

Lucy 30 yrs old see visit. North'ton aforesaid.

Lord Willoughby de Broke mar. .... dr & heir.

Sr EDWARD HEATH of Brasted Kent. see the old visit. Kent. C. 16. fol. 132. & Sr Edward byshe's Kent fol. 83. Arg. a cross engr. bet. 12 billetts gules.

Robert Heath esqr Justice of the Peace Kent & Recorder of London. of Brasted. = Margaret dr and heir of John Miller of Tunbridge Kent gent.

2. John Heath. 1. Edward Heath of Brasted in Kent 7yrs old 1619. 3. George.

"Hackney" erased in MS.

5801 fo. 4.

NORFF. Sr EDWARD WALPOLE of Houghton. see for the pedigree higher my collections of Norffolk Brothercross hundred.

Calebut Walpole of Houghton Norff. esq. = Elizabeth dr & coheir of Edmund Bacon of Heggeset Suff. esqr.

Robert Walpole of Houghton aforesd esqr. = Susan dr of Sr Edward Barkham of Southacre Kt and baronet.

Sr Edward Walpole of Houghton Kt of the bath as abovesaid. = Susan daur and coheir of Sr Robert Crane of Chilton Suffolk baronet.

3. Edwd. W. dyed at Cambr. vnmar. 1688.

1. Robert Walpole of Houghton esqr liveing 1698 Burgesse for Castle Rising in that & the former parliaments died Novemb. 1700. = Mary dr & coheir of Sr Jeffry Burwell of Rougham Suff. Kt see pag. 60, dyed . . day of . . . 1711 bur. at Houghton.

2. Horace Walpole of Bromsthorp in Norff. esqr liveing 1698 he dyed without issue . . day of Oct. 1717 bur. at Houghton. = Lady Anne dr of Tho. Duke of Leeds & relict of Robt Coke of Holkham Norff. esqr.

1. Anne mar. to Munddeford Spilman of Narborough Norff. ar. She died Sept. 1691.

2. Dorothy vnmar. dyed . . . .

3. Mary to John Wilson of . . . Leic. & Celson in Norff.

4. Eliz. to James son & heir of James Host of Sandringham Norff. She died 1701.

1. Edwd dyed vnmaried

2. Burwell killed at sea.

4. John dyed young.

3. Robert Walpole esqr liveing 1700 Kt of Bath & Kt of the Garter. = Kath. dr of John Shorter of . . . . maried in July or Aug. 1700 son & heir of Sr John Shorter Kt Lord Maior of London.

1. Robt. 2. Edwd. Horatio. 1. Kat'. 2. Mary.

5. Horace Walpole vnmar. 1718.

6. Galfridus Walpole Captain of the Peregrine Yacht Treas'er of Greenwich Hos. = ... dr of . . . . Hays of Charlton in Kent.

1 dr

7. William.

1. Mary mar. to Sr Charles Turnor of Warham Norff. Kt. She died Apr. 1701.

2. Dorothy maried to Charles Lord Townshend.

3. Susan mar. to Anth. Hamond of South Wotton in Norff.

MIDD. Sr THOMAS WHITMORE of Barnes neer London & Buldwas, Salop. see for the pedigree higher my booke of baronets vol. 2. fol. 114. for the pedigree higher, coat and crest see my book of London pedigrees for the pedigree higher. qre if right see the last Visitation of Glouc.

Richard Whitmore of Claverley in Salop =

Will. Whitmore of London Haberdasher = Anne dr of Will. Bond of Lond. ald. ob. ob. 8 Aug. 1593. 9 Oct. 1613.

- Sr Will. Whitmore of London Ald. & Sheriff. = Dorothy dr of John Weld of ....Wygorn sister of Sr John Weld Kt & Lord Maior.
  - Sr Tho. Whitmore of Apley, Salop baronet. = Elizabeth dr & sole heir of William Acton London alderman.
- 2. Sr George Whitmore of Barnes (Belmes) Midds. Alderman & Lord Major of Lond. locum Tenens for the remainder of Sr Richard Gourneys year. Sent prisoner to Yermouth in Norff. he dyed 12 of Dec. 1654. =
  - Sr Tho. Whitmore of Barnes neer London in the parish of Shorditch 2d son Kt of the bath as above. = Frances dr & coheir of Sr William Brooks of .... in Kent Kt of the bath at Coronation of King James first younger brother of Henry Lord Cobham attainted 1 Jac. 1.
    - .... Whitmore esqr killed by the accidental shooting of his blunderbuss in his coach about the year ... vnmaried.
  - Anne, mar. to Sr Jo. Robinson Kt & bart. Leiftt of the Tower.
- Thomas Whitmore s. p.
- 1. Anne mar. to francis baber of .... esqr.
- 2. Margarett mar. to Sr Richard Grubbham of .... Kt.
- 3. Eliz. mar. to Sr Will. Craven Kt Lord Major of London father & mother of the earle of Craven.
- 4. Mary mar. to Sr Cha. Montague of ....
- 5. Frances mar. to Sr Jo. Weld of Midd. Kt.
- 6. Joane to Nath. Still son to the bishop of bath & Wells, Nathaniell 1.

SUFF. Sr CHARLES CORNWALEYS of Brome afterwards Lord.

SUFF. Sr NICOLAS BACON of Redgrave Suff. after baronet of Shrubland hall not Redgrave. See the pedigree pag. 2d.

HEREF. Sr EDWARD HARLEY of Brampton Bryan liveing 1696. Vide J. 24 fol. 1B for a certificate after the death of Thomas Harley esqr. Or a bend cotised Sable.

Vincent's Salop 563. Or a bend engr. bet. 2 cotises Sab.

Sr Edward Harley 2d son of Sr Robt. of B. B. Kted 19 Nov. 1660.

Sr Robert Harley Junior.

See Vincent's Salop for the pedigree higher 563.

Sr Edward Harley of B. B. mar. Abigail 6 dr of Nathaniell Stephens of Essington Glouc. See last Visit. Glouc. 32.

Brilliana dr of Edwd visct Conway mar. to Sr Robt. Harley of Brampton Kt of bath 1660.

2d w. Anne dr of .... Griffith of Agnes burton Ebor. esqr. = Thomas Harley of Brampton Castle in Herefordshire. dyed .. day of March 1631. buried in brampton bryan church in the chappell of the family. = 1st w. Margaret dr of Sr Andrew Corbet of Morton Corbet Salop Kt. see the certificate J. 24.

James Harley of .... = ... dr.

1 w. Anne dr of Charles Barret of Belhowse Kt Essex esqr sister of Edwd visct Newburgh by whom Tho. ob. s. p. = Sr Robt Harley Kt of the bath at the Coronation of King James 1st buried at Brampton Bryan 10 Dec. 1656. = 2 w. Mary dr of Sr Francis Newport of high arcall Salop Kt by whom John who dyed an infant. = 3d w. Brilliana dr of Edwd Ld Conway&c. See the certificate after his death.

Sr Edward Harley Kt of the bath as above 9 yrs old 31 Oct. 1633.

2. Sr Robert Harley.

Thomas Harley.

Brilliana.

Dorothy.

Margaret.

Sr Robt Harley the son Kted at .... = ... dr of ....

NORFF. Sr JO. KNYVET of Ashwellthorp.

Edmund Knyvet of Buckenham Castle Norff Esqr dyed. . . . = Muriell daur and sister of Tho. Howard Dukes of Norff. and relict of John Grey Visct Lile.

1. Sir Thomas Knivet of Buckenham Castle Norff. =

2. Edmund Knyvet of Ashwell Thorp Norff. gent. he was Serjeant Porter to King Henry the 8. dyed 1 of May 31 H. 8. buried at Ashwell Thorp. = Joane (sometimes writt Jane) daughter & heir of John Bourchier Lord Berners buried in Ashwell Thorp church obijt 17 Febr. 1561. see her will.

A

A

John Knivet esq^r dyed in his fathers lifetime eldest son was 22 years old at his fathers death (*sic*) & dyed in his mothers lifetime. — Agnes d^r of Sr John Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt Oxon K^t and Ellenhall in Staffordshire remarried to William Bowyer esq^r Keeper of the Records in the tower.

Sr Thomas Knivet K^t of Ashwell Thorp K^t who claimed the Title of Lord Berners in the time of King James the first he succeeded his grandmother in the lands of her inheritance dyed 9 of febr. 1616 buried at Ashwell thorp. — Muriell d^r of Sr Thomas Parry or ap Harry Treas'er of the Household to Queen Eliz. Ledger Ambassador in france & chancellor of the Dutchy of Lanc. & sister & coheire of Sr Tho. Parry of Welford in Berks K^t She dyed 25 of Aprill 1616 before her husb^d buried at Ashwellthorp.

Sr Thomas Knyvet of Ashwellthorp afores^d K^t of the bath dyed in his fathers lifetime . . . day of September A.D. 1605. buried at Feltwell in Norff. — Elizabeth d^r & coheir of Sr Nathaniell bacon of Stivekey Norff. K^t of the bath. She survived her husband many years and dyed . . . day of . . . 16 . . buried at . . .

Thomas Knyvet of Ashwellthorp esq^r grandson & heir of Sr Thomas Knyvet K^t senior he was baptized at Ashwellthorp 10 of June 1596 dyed 30 of June 1658 buried at Ashwellthorp called on his tombstone hereditary Lord Berners. — Katherine sister & coheir of Thomas Lord Borough and daughter of Thomas Lord Burgh Lord Deputy of Ireland by frances his wife d^r of . . . Vaughan She died before her husb^d A.D. 1646 lyes buried at Ashwellthorp.

2. Thomas Knyvet of Mutford in Suff. Esqr 2^d son. — Emme d^r of Thom. Hayward of Cranwise in Norf. Gent. She dyed 1656.

1. Sr John Knyvet of Ashwellthorp K^t of the bath as above his will dated 16 May the 25 Car. 2^dt 1673 and pved 13 febr. following buried in Ashwell Thorp chappell. — Mary d^r of Sr Thomas Bedingfeild of Darsham, Suffolk, K^t. Judge of the common pleas. She is living at Darsham 1698 a widow dyed . . . day of . . . buried in Ashwell thorp by her husband.

Muriel mar^d to Robt Legard of . . . in Lincolnshire remarried to . . . . dyed 1712. bur. at Saxmundham Suff. of whom no issue.

Elizabith married to Sr John Rous of Henham in Suff. K^t & bart. father & mother of Sr John.

John Knyvet esq^r of Norwich only child 1717. — Lucy d^r of Charles Suckling of Brakendale by Norwich and coheir living 1717.

A

1. Thomas Knyvet esq. dyed 28 day of Septe'ber 1693 vnmarried and buried at Ashwellthorp 30th of September 1693.

2. John Knivet dyed in Ireland 1693 (*sic*) captain of a foot company vnmarried at Lisborne in Irel^d dyed without issue 15 of february 1689 before his brother buried there 17 . . . (*sic.*)

B

A | B

- Elizabeth 1st sister & coheir mar. to Thomas Glemham of little Glemham Suffolk esqr. = Thomas Glemham esqr captain of a foot Company of Dragoons under Generall Geppes commanda he dyed in Spain without issue 1710.
- Katerine 2d sister & coheir mar. to John Harris of Paternoster Row London after to Richd Bukenham of Weston Mercat. Suff. esqre. Baronesse Berners 1720 no children. Note. this Katharine in the year 1717 petitioned King George for the barony of Berners & was adjudged to be so by the House of Lords May 1720.
- Mary 3d sister & coheir vnmarried 1693 dyed 29th day of Oct. 1700 buried at Ashwellthorp 3d November.
- Jane 4 sister & coheir maried June 1698 to Oliver Le Neve of Great Witchingham in Norff. esqr his 2d wife younger brother of the Collector of these pedigrees She dyed without issue Ao Dni 1704 19 Junij buried at Wichingham 22d of June.
- 5 Muriell dyed vnmarried 8th day of Sept. 1688 before her brothers buried at Ashwellthorp . . . day of Sept. 1688.

- 1. Paston Knyvet esqr Coll. of Dragoons Anno Dni 1717 liveing dyed vnmaried A.D. 1727.
- 2. Thomas 2d son dyed vnmaried.
- John Knyvet 3d son dyed vnmar.
- 4. John Knyvet 4th son liveing 1717.
- 5. Charles Knyvet dyed vnmaried.
- 6. Henry Knyvet 6 son dyed vnmaried.
- 1. Elizabeth 1 dr liveing 1707 married to . . . Wilson younger son of . . . Wilson of Colveston Norff.
  - Lucy 2dr living 1717 married Rowld Holt 3d son of Rowland Holt of Redgrave in Suff. esqr and now 1729 heir to the estate.
  - 3d dau'r Catherine dyed young.

5801 fo. 5.

BUCKS. Sr RICHARD TEMPLE of Stow bucks baronet. see my 1st vol. baronets.

BUCKS. Sr Robt GAIRE of Stoke pugys and bissmead Abbey Bedf. Vide C. 24. fol. 60B pedigr. coat crest.

Sr John Geere Kt = Lord Major of Lond. his dr mar. to Sr Ro. Abdy. qre if not father of Sr Robt. G. A

- John Gayre of Plymouth = Margaret dr of Ro. Trelawney of Tidiver cornub.
  - 5. Robert Gayre of London merchant liveing 1663.
  - 3. Hugh Gayre of . . . . = Joane dr of Tho. Joanes of Plymouth. issue 1. Jo. 2. Ro.

A

Richard Gayre of Lond. Alderman.

1st w. Mary d^r of Sr Tho. Rich of Sunning berks. bart. vide visit. berks. p' Ashmole. — Sr Robt Gaire of Stoke pugys Bucks. — 2^d w. Mary Xtian d^r of Robt Earle of Aylsbury relict of Dionys Rolles of .... 1 son of S^r Jo. Rolles K^t.

John Gayre esq. of .... — Mary d^r of James, Earle of Anglesey. — Robt. 1673. — Thomas 1675 born. — severall childr.

BUCKS. Sr WILL. TIRINGHAM of Tiringham. B. saltyre arg. All the estate gone and the family in the cheif branch Alderman backwell bought the estate and maried his son to Sr William's daughter & heir. See Sheldon's books in the office of Arms. Visit. Bucks. N. 138. fol. 1. C. 26. Visit. bucks. fol 79. the quarterings there.

Joh'es Tir. ar. Tiringham M ecclia. esch. 5 E. 4. N. 16.

Joh'es Tiringham ar. esch. 2 R. 3. Tiringham M.

Sr Anthony Tiringham of Tiringham Bucks. K^t. — Elizabeth d^r of Sr Robert Throgmorton of Coughton Warr. K^t.

3. Edwd T. killed in the service of King Ch. 1.

Anthony T. Rector of T. — Alice d^r of Sr Tho. Tresham of Newton North'ton.

Sr Thomas Tiringham of Tiringham. — .... d^r of Thomas Gorge of ....

Eliz. mar. to Sr Robt. fisher bar. of Pack. Warr.

Frances mar. to .... Chibnall

Bridget vx. .... Jermyn.

Alice.

Eliz.

Thomas Tiringham of ....

Sr Will. Tiringham of Tiringham K^ted as above at Coronation of King Ch. 2^d.

.... d^r & heir maried to Edward Backwell esq^r son & heir of Edward Backwell Goldsmith & Alderman of London High Sheriff for the County of Bucks. & Parliament man.

Tirringham Backwell esq^r of Tirringham in Bucks. 1718.

1. Sr John Tiringham K^t son & heir.

Dorothy mar. to Hen. Caseson of Astonbury Hertf. K^t.

.... mar. to Jo. Markham of Sedbroke Linc. after to James Mordant of ....

Anne to Richd Napier 3^d son of Sr Rob. Napier of Luton Bedf. bar.

DEVON. Sr RICHARD EDGECOMBE of Mount Edgecombe. see the Visitation of
CORNUB. Devon & Cornwall C. 1. in Off. Armor. fol. 325. for the pedigree higher. the coat crest and Quarterings. Gules on a bend sable cotised ermine or arg. 3 boar's heads coupt arg. crest boar's head coupt arg. quarter. B a lyon Ramp't flor de lizee & bord. engr. arg. Sr Richard Edgecombe K^t one of the Chamberlains of the Excheq^r escheator & feodary of the dutchy of Cornwall constable of Launceston castle & Comptroller of the Household. Pat. 1 H. 7. p^t 1.

1 w. Anne d^r of George Carey of Cockington Devon esq^r s. p. = Sr Richard Edgecombe of Mount Edgecombe Cornub. K^t liveing 1620. = 2^d w. Mary d^r of Sr Tho. Coteeles of Lond. K^t she dyed 13 July 1620.

1. Peter Edgcomb of the same place = 11 y^rs old. 1620.

2. Richard Edgcomb 2^d son 8 y^rs old.

Sr Richard Edgecomb of Mount E. K^t of the bath. = Anne d^r of Edward Montague first Earle of Sandwich remar. to Xtopher.

Richard Edgecomb esq^r one of the Comissioners of the Trea'ry 17 .. & renewed again 1720. = ... d^r of Sr Henry Furness of London K^t sister of Sr Robert Baronet she dyed .. day ... 1721 buried at ....

HERTF. Sr PHILIP BOTILER of Watton Woodhall Hertf. K^t of bath. Vincent's Hertf. fol. 84. coat crest quarterings and pedigree, G. a fess componée arg. Sab. bet. 6 crosses patée fitchée arg. 2 crests. q^re not Hertf. see the pedigree Byshe's Hertf. fol. 66^B. My copie of the Visitat. of Hertf. fol. 52.

Sr Philip Botiler of Watton Woodhall Hertf. K^t. = Katherine d^r to Sr Francis Knowles, K^t of .... relict of Gerrald earle of Kildare Ireland.

Sr Robt Botiler of Watton Woodhall K^t maried 17 March 1606 he dyed 17 Decemb. 1622. = Frances d^r of Sr Dru Drury of Ridlesworth Norff. K^t born 30 Sept. 1585.

2. Philip Botiler of Watton Woodhall esq^r. = Alice d^r of John Shotbolt of Yardley Hertf.

Jane d^r and heir born 1 Jan. 1619 mar. to Jo. Lord Bellasis 2^d son of the Lord falconberge.

Sr John Botiler K^t of the bath at Coron. of King Char. 1. buried at Watton at Stone Hertf. = Anne d^r of Sr Richard Spencer of Offley Hertf. K^t.

2. John Botiler of .... = ... d^r of .... Atkyns.

.... son & heir liveing 1694.

1. Sr Philip Botiler K^t of Bath at Coronat. of King Charles 2^d & 12 Car. 2^d Justice of peace Deputy Leift^nt dyed 33 Car. 2^d bur. at Watton at Stone. = Elizab. d^r of Sr John Langham K^t Alderman Lond. She dyed 19 Dec. 1658.

A B

E

B — A

John Botiler esq^{r} K^{ted} at .... Car. 2^{di} Sheriff Hertf. 32 Car. 2^{d}. dyed.... bur. at Watton at Stone. = Elizabeth d^{r} & coheir of Sr Nicol. Gold of Lond. Baronet by Eliz. his wife d^{r} of Sr John Garrard of Lamer Hertf. bart. remar. to John Gage of .... esq^{r}.

Philip. s. p.

1. Mary to Sr Will. Glascock of Wallington bedf. K^{t} & bart.

2. Anne mar. to .... Copley esq^{r} governor of Hull & Maryland.

3. Elizab.

Philip Botiler esq^{r} vnder age at his fathers death liveing 1696 ab^{t} 16 y^{rs} old.

Elizab. sister to Philip liveing 1696.

3. Ralf. 4. Thomas. 1. Rebecca mar. to S^{r} Jo. Gore K^{t} of Sacombe Hertf.

2. Elizabeth mar. to Ralf Gore esq^{r} of Pansanger Hertf.

5801 fo. 6.

LINC. Sr HENRY HERON of Cressy & Langtoft K^{t}. See the Visitation of Linc. See C. 23. table 1. fol. 24. See Vincent's visitation of Lincolnshire. fol. 15.

Sr John Heron of Chipchase Northumberland K^{t} = ... d^{r} of ....

Thomas Heron of Newcastle upon Tyne merchant. = ... d^{r} of Sr William Shafto K^{t} Major of Newcastle.

Robert Heron of Newcastle = ... daughter of .... Anderson, merchant of Newcastle.

1. Richard Heron of .... com. Linc. q^{re} Robert. = Jane d^{r} of .... Bindlosse, sister of .... Bindlosse serjeant at lawe.

2. John Heron went to live in Yorkshire whence those of Godmanchest^{r} Hunt. ⇓

2^{d} w. Dorothy d^{r} of Anth. Maxey of Bradwell hall Essex. vide visit. Essex in Off. armor. C. 21. p. 72. = Sr Edward Heron of Langtoft & Stanford Linc. K^{t} serjeant at law and baron of the exchequ^{r}. of Cressy. = 1 w. Anne d^{r} of David Vincent of Bernake North'ton.

James Heron of .... = Anne d^{r} of Sr John Hatcher of .... K^{t}.

Sr Edward Heron of Langtoft K^{t} of Bath at Coron. of King James 1st liveing 1648. A = Anne d^{r} of Sr Henry Brooke als Cobham of Sutton Kent K^{t} son of George lord Cobham & sister & coheir of S^{r} Jo. Broke Lord Cobham created to him & heirs male 20 Car.

A

Edward Heron esq[r] 26 y[rs] old 1636 married d[r] of Henry Smith [illegible] in Leic. esq[r]. See Nevils ped. in my Yorkshire MSS. [illegible] page 181.

S[r] Henry Heron of Cressy Linc. K[t] of bath 1660 3[d] son but heir K[t] of bath. — Dorothy [illegible]

Henry Heron esq[r] 1696 of Cressy in the county of Linc. — Angel [illegible]

. . . . d[r] & sole heir married to . . . . Frampton son of . . . . he is in the army 1717.

BERKS. S[r] GEORGE BROWNE of [illegible] for the pedigree [illegible] See Ashmole's [illegible]

Mary d[r] of S[r] Geo. Browne of Shefford Berks married to Tho. Paston esq[r] son & heir of Edward P. of Appleton Norf.

George Browne of Shefford [illegible] of William Browne [illegible]

George Browne [illegible] of Shefford in Berks.

Elizabeth dyed unmar. buried there dyed 27 Nov. 1662. see Ashmol.

DUCY. S[r] WILLIAM & S[r] [illegible]

DEVON. Sr NICOLAS SLAYNING of Maristow. He was created a baronet. See my vol. of baronets. maried Anne dr of Sr George Carteret Kt & Baronet.

HERTF. Sr RALF BASH of Stansted bury Hertf. Vide....

Edward Bashe of Stansted bury Hertf. purveyor of the Navy temp. H. 8. = Jane dr of Sr Ralf Sadleir of Standon Hertf. Banneret.

- Ralf Bash of Stansted bury esqr he dyed 8 May 1598. Vide Certif. book D. 16. fol. 20. See the coat there. = Frances dr of Sr Edward Carey of.... Master of the Jewell house remaried to Sr Geo. Manners Kt earle of Rutland.
  - Sr Edward Bashe of Stansted Kt objit s. p. 12 May 1653 buried at Stansted One of the Chamberlains of the excheqr. = Mary dr & coheir of Charles Montague Kt of.... remaried to John Carey esqr of....
  - Edward Bashe of Edwd buried at Stansted his 1st wife was.... dr of.... Duncomb of.... = Frances dr of.... Wright of.... North'ton.
    - Edward Bashe of.... dyed Sep. about 24 yrs old buried at Stansted.
    - Sr Ralfe Bash of Stansted bury Kt of the bath heir to cozen Sr Edward buried at Stansted. = Anne dr of Edwd Skypwith of Gosberton Linc. esqr sister of Sr Tho. Skipwith bart.
      - Anne mar. to Sr William Duncomb of Tangley Surr. baronet no child.
      - Sr Edward Bashe of Stansted bury Kted at Whitehall 20 Mar. 1671 liveing 1698 sold all his estate and very poor. no child. = Anne dr of.... Wade of Battles Essex esqr grandchild of Sr Will. Wade & sole heir of the family liveing 1698.
- 2. Will. drowned.
- 3. Alexander Bashe of Sr Margrts Hertf. al's Thele. = Alice dr of.... Barlowe of.... Wales.
  - Edward Bashe of St Margarets al's Thele his son was heir to his cozen Sr Edwd buried at Stansted his 1st wife was.... dr of.... Duncomb of.... = Frances dr of.... Wright of.... North'ton.

HERTF. Sr THOMAS FANSHAW of Ware Park created Viscount.

WARR. Sr STEPHEN HALES of Snitterfeild Warr. ar. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Warwickshire pag. 505. 81. See 2d vol. of bartS pag. 309.

Thomas Hales Alderman of Canterbury. See the first volume of baronets fol. 68. = ... dr of . . . . Trefroy of . . . . Cornub.

- 1. John Hales Clerk of the Hamper.
- 2. Xofer. = ↓
- 3. Bartholomew Hales of Snittfeild. = ↓
- 4. Stephen Hales of Newland Warr. he dyed 27 Mar. 16 Eliz. = Anne dr of Sr Richard Morrison of . . . . Bucks Kt.

Sr Charles Hales of Newland Warr. esqr after Kt one of the Councill at York. He dyed 1618. = Elizabeth dr of Walter fish of London.

- Sr John Hales Kt one of the band of pentionrs.
- Stephen Hales of Newland heir to Sr Barthol. Hales of Snittefeild by deed. = Abigail 4 dr of William Walter of Wimbleton Sr. esq.

Charles Hales of Snittfeild 16 yrs old 1619. =

Sr Stephen Hales Kt of the bath of Snittfeild and Newland 1660. = Elizabeth dr of Sr James Hales of the Dungeon neer Canterbury Kt and Elizab. his wife dr & sole heir of Sr Thomas Norton of Bobing court Kent. See Sr Edwd byshe's Kent 140.

Sr WILLIAM PORTMAN of Orchard Som'set baronet after.

5801 fo. 7.

SUSSEX. Sr WILL. MORLEY of Half naked. See Sr Edwd Bishe's Sussex fol. 55B. Sab. a Leopard's head caboshed & fleury arg. See Dr Hutton's book of London Monuments in the Office of Arms first presse first shelf. pag. 3. ped & Arms.

Mary dr of Sr Jo. Morley & sister & heir of Sr Jo. Morley of Chichester maried to Sr John May of Rawmere Sussex. see fol. 88.

See a docket of a grant of a crest & confirmation of coat to Jo. Morley of East Lavant al's Eslington in Sussex gent by Ro. Cooke Clarenc. dated . . day of . . . 15 . . in my book MSS. called Shirley pag. 43. 2 coats qrterly.

John Morley esqr buried in St Butolf without Aldersgate. = Eliz. dr of . . . . Wotton of . . . .

- Sr John Morley of Halnake Sussex.
- Edward Morley.

Sr John Morley of Halfnaked Kt. = Cecilia dr of Edwd Carrell of Herting Sussex.

Magdalen sister of Sr Jo. Morley of Halfnaked Sussex & dr of Jo. M. of Saxham Sussex esqr mar. to Jo. Cowper of Ditcham Hants. See Sr H. St Geo. Visit. Hants. fol. 153.

Sr Will Morley of Half naked Kt. = Mary dr of Sr Robt Heath Kt of .... Lord Cheif Justice of Engld.

Anne dr of Sr Jo. Dynham of Westmr Kt Bath & co-heir to her mother .... dr of .... Dove Cotton of Whittington Glouc. esqr. = Sr Will. Morley of Halfnaked Sussex Kt of the bath at Coronat. of King Charles 2d. = Mary dr of Tho. Lee of Hartwell Bucks esqr.

Edward Morley of .... Sussex died s.p. = Anne.

TREVOR. Sr THOMAS of Lymington Warr. & Kew Sr'. baronet.

Sr JOHN SCUDAMORE of Holme Lacy [and] of Ballingham Hertf. bart.

DEVON. Sr JOHN ROLLES of Bicton. See C. 1. fol. 95 & 96.

Dennis 1 son of Sr Jo. Rolls mar. Mary Xtian dr of Ro. earle of Anglesey (*sic*)* remar. to Sr Ro. Gayre Kt of bath. vide pag. 5.

Dionys Roll of Bickton esqr son of Sr Jo. Roll maried Mary Xtian dr of Robt earle of Aylsbury remar. to Sr Ro. Gayre.

Robert Roll of Hiamton son and heir. = Joan dr of Tho. Hele of Flete Devon esqr.

See the old coat of Roules Devon in MSS Grenhurst fol. 65. Azure a fess indent. or, in cheif 2 Lyons passt Arg.

3. John Roll of London merchant.

Sr Samuel Roll Kt of .... 30 yrs old 1620 Vide C. 24. fol. 473B. = Margaret dr of Tho. Wise of Sydenham Devon Kt of the bath.

2. Henry Roll of .... serjeant at lawe & Cheif Justice of the Com'on pleas. Vide C. 24. fol. 473B. = Margaret dr of Tho. Bennet of Lond. Alderman.

A

* Should be Aylesbury.

A

Sr John Rolle of Bicton Devon= created Kt of bath as above.

Dennis Roll= of Bicton son & heir. Mary Xtian dr of Ro. Earl of Alesbury re- mar. to Sr Ro. Gayre see p. 5.

Sr Thomas Rolle of East Titherly Hants & .... Som'set. see my book of London pedigrees. only son. = Priscilla 4 dr & co-heir of Sr Tho. foot Kt & baronet Alderman of London.

Henry. Margaret.

LINC. Sr ADRIAN SCROPE of Cockrington Kt son & heir of Sr Jervace S. of C.

Henry Lord Scrope of Bolton.= Elizabeth dr of Henry Percy 3 Earl of Northumberld.

Henry Lord Scrope of Bolton 1 son.

2d son John Scrope of Hamelton Bucks mar. . . . . dr of Ralf Rokeby. =

Ralf S.

Richard Scrope of Hamelton Bucks & Cockrington Linc.= Elizabeth dr of Will. Ld Windsor.
2d son of Scrop of Hamelton brother of Henry.

Adrian Scrope of Cockrington= . . . . dr of Sr Gervace Clifton.
esqr 14 Eliz.

Sir Jervace Scroope of Linc. Kt. See visit= Catherine dr of John Hungerford of Hungerford Wylts.
Linc. C. 23 fol. 40B part.

Sr Adrian Scrope son & heir apparent of Sr Jervace Kt of= Mary dr of Robert Car of . . . .
bath at Coronation of King Char. 2d.

Sr Car Scrope created bart.

BERKS. Sr RICHARD POWLE of Shotesbroke. See Ashmole's Berks fol. 167.
Azure a fess engr. ermine bet. 3 Lyons passt gardant or.

Monuments in Lond. in the Office of Arms given by Dr Hutton pag. 41. 2d with 2 qrterings & pag. 114.

Thomas Powle Clerk= of the Chancery. Jana, filia . . . . both buried in St Dunstans West Lond.

Sr Stephen Powle Kt his arms vp in the hall of the 6 clerks office. See Dr Hutton's book.

Hen. Powle of Shotsbroke Berks esq^r. = Katherine d^r of Mathew Herbert of Monmouth.

- Sr Richard Powle of Shotesbroke Berks K^t of bath. ætat. 35 annor. 28 Mar. 1665 he dyed without issue
- 1 w. Elizabeth d^r of .... Newport of High Arcall Salop sister of the earle of bradford, by whom a d^r Katherine. = Henry Powle esq^r Speaker of the house of Com'ons in the Convention Mr Rolls temp. Will. & Mariæ dyed s. prole 1693 masculo at least. = ... d^r of .... relict of .... Earle of Dorcet.

WYLTS. Sr EDWARD BAYNTON of Bromham. See the visit of Wylts Dorcet Som'set. fol. 14. See Dugd. 2^d vol. Osborne's ped.

Edward Baynton of Bromham Wylts K^t. = Elizabeth d^r of Sr Henry Maynard of Eston essex K^t.

- Anne.
- 2. Henry Baynton 2 y^rs old 1623.
- 1. Edward Baynton of Bromham 5 y^rs old 1623 this same person was afterwards made K^t of the .... Sr Edward Baynton K^t of the Bath of Bromham aforesaid. = Steward d^r of Sr Thomas Thynne of Long Lete Wylts K^t sister and heir of Tho. Thynne esq. who was killed in his coach.
- Henry Baynton of the bath. qu. bur^d in Surr. = Jane d^r of .... Trimnell of Bremhill.
  - 1 wife. Sophia d^r of Thomas Osborne Duke of Leeds remar. to Lord Leominster. only contracted & not married.
  - Henry Baynton esq^r of Bromham. = Lady Anne Wilmot 2^d d^r & coheir of John, Earle of Rochester mar. 1 Sept. 1685 at Adderbury Church Oxon. by whom Anne bap^t there 13 Jan. 1689. She remar. to francis Grevile son & heir of the Lord Brook.
    - John Baynton esq^r about 13 y^rs old.
    - 1 girle.
  - Coll. Edward Baynton of Bromham. = Lucy d^r of Sr Edwd Baynton K^t bath. → sev'all childr.
  - Anne dyed vnmar.

Thomas Boynton = ... d^r of Sr Geo. Willoughby of Bishopstown Wylts.

- .... Baynton died young.

5801 fo. 8.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM GARDNER of Lond. created baronet.

LOND. Sr JOHN BENNET Lord Osulston after.

WYLTS. Sr EDWARD HUNGERFORD of Farley Castle. See Pedigr. of Hungerford L. 14. fol. 269B. See for the pedigr. higher the pedigrees of Oxon gent. in my custody pag. 35. C. 22 in the office fol. 103. Sr Edwd Hungerford buried at Farley 14 Jan. 1607.

Walter Lord Hungerford sumoned 28 H. 8. attainted in parlt 31 H. 8. = Susan dr of Sr Jo. Danvers of .... Kt.

Alice dr of Will. Lord Sandys of the vine 2d w. = Sr Will. (or Sr Walter) Hungerford of Farley Cast. Wylts. = 1st w. Anne dr of Sr Will. Dormer of Ascot bucks. — Lucy dr of Anth. H. of Farley Cast. mar. to Edmund Lechmere.

Sr Edward Hungerford one of the gent. penc. to Queen Eliz.

See to more of this pedigr. of Hungerford my notes taken at farley castle Somerset. See my coppy of Visit. oxon. fol. 35.

2. Sr Anthony Hungerford of Burton Ingey Oxon. Kt. qre if this & the next below are not the same p'sons.

Anthony Hungerford of Downe Ampney Glouc. = Bridget dr of John Shelley of Michelgrove Sussex esqr son of the Judge.

Mary mar. to .... Baker of Essex.

Edward ob. s. p.

Susan mar. to Michael ernley of Cannings Wylts.

Lucy to Sr Jo. St John of Lydyard Tregoz Som'set. qre if not mar. to Hungerford.

Jane to Sr Jo. Kerne of Wenny Glamorgan Kt.

Sr Anthony Hungerford of Blackbourton Oxon. neer Whitney. See Wood Athenæ vol. 1. fol. 436. Kted 1607 dyed 1627 buried at Blackbourton. A = Lucy dr of Sr Walter (or Sr Will.) Hungerford of Farley Castle Wilts Kt. qre if not one of the coheirs above the issue was not by this wife Anth. B = Sarah daughter & coheir of Jo. Crouch of London by whom Anthony & John. She was relict of .... Wiseman of Hertf. F

A

Sr Edwd Hungerford of Blackburton com. Oxon. Kt of Bath s. p'le of Corsham at the Coronation of King Car. 1. A.D. 1625 dyed 19 July A.D. 1629. Ashmole's berks 248. buried at Hungerford berks. = Margaret 2d dr & coheir of Will. Holyday Lord Major of London She dyed 19 of July 1629 buried in Hungerford Church berks Ashmole's berks 248.

B

Anthony Hungerford of Farley Castle esqr 2d son of Sr Anthony brother & heir of Sr Edward. = Rachel dr of Rice Jones of Astall Com. Oxon.

John Hungerford.

.... dr mar. Sr Will. Windham of Orchard bart.

Diana mar. to James Mountague of Lackham Wylts.

.... dr & heir of .... Cullumb of Canon Lee Devon widdow of .... Cullomb. = Sr Edward Hungerford of Farley Castle Kt of bath created vt supra he hath spent and sold all his estate. = 2d w. Jane dr & sole heir of Sr Jo. Hele of Fleet Com. Devon. = 3d w. .... dr of .... relict of Digby Gerrard, Lord Gerrard of Bromley.

Rachell mar. to Sr Samuell Heale of fleet Devon Bar.

.... mar. to Sr Jo. Carew of Anthony Cornub. bart. See Carew.

2. Walter dyed under age & vnmar.

Anthony dyed vnmar. in Ireland a captain in the Wars.

Jane maried to ....

Edward Digby Gerrard Hungerford about 21 years old.

Edward Hungerford esqr dyed without issue surviving about 1689 before his father. = Alathea Compton dr & sole heir to her mother Isabella dr & coheir of Richard, Earle of Dorcet by Anne his wife dr & sole heir of George, earle of Cumberland. She dyed s. p. A.D. 1678 so her estate reverted to the Tuftons earles of Thanet.

Rachell mar. to .... Skevington, Lord Viscount Mazareene. qre.

DEVON. Sr SYMON LEECH of Chadley Devon ar. See C. 1 in the office of arms the visitation of Devonshire.

John Leach of Crediton Devon. =

Symon Leach of Crediton aforesaid. = Elizabeth dr of John Rowe of Crediton, Devon.

1 w. Elizab. dr of Walter Borough of Exeter. = Sr Symon Leach of Cadley Kt liveing 1625. = 2d w. Katerine 2d dr of Nicholas Turbevile of Crediton Devon ar.

A B

A | B

Will. Leach 21 yrs old 1620.

Symon Leach of Chadleigh Devon esq. = Lady Bridget dr of Sr Bevill Granvile of Stow in Cornwall Kt and remar. to Sr Tho. Higgons of Gruell Hants Kt.

Sr Symon Leach of Chadleigh Devon ar. kt of the bath as abovesaid. no issue. liveing 1700. of July 1708 buried at . . . . = dr of Thomas Lord Clifford of Chudleigh liveing 1700.

he dyed at . . . . . day

SURR. Sr JOHN NICOLAS of West Horsley Surr. See visit. Surr. office Ar. C. 2. fol. 358. see my book letter N. fol. 146, 150. if of kin to Sr Oliver Nicolas of Maningford Wylts.

John Nicolas of Temple Som. and of Winterborne earle Wylts. =

Sr Edward Nicolas of Winterborne & West Horsley Surr. Knight A.D. 1665 & Gillingham Dorcet Secretary to King Charles 2d Clark of Councill. = Jane youngest dr & coheir of Henry Jay of Holveston in Norff. & alderman of London.

2. Mathew Nicolas dean of St. Pauls London father =

of Dr Jo. Nicolas warden of New Coll. Oxon. and Winchester. =

Sr John Nicolas of West Horsley Surr. Kt bath one of the clerks of the Councell 1697 dyed 9th day of Januar. 1704–5 bur. at West Horsley. = Penelope dr of Spencer, Earle of North'ton killed by the fall of a stack of Chimneys in the Great storm 27 of November 1703 at West Horsley in Surrey buried there.

2. Edward Nicolas Receiver of the Alienation Office of Hitcham in Bucks. = Bridget dr of Sr Tho. Clayton Warden of Merton Oxon.

1 son. Edward Nicolas. = Anne Rach'l Newsom.

Penelope mar. to Hatton Compton of Grendon North't. 2d son of Charles son of Spencer earl of North.

3. William Nicolas vnmar. 1726.

1. Edward Nicolas esqr Treasurer to Qn Mary wife of William the 3d King of England &c. liveing 1720. = Rachell daughter of Thomas Wyndham and sister & coheir of Hopton Wyndham of Wytham in Somersetshire esqr.

2. John Nicolas. = Bridget dr of Edward Nicolas.

John Nicolas Wylts Alcanings Trea'r vnmar.

Edwd dyed vnmar. in franc.

SOM'SET. Sr HUGH SMITH of Long Ashton esq. See C. 22. visit. Somerset Wylts for the coat crest quarterings and pedigree.

Sr Hugh Smith of Long Ashton Som'set liveing 1623. = Elizabeth dr of Sr Tho. Gorge of Langford Wylts.

Thomas Smith son & heir 14 yrs old 1623. =

Sr Hugh Smith Kt of the bath as above. = ... dr of . . . . Ashburnham Cofferer to King Char. 2d.

Sr John Smith of Long Ashton. = ... dr of Sr Samuell Alfrey Kt Clerk of the Crowne office in the King's bench.

. . . . sister maried to . . . .

5801 fo. 9.

BUCKS. Sr PETER WENTWORTH of Lillingston Lovell. see Certificate book J. 30. fol. 78. for a certificate for this Sr Peter and arms sab a ∧ bet 3 lep'ds heads or.

Henry Wentworth of Codham Essex. = Joan d. & heir of . . . . fitzSymon.

Sibell dr of Nic. Wentworth of Lillingston lovell bucks mar. to Fisher dilke of Shustoke Warr. by whom heir to an estate this Nic. I suppose father of Sr Peter W.

Sr Nicolas Wentworth Kt of . . . . = Joane dr of . . . . Joscelyn.

Peter Wentworth of Lillingston Lovell Bucks in Oxfordshire tho' surrounded by Bucks and North'tonshire. = ... dr of . . . . Walsingham sister of Sr Francis W.

Nicolas Wentworth of Lillingston Lovell. = Susanna dr & coheir of Roger Wigson of Wolston Warr. esqr.

2. Paul Wentworth brother & heir vnmaried at his brother's death. lived till 26 febr. 1689–90 bur. at Lillingston.

1. Sr Peter Wentworth of Lillingston Lovell Kt of the bath as above he dyed there 1 Dec. 1675 and buried ye 21 Dec. in the chancell vnmar. aged 84 yrs. see a certificate after his death amongst the last certificate book of the nobility.

1. Elizabeth 1 dr maried to Francis Wendy of Haslingfeld Cambr. esqr.

2. Susan to Rowland Wilcox of Lilborn com. Northt. esqr heir by settlemt of Paul.

3. Sarah died vnmaried.

4. Sibilla to fisher Dilk of Shustoke Warr. esq. heir by settlemt.

5. Anne mar. to John Wildbore of foxton Cambr.

WARR. See L. 2. in the Office of Arms fol. 199.

Sr Grevile Verney Kt of Compton Verney com. Warr. dyed 12 May 1642. = Catherine dr of Sr Robt Southwell of Woodrising Norff.

- Grevile Verney of Compton aforesaid. = Eliz. dr of Tho. Lord Wenman Visct W. of Tuam.
  - Sr Grevile Verney of Compton aforesd Kt of the bath born 28 Jan. 1648 only child dyed 23 July 1668. = Lady Diana eldest dr of William, Earle & now Duke of Bedford remar. to William Lord Allington. She dyed at Hamersmith . . day of . . . 1702.
    - William Verney esqr only child born 1668 dyed vnmar. 23 Aug. 1683 aged 15 yrs.
- 2. Sr Richard Verney of . . . . Leic. Kted . . day of . . 16 . . heir to his nephew Grevil Verney esqr is liveing 1699 & Lord Willoughby of Broke. =
  - John Verney esqr son & heir 1699.

Sr GYLES BRUGGES Kt of Cobberly in Glouc. = Isabell dr of Tho. Baynham.

- Sr John Bruges created Lord Chandos.
- 2. Tho. Bridges esqr Leift of the tower of London in Queen Mary's time under his brother. see the letters of Mr Henry bridges to me dated 1701. see baker's chronickles pag . . he purchased the demesnes of Kainsham Abbey pat. . . . . E. 6. qre. = ... dr of . . . .
  - Henry Bridges of Keinsham com. Somerset esqr buried there in the Chancell dyed 14 of Apr. 1587. = ... daur. of . . . . Vide C. 22. fol. 373.
    - Edward Bridges of Kainsham esqr he dyed A.D. 1634. see his will in the p'rog'tive office Lond. Hervey fol. 143. = Philippa daur. of Sr George Speke Kt of bath of White Lackington Wylts dyed 5 of Decembr 1628 æt. 34 buried there. Vide C. 22.
      - Sr Thomas Bridges of Keynsham Abbey in Somersetshire Kt about 80 yrs old 1701 Kted by King Charles 1st on the 29 of August 1641. = Anne dr & coheir of Sr Edward Rodney of Rodney Stoke in Somersetshire Kt. She dyed . . day of . . . 1704 very old buried at Keynsham.

A

1. Sr Thomas Bridges made Kt of the bath 19 of Aprill 1661 attended the coronation on the 23 of Aprill of King Char. 2d he dyed on Saturday the first of June following & buried at Kaynsham in the Chancell vnder a noble monument vnmaried. qre.

2. Harry Bridges esqr lives at Wells in com. Somerset had an Act of parlt to sell the maner of Ilbrewers to pay daur's portions & legacys. — Diana 11th dr of John, Earle of Clare liveing 1701.

3. George Rodney Bridges liveing 1701. — Anne dr of Ro., Earle of Cardigan relict of francis, Earle of Salop.

Arabella. qre. Isabell.

Elizab. Orange of city of Bath widdow, dr of Sr Tho. Bridges of Keynsham Kt. Anne Orange dr Harry Bridges esqr to sell the mr of Il-Brewers Somerset for paym't of his daughters' portions & legacys charged thereon.

Anne maried to .... Orange of the bath a Widdow had then a daughter Anne.

Charles dyed 6 Jan. 1668.

Edward dyed 1 Nov. 1678.

William dyed 10 Mar. 1684.

Frances buried there.

buried in the Chancell at Keinsham.

Edward Bridges of Keynsham.

5801 fo. 10.

KNIGHTS BATCHELERS MADE BY KING CHARLES THE 2nd.

Sr JOHN SAYER of .... leift Coll. to Coll. Robt Sydney Kted at Breda 1649. Vide C. 21. fol. 66. Certificates of Gentry J. 130. fol. 37. See coat crest and Van hessens coat.

Hester dr & hr of Sr George Sayer of Bouchiers Hall in Essex mar. to Sr Jo. Marsham of Cuckstone Kent bart.

Sr George Sayer of Bourchiers hall essex. — Dorothy dr of Sr John higham of barrow Suff. Kt.

John Sayer of Bouchiers hall in Aldham essex liveing 1634. — Hester dr of Robert Honywood of Markshall essex esqr.

1. George Sayer aged 19 1634.

2. Sr John Sayer Kted as above Page to the prince of Orange dyed at Whitehall 7 Sept. 1667 bur. 10 in St Margrets Westmr. — Katerine 2d dr of John Van Hessen heir (*sic*) Van Peircehill en wena in Holland.

A

A

5. Adolphus 2 yrs old 1667.

3. John 8 yrs old 1667.

1. George Sayer esqr 13 yrs old 1667 Vice Chamberlain to Queen Mary & Deputy Governor & Gent. of the bedchamber to the Duke of Glouc. at his the Dukes decease in July 1700.

2. Robt. 10 yrs old 1667 dyed vnmar. . . August 1700 Standard bearer to the band of Pentioners.

4. Charles.

---

qre Southfleet Kent.

Dr Brown.

Sr WILLIAM SWAN of . . . . a captain in Holland Kted at Breda. . . . . 1649. See a grant of Arms & crest to Francis Swan of Wye in Kent 1588 by Ro. Cook Clar. my MSS of Docketts of Grants called Shirley pag. 136. qre of this family.

Sr ROBERT KILLEGREW son & heir of Sr Will. Killegrew of . . . . Breda 1650.

Vide C. 1. fol. 472.

Sr William Killigrew of London Kt 5th (?) dyed 23 Nov. 1622. = Margery dr of Tho. Saunders of Vxbridge Midds. relict of Jo. Leigh.

Sr Robt Killigrew Kt son & heir liveing 1622. = Mary dr of Sr Hen. Wodhouse of Kimberley Norff.

Sr William Killegrew of . . . . =

Sr Robert Killegrew Kted vt supr.

LEIC. Sr ROBERT STARESMORE younger son of . . . . Staresmore of Staresmore or ffrolesworth Leic. Kted at Breda 1650. See the pedigree the visit. Leic. 1619. *

Arg. fess Vert bet. 3 Torteaux. crest a Stare p'per.

MIDDS. Sr ANTHONY JACKSON of the Midle temple Kted at Breda 1650.

Sr CECILL HOWARD 3^d^ son of Thomas Lord Howard of Escrick Ebor. See my book of nobility. K^ted^ at Breda 1651.

Sr HENRY BENNET 2^d^ son of Sr John Bennet of Vxbridge Stilo novo K^ted^ at Bruges March 1657 afterwards earle of Arlington. See Catalogue of Nobility.

IRELAND. Sr GEORGE LANE of Tulske clark of the Councell 27 March 1657 Stilo novo at Bruges after baronet Irish Viscount and Earle.

5801 fo. 11.

IRELAND. Sr CONNELL O'FARRELL of . . . . 9 Apr 1657 at Ghent Stilo novo.

EBOR. KENT. Sr ARTHUR SLINGSBY of . . . . 24 June Stilo novo at Bruxells.

. . . . Slingsby of Scriven Ebor.=

4. Sr Guildford Slingsby of . . . .=

Sr Arthur Slingsby of Canterbury 4 son of Sr Guildford K^ted^ vt supra.

*Sr Robt Slingsby of Newcells Hertf. K^t^ mar. Eliz. d^r^ of Sr Edward Ratcliff of Dilston Northumbr. bar^t^ & relict of Sr Will. Fenwick of Meldon in Northumb. K^t^. Dugdale's Visitat. fo. 32^B^.

Sr Robert Slingsby of Newcells Com. Hertf. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Northumb. fol. 32^B^. =Eliz. d^r^ of Sr Edward Ratcliffe of Dilston widd. of Sr Will. fenwick of Meldon Northumb^r^.

LLOYD. Sr GODFREY LLOYD of . . . . a captain in Holland & Ingeneer K^ted^ at Bruxells . . . . 1657.

---

* This note is on fo. 12 in MS.

STEPHENS. Sr JOHN STEPHENS of .... Governor of Dublyn Castle Kted at Bruges January 1658.

HENRY STEWART Duke of Glouc. 3d son of King Charles the first in order to his being Kt of the Garter Kted at Antwerp 26 Febr. 1658.

5801 fo. 12.

GASPER COUNT MARSIN .... Count in order to be Kt of the Garter at Antwerp 26 febr. 1658.

Sr ANTHONY DEMARIAS a french Gent. servant to the Duke of York Kted at Antwerp .... 1659.

SCOTLAND. Sr ELLIS LEIGHTON of .... servt to the Duke of York Kted at Bruxells .... day of Aprill 1659. A proclamation to seise him see .... Car. 2d.

Sr RICHARD FANSHAW of .... younger son of Sr Thomas Fanshaw of Ware Park Hertf. Kted at Breda.. Apr. 1660 stilo novo afterwards baronet Master of Requests and Ambassador in Spain. See my book of baronets.

WESTMr. Sr THOMAS CLARGES of Westminster city Kted at Breda 18 May 1660 stilo novo after a baronet he was burgesse for that city in severall parliaments and dyed 1695 at his house in the pall mall was buried at .... See my book of baronets pedigrees.

SUSSEX. Sr THOMAS WOODCOCK of Lewes Governor of Windsor Castle Kted at Breda 20 May 1660. See Sr Edward Bishe's Sussex. Bl. 3 Tygers passt or bet. a fess ermine. Crest a demy phenix arg. in flames p'per. See Sr E. Byshe's visitat. of Sussex fol. 58.

Tho. Woodcock of Newtimber Sussex esqr. A | ═ Vrsula 1 dr of Sr Edwd Bellingham of Newtimber Kt and coheir to Tho. Bellingham esqr her brother.

G

A

Sr Tho. Woodcock of Lewes Kted=Barbara dr & heir of .... Gratwick
as above. of ....

Edward Woodcock of .... John. Vrsula.

BERKS. Sr SAMUELL MORLAND al's Morley (Gent of the privey chamber) of .... Kted at Breda 20 May 1660 he was after Master of the Mechanicks to King Charles 2d and created baronet he dyed at Hamersmith .... 1695 and was buried there.

CAMBR. Sr GEORGE DOWNING of Gamlingay Cambr. Kted at the Hague May 1660 he was after a baronet. See amon'st my books of baronets. See his character in Anthony Awood's athenæ oxonienses fol. . . 2d vol.

LOND. Sr THOMAS ADAMS Alderman of London afterwards of Sprowston in Norff.
NORFF. and created baronet. See my volumes of baronets. the first of the Com'ittee of Aldermen and Citizen sent to complement his Maj'tie at the Hague.

LOND. Sr WILLIAM WYLD of London Recorder Serjeant at Lawe after baronet. See my volumes of baronets for his pedigree & issue.

LONDON. Sr JOHN LANGHAM alderman of London after baronet. see his issue my baronets.

JAMES BUNCE Citizen of Londo. hauinge bin ellected Shreiffe of ye said Cittie of London & in regard of his indisp'sision of Bodye fined for not houlding the sayd place. Departed this Mortall lyfe at his howse in Gratious streat london vppon ye 26th daye of January ao 1631. And his funerall was worshipfully Solemnesed vppon the 14 day of february next following p'ceading from letthersellers' Hall in Bushopgatt streat Downe about the Coundit in gratious stret, and soe to ye Churche of alhallows in lombard streat by cause ye Parish Church of St Bennett's Graschurch was to small for ye Company that was there. After ye Sermon and offeringe ended the Bodye was Caryed to St Bennetts Grace Church aforsayd & there Buried in ye Chaunchell. he Maried Mary da. of George Holmeden of Kent and had

issue 2 Sonns James and Mathew, and Mary Bunce. James his son & h. who ma. Sara da. of Tho. Gibbes of londo. & haue issue by her Johne Bunce a child about 2 years of age Mathew 2 sone aged 19 and vpwards Mary ma. to John Langham of london Marchant and they have issue 6 Sonns vid. Tho. James, John, Edward, W^{m}, & Stephen, & 3 da. Mary, Elizabeth, & Anne. The Chefe Morner was the forsayd James Bunch The assistance Mathew Bunch aforsayd & Stephen Bunch of Kent Brother to ye Defunck the officers y^{t} directed this funerall were Jo. P. Som'sett for Sr Rich. S^{t} gerg. Cl. & Georg. Owen Rougecrose for Jo. P. aforesayd. see Vincent's Kent pag. 108. there James who mar. Holmden son of Ja. & Elizabeth Reyner. See all the Kentish books if the pedigr. of Bunce thus or whether James was son of James and Eliz. Rayner.

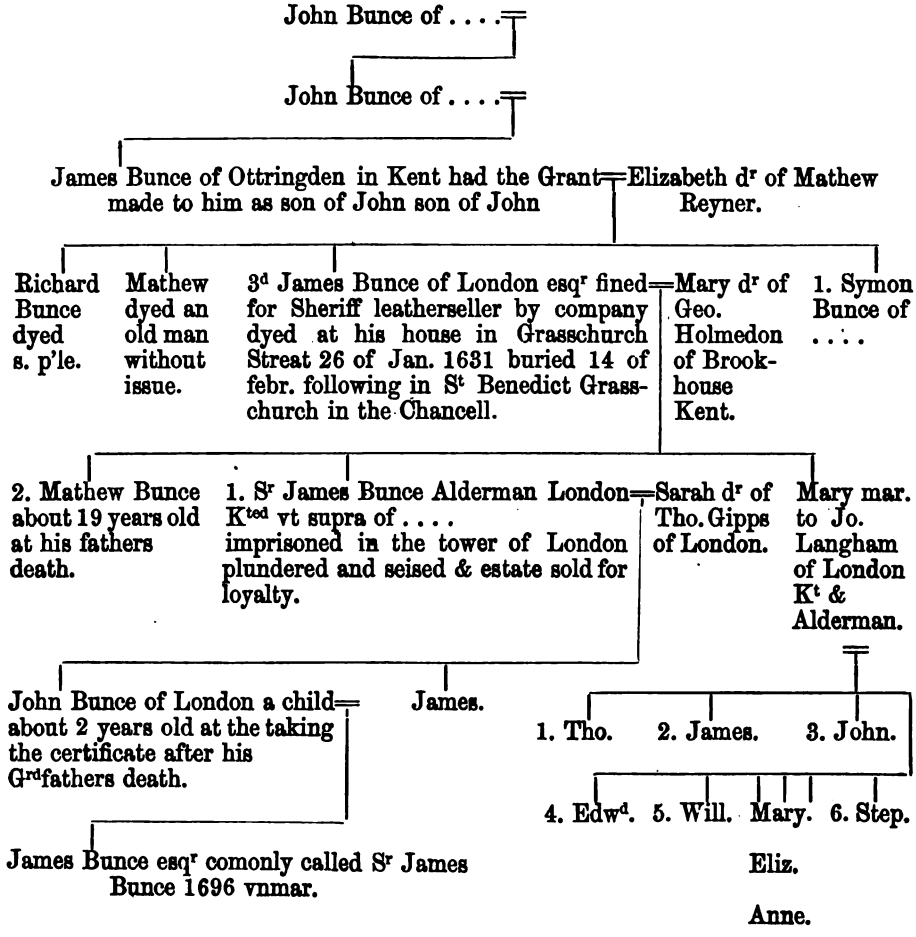
James Bunce of Ottringden in Kent.=Eliz. d^{r} of Mathew Reyner.

- Richard Bunce of .... dyed without issue.
- =.... d^{r} of ....
- Mathew Bunce, Senex dyed without issue.
- 1. Symon Bunce of .... son & heir.
- =Dorothy d^{r} of Tho. Grimesdich of Grimesditch in Surr.
  - Anne only d^{r} & heir mar. to Will. Brockman of Newington.
- 2. Stephen Bunce of Bocton Malherbe.
- =Anne d^{r} of Arthur Barham.
- 3. James Bunce for whom the certificate. See visitat. Lond. C. 24. fol. 176. A thirde son of Ja. & Eliz. Rayner.
- =Mary d^{r} of Geo. Holmden of brook house Kent.
  - James of Lond. 1633.
  - =Sarah d^{r} of Tho. Gipps of Lond.
    - 1. John.
    - 2. James.
  - 2. Mathew of Linc. Inne.
- Anne.
- Margarett.

Md. I have this grant at length in an old book scil't in my large thin book of Grants called Watson page . . A pattent of this Coate to . . . . Inglish of Maidston in Kent past in Dec. 1652 by Edward Bishe Garter.

5801 fo. 13.

LONDON. Sr JAMES BUNCE Alderman of London. I am told he had a warrant to be a baronet but he never passed his pattent tho' his grandson is 1696 called Sr James Bunce. Kted at the Hague 1660. Vide C. 21. fol. 254B. Kent vide C. 24. fol. 176. Az. on a fess bet. 3 boars passt Arg. as many eagles displayed B. the pedigree coat crest qrterings vide Lord Anglesey's books Kent N. 14. fol. 107. for the pedigree higher, the Grant of Arms & crest made by Robt Cook Clar. dated 1589 & 31 Eliz. See my MSS called Shirley pag. 104. for the dockett. See my coppy of Visit. of Kent at bow late Morgan's book pag. 17. Md. to look if James Bunce who married Mary Holmeden was not son of Symond Bunce & Doro. Grimesdich his wife, son of Richard & . . . . . son of James Bunce of Ottringden & Dorothy Reyner. Dorothy dr of Sr Will. Hugesson of Linsted Kent mar. to James Bunce Esqr.



Sr WILL. THOMPSON Alderman London Kted at the Hague.

Sr SAMUELL THOMPSON of London, Kted at . . . . eldest son of Sr Will. See my Pedigr. of Lord Haversham in the book of nobility fol. 175. the mariages of the sisters. See my coppy of the visitat. of Hertf. fol. 5. for the pedigree arms and crest.

Morris Thompson of Chesthunt Hertf. = Kat. dr of Jo. Harvey of Potterells Hertf.

- Robt. Thompson of Watton Hertf. = Eliz. dr of Jo. Halfhead of Watton or Hareflett.
  - Morris Thomson father of the Lord Haversham. see book of nobility.
  - 2. George T. of London mercht 1633.* = 2d w. . . . . relict of . . . . Tuffnell.
    - Eliz. mar. to Geo. South of Dinton Wylts esqr.
    - 2. Mary mar. to . . . . Wolley of . . . . she dyed s. p.
  - 4. Sr William Thompson of London mercht Kted as above left to eldest son Sr Sam. 1800 p.ann. & 40000 in money his son spt most of it. = Elizabeth dr & heir of Samuell Warner of London Alderman.
    - 1. Sr Samuell Thompson of London Sheriff A.D. . . . . & of . . . . com. berks & lived at Clapham in Surrey. 2d wife . . . . dr of . . . . relict of . . . . Towell of London v'ner. (?) = Mary dr & sole heir of . . . . Buller of Cornub. son & heir of Sr Richard buller.
      - 1.
      - 2.
      - 3. William Thompson of . . . . Temple barister at lawe. = Eliz.
        - . . . . Thompson of . . . . Berks neer Reading.
    - 2. Morris ob. s. p.
    - Will. s. p.
    - Elizab. mar. to Sr Tho. Hook vncle to Sr Hele Hook of Devon bart.
  - 3. Paul T. of Lond. mercht ob. s. p.
  - 5. Robt T. of Aylsham Linc.
    - 1. William Thompson of . . . . = ... dr of . . . . Glover of . . . .
    - 2. Joseph T. of London mercht of St Osiths lane.

* the 1 wife of George was Eliz. dr of James Britland of Thorncliff Cheshire. 3d w. was Abigail dr of . . . . of . . . . relict of . . . . Hill baron of the exchequr.

George s. p.†

† This must refer to George South.

LOND. BATEMAN Sr ANTHONY citizen qre of London one of those sent to wait on the King at the Hague Kted there May 1660.

LOND. MIDDX. Sr WILLIAM WALE of London citizen he lived at Enfeild Midds. see his pedigree in Windham of .... Ormesby Norff. sent as before at the Hague as before. See visitat. London 1664 fol. 8. An Indenture dated 28 Dec. 27 Car 2dl between Sr William Wale Kt 1 pt Richd Verney Tho. Cole & Jo. Weaver esqrs 2d pt & Tho. Mackworth bart & Andr. Noel esqr 3d pt & Henry Noel esqr & Elizabeth his wife and Dame Margaret Wale of 4th pt purporting an assignment of a bond of 270ll & of severall annuitys signed Will. Wale Henry Noel. See the Scedule.

William Wale of .... Leic.

Sr William Wale of London Alderman Kted as above lived at Endfeild was a Leic. man. — Margaret dr of Priamus Sparke of London Gent.

- Margaret dr & coheir maried to Sr Edward Seymor of bury pomeroy Devon baronet by whom issue, Edward, William.
- Elizabeth dr & coheir proved by a schedule of deeds dated 1682 in my collection of authentique papers & parchmts letter N. qre if the issue by this wife. I think so. — Maried to Henry Noell of North Luffenham Rotel. esqr who dyed s. p. Wright's Rutlandsh. Additions pag 6.

  Juliana dr & sole heir in the custody of Mary countess of North'ton whilst under age 1682 married after to Charles Earle of Burlington & is liveing 1722.

LOND. Sr THEOPHILUS BIDDOLF of L. citizen after of West Combe Greenwich Kent and baronet. see my volumes of baronets. at the Hague as before Kted.

Sr JOHN LEWIS citizen of London at the Hague as before Kted he was of Ledstone Ebor. and after baronet. See his issue my 2d volume of baronets fol. . .

Sr WILLIAM BATEMAN citizen of London one of the com'ittee K^ted at the Hague May 1660 brother to Sr Anthony Bateman he lived at Charleton Kent where he was buried. See my Church notes of Charleton in visit. Kent & Morgan's Heraldry book 1 pag. 51, 46. in the King's bench Southwark and escaped thence. See my baronets 3^d vol. fol. 144. and C. 24. fol. 119. Or 3 cressents jessent 3 estoils gules.

See for these Russells a monument in Charleton Church Kent. See my book of London pedigrees for the pedigree higher.

See for the coats of the wifes Morgan's heraldry pag. 51.

William Bateman of Hertington=. . . . d^r of . . . . Sleigh
son & heir of Robert. of . . . . Derb.

Richard Bateman of Hertingdon Derb.=Ellen d^r of Will. Tupleys of Tyssington Derb.

1st wife. Joane d^r of John Manser (Mansel in Morgan) of Wey Weymouth. See the issue my book of London pedigrees. =Robert Bateman Chamberlain of London 1633 & Alderman he dyed 11th of Dec. 164—. =2^d w. Elizabeth d^r & coheir of John Westceray or row of London.

Richard Bateman 1 sone by 1st wife. See Morgan's heraldry 51 book 1. Cap. 4. =Christian d^r of Will. Stone of Lond. Merch^t.

4. Sr Tho. Bateman of Hoo in Norff. baronet. See my book of bar^ts vol. 3. page 144. 4 son.

3. Sr Anthony Bateman of Lond. K^ted as above. See for his issue. =Elizabeth d^r of Thomas Russell of Lond. Alderman and coheir. her father mother & she all lye buried at Charleton in Kent. See my church notes.

2. Sr William Bateman of London K^t and of Charleton in Kent. =1st wife Elizabeth d^r & heir of Robt Chestlyn of Lond. Alderman. See old deeds. =2^d w. Mary d^r of Edward or Francis Harris of Margaret-Inge essex & of Lond. draper widow of Jo. Ryvet of Lond. merch^t.

3. Cheslin. 4. James. 5. Tho. Robert Bateman of London esq^r vnmar. 1696 he dyed s. p.

7. Charles Bateman.

Eliz. Margaret. Susan. 6. Anth. 2. Will.

5801 fo. 14.

Sr WILLIAM VINCENT of London Citizen one of the Com'ittee K^ted at the Hague . . May 1660. See Vincent's Northamptonshire in Vincent's pedigr. fol. 317. See Morgan's Heraldry Lib. 1. pag. 26, 32.

Inq. of Mr Cromp. See Vincent & ferrers impaled in St Martin's Outwich church Lond. in the vestry in which parish Sr Will. lived.

Richard Vincent of Thyngdon in com. Northt.

William Vincent of Wellingburgh North'ton obijt 21 May 1618. = Elizabeth dr of John Mabbet or Mallat of Waldgrave North'ton Merchant of the Staple.

Francis Vincent of London G. & of Wedon Peyto in Warr. = Elizabeth sister of Sr Jo. Langham Kt alderman of London & dr of Edward Langham of Gillisborow Northt.

- John sonn of Francis Vincent. = Elizabeth dr of Richard Russell of Banbury Ox.
- Sr William Vincent of Lond. merct Kted as above he dyed 1661. = ... dr of . . . . Chamberlain Alderman of London. = Rebecca dr & heir of Thomas Ferrers of . . . . in Glouc. qr if the issue was not by this wife.
  - 1. Charles Vincent esqr liveing 1696 vnmar.
  - 2. . . . . Vincent dyed vnmaried 1695 buried at . . . .

LOND. SURR. Sr THOMAS BLODWORTH or BLUDDER Citizen of London Kted at the Hague May 1660 he was after Sheriff . . . . Alderman . . . . Lord Major 1666. When the great fire broke out 1666 he haveing been drinking overnight and loath to rise said when called between sleep and wakeing he could piss it out. he dyed . . . . and was buried at Lederede in Surrey where he had a pretty seat. See my coppy of the Visitation of Surrey made 1623 folio 19.

Dame Elizabeth Bludder made her will dated 6 of October 17 Car. 2di A.D. 1665. George farington her husband liveing to whom she gave lands in Surrey. John Dunn her son Henry fleetwood her nephew Roger James of Rygate & Thom. Turges executors. buried at Rygate. had farms called Iwood and batts com. Surr. farm called Knights in South Mimms given to her husband George farington.

Sr Thomas Bludder of Flanchford in Rygate Kt 22d Apr. 1618. = Eliz. dr of Robt Brett of Rotherby Leic. esqr.

1st wife Mary dr of Walter Rogers of Lederede Gent. = Sr Thomas Bludder of Lederede Surr. and of London Sheriffe Aldermn Ld Major. = 2d w. Mary dr of . . . . relict of . . . . Ber. of London Slopseller.

- Eliz.
- Walter.
- John.

} all dyed s. p.

A

A

Anne mar. to S^r Jo. Jones of Funmon Glamorganshire K^t remar. to George Lord Jeffrys.

Mary mar. to Ric^d Cawthorne Vicar of Hampton Midds.

Xtian mar. to . . . .

1. Sr Thomas Bludder son & heir K^ted at Wyndsor 7 day of June 1682. of Lederede. he dyed . . day of . . . 1694 buried at Lederede vnmar.

2. Charles Bludder about 23 y^rs old 1696 vnmar. of Lederede Surr. esq^r maried 1696. — Marg^t d^r & coheir of Major . . . . Brett of . . . . by Kat. his wife d^r of . . . ., earle of Orrery.

LOND. Sr RICHARD FORD of London Citizen after Alderman K^ted at the Hague as before. Of the family of Fords of Hadleigh in Suffolk. See a long epitaph on him in the south side of the south Ile of the church of Bexley in Kent which is exemplified at length in my notes of that Church.

Sr Richard Ford Citizen of London Alderman of . . . . Ward Sheriff of Lond. . . . . Lord Mayor in the year . . . . Parliament man for South'ton dyed 31 of August 1678 ætatis 65 he was of baudines in Dertford Parish in Kent buried in Bexley Church in Kent 5 of Sept. 1678 as by the Register appears. — Grace daughter of . . . . She survived him and was buried at Bexley 31 of August 1681.

1. wife Theophila d^r of . . . .

John Ford esq^r of Baudines aforesaid in Dertford Parish in Kent liveing there 1676. — 2^d w. Frances daughter of . . . .

Hannah mar. to Baldwyn Hyggins Gent. of . . . . She was bur. in bexley church 20 of May 1679.

Catharine bur. at bexley 22 Febr. 1678 d^r of Jo. Ford & Theophila his wife.

1. Benjamin bapt. 8 of May 1696 in bexley Register son of Jo. Ford & Frances his wife.

James Ford son of Jo. & Frances bur. at bexley.

Elizabeth mar. to Tho. Newsham Gent. they lived at baudines as appears by bexley Church register where severall of their children were bapt. and buried.

Rebecca mar. to John Oviat they lived at Baudines aforesaid as appears by the said register. She was buried in Bexley church 12 of Febr. 1695.

Grace mar. to Charles Rycaut of Putney in Surrey esq^r bur. at bexley 23 of May 1690.

LOND. Sr THOMAS CHAMBERLAINE Citizen of London. See Sr Edward byshe's Hertf. fol. 62B. Vide C 24. fol. 13.

Abraham Chamberlain of Lond. mercht living 1633. = Hester dr of Tho. Papillon of france.

Thomas Chamberlain 2d son mercht in Lond. = Mary dr of Philip Burlimachi of Lond. mercht.

5801 fo. 15.

L. Sr LAURENCE BROOMFEILD Citizen of London Kted at the Hague as before.

Sr JAMES LANGHAM son of Sr John Langham mentioned before Kted at the Hague as before . . May 1660 after baronet. See my volumes of baronets.

SCOTLAND. Sr GEORGE KENART of . . . . Scotl. a collonell in the King of Spain's service Kted at the Hague May 1660.

SCOTLAND. Sr GEORGE* KATHART a Scotsman.

NORFF. Sr CYRILL WICH of Hockwold Kt 2d son & heir of Sr Peter Wich Kt he is 1696 Secretary in Ireland. Kted at the Hague May 1660. Vide C 24. fol. . . for coat crest and pedigree, funerall certificates J 22. fol. 50. Bl. pyle engr. ermine.

qre of wife who Sr Cyrell maried.

Susan Wych her will dated 26 of february 1653. She buried in St Dunstans in the East Church Lond. Rebecca Wych her sister executor, names in her will George, Nathan, Henry Wych her brothers, Susan dr of Henry Wych, Lady Harby her sister.

* Word 'George' erased in MS.

Richard Wich of London merchant and Skynner by company. = Elizab. dr of Sr Richard Saltinstall ald. Lond.

- George Wych.
- Henry Wych. = Susan.
- Nathan Wych.
- Sr Peter Wich of London Merchant and of .... 4th son Comptroller of the house to King Charles 1st was resident at Portugall. = Isabell dr of Sr Robert Bolles of Scampton Linc. bart liveing 1696.
  - Sr Cyrill Wich of Hockwold Norff. liveing 1696 dyed worth 100000ll in money lands 29 December 1707 bur. at .... = Mary daughter of George Evelyn of Wotton in Surrey esqr & of Mary his wife dr of Robert Offley of Ketelby and Dalby in Leicestershire. She dyed at her house in Dover Streat .... day of December 1723 aged . . years buried at Wotton in Surrey in the vault there friday 20th of Dec. 1723.
    - Jermyn Wich son & heir esqr.
  - Jane maried to Sr John Granvile earle of Bath.
- Rebecca Wych.
- Eliz. mar. to Sr Job Harby of Aldenham Hertf. bart.
- Susan Wych of Aldingham Essex.
- Rebecca wife of Robt Bingley of Blixton Southt. was grand-child heir & sole executrix of the will of Susan Wych.

1660. DEVON. Sr WILL MAURICE of Warington after baronet principall Secretary of estate Kted at Canterbnry 26th May. See volume of baronets.

ESSEX. Sr EDWARD MASSEY of .... com'only called Major Generall Massey. q. of Dr Massy in Red Lyon Streat Clerkenwell grandson of this .... by 2d wife of ye Dr his issue Richard Midleton Massy only child by that venter 1726. q. for the Bart in Ireland very poor.

- Roger Massy of Codyngton. = Mary dr of .... Midleton of Cadugan in Denbighshire.
  - A
- Sr Edward Massey of .... dyed vnmarried .... day of .... in Ireland buried there.
- Robert Massey of .... in Ireland.
- Sr Edwd Massy of .... in Ireland.

A

3. Edward Massy of Rosthorne in Cheshire liveing 1726 75 yrs old. = Elizabeth dr of Henry Bowes of Athwy & of Elizabeth dr of Char. Whichcott of Rosthorne in Chesshire liveing 1726 at Knutsford. See Whichcote baronets pedigree.

Richard Midleton Dr of Phisick 1726 of Red Lyon Streat. 2d. wife Mary dr of Gilbert Crawford of Tower Streat London. = 1 w. Sarah dr of James Marshal of Wisbech in Camb. dyed .... bur. in Wisbech Church.

Roger Whichcote Massy of Preston in Amundernesse in Lancashire vnmarried.

Francis Leicester Massy. James Massy. Eliz.* Richd Midleton Massy* by 2d wife.

1. John Massey of Codyngton in Chesshire mar. to his 2d wife .... dr of .... widdow of .... = 1. w. .... dr of .... Wilson.

2. Roger Massy.

Anne mar. to Sr Trafford Barnston of Trafford in Cheshire. ∓

John s. p'le. vnmar.

William Massy of Codington & lives at Chester 1726. = ... dr of Sr Jo. Williams of Eiham in Kent.

Trafford Massy of Chester. Roger Massy of Chester.

5801 fo. 16.

ROCETER OF SOMERBY.

LINC. Sr EDWARD ROSSITER of Som'sby Linc. Kted at Canterbury 26 May 1660. Vide C. 23. in the office of Arms 3d pt. fol. 57. Arg. on a bend Sab. 3 Chaplets Ar. Crest. An ounce (Tyger) or spotted Sab. passant. see my book of Lincol. fol. 38B. & my folio markt with Sr Tho. Shirley's arms pag. 161. granted by Robt. Cook 1592.

Of Ms King. Mr Walsingham of Chesterford.

See Cole's Collections vol. 7. pag. 7 for the Inq. after the death of Richard Roceter of Somerby Maner who mar. Alice, which Richd dyed 9 May vlt. & left Richd 10 yrs old, & Cole's collections vol. 3. p. 221 for the Inq. after the death of Richard Roscetar of S. who dyed 9 May 4 & 5 P. & Mary.

Richard Rosseter of Somerby Linc. = Eliz. dr of Sr John Bourchier of Bensinburgh grange Ebor. Kt.

Richard Rossiter 18 yrs old 1634. A

* Issue of Richd Midleton M., but line of descent omitted in MS.

A

Jane d^r of Sr Richd Samwell of Upton North'ton K^t.* — Sr Edward Rosseter of Somersby Linc. K^ted. = Arabella 3^d d^r of John Holles, Earle of Clare.

John Rosseter of Som'by Linc. esq^r liveing 1697. = ... d^r of . . . . sister of James Walsingham of little Chesterford in Essex esq^r. — Vere Rosseter.

. . . . d^r vnmar.

Charles
Sr PHILIP HOWARD brother of the earle of Carlisle. see pedigrees of the nobility.
K^ted at Canterbury 26 May 1660.

LONDON. Sr JOHN ROBINSON K^ted at Canterbury 26 May 1660 after Baronet.
NORTHT. Leift^t of the tower alderman of London. see his issue my volumes of baronets.

NORFF. Sr ROBERT PASTON son and heir of Sr William Paston of Oxnede after baronet earle of Yermouth. K^ted at Canterbury 26 May 1660. see my english Nobility.

DEVON. Sr THOMAS STEWKLEY of Afton Devon 26 May 1660 Canterbury.

SURREY. Sr DANIELL HARVEY of Comb Park neer Kingston Surr. K^ted at Canterbury 26 May 1660. Or on a cheif indented Sab. 3 cressents arg. See in C 24. fol. 312.

1st w. . . . . d^r of William Jenkins of . . . . = Thomas Harvey of Folkston Kent. = 2^d w. Joane d^r of Tho. Halke of . . . . Kent.

Daniell Harvey of London Merchant 4 son. = Elizabeth d^r of Henry Kinarsley of London Merchant. — 5. Eliab Harvey see below.

A

* Quere if intended to be ent^d as a wife of Sr Edwd Rosseter K^t.

A

Eliz.

Mary.

4. Sr Daniell Harvey of Comb Abbey = Kted as above.

.... Harvey of Comb Park 1696. = Elizabeth dr of Francis, Earle of Bradford relict of Sr Henry Littleton of Frankley Wygorn. bart.

.... mar. to Thomas Grey, Earle of Stamford Linc. repudiata.

Essex. Sr Eliab Harvey of Chigwell Kted at Canterbury 26 May 1660 he was justice of the peace Deputy Leiftt for that county liveing 1696. Or on a cheif endented sab. 3 cressents of Argt. See C 24. fol. 312. no coat there. James Harvy esqr of Greys Inne son of .... Harvy of .... in essex descended from Sr James Harvy Ld. Maior of Lond. dyed at his house in greys Inne 15 Januar. buried at .... in essex 21 of Jan. 1677. MSS. P. L. N. coats vsed at Funeralls fol. 95. Or ∧ bet. 3 Leop'd's heads Gules.

Eliab Harvey of London Merchant 5 son of Thomas Harvey aforesaid. = Mary dr of Francis West of ....

Sr Eliab Harvey of Chigwell Essex Kted vt supra liveing 1696 dyed .. Febr. 1698 in London buried .... = Dorothy dr of Sr Tho. Whitmore of Apley Salop bart dyed 1694 buried at Chigwell essex. See this match Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. Salop fol. 14.

.... Harvey esqr he dyed without issue .. day of ... 16 .. buried at .... = ... dr & coheir of Sr Robt Davers of .... Hertf. Baronet remaried to the other Brother.

John Harvey of Chigwell esqr 1696. = ... dr & heir of Sr Robt Davers. Relict of his brother.

.... Hervey esqr dyed vnmar. .. day of March 1709 buried 28th of March 1710 at Chigwell essex. of ye small pox. he was son of John.

5801 fo. 17.

Ingham.

Kent. Sr Tho. Ingham of Godneston Kted 27 May at Canterbury 1660.

BRAHAMS.

BRIDGE. Sr ARNOLD BRAHAMS of Bridge in east Kent Kted at Canterbury 27 May 1660. See for the pedigree higher Sr Edward Byshe's Kent fol. 46. Sable on a cheif arg. a demy Lyon issuant thereout Gules. See for the Pedigree higher & arms a book of Kent amongst my Lord Anglesy's Kent N 24 fol. 191.

Mary dr of Walter Harflete of Beakesburne Kent. = Jacob Brames customer of Sandwich Kent. = 1 w. Kat. dr of Robt Bradnex.

Charles Brahams of Dover in Kent. = Josina dr of . . . . Spike of Lond.

1st w. Joane dr of Walter Harflete al's Septvaux. = Sr Arnold Brame or Braham of Bridge Kt Kted as above of Blackmansburgh liveing 1663. = 2d w. Eliz. dr of Sr Dudley Diggs Kt mr of the Rolls. = 3d w. Margaret dr of Sr Tho. Palmer of Wingham Kent bart.

Walter Braems of B. esqr son & hr. = Mary dr of Sr John Jacob of Bromley Bromley Midds. bart.

MOYLE.

KENT. Sr ROBERT MOYLE of Bucks-well Kted at Canterbury 27 May 1660. See Sr Edwd Byshe's visitat. Kent 127B. a mule passant in a bordure. see C 16. fol. 269.

John Moyle of Buckwell Kent. = Mary dr of Robert Honywood of Pett in Charing Kent.

Robert Moyle of Buckwell esqr. = Priscilla dr of Charles Fotherby deane of Canterbury.

DORCET. Sr RALF BANKS of Corffe Castle Kted at Cant. 27 May 1660.

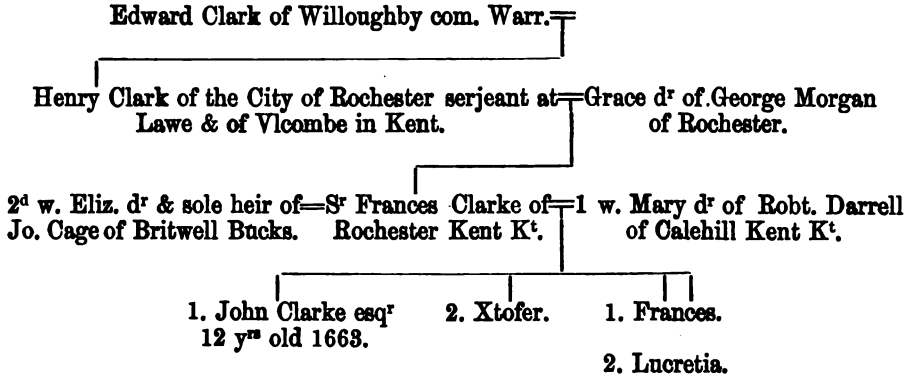
GLOUC. Sr BAYNHAM THROCKMORTON son & heir of Sr Baynham T. of Tortworth Glouc. Baronet. See my volumes of Baronets volume 1. pag. . . Kted at Rochester 28 May 1660.

KANC. Sr WILLIAM SWAN of Denton Kt Kted at Rochester 28 May 1660. qre if he or his son created a baronet after. himself.

5801 fo. 18.

CLARK.

KANC. Sr FRANCIS CLARK of Rochester. See Sr Edward byshe's Kent 68 and a large folio MSS of Peter Le Neve Norroy called Watson pag. 30 for an alteration of arms made to Sr Francis by Sr Edward Byshe whilst Garter dated 13 of Sept. 1652. Or a bend engr azure charged with a mullet of feild. crest. the wing of a falcon seis . . . legs jesses & bells or seising a partridge p'per. (*sic*) Arms as first born arg. on a bend Gules 3 swans p'per bet. as many ogresses.



SUFF. Sr GEORGE REVE of Twayte baronet after. See my pedigrees of vol 2 fol. extinct. Kted at Rochester 28 May 1660.

LOND. Sr THO. ALLEYN Lord Major of London Kted at the Kings entry into the city liberty 29 May 1660 after created baronet. Md. his year of Majoralty was so expensive to him that it worsted his estate mightyly he dyed a very old man & left 2 sons. see my baronets.

LOND. BROWNE Sr RICHARD senior Alderman of London a coal merct created baronet after he was an officer of the Trained bands of the city and in the parliament army his son Sr Richard was Knighted the same day at the same time being Whitehall 29 May. the young gent was after a collonell in King William's army in flanders and killed without issue 1693 or yrabouts Kted both 30 May 1660 at Whitehall.

DENBIGH. Sr ROBT. TOWNSEND al's Agborow of Hem neer Holt Denbigh he lived afterwards at Coventry Kted 31 May 1660 at Whitehall. had a grant of Arms by Sr Edward Walker Garter. See amongst his grants pag. . . See Sr Will. Dugdale's Warwickshire fol. 159. See severall more children.

2d w. Mary dr of Henry Askew of . . . . Ebor. = Sr Rob't Townshend al's Agborow of Coventry. = 1 w. Anne 2d dr of William Lord Spencer sister of Henry Earle of Sunderland ob. 1659.

1. Anthony Townshend esqr 24 yrs old 1682. = Mary dr of Sr John Dugdale Kt Norroy King of Arms.

1. Mary mar. to . . . . Williams of . . . . Dorcet.

2. Robt. 3 son. Vere. 4. Henry. 5. Thomas. 6. George. 2. Mary. s. p. 3. Mary. 4. Alice.

WARR.

DEVON.* Sr JOHN WARR of Hestercombe Kted at Whitehall 31 May 1660 his son or kinsman Sr Francis Warr created a baronet. See the pedigree my baronets 3d vol. pag. . .

SOM'SET. Sr GEORGE NORTON of Abbots leigh Som'set. Whitehall 13 May 1660. Arg. 2 bars Gules on a cheif Azure an inescoch. ermyn qrters arg. on a bend between 2 Lyons R. Sab. 3 escalops arg.

* Somerset.

George Norton of Abbots leigh in com. Somerset esq^{r}. = Anne d^{r} of Sr John Strangways of Melbury Dorcet sister of Sr John.

Sr George Norton of Abbots leigh afores^{d} Knighted as above for his service in entertaining King Charles at his house & helping to convey him to Trent buried at Abbots leigh he dyed . . day of . . . 1662 had an estate of 1000^{li} p'ann. in Shropshire at . . . . his seat at Norton was the Abbot of Bristolls house.

Mistress. . . . . daughter of . . . . = Sr George Norton of Abbotts Leigh Kted by King Charles 2^{d} at Whitehall 14 of Dec. 1671 dyed . . day of . . . . . buried at . . . . = wife. Frances d^{r} & coheir of Ralf Freake of Hannington in Wylts esq^{r} & of Cecilia his wife d^{r} of Sr Tho. Colepeper of Holingborne in Kent K^{t} dyed . . day of . . . 17. . buried in Westm^{r} Abbey by her d^{r}.

. . . . Norton who killed a dancing master & poysoned himself in Newgate without issue.

George. Elizabeth. both dyed young & bur. in Westm^{r} Abbey.

Sr Richard Gethyn of Gethyn Grott in the County of . . . . in Ireland baronet. p' fess . . . . in cheif a buck's head cabossed. = Grace daughter & sole heir. She dyed 11 day of October 1697 at 21 years old buried on the south side of the Quire of Westm^{r} abbey vnder a noble monument.

Sr ROBERT HYDE of . . . . one of the Judges of the Com'on pleas 2^{d} June 1660 one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas 12 Car 2^{di} & Cheif Justice of the Kings bench 15 Car. 2^{d}. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. Col. 668.

1660 Whitehall. See C 22. fol. 117. See Vincent's Wylts 132.

Rob't Hide of Northbury Cheshire. =

Laurence Hide of West Hache in Wylts 3^{d} son of Robt. Hide of Norbnry. =

Sr Laurence Hide of Sarum K^{t} 2^{d} son 1623. = Barbara d^{r} of Jo. Baptist Castilion of Benham Valence Berks.

3. Henry Hide of Hinton Wylts from whom the Lord Chancelor Hide. = Mary d^{r} & coheir of . . . . Longford of Trowbridge.

1. Laurence Hyde of Heale neer Salisbury.

2. Sr Robert Hyde of . . . . buried in Sarum Cathedral sine p'le dyed suddenly on Kalends of May 1665 aged 70 y^{rs} Lord Cheif Justice of the Com'on Pleas.

3. William.

4. Alexander Hide Bishop of Salisbury 1665 dyed 22^{d} Aug 1667 bur^{d} in Salisb. Church.

5. Francis Secretary to the Earle of Denbigh dyed at Venice without issue.

A

A

- 11. James Hide dr of Phisicke Principal of Magdalen hall.
- 10. Sr Frederick Hide serjeant at lawe & the Queens Attorny Vide fol. 63B.
- 9. Nicolas Hyde.
- 8. Thomas Hyde dr of the civill LaweJudge of the Admiralty.
- 7. Edward Hyde DD. Rector of Brightwell dyed 1658.
- 6. Sr Henry Hide Kt beheaded 1650.

5801 fo. 19.

AYSCOUGH. LINC. Sr EDWd AYSCOUGH of South Kelsey Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1660. See the Visitation of Linc. part 2d fol. 61B. See for the pedigree Higher my Large book called copie of the visitation of Linc. pag. 26. & severall things of the family in a quarto book of church notes of Linc. fol. 48. with the 2 Crests.

Vide Sr Jo. Bolles bart ped.

Sr Edward Aiscogh Kt of South Kelsey. = Frances daughter & heir of Sr Nicolas Clifford Kt of . . . .

Lady Ascough lodgeth in Bow street Covent garden.

See an Inquis. after the death of Sr Francis Ascough 6 Eliz. Cole's Collections pag. 26. vol. 7.

- 1. Edward Aiscoghe son & heir abt 15 years old 1634 the same person who was afterwards Knighted by the name of Sr Edward Ascough of South Kelsey Linc. Kted as above he dyed at . . . . the . . day of . . . anno d'ni 1688 buried at . . . . = Isabell dr of Sr Jo. Bolles of Scampton Linc. Baronet sister of Sr Robt.
  - Mary dr of . . . . Skynner of . . . . Linc. she dyed . . . . = Sr Edward Ascough of the same place Kted as fol. 103. on 17 Jan. 1671 at Whitehall he dyed on . . day of October 1699 at . . . . & was buried at . . . . com. Linc. = 2d w. . . . . dr & coheir of Will. Harbord esqr of Grafton com. North'ton son of Sr Charles Harbord by whom 2 drs.
    - 2 drs.
- 2. Christofer Ayscough of . . . . = ... dr of Cook of . . . . sister of Sr George relict of Geo. Nevill of Thorney Nott.
  - 3. Francis.
  - 3 drs.

ESSEX. Sr CAPELL LUCKYN of Messing hall Kted at Whitehall a baronet afterwards 2d June 1660. See my pedigrees of baronets 1696.

1660. EBOR. Sr JOHN DAWNEY of Cowick after Viscount Down in Ireland 2 June Whitehall. see my pedigrees of Irish Nobility.

MIDS. LEIC. Sr WILLIAM POULTNEY of St James Kted 4 June 1660 Whitehall. a private Act of Parliament passed in the session of Parlt. ending Apr. 1699 for the selling estate of this family to pay debts. See Burnett's Leicestershire pag. 192. Indenture dated 1st day of August 1690 whereby Sr William Pulteney of St James in Midds. and liberty of Westminster Kt demised for . . years to Alex. Gray of St Martins in feilds gardiner 5 acres of meadow called Thames mead in St Martins p'ish for 10li rent p'ann. signed & sealed by Sr W. ex autogr. penes me P. L. Norroy. See my Large MSS book of Pedigr. of Salop Sussex for 3 Descents from Sr Jo. Pulteney & his wife Beaumont widd. of Nic. Loveyn of Penshurst in Kent. fol. 134.

Michael Pulteney of . . . .

Michael Pulteney of . . . .

Sr Will. Poultney of Misterton Leic. and St Martins in the feilds Midds. = ... daughter of . . . . She dyed . . day of . . . 1704 at her house in St James Street buried at . . . .

Nicholas Poultney of Misterton first son dyed as I supp. without issue. = Dorothy dr of Hugh Henne of Rooksnest in Surr. remar. to Sr Goddard Nelthorp of Clarkenwell Bart.

Will. Poultney esqr 1696.

Ma . . . . married to Charles Fitz Roy Duke of South'ton.

HANTS. Sr ROBERT REYNOLDS of Eloathan neer Hertford bridge H. 4 June 1660 Whitehall.
qre of Cons. Tylney.

. . . . Reynolds of . . . . an admirall at Sea in Oliver Cromwells time.

Sr John Reynolds of Eloathan Hants. neer Hartley Rowe. = ... maried to James Calthorp of Ampton Suff. esqr son of Sr Henry C.

A

A

Sr Robt. Reynolds of Eloathan aforesd Kted as above.

Priscilla dr & heir maried 1. to Sr Richard Knight of Chawton Hants Kt. & 2dly to Reynolds Calthorp 3d son of James & .... Reynold, he lives at Eloathan 1689 & hath one son.

ESSEX. Sr ROBt ABDY of St Albins (created baronet after) Kted at Whitehall 5 June 1660. See my pedigrees of baronets.

FLYNT. Sr ROGER MOSTYN of Mostyn Kted at Whitehall 5 June 1660 created baronet after. See amonst baronets had Roger Mostyn abt 25 yrs old vnmar. 1697.

IRELAND. Sr JOHN KING of Abbey boyle Com. Roscomon Ireland after baron Kingston. vide Irish Nobility. Kted at Whitehall 5 June 1660.

OXON. Sr PHILIP HARCOURT of Staunton Harcourt Kted Whitehall 5 June 1660. See Vincent's copie of the Visit. of Oxon. pag. 89. See Dugdale's Visit. of Nott. & Derb. fol. 17 Nott. See the 2d vol. fol. 60B.

Sr Walter Harecourt of Stanton Harecourt Oxon. & Ellenhale Staff. Kt 1604. = Dorothy dr of Will. Robinson of Drayton bassett Staff.

2d w. Elizabeth dr of John Fitzherbert of Norbury Derb. = Robt Harecourt son & heir 9 yrs old 1583. = 1 w. Frances dr of Geffry Vere 4th son of John the 5th of that name Earle of Oxon.

Sr Symon Harcourt of Staunton Harct Kt Governor of Dublyn for King Charles 1st slayn there 1642. = Anne dr of William Lord Pagitt of Beaudesert Staff. remarried to Sr William Waller Kt Wood's Athenæ vol. 2. pag. 771.

2d w. .... dr of .... Lee Clerk of the peace for London. = Sr Philip Harcourt of Staunton Harct Kted as above dyed at .... buried 12 of Aprill 1688 at .... = 1 wife. Anne dr of Sr William Waller Kt Generall of the Parliament army. She dyed 23d of August 1664.

A

A

1. wife.=Sr Symon Harcourt of the .... Temple barister at lawe=2d w. .... dr of Sr John Stonehouse of Radley berks sister of Sr John.
Recorder of Abindon & burgess for that town Kted .. day of ... Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of England .. day of ... 1710 created Baron Harcourt & Viscount. blind.
qre if not by 1st wife.

Symon Harcourt esqr member of Parl't for Alesbury bucks 1710 dyed before his father in .... =.... dr of .... Evelyn of ....

5801 fo. 20.

DEVON. Sr JAMES DRAKE of Ashe Devon 5 June 1660 Whitehall.

Mr Dale.

NORFF. Sr WILLIAM HOVELL of Hillington Norff. Kted 5 June 1660 Whitehall. See Sr Edward Byshe's visit. of Norff. 144B. coat crest & Quarterings with Pedigr. Sab. a cressent or. crest. a Lyon sejant erm.

Richard Hovell of Hillington esqr.=Frances dr of Thomas Fernley of Creting Suff. esqr.

Sr Richard Hovell of Hillington Kt.=Dorothy dr of Sr Thomas Chichley of Wimple Cambr. Kt.

Sr William Hovell of Hillington neer Lynne Norff. he dyed 4th of March 1669 ætat 33 & was buried at Hillington.=Etheldred dr & heir of Thom. Lylly of South Lynne Norf. & of Scales How had a grant of Arms by St Edward Byshe. see his book of Docketts of Grants.

1. Clementina dr & coheir maried to Nicolas Steward son & heir of Sr Nicolas Steward of Hartley Mauduit Hants bart. She is living 1710. =

2. Dorothy dr & coheir mar. to Martin Fowks of Greys Inne and of Docking Norff. by that match & hath severall children.

3. Etheldred dr & coheir mar. to William Wake DrD. Rector of St Annes &c & St James' Parish in Midds. & after Lord Bishop of Lincoln living 1710 & after Ld Archbishop of Canterbury.

Sr Symeon Stuart of Hartley Mauduit in Hants baronet now liveing 1710 a worthy ingenious Gentleman & my very good friend & acquaintance.
Peter Le Neve Norroy.

WYLTS. Sr JOHN TALBOT of Lacock Wylts Kted 6 June 1660. See 2 volume benefactors fol. 51. See my copie of Visitation of Wygorn pag. 26.

John Earle of Salop killed in the battle of North'ton 1460. — Elizab. filia Jacobi Comitis Ormund dyed 1473.

Gilbert Talbot.

John Talbot of Grafton Wygorn. — Joh'es Comes Salop.

qre. John Talbot of Saluarp in Com. Wygorn dyed 9 of Dec. 14 Elizab. — Olive dr & coheir of Sr Henr. Sherrington Kt of .... Wylts remar. to Sr Robt Stapleton Kt. see the ped. of Sherrington Wylts my book of pedigr. — Sr John Talbot of Grafton Kt.

Sherington Talbot of Lacock Com. Wylts and Saluarp Wygorn esq. — Jane 5 daughter of John Littleton of Frankley Wygorn esq. — qre. Sr Gilbert Talbot Mr of the Jewell house to King Charles 2d 17 May 1672.

Barbara dau'r of Sr Hen. Slingsby of Scriven Ebor. Bart. — Sr John Talbot of Lacock Wylts liveing 1696 a very strong fine old Gentleman lived to a great age, was 2d to .... Earl of Salop in the duell when the Duke of Bucks .... the Countess and killed the husband. — Elizabeth dr of Sr John Keyt of Ebrington Glouc. baronet.

Sr John Ivory of New Ross in Ireland bart. — Anne 1 dr & coheir expectant. — Henry Yelverton Baron de Grey de Ruthyn and Visct de Longueville 1696. — Barbara 2d dr & coheir expectant. — John dyed in france at 18 yrs old. — 2. Thomas dyed in London at 18 yrs of age.

Anne. — Dorcas. — John Ivory Talbot of Lacock in Wylts esqr member of Parl. for Ludgershall in Wylts 1718. — Mary 3d dau'r of Thomas Lord Mansel. — William.

1. Talbott Yelverton Viscount Longville created Earl of Sussex A.D. 1718. — 2. Francis. — Heury. — Barbara. — Susan.

1660. MIDDS. Sr LANCELOT LAKE of Cannons in edgeworth parish Midds. Whitehall 6 June. See pag. 95. Wood's Athenæ vol. i. col. 764, 769. See Dr Hutton's book of Lond. Monuments p. 3.

Lettice dr of Robt. Rich earle of Warrwick maried to Sr Arthur Lake widdow of Sr George Cary of Cockington Devon Kt Treasurer of Ireland.

Mary d^r and coheir of Sr Will. Ryder mar. to Sr Tho. Lake. Dr Hutton's Monuments London fol. 3.

Emery Lake of . . . .

- Sr Thomas Lake Clark of Signet a privey counceller born at South'ton. mean birth meaner breeding. see his Caracter in Sr Anthony Weldon's caracter of King James page 50 and elsewhere. — Mary eldest d^r & coheir of Sr Will. Ryther Ld Major of London. See Cambden's Certificates fol. 336.
  - 2. Sr Arthur.
  - 1. Sr Thomas.
  - 3. Sr Lancelot.
  - 1. Anne.
  - 2. Eliz.
  - 3. Mary.
- Alice sister of Sr Tho. L. wife of Ric^d Gates.
- Roger Lake bro. of . . . . Lake of Canons 1711 dyed vnmar. Saturday 6 of October 1711 bur. at . . . .

Sr Lancelot Lake of Canons Midds.

- . . . . sister & heir maried to James son & heir of James Lord Chandos.
- Lancelot Lake esq^r dyed vnmar. 1695 of Canons Midds.

Essex d^r of Sr Lancelot Lake of Canons maried to Sr James Drax of Hakney K^t Midds.

fol. 146.

See my coppy of Visitation of Devon in Calf leather cover written about 1565. the coat Sab. bend bet. 6 cross-crosslets fitchée arg^t. crest. a sea horse head arg. scaled, mane arg., holding a Ring or in mouth; with the upper part of the pedigree. Emery father of the first Sr Tho. Lake & Alice his d^r mar. to Richard Gates of . . . .

LINC. Sr WILL. WRAY of Ashby K^ted 6 June 1660 at Whitehall. See my first volume of baronets title Wray of Glentworth Linc. pag. .

SURREY. Sr JOHN MAYNARD of Tooting Graveney K^t. see his issue my pedigrees of English Nobility & that of baronets. he had one d^r & heir Mary maried 1st to Sr Thomas (William) Adams son & heir of Sr Tho. (William) Adams K^t & bart. 2^d to Sr Rushout Cullen of . . . . Cambr. bar^t. Sir Jo. was K^ted 7 June 1660. see the pedigree after fol. 23^B.

Denbigh. Sr John Carter of Kinmell Kted at Whitehall 7 June 1660. see certificate book in the Office of Arms J 30 pag. 87. Azure a Talbott passt bet. 3 buckles or, see the crest there.

to Sr John Carter inclusive is in a pedigree signed by Edward Norgate Windsor & seen by Peter Le Neve A.D. 1701 said to be entred in the office of Arms in C 30. f. . . & D 14. fol. 59.

Thomas Carter of Higham in Bedf. lived in the time of King Edward the 4th.

Richd Carter of the County of Bedf.

1. John Carter of Lilly by Luton Com. Bedf. — Prudence dr & coheir of Phil. Hautree of Luton Knight.

2. William Carter of Offley by Lilly in the county aforesaid. — Elizabeth dr of . . . . Goldsmith of Hexon Bedf.

Abraham Carter of Lilly aforesaid. — Eliz. dr & heir of . . . . Carleton of Garboldesham Norff.

John Carter of Settrington Ebor. — frances dr of Dr Will. fuller Dean of Durham.

Will. Charles. Eliz. Kath. Frances.

Tho. Carter of Denton Com. Bucks 2d son. — . . . . dr of William Curtis of . . . . Cambridgeshire gent.

1. Will Carter of Offley. — . . . . dr of Will. Curtis of . . . . Cambr.

1. William Carter.

2. Sr John Carter of Kinmell Com. Denbigh dyed 25 November 1676 57 yrs old burd in St George's church there. — Eliz. dr & coheir of David Holland of Kinmell Denbigh esq. Hollands arms, az. Lyon Rampant Gardt flore de lize arg.

Jane.

Will. Carter of Offley pr'd. — . . . . daur. of . . . . Drake of London.

3. Richard Carter he was clerk to an attorney & dyed vnmaried.

1. Thomas Carter esqr son & heir 28 yrs old liveing 1701 at Kinmell. — Elizab. dr of Sr Tho. Style of Wateringbury in Kent baronet.

2. William Carter dyed young.

1. Dorothy. 2. Mary. 3. Eliz. 4. Cather.

Tho. qre William Carter. John, Thomas, Eliz. all dyed young.

5801 fo. 21.

CLEAVER.

HERTF. Sr CHARLES CLEAVER of Bygrave Hertf. Kted at Whitehall 7 June 1660. see Sr Hen. Chancy's Hertf. vol. . . see Sr Edward Byshe's Visit. Hertf. 4B. Or 3 bars G. on a canton A. a fess & 3 mascles in cheif sable for qrterings ped. & crest.

Francis Cleaver Citizen and Draper of Lond. = Elizab. dr of Piers Salisbury of . . . . Wales & London.

- 2. Francis s.p.
- 2d w. Frances dr of . . . . Goff of Saham Norff. relict of Edwd. Chester of Royston Hertf. esqr. = 1. Sr Charles Cleaver of Bygrave Hertf. gent. Kted as above.
  - Francis Cleaver = only son liveing.
  - 1. Charles, 2. Francis, 1. Anne } all dyed young.
  - 2. Elizabeth. Briana.
- 1st w. Briana dr of Sr Will. Salter of Ivor Bucks Kt & Rickins.
- 3. Stephen Cleaver of . . . . = Elizab. dr of . . . . Cawthorne of . . . . Hunt.
- 5. William Cleaver of . . . .
- 4. Peirs Cleaver.
- Elizabeth mar. to Jo. Davies of the Midle Temple ar.

DEVON. Sr JOHN CLOBURY of Bradstone. Whitehall 7 June 1660. Vide C 24. fol. 123. coat crest & quarterings with pedigree C 1. Devon. fol. . .

That the name was ancient in Devonshire Appears by this Record. Assisa si Tho. Clopary seisitus terrar' in Teyngemue P'lita Jur. et as'sis 33 H. 3. Devon R. 19.

See the pedigr in the visit. of Devon in the Office of Arms & in my coppy. P. L. N.

Oliver Clobery of Bradstone Devon. = Anne dr of . . . . Keckwich of St Germans Cornub.

John Clobery of Bradstone Devon. =

Sr John Clobery of Bradstone Devon. = Anne dr of William Cranmer of London merct relict 1st of . . . . Slane, 2dly of Nathaniell Soith or South Prsident of all India.

A

A

1. Anne mar. to Sr Charles Holt of Aston Warr. bart.

2. Kat. to .... Bromley son & heir of Sr Will. Bromley of Baginton Warr. Kt of bath. qre if Kt of b.

3. Susan to Sr Thomas Trollop of Casewyk Linc. bart.

Mary maried to Sr John Noell of Kirby Bart Leic.

CLAPHAM.

EBOR. Sr CHRISTOFER CLAPHAM of Clapham Ebor. at Whitehall 8 June 1660. See Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 32. for the pedigree coat crest & qrterings.

Gresham Clapham of Beamsley.

.... dr & heir of Sr Sheffeld Clapham of B. Ebor. mar. to Ricd Ashton of Whalley lanc. 2d son of Sr Ralf A.

2. Sr Sheffeld Clapham Kt.

1. George Clapham of Beamsley Ebor. ar. = Martha dr of Reginald Heber of Marton Ebor.

.... dr & heir mar. to .... Ashton.

1 w. Mary dr of Jo. Lowden of Wrenthorpe juxta Wakefeild Ebor. = Sr Christofer Clapham of Beamsley Kted ut supra ætat. 57. A.D. 1665. = 2d w. Margaret dr of Anthony Oldfeild of Spalding Linc. relict of Robt Moyle Pronotary of Com. Pleas.

Sheffeld Clapham esqr of Beamsley ætat. 36. 1665. = Eliz. dr of Sr Ben. Thornbury Kt son of .... Thornbury DD. Bp. of Worcester.

1. Mary mar. to .... Pitman cit. Lond.

2. Christofer.

3. Anthony.

2. Margaret mar. to Sr Will Craven of Comb Abbey Warr. Kt.

3. Eliz. mar. to ....

1. Elizab. 2. Anne. 3. Mary. 1. Xtofer. 2. Richd. William.

MIDDS. Sr FRANCIS GERRARD 2d son & heir of Sr Gilbert Gerrard baronet of Harrow on the Hill Midd. he dyed without issue. see his pedigree my baronets 1st vol. pag. . . 8 June 1660. Whitehll.

HUNT. Sr ROBT. BERNARD Kt Serjeant at lawe Baronet after of Huntington, see my 2d vol. of Baronets pedigree. Kted 9 June 1660.

SUFF. Sr ROBT. BROOKES of Cockfeild hall Suff. Kted at Whitehall 9 June 1660. baronet after, qre tamen.

PRESCOTT.

Sr JOHN PRESCOTT of Radwinter in essex Kted . . day of . . . See C 21. essex. fol. 103. Sab. a ∧ bet. 3 owls arg.

Alexander Prescott of Radwinter essex & of London alderman. = Martha dr of . . . . Pemberton neice to Sr James Pemberton Lord Major of London.

Sr John Prescott of Radwinter in essex and of Hoxne hall in Suffolk. =

. . . . Prescott of Radwinter dyed without issue in his fathers life.

1st husband. Sr Thomas fisher of Islington bart he dyed s. p'le. = Jane dr & coheir she dyed without issue. = William Maynard esqr younger son of Will. Lord Maynard.

. . . . maried to Sr William Wiseman of . . . . essex & dyed issueless.

3. . . . . dr and coheir maried twice 1st to . . . . . 2dly to . . . . Styles of . . . . who left his estate to . . . . Styles dr of Lawes.

5801 fo. 22.

KING.

LONDON. Sr ANDREW KING of London Kted 9 June 1660 Whitehall. dyed about 1662.

KENT. Sr HENRY OXENDEN of Deane in Wyngham parish baronet after Kted 9 June 1660 Whitehall. See my book of baronets 3 Vol. fol. . .

EBOR. Sr THOMAS HEBLETHWAYT of Norton Kted 9 June 1660 at Whitehall. See Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 231B. Arg 2 bars B on canton Or a mullet (sable) peirced Sab. mullet charged with a torteaux. Crest in a ducall

crown a griffon (demy wolf) coupt ermynios. See a coat & crest granted to James Heblethwait of Malton Ebor. by Sr Gilbert Dethick pat. dat. 1576. See my book dockets called Shirley pag. 62.

Thomas Heblethwait of Norton. = Anne dr of Richd Hyldyard of Winstead.

James Heblethwait of Norton died 1653. = Anne dr of Tho. Hungate of North Dalton Ebor.

Sr Tho. Heblethwayt of Norton Kted as above. = Barbara dr of Sr George Marwood of little Buskeby Ebor. bar. remar. to Sr Will. Cobb of beverley Kt.

3. Charles. 2. Tho. 1. James Heblethwayt of Norton 14 yrs old 12 Sept. 1666. 4. Montague. 5. George. Frances. Barbara. Theodosia. Margaret.

PENN.

Sr WILLIAM PENNE of .... one of the Com'issioners of the Admiralty and Navy. Kted at Whitehall 9 June 1660. See L 3 fol. 90 something about Sr Will. funerall done by Pickering.

Sr William Penne Kted vt supr. bur. in .... Church bristoll.

William Penne esqr of .... & of Pensilvania the famous quaker liveing 1696.

HERTF. Sr HENRY CONYSBY of the Wyld (qrs if not the fold.) in North Myms p'ish Hertf. Kted 6 June 1660 Whitehall.

Sr Henry Coningsby of North Mims Hertf. Kt. = Elizab. dr of St Jo. botiler of Watton Woodhall Hertf. Kt.

1st w. Margaret dr of .... Whethill of Calais. = Sr Ralf. Coningsby of North Mimms Kt. = 2d w. Jane dr of Sr Jo. Lamme & relict of Will. Button of Alton Wylts.

A B

A | B |

1. Sr Francis Coningsby of North Mims Kt mar. . . . . dr of . . . . Ld North & dyed s. p.

4. Tho. Coningsby of North Mimms Hertf. 1634. = Martha dr of Will. Button of Alton.

Sr Harry Coningsby of North Mims Kted as above. Xtened harry. = Hester dr of Sr James Cambell of Lond. Kt.

Thomas Conisby ob. s. p.

1. Marthagnes mar. to Sr Will. Hicks of Rokholes in essex bart.

2. Theophania to Edwd Briscoe of Rocks bushes Hertf. Esqr.

3. Geneveva to Tho. Aram of the Weld Hertf. esqr.

5801 fo. 23.

PARKHURST.

SURR. Sr ROBT. PARKHURST of Porford Surr. Kted 9 June 1660. See visitat. of Surrey C 2. pag. 265. coat crest & Quarterings.

Elizabeth dr of Sr Robt. Parkhurst Kt maried 1. to Gyles Vandeput of Lond. Merchant after to francis 2d son of Sr Heneage finch Kt & bart see visit. Midds. fol. 1. made 1663.*

Robt. Parkhurst of London Clothworker 1623. = Ellenor dr of Will. Babington of Chorley Surr.

Sr Robert Parkhurst of Porford Surr. Kted as above. = ↓

2. John Parkhurst.

SURR. Sr RICHARD ATKYNS of Clapham Surr. Kted 11 June 1660 Whitehall. he was created baronet after. see the pedigree my baronets vol. 2d.

LINC. Sr THOMAS MEERS of Kirton Kted 11 June 1660 Whitehall. See the coat crest and quarterings C 23. pt 3. fol. 7 & 62B. G. a fess bet. 3 water bougets ermine. Vincent's Linc. 345.

an office found . . . . 28 H. 8. in Com. Linc. after the death of John Meares it was found that Thomas Meares dyed in the life of his father Thomas and that Francis Meares son of the body of Joane daughter of Sr Miles Bussy was son & heir.

* Visitation of Middlesex, 1663. Salisbury, 1820, p. 10.

Tho. Meers ar. p. cartam dat. 7 H. 7. History of family of Mordaunt 298.

Tho. Meers of Kirton in Holland was 3d Husband of Margaret widdow of Sr Will. Ayrmyn of Osgodsby Kt & of Geffry Paynell of Bothby Paynell Linc. See a book of the pedigree of boothby in a Book called Gaunt made 1699 in the Hands of my Lord Chancelor by my gift to him pag. 310. his son Tho. Meers of Osgodsby by a former wife.

1. wife Jane dr of . . . . Tempest of . . . . = John Meres of Kirton Com. Linc. esqr dyed 28 H. 8. = 2d w. Jane dr of Will. Blesby of Blesby Com. Linc. esqr.

Thomas Meres son & heir but disinherited in Great part by his father. = Joane dr of Miles Bussy of Hagham Com. Linc. esqr & aunt & heir to Agnes Bussy maried to Sr Edmund Brudnell son of Sr Tho. Brudnell Kt of Deane Com. Northt.

2. Anthony Meres 2d son but heir by conveyance.

Francis Meres of Kirton Com. Linc. esq. a ward. = Dorothy dr of Thomas Coney who was ex'x to her brother Anth. Coney of Kirton Com. Linc.

Anthony Meres of Kirton in Holland com. Linc. a ward to the King temp. . . . . = Katherine dr of James Crewes of Fotheringay Com. North'ton.

2. Anthony Meres of Bonby Linc. liveing 1634. See C 23. fol. 62 B. = Hannah dr of Sr Will. Wrey of Glentworth Com. Linc. Kt & bart.

1. Thomas Meres of Nassington Com. North'ton eldest son 1634 said to dye without issue.

Anthony Meres said to dye s. p'le. qre.

2d w. Faith dr of Sr Jo. Hatcher Kt of Carby Com. Linc. ob. s. p'le. = 3. Robert Meres of Kirton Chancelor of the Cathedr. Church of Linc. doctor of divinity. = 1t wife. Elizabeth dr of William Williams of Cog . . . . neice to John Williams Lord Keeper of England & Archbishop of York relict of William Dolbyn DD. father of Archbishop Dolbyn.

Sr Tho. Meers Kted vt supra liveing 1696. = sister & heir Anne dr of Sr Erasmus De La fountaine of Kirby Bellers com. Leic. Kt dyed 4 Aug. 1696 deposited in St Gyles Church Midd. to be carryed to Kirby bellers. Sr John Meers enjoys the estate.

1. Thomas Meres dyed at Paris vnmaried buried there.

2. John Meers esqr liveing 1696 and vnmaried Kted at Kensington 26 of December 1700. one of the 6 clerks in Chancery.

3. William Meres.

1. Mary maried to Will. Haley DD. Deane of Chichester dyed 1706.

2. Frances Katerina mar. to Geo. Whichcott of Harpeswell Linc. esqr.

3. Elizabeth 3d dar vnmar. 1699 mar. to Sr Horace Pettus of Raketh in Norff. baronet.

CAYLEY.

WARR. Sr ARTHUR CAYLEY of Newlands in the County of the City of Coventry Kted at Whitehall 13 June 1660. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Ebor. Visitation fol. 149.

Edward Caley of Brompton Ebor. dyed 6 decemb'r 16 .. = Anne dr of Will. Walters of Cundall Ebor.

1st husb. Barnabas Holbech of Birchley Hall Warr. = Mary dr of .... Oldfield of Spalding Linc. relict of Barnabas Holbech of Birchley Hall War. = 2. Sr Arthur Caley of Newlands Warr. Kted vt sup. = Hester dr of .... Symonds of Lond. relict of Charles Hales of Newland Warr. esqr.

Mary dau'r & sole heir married 1st to Sr Samuell Marrow of Berkswell Warr. Bart, 2dly to francis 3d son of Thomas Fisher esqr of Welsh hall in Mereden by Warwick esqr who was father of Sr Clement.

STAFF. Sr BRYAN BROUGHTON of Broughton Staff. 13 June 1660 Whitehall created baronet after. See amonst baronets pedigrees.

HERTF. Sr RICHARD FRANKLYN of Moor park 14 June 1660 after created baronet. See as before.

CUMBR. Sr FRANCIS SALKELD of Salkeld and Whitehall Kted 23d Aug. following or this day 14 June 1660 he maried .... & left issue behind him .... dr & heir maried to .... of no estate.

qre of Sr Charles Cotterell.

John Salkeld of Rock had John Salkeld of Rock & Sr Will. Salkeld of Rock who maried frances dr of Sr Francis fernham of .... Kent relict of Sr Robt Wildgose of .... Sussex, by Wildgose no issue but by Sr William 1 dr & heir maried to .... a notorious counterfeiter of hands & very poor.

OXON. Sr THOMAS TIPPING of Wheatfeild Kted Whitehall 14 June 1660 his son created baronet. See my book of pedigrees of baronets 3d volume.

MAYNARD. See before folio 20B. See Sr Edward byshe's Surrey Visit. fol. 54.

Sr Henry Maynard of Easton or Estaynes ad Turrim in Essex Kt.

1. William first Lord Maynard.

Sr John Maynard of Tooting Graveny in Surry Kt of the bath at . . . . — Mary dr of Sr Thomas Midleton of Chirk Castle Com. Denbigh Kt.

Sr John Maynard of Tooting Grav. Surry Kted 7 of June 1660. — Katerine dr of John Rushout of London Merchant.

John Maynard esqr only son dyed vnmaried.

1st husband. William son & heir of Sr Thomas Adams of Sprowston Norff. Bart. — Mary daughter & sole heir. — 2d husband. Sr Rushout Culen of . . . . in . . . . bart.

. . . . dr & heir maried to . . . .

5801 fo. 24.

RAWLEIGH.

SURR. Sr WALTER RALEIGH of West horsley Surr. Kted 15 June 1660 Whitehall. See my coppy of Visitat. of Surr. fol. 3. Gules a bend of Losenges Argt or rather 5.

wife. Jo. (*sic*)

2d son. Walter Raleigh of Fardel in Cornwood Parish Devon Esqr.

2d wife. Katharyne dr of Sr Philip Champ'non of Modbury Devon Kt relict of Otho Gilbert of Compton Devon.

See Prince's Worthys of Devon. pag. 530 for his life. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. pag. 373. Camden's . . . .

2d son Sr Walter Raleigh Kt of . . . . Born at Hays in Budley parish Devon autor of the History of the World beheaded 29 Oct. 1618 buried at St Margarets Westmr ætatis 66 in the Chancell.

Elizabeth dr of Sr Nicolas Throgmorton al's Carewe of Bedington Surr.

1st son by 2d venter.

A

An act past to restore him in blood 21 Jac. 1mi.

Carew Raleigh esqr of West Horsley Surrey son & heir. Gent. Comoner of Wadham Coll. Oxon. = Philippa dr of .... Weston relict of Sr ....

Walter killed in America. s. ple.

Eliz. & Mary dyed vnmar.

Anne mar. to Sr Peter Tyrrill of Castlethorp Bucks Bart.

Sr Walter Raleigh of West Horsley Surr. Kted as above he sold it to Sr Edw. (John) Nicholas & dyed ... = Elizabeth dr & heir of William Rogers of Sandwell Glouc. esqr.

1 dr & coheir Elizabeth mar. to Sr John Elways of Grove (place) House in Fulham Midds. Kt.

2d dr & coheir Phillippa mar. to Oliver Weeks of Torton Sussex Ar.

3d dr & coheir Anne mar. to William Knight of Barrells Green Warr. esqr.

2. Philip Rawleigh of London & of Tenchley Surr. gent. liveing 1695. = Frances dr of .... Granvile of Foscott Bucks.

1. Walter.
2. Brudnell.
3. Granvile.
4. Carew.

1. Frances.
2. Anne.
3. Elizab.

LANC. Sr GILBERT IRELAND of the Hutt. Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1660. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Lanc. fol. 104. for the coat crest and pedigree higher.

John Ireland of the Hutt Com. Lanc. esqr. = Elizabeth dr of Sr Thomas Hays of London Kt & Alderman.

Sr Gilbert Ireland of the Hutt Com. Lanc. Kted as above of Hale & Beausey 41 years old 8 Apr. 1665. = Margaret dr & coheir of Thomas Ireland of Beausey Lanc. esqr.

YORK.

EBOR. Sr JOHN YORK of Goldthwayt Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1660. See Sr William Dugdale's Visitation Ebor. fol. 62B.*
B. a Saltyre arg.

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 92.

Sr Will York of Lesingham Linc. Kt mar. Penelope dr of Richd sister of Sr Tho. Samwell of Upton Northt. bart. see Samwells ped.

Sr John Yorke of Goldthwayt Ebor. Kted as above dyed 1 Apr. 1663. buried at Goldthwayt. = Mary daughter of Maulger Norton of St Nicholas neer Richmond Ebor.

- Thomas Yorke esqr 6 years old 19 Aug. 1655.
- Mary.

LOND. Sr JO. LAWRENCE of Lond. Alderman Sheriff . . . . a blewcoat boy Lord Major 166 . . Kted at Sr Tho. Alleyns house when he entertained the King 17 June 1660. See Sr Edward byshe's Grants of Arms fol. 10. for a grant to John Laurence of London to James & Abraham his brothers sons of Abraham Laurence deceased 18 Sept. 1664 & a book of his Grants at length in the hands of me Peter Le Neve, Norroy, 1712, fol. 50.

Marcus Laurence came out of flanders settled at London. = Gertrude dr of Sprink Huesen.

- Abraham qre 4 son of Mark Adam Laurence of London Mercht in Great St Helens parish liveing 1638 & 1652. =
  - 1st w. = Sr John Laurence of London Kt & Alderman executor of the last will of Adam Laurence. = 2d w. . . . . James.

5801 fo. 25.

LEECH.

KENT. Sr WILL. LEECH of Squrries in . . . . Kent 17 June 1660. Kted at Sr Tho. Alleyns House.

CUTLER.

LONDON. Sr JOHN CUTLER of London Kted at Sr Tho. Alleyns House 17 June 1660. After baronet. he left no issue male.

IRELAND. Sr CARLES COOTE son of Earle of Montrarth, Ireland Kted 17 June 1660. See my Irish nobility.

MIDDS. Sr CLEMENT ARMIGER of Bloomsbury Midds & North Creake Norff. See my Norff. Pedigr. Kted at W . . . . 18 June 1660. see Sr Edward Byshe's visit. Bedf. fol. 15.

NORFF.

Clem. Armiger excheqr office.

William Armiger of Northcreke Norff. Gent. = Anne sister & heir of Richd Manser of Northcreke Norff. by whom Thorp hall in that town.

William Armiger of Northcreke Norff. = Cath. dr of John Hoo of Docking Norff.

2 son. Sr Clement Armiger of Cople Bedf. Kted as above tho' he never had any estate there being a younger brother. = Mary dr of Sr Edward Gostwick of Cople Bedf. & Willington Kt & bart.

- Clement Armiger esqr ob. s. p.
- 2. William Armiger esqr.
- 1. Bridget mar. to . . . . Bagnoll of Westminster.
- 2. Anne.

COOTE.

IRELAND. Sr CHARLES COOTE son of the earle of Montrarth, Ireland 17 June 1660. qre if not Kted at Sr Tho Alleyns house. See my book of Pedigrees of Irish.*

EBOR. Sr JAMES DRAX of Dere Salt Kted at . . . . 18 June 1660 he was famous for improving of the sugars in the barbados. See Sr Edward Byshe's visit. of London fol. 37. Cheqy Or G. on a cheif G. a plume of 3 feathers or. See more at large the other branches in my paper of Pedigrees letter D.

qre of Collll Drax who comes to Clubb. fulwoods rents. look for the paper of Drax. if did not go to Barbados.

Richard or William Draux q. which. Vicar of Stonley Warr. came out of Ebor. =

A

* Erased in MS.

A

William Drax of Coventry Com. Warr. = Mary d^r of .... Lapworth of .... Warr.

2^d w. Margaret d^r of John Bamfeld of Hardington Somerset esq^r. = 2^d son Sr James Drax of London K^t and of the barbados buried in St John Zacharys Church London. = Meliora d^r of John Houghton of Wolverton Som'set She dyed in March 1663 buried in Lond.

Will. Drax of Barbados & London mar. & had issue.

6. James Drax dyed young.
7. Bamfeld dyed young.
8. Alexander dyed young.
9. Jacob dyed about 21 y^rs old vnmar.

1. Meliora mar. to Robt. Pye of the Meene Com. Heref. esq^r coheir to Sr James & Henry.

2. Elizabeth maried to Thomas Shaterden of Popes Com. Hertf. esq^r coheir to Sr James or Henry. =

3. Plulateas maried to Tho. Gomeldon of .... Kent esq^r coheir to ....

Thomas Shaterden al's Drax he enjoyed the estate in the barbados. = ... d^r of Sr John Ernley of .... Wylts K^t.

1. Henry Shaterden al's Drax.

2. Thomas.

1. Sr James Drax of Hakney 1st son dyed without issue about 1663 in London buried in St John Zacharys Church. = Essex d^r of Sr Lancelot Lake of Cannons Midds. She lived at Stanmore 1697 Midds.

1 w. frances d^r of Jo. Tufton Earle of Thanet dyed s. p'le. = 2. Henry Drax Coll. of the Barbados he left no issue had severall children buried in S^t Jo. Zacharys Church London = 2^d w. Dorothy d^r of Richard Lord Lovelace no issue left by him.

3. John D. dyed vnmaried in Barbados.

4. Samuel dyed vnmar.

5. Jeremiah dyed vnmaried.

LANC. Sr ROGER BRADSHAWE of the Haigh Lanc. Kted at .... 18 June 1660. he or his son was created a baronet after. See my book of Baronets for the pedigree.

SUFF. Sr EMANUELL SORELL of Ipswich Kted at .... 18 June 1660. See Sr Edwd Bishe's Visit. Suff. fol. 107. See my q^rto Suff. pedigrees latter end.

Andrew Sorrell of Henley & Ipswich Suff. = Alice d^r of .... Peppercorne of ....

Emme d^r of John Martin of Long Melford Suff. Gent. = Emanuell Sorell of Ipswich. = Martha d^r of Robt Snelling, Portman of Ipswich.

1 w. Anne d^r of Luke Jowers of .... gent. s. p'le. = Andrew Sorrell son & heir apparent. = Margaret d^r of William Blundeville of little Stoneham Suff. & Margr^t his wife d^r & sole heir of Geo. Clench of Belings Suff. Gent. by Marg^t his wife d^r & heir of Daniell Godfrey of Great belings & Thomasine his wife d^r & heir of Tho. Gooding of freeston Suff. son of Mathew Gooding of blaxhall Suff.

Emanuell Sorrell of ....

1. Margaret.

2. Martha.

5801 fo. 26.

SUSSEX. S^r Jo. COVERT of Slaugham Kted at .... 19 June 1660 Baronet after. See my pedigrees of baronets.

LEIC. Sr WILL. HARTOP of Rotherby Kted at .... 19 June 1660. See Vincent's Pedigrees of Leicestershire fol. 33. sab. a chevron bet. 3 otters arg. See a coat and crest granted to Tho. Hartop of .... Leic. by Ric. Lee Clarenc. 18 May 1596 28 Eliz. Sa. ∧ bet. 3 otters ermine. crest. a demy pellican arg^t vulning herself p'per out of a ducall crown or. My MSS called Shirley p. 41.

William Hartop of Burton Lazers K^t. = Mary d^r of John Rolt of Milton Harneis Bedf.

1st w. Dorothy d^r of Sr Thomas Bendish of Bumsted Essex Baronet. = Sr Thomas Hartop of Burton Lazers K^t purchased that mannor 1652. = 2^d w. .... d^r of .... Hopton of .... Som'set relict of Henry Mackworth of Normanton Rotel. bar^t.

Sr William Hartop of Rotherby Kted as above. = ... d^r of Martin Lister of Thorp Arnold Leic. K^t mar. 1651.

1. .... mar. to Will. Hartop of Dalby Leic.

2. .... mar. to .... Lane of Glendon Northt.

SALOP. Sr RICHARD OTLEY of Pichford Kted 21 June 1660 at .... See Vincent's Copie of Visitation of Salop fol. 98B. Arg. on a bend B 3 garbs or. crest. a garb or bound vert. See this Book fol. 142.

Sr Francis Ottley of Pichford Salop Kted by King Charles 1st dyed 11 Sept. 1649. — Lucy dr of Tho. Edwards of Shrewsbury.

- Sr Richard Ottley of Pichford Kted as above Gent privey chamber in Ord. to King Charles 2d. — Lettice dr of Robt. Ridgeway, Earle of London-Derry Ireland.
  - 4. Francis.
  - 1. Thomas Ottley esqr 12 yrs old 1664.
  - 2. Adam.
  - 3. Robt.
  - Lucy.
- 2. Sr Adam Ottley of .... See this volume fol. 142B.

CESTR. Sr PHILIP EGERTON of Egerton Hall Kted 23 June 1660, 2d brother of Sr Rowland Egerton of .... baronet. See the pedigree my baronets vol. 1.

WYGORN. Sr JOHN GODSCALL of Aldeston Kted 24 June 1660.

ESSEX. Sr RICHARD WISEMAN of Thorald's Hall liveing 1696 Kted 21 June 1660. Sr WILL. WISEMAN of Rivenhall Kted 24 June 1660. See my volumes of baronets for the pedigrees of both which I had from this Sr Richard. See on the other side.* See Sr Edward byshe's Essex fol. 41.

SOM'SET. Sr GEORGE HORNER of Cloford Kted .. June 1660. Sable 3 dogs passant arg. See Visitation of Somersetshire C. 22. fol. 369B. See an allowance of a coat Sa. 3 Lymer hounds passant arg. Crest, a Talbot or Lymer hound seiant arg. collar & chain Or, to Sr John Horner of Cloford com. Somerset Kt cozen & heir of Sr Tho. Horner Kt by Robt. Cook Clarenc. dated .. day of .. 1584 my MSS. called Shirley pag. 63.

Sr John Horner of Mells Com. Som'set Kt liveing 1623. — Anne dr of George Speke of Whitlackington Com. Som'set.

A

* This refers to Wiseman pedigree, 5801 fo. 27.

A

3. John. | Thomas Horner æt. 20 A.D. 1623. | 2. George. | 4. Edwd. | 5. Samuell. | Jane. Philippa. Mary.

Sr George Horner of Cloford Knighted as above.

Edward Horner Esqr of .... dyed s. p. = Elizab. d^r of .... Reresby of Thrigby* Ebor. remaried 1^t to Sr Francis Foliambe bar^t, 2^d to William Lord Visc^t Mounson, & to Sr Adam Felton of Playford Suff. bar. 4 hus^d. She dyed very old about the year 1695.

Hale 5801 fo. 27.

HERTF. Sr JOHN HALE of Stagenho Kted at .... 25 June 1660. vide C 14. in officio armor. Sr Edward Byshe's Hertf. fol. 2^B. coat crest ped. q^terings B. a chevr. embatt. Or.

Richd Hale of Kings Walden esq^r citizen & Grocer of Lond. = Mary d^r & heir of .... Lambert.

William Hale esq^r of Kings Walden Hertf. dyed 27 Aug. 1634 bur. at Kings Walden. = Rose d^r of Sr George Bond K^t major of Lond. dyed 31 July 1648 75 y^rs old bur. at Kings Walden.

Sr John Hale of Stagenho Com. Hertf. Kted vt supra dyed 22 Januar. 1672 buried at Kings Walden Hertf. in the 79 y^r of his age. 7 son & 11 child. = Elizabeth d^r of .... Bale of Saddington Northt. she dyed 5 Aug. 1673 æt. 63 buried at Paul's Walden. sister of S^r Jo. Bale K^t.

Sr John Austen of Bexley Kent baronet & of Stagenho Hertf. in his wife's right. See my pedigrees of baronets for the issue. = Rose daur' & sole heir dyed the day of ... 1695 buried at ....

GLOUC. Sr THOMAS OVERBURY of Burton on the hill Kted at .... 25 June 1660.

---

* Thribergh.

See C 21. Visit. Essex fol. 61.

JOHN WISEMAN of felstead essex. see my book of barts 2d vol. fol. 84.

Richard Wiseman of Torells hall in essex a Goldsmith in London. = Mary dr of Robd Browne of Lond.

1. Sr Robt Wiseman of Torells Hall vnmar. 1634.

1 w. Mary dr of Hen. Hewit of....

= 2. Sr Richard Wiseman of Torells hall.

= 2d w. Lucy dr of Sr Tho. Griffin of Braybrok Northt.

2d w. Mary dr of Sr Tho. Wiseman of Rivenhale Essex bart. relict of Will. Abell of East Claydon Bucks.

= Sr Richard Wiseman of Torells hall Kted as above.

= 1 w. Elizab. dr & coheir of Jo. Towse Ald. Lond.

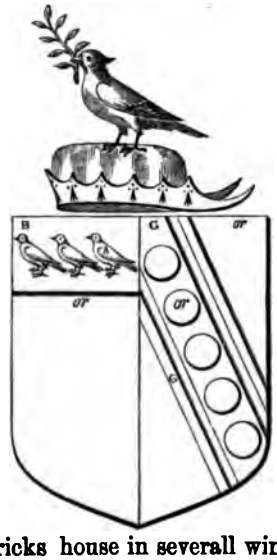
Richard 5 yrs old 1664. 2. John. Eliz.

EBOR. Sr MILES STAPLETON of Carleton Kted at .... 25 June 1660. See my 2d volume of baronets fol... created baronet after.

CESTR. Sr ROBERT COTTON of Cumbermere Kted at W..... 25 June 1660 created baronet afterwards.

FREDERICK.

LOND. Sr JOHN FREDERICK of L. Alderman Kted at .... 26 June 1660. Or on a cheif Gu. 3 doves Arg. beakt Gul. legged Or. Crest a dove p'per holding a laurel branch vert, granted by Sr Edward Walker Garter dated 22d Oct. 1661.



In Sr John Fredericks house in severall windows of the hall and dining Room which is the excise office this year 1706. M

Sr John Frederick Kted as before he was a worthy Alderman Sheriffe and Major of London father of the city dyed .... buryed at .... lived in the Old Jury London. = ... dr of .... of ....

John (Thomas) Frederick esqr son and heir of a great estate from his father liveing 1696. ↓ = ... mar. to Sr Joseph Herne of London Kt. .... mar. to ....

LYTTON.

HERTF. Sr ROWLAND LYTTON of Knebworth Kted 27 June 1660 at .... see my pedigree of Lytton. see Sr Edward Byshe's Hertf. fol. 6B coat crest qrterings & pedigree.

William Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. esqr son of Sr Ro. Lytton of Knebworth who removed his seat first from Lytton in Tisdwale (Tideswall Derb.) p'ish Derb. = Audrey dr & heir of Sr Philip booth of Shrubbland Suff. Kt.

Sr Robt. Lytton of Shrubbland Suff. Kt maried Eliz. dr of Anthony Lavallera of .... the heralds office books say she was Eliz. dr of Tho. Munden Relict of Robt. Burgoyne esqr.

1 w. Margaret dr of Jo. son of Sr Jo. Tate Lord Major of Lond. by whom Mary. = Sr Rowland Lytton of Knebworth aforesd Kt Governor of bologne in france. see the inscription on edward Pulter's grave in Coderede Hertf. = 2d. w. Anne dr of George Carleton of brightwell Oxon. esqr.

Sr Rowland Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. Kt dyed at K. 23 June 1615. vide J 16. pag. 149 & 372. qre if not only an esqr. = Anne dr of Sr Oliver St. John Lord St. John of bletso dyed last of Febr. 1601 bur. at Knebwth She was relict of Robert Corbet of Morton Corbet Salop esqr vide J 16. fol. 149.

Sr William Lytton of Knebworth Kt dyed 14th of August 1660 bur. at Knebwth. = Anne dr & heir of Stephen Slaney of Norton Salop esqr buried at Knebworth dyed ....

2d w. Rebecca dr of Thom. Chapman of London and of Wormley Hertf. Scrivenor relict of Richard Lucy of Broxborne Hertf. esqr & before of Tho. son & heir of Sr Will. Playters of Sotterley Suff. bart. by whom Rebecca mar. to Anth. Cary Viscount Falkland. this rebecca lyes buried in the parish church of Aynho in North't'shire dyed 23 of March 1685 ætat. 64. See Playters pedigre my 2d vol. of baronets pag. 43 for the epitaph at length. = Sr Rowland Lytton of Knebworth Kted vt supra he was 20 yrs old 1634 dyed 2 Nov. 1674 buried at Knebworth. = 1st wife Judith dr of Sr Humphry Edwards of London Merchant dyed.... 5 drs.

A

A

1st w. Mary dr of Sr John Harison of balls Hertf. Kt ob. s. p. March 1685 bur. at all hollowes Hertf.	Sr William Lytton of Knebworth Kted Whitehall 6 day of May 1677 liveing 1696. no child yet. dyed without issue Sunday 14th of Jan. 1704 at his lodgings in Covent Garden buried at Knebworth .. day of	2d w. Philippa 2d dr of Sr Jo. Keling Kt of Southill Bedf. son & heir of Sr Jo. Keling Kt Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench he was serjeant at lawe. Survived Sr William.	2. Rowland Lytton Gent. unmar. 1696 vir admodum vinolentus et somnolentus.

1. Judith mar. 1st Maurice Abbot of Fulmere Cambr. esqr 2dly to Sr Nicolas Strode of Westerham Kent & St Johns Midds. Kt. see the next leafe. [*vide infra*]	2. Anne mar. to Sr Francis Russell of Strensham Wygorn bart.

Md. I am told Sr William gave his estate to Lytton Strode & commanded him to alter his name to Strode Lytton.

5801 fo. 28.

BEAUMONT.

EBOR. Sr THOMAS BEAUMONT of Whitley Kted at Whitehall 27 June 1660. Baronet after.

qre not of Whitley.

KANT. Sr NICOLAS STRODE of Westerham son of Sr Geo. Kted at .... 27 June 1660. Stroude. Sr Nicolas of W ... in Kent Kt mar. Catherine dr of John Savile of Methley sister of John. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Yorkshire fol. 248.*

Judith dr of Sr Rowland Lytton mar. to Sr Nicolas Strode of St Johns Midds. Kt. qre this Strode.

Rebecca dr and coheir of Nicolas Crisp of Lond. Mercht maried to Geo. Strode of Westerham in Kent C 24 fol. 17.

Sr George Strode of Westerham in Kent Kt one of the examiners in the Chancery.	Catherine dr of Jo. Savile of Methley in Yorkshire esqr and relict of Sr Will. Cholmley of Whitby Ebor bart She dyed .. day of December 1710 buried at Sundridge in Kent the .. day of the same month.	qre if this is not false & that she was the 2d wife of Sr Nicolas the son.

A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 347.

A

2d wife Catherine dr of John Savile of Methley Ebor. esqr relict of Sr Will. Cholmley of Whitby Ebor. bart Sr Will. Dugd. Visit. Ebor. fol. 248.* She dyed . . day of Oct. or Nov. 1710 buried at Sundridge co. Kent.

Sr Nicolas Strode of Westrham and of St John's Midds. Kted as before.

Katharine only dr by this wife.

Judith first daughter of Sr Rowland Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. Kt relict of Maurice Abbot of Fulmere Cambr. esqr by whom Judith.

Katharine.

† Margaret dr of William Robinson of Giversilt house in Denbighshire in Wales remarried to . . . .

Sr George Strode of Itchingham in Sussex liveing at Worcester 1699 dyed . . day of June 1707 at his house in Hatton Garden Midd. buried at Itchingham the . . day of the same month a noble monument sett vp for him by his son Lytton Strode in Knebworth Church Hertf.

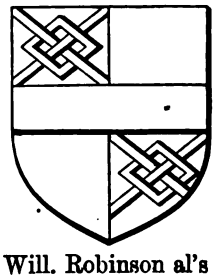
1st wife . . . . dr of . . . . Boureman neice to Sr Will Boureman Kt of Whitehall. She dyed s. p'le. qre if not heir.

qre if not heir.

William Robinson of Knebworth 2 son of William Robinson aforesaid to whom Lytton Strode gave his estate at his death.

Lytton Strode esqr only son to whom Sr William Lytton son & heir of Sr Rowland left the gross of his estate with order to change his name from Strode to Lytton A.Dni 1704. he dyed vnmarr. of the small pox . . day of . . . 1709 & was buried at Knebworth . . day of the same month.

Robinson of Wales.
Crest a falcon rising.



this coat was worn by Lady Pygot who was of the family of Robinson of Devonshire.

Catherine dr of Jo. Savile of Methley mar. 1. to Sr Will. Cholmley of Whitby Ebor. bar. after to Sr Nicolas Strode of . . . . Kent Kt.

younger Will. Robinson al's Lytton 2 son of Will. R. of Denbighshire Giversilt house, which Will. R's father was brother to Sr George Strode's widd. father of Strode Lytton.

WARR. Sr GEORGE BROWNE of Radford Kted 30 June 1660.

Sr George Browne of Radford Com. Warr. Kted as above. no issue by Margaret.

Margaret dr of Sr Edward Littleton of Pillaton Hall Staff. bart remaried to francis 3d son of Sr Rob't fisher of Great Packington Warr. bart.

---

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 347.

† Line of descent thus in the orig.

MARSHAM.

KENT. Sr JOHN MARSHAM of Whorne's Place Kted at Whitehall July 1. 1660. created baronet after.

KENT. Sr THO. TWISDEN of Bradborne in east malling p'ish (baronet after) Kted 2d July 1660.

EBOR. Sr THOMAS WENTWORTH of Bretton Kted 2 July 1660 baronet after.

OXON. Sr EDWARD ATKYNS Senior of Hensington Kted at . . . . 2 July 1660. he was father of Sr Robert & of Sr Edward one of the barons of the excheqr & Lord Cheif baron in the time of King James the 2d. See the pedigree before in Sr Rob't Atkyns. qrs of Mr Lane.

MIDDS. Sr JOHN ALDER of St Martins in the feilds Kted 4 July 1660.

LONDON. Sr ABRAHAM REYNARDSON of London Kted at Guildhall 5 July 1660. or 2 chevr. engr. G. on a canton G. a mascle arg. vide C 24. fol. 104B. granted by Sr Will. Segar to this Thomas. (*sic.*)

See Bernardiston's ped.

See in St Martins outwich Church London.

Thomas Reynardson of Plymouth Devon. = Julian dr of . . . . Brace of the Ile of wight.

Sr Abraham Reynardson of London Ald. = Abigail dr of Nicolas Crisp of Lond. Merct.

2. Nicolas 4 yrs old 1633.

1. Abraham 5 yrs old 1633.

Mary dr & heir (*sic*) maried to Sr Samuell Bernardiston of London baronet.

LOND. Sr JASPER CLAYTON of Lond. Kted at Guildhall 5 July 1660. See 2d volume of Benefactors fol. 79.

Thomas Clayton of Clayton hall Lanc. = Anguis dr of John Thornhill of Fixby Ebor.

William Clayton of the Inner Temple Lond. 2d son but heir. =

Sr Jasper Clayton of London Aldrmn Kted as above. fourth son. = Mary dr of William Thompson of Tinmouth Castle Northumbr.

Sr John Clayton of London Kted as hereafter. = Alice dr of Sr William Bowyer of Denham bucks baronet.

PLAYER.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS PLAYER senior & Sr Tho. Player Junior both Kted at Guildhall 5 July 1660. See Acton Glouc. in Sr Ro. Atkyns' history.

Sr Thomas Player senior of Lond. Chamberlain Kted as before. =

Was a Trustee for Elizabeth wife of James Winstanley her joynture in houses in 2 messuages in Bassishaw St Michael Parish in London then dated. See my deeds of London, Winstanley.

Sr Thomas Player Kted as before Chamberlain of London after. by deed dated 14 of August 1668 called of Hackney in Midds.

SUSSEX. Sr THO. NUTT of Lewes Kted 7 July 1660. See the last Visitation of Sussex by Sr Edward Byshe 1662 for the Coat Pedigree quarterings &c. Partee p. fess Bl. & ermine a Pale conterchanged & 3 Pheons arg. fol. 43.

Sr Thomas Nutt of Mays Sussex Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . = Katerine dr of Sr Tho. Parker of Ratton Sussex bart. She lyes buried in Willingdon p'ish church in Sussex vnder a gravestone, dyed 2d May anno d'ni 1700. She survived her husband.

Leonard Nutt of Mays 10 yrs old 1662. dyed without issue vnmar. . . day of . . . buried at . . . .

1. Philadelphia maried to Sr Tho. Dyke of Horeham in Sussex baronet. posted to baronets.

2. Katerine maried to Anthony Bramston of Skreens in essex esqr. posted to pag. . .

TURNOR.

ESSEX. Sr EDWARD TURNOR of Parendon Kted at .... 7 July 1660 he was after Speaker of the house of Com'ons and of the King's Councell learned in the lawe. Attorney Generall to the Duke of York 1664. a Judge after. Vide Visit. of Essex by Sr E. Bysh 32.

See the pedigree qre of Mr Dale.

Edward Turner of Parendon great. = Anne dr of James Morrice of Ongre essex attorn. of the Court of Wards temp. Eliz. R.

Arthur Turner of Parendon p'va essex serjeant at lawe. = Anne dr of John Jermy of Gunton Norff. ar.

- 2d w. Mary dr of Henry Ewer of South Mimms Midds. Gent. widd. of Will. Ashton of Tingreth Bedf. ar. no issue. liveing 1699 at Hadley Midds. by whom the Mannor.
- Sr Edward Turnor senior of Par' Kted vt supra speaker &c. Lord Cheif Baron of excheqr dyed 4 March 1675 at Bedf. bur. 16 Mar. at little parendon essex. see the certificate for him J 30. fol. 118. = 1 w. Sarah dr & heir of Gerrard Gore of London Alderman.
- Anne mar. to Sr Lestrange Calthorp Kt serjeant at lawe.

- 1. Sr Edward Turnor Junior of Parendon and .... essex Kted 6th day of february 1663 liveing 1696. 18 yrs old 1664. see after fol. 66. = Lady Isabell Keith dr & cohr of Will. Keith, earle Marshall. or a cheif paly of 6 Gules & arg. dyed about 1689 & buried at Halingbury Magna.
  - Charles Turnor esqr of Parendon p'va Essex. = Doroth. dr of .... Fenwick of ....
    - 1 girle Isabella.
  - Sarah maried to .... Gee sollicitor in Chancery.
  - Anne. } s. p'le.
  - Isabell. } s. p'le.
  - Mary vnmaried.
  - Edwd s. p'le.
- 3. Gerrard. s. p'le.
- Anne ob. s. p'le.
- Sarah mar. to George Clerk of Watford com. Northt. esqr.

- 4. Arthur Turnor of Shillingley Park in Sussex. = Elizab. dr of John Vrlin of Eaton (Stoke pogeys) in Com. Bucks liveing 1703.
  - Edward Turnor vnmaried 1703.

HERTF. Sr HENRY CÆSAR of Bedington Kted at . . . . 7 July 1660. G. 3 Roses arg. leaved seeded p'per, on a cheif of 2d as many Roses Gules &c. leaved &c. qre Sr Hen. Chancy's Hertf.

Cambden's Certificates fol. 336.

Sr Tho. Cæsar Kt of . . . . = Susan 2d dr & coheir of Sr Will. Ryder Lord Major Lond.

1. Tho. 2. Augustus. 3. Ferdinand.

Susan dr & coheir of Sr Will. Ryder ald. Lond. maried to Sr Julius Cæsar. see Dr Hutton's Lond. Monuments pag. 3. see Stow's survey pag. . . Henry Rector St Xtofers church London Dean of Ely Brittannia antiqua, vol. 2. p. 104.

Cæsar Adelmarius an Italian Phisitian to Q. Mary.

3. Henry Cæsar 3d son prebendary & dean of Ely Rector of St Xtofers Lond. DD. dyed 22 of June 1632 aged 72 buried at . . . .

2. Thomas Cæsar baron of the excheqr 2d son.

Sr Julius Cæsar mr of the Rolls in Chanc. buried in St Helens church London vnder a neat monument in the chancell. = 2d w. Anne dr of Sr Henry Woodhouse of Waxham Norff. Kt relict of Robt. Hungate of Bradenham Norff.

1st w. Anne dr of Sr Peter Vanlore of Lond. Kt father of Sr Peter baronet. = Sr Charles Cæsar of Benington Hertf. Kt he dyed 6 Dec. 1643. Master of the Chancery. = 2d w. Jane dr of Sr Edward Barkham Kt of Southacre Norff. & Lord Major of Lond.

Jaco-ba. Anne.

1. Julius C. dyed 11 Dec. 1643 s.p.

3. Charles s. p.

4. Edward s. p.

5. Hugh s. p.

all dyed without issue in their fathers lifetime.

2. Sr Henry Cæsar of Benington Kted as afore. = Elizabeth dr & heir of Robt. Angell of London Mercht.

6. Charles Cæsar of . . . . = Dorothy dr of Sr John Leventhorpe of Sabrichworth Hertf. Bart.

Julius dyed young.

Jane maried to Sr Tho. Pope blount of Titten Hanger Hertf. bart.

Sr Charles Cæsar of Benington Kted at Cambridge 4 day of October 1671. see pag. 101. he dyed 15 Aug. 1694. bur. at Benington. = Susan dr & heir of Tho. Bonfoy of London Kt & merchant. she dyed . . day of . . . . buried at Benington Hertf.

Elizab. mar. to Sr Richd Bennett of Badbrugham Cambr. bart by whom one dr & heir who dyed young. remar. to . . . . Butler of . . . . in Sussex.

Charles Cæsar esqr liveing 1696 about 22 yrs old. Member of . . . .

2. Henry s. p.

3. Thomas s. p.

5801 fo. 29.

BASSET.

SOM'SET. Sr WILL. BASSET of Clofferton Kted 7 July 1660. see the visitation of Glouc. 1682 folio 111. ermine a che. indented, on a canton Gules a mullet Or. ermyne on a canton Gules a mullet Or, Basset in ye 1st qrter. Bitton's coat. ermyne a cheif indented Gules. Morgan's Heraldry, book 3. cap. 2. pag. 23. see my loose papers of the pedigr. of basset for the arms qrterings and ped. higher.

Edward Basset of Uley in Glouc. see Atkyn's Glouc. pag. 791.=.... dr of .... Ligon.

William Basset of Uley Com. Glouc. eldest son.=

William Basset of Claverton Com. Somerset.=

Sr Will. Bassett of Claverton=Philadelphia sister & cohr of Sr John Cambell of aforesd liveing 1682. Woodford in Essex bart. see my 3d vol. of baronets p. 50.

NORFF. Sr JOHN CREMER of Secheth Kted at .... 8 July 1660. the name is Creame al's Skryme. Sr Edward byshe's Visit. Norff. fol. 140.

John Creme al's Skryme of Snetesham Norff.=Anne dr of .... Tash of ....

3d son. George Creame al's Skyrme of Seche' purchased North Roungton Hall in Norff. of Sr Francis Barington Kt by licence dated 1 June 12 Jac. 1mo.=Elizabeth dr of Adam Williamson of Keswyk Cumbr.

2d w. Vrsula=Sr John Cremer of Sechith Norff. al's Creame al's Skryme he dyed without issue about the year 1664 & was buried at .... dr of .... Fabian of London.=1 w. Sarah dr of Sr Edward Filmer of east Sutton Kent baronet by whom one son & 3 daur's all dyed young.

Edmund Creme of West Wynch in Norff. heir to his brother Sr John.=Anne dr of Richard Trice of Godmanchester Hunt.

Anne dr & heir maried to Will. Lord fitz Williams of Lifford Ireland liveing at Milton North'ton 1690. She dyed . . day of . . 1715 buried at Milton.

CHESHIRE. Sr JOHN ARDERN of Ardern Kted at .... 9 July 1660. G. a cheif & 3 cross-crosslets fitché or. Crest, a plume of 6 feathers insides Gules outsides Or issueing out of a ducall crown Or. See 1 volume of Benefactors fol. 17. for the pedigree higher & Vincent's Cheshire fol. 261.

Frances d. of Jo. Ardern of A. ches. 2 wife of Tho. Marbury of Marbury ches. died at Marb. 31 of Oct. 1634. bur. at Great budworth.

Dr James Ardern dean of Chester dyed 19 of Sept. 1691.

Sr John Arderne of Arderne Cheshire and Hawarden Kted as above æt. 32 A.D. 1663. = Margaret dr of Thomas Leigh of Lyme DD. Rector of Walton & Sephton Lanc.

- 2. Ralf Ardern.
- John Ardern esqr 19 yrs old 1678.
- 4. Henry.
- 3. Richd.
- 1. Margaret marr. to Jo. Beresford of Bentley Derb. esqr.
- 2. Anne.
- 3. Frances.

FITZ JAMES.

DORSET. Sr JOHN FITZ JAMES of Leviston Kted at .... 9 July 1660.

Sr Henry Fitz James of .... buried in the chancell of Bow Chappell in Midds. 5 March 1685. see Register. Lady Fitz James buried there 13 May 1689.

Sr John Fitz James of Lewston Dors. = Margaret dr of Nathaniell Stephens of Assington Glouc. see last visitat. Glouc. fol. 31.

LONDON. Sr ANDREW RICCARD of L. Turkey Merchant Kted at .... July 1660. Arg. ∧ Sab. in dexter cheif a cinqfoil G.

Walter Richard of .... Dorcet. =

Sr Andrew Riccard L. M. Kted as before buried in St Olaves Hart Streat Lond. a noble statue for him. Prsident of the east Indian Company.

1 husband. Henry, Lord Kensington son & heir of Henr. Earle of Holand. = Christiana dr & heir maried 2ly to John Barkley Baron Berkley of Stratton. both liveing 1696.

GLOUCESTER. Sr THO. STEPHENS of Sadbury Kted at .... 11 July 1660. See Visitat. Glouc. fol. 31. made 1682.

Thomas Stephens of Lupiat Glouc. = Elizab. dr & coheir of John Stone of Lond. Gent.

Edward Stephens of little Sadbury Glouc. esqr.

Sr Thomas Stephens of Sadbury Glouc. Kted as above.

5801 fo. 30.

CHUTE.

SURR. Sr GEORGE CHUTE of Streatham Kted 11 July 1660 at .... see the visitation of Surrey by Sr Edwd Byshe fol. 60.

George Chowte of Bethersden Kent. = Elizabeth dr of .... Gage of Bentley Sussex.

Sr George Chowte of Stockwell Surr. Kted as above. = 1 w. Anne dr of Sr Martin barnham of Hollingborne Kent Kt.

- Sr Walter Chute of .... dyed s. p'le.
- Margaret dr of Tho. Hussey of Lond. esqr relict of Laur. Coles of Lond. Mercht. = George Chute of Stockwell esqr as above dyed .. day of 1691. buried at Lambeth. = Sarah dr of Tho. Styles of London.
  - Margaret dyed young.
  - George Chute of Stockwell only son. = Joane dr of Sr Walter St. John of Lidyerd Som'set bart and battersey.
    - Joane dr & sole heir maried to Sr Peter Soames of Heydon in Essex baronet. She is liveing 1696.
  - Sarah mar. to Sr Ro. Parker of Ratton Sussex baronet.
- Margaret bur. in Lambeth Church 1638. see an inscript. for her.

BEDF. Sr JAMES BEAVERLEY of Begurnoy Kted at .... 11 July 1660. see the visitation of Bedf. made 1634. fol. 19. the colours wanting .... a fess indented between 3 Leopards heads. qre whether father or son Kted or brother.

James Beverley of Cainho park in Clophull in Bedf. & Gains park Hunt. & of Bergoiny in Eten Soken. = Mary d^r of .... Conquest of Houghton Conquest.

- Sr James Beverley of Eaton Soken in Bedf. Justice of the Peace 1634. Begurney being in that parish. = Elizab. d^r of Tho. Dockwray of Puthrick Com. Hertf. esq^r. see Chancy's Hertf. p. 406.
- Elizabeth mar. to Sr Henry More of Fawley berks 1 bar^t. see Ashmole's berks pag. 261. dyed 14 of Apr. 1658 aged 80. she lies buried in little fawley church berks.

- 4. William.
- q^re 1. Sr James Beverley 5 y^rs old 1634. Kted as above.
- 2. Sr Thomas Beverley see pag. 57.
- 3. Nathaniell.

IRELAND. Sr OLIVER St GEORGE of Drumrusk Com. Leitrim Kted at .... 11 July 1660 Baronet after. see the pedigr. my 2^d volume of baronets.

ESSEX. Sr GOBERT BARINGTON of Tofts in little Baddew Knighted at .... 11 July 1660. 2 son of Sr Thom. Barington of Barington Hall Essex bar. see my pedigr. of baronets vol. 1. fol. ... see Sr Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Essex fol. .... = Lucy d^r of Sr Richard Wiseman of Torrells hall essex K^t.

- Francis Barington of Tofts esq^r = ... dyed without issue .... day of .... settled his estate on John Shute of beckett in Berks esq^r 14 & 15 aprill 1707. Who took the name of barrington 1717.
- 1. Thomas Barington of Tofts 16 y^rs old 1664 sold his est. at Tofts to his brother Francis & dyed without issue male .. day of .... = ... d^r of ....
- 3. Rich^d.
- 4. Robt.
- 5. John.
- 6. Theophilus.

JENNINGS.

EBOR. Sr ROBT. JENNINGS of Rippon Kted at .... 13 July 1660.

- Sr Robt Jennings of Rippon Kted as before. = ... d^r of ....
- Sr Will. Jennings of .... he was a sea Captain for King James 2^d & went with him into france. = ... qre

---

LONDON. Sr STEPHEN WHITE of .... Kted at .... 13 July 1660. see the visitation of London made 1664 fol. 15A. no arms entred.

Thomas White of London Merchant. = Anne dr of John Stephens of Maldon essex.

Sr Stephen White of London Kted as above. = Rebecca dr of Peter Hazard of London Fishmonger.

5801 fo. 31.

FARMER OF HOLBECH.

LINC. Sr EDWARD FARMER of Holbech Kted at .... 14 July 1660. see the visitation of Midds. by Sr Edward byshe for Pedigree higher coat and crest. a grant by Sr Edward Walker Garter 1660 to George, father of Sr Edwd.

George farmer of Holbech Com. Linc. esqr one of the prothonotarys of the Com. pleas. = Elizab. dr of Jo. Oldfeild of Spalding Linc. esqr.

Sr Edward Farmer of Holbech Kted. = Margaret daughter of Sr Tho. Hewit & sister & coheir of George Viscount Hewit of Gowran Ireland.

- Edward Farmer esqr vnmaried about 30 years old A.D. 1700. Lives at London.
- 1. George Farmer esq. dyed vnmaried.
- .... sister maried to .... Mico of ....

LINC. SUFF. Sr THOMAS OGLE of Wykyn Suff. & Pincebeck Linc. Kted at .... 15 July 1660. see for the pedigree higher Sheldon's books visit. linc. N. 150. fol. 303. qre if not the Governor of Chelsey Colledge 1696. Arg. a fess entre 3 cressents jessant fl. de lis Gules. Crest, a bull's head Or erased, armed G. & a wreath Vert about the neck. see 1 vol. of Grants for a Grant of Arms.

Thomas Ogle of Pincebeck esqr dyed 3 May 1574. = Jane dr of Adlard Welby of Gedney Linc. she dyed 11 Sept. 1574.

Sr Richard Ogle of Pincebeck Kt of the bath at Coronation of ....

Sr Thomas Ogle of Wykyn Suff. & Pincebeck Linc. Kt son & heir 1636.

Sr Tho. Ogle of Chelsey mar. Sence dr of John Whatton of Leicester town & had issue Thomas son & heir vnmar. 1699.

Sr Jo. Ogle of . . . . left. coll. to Sr Frances Vere.
qre Grants vol. 1. p. 356.

Sr Tho. Ogle Governor of Chelsea Hospitall.	Eutretia mar. to Sr Will. Swan of Southflete Kent.

LINC. Sr WILL. THOROLD of Hough Kted at . . . . 15 July 1660.

LANC. Sr RALF ASHTON of Midleton Kted at . . . . 16 day of July 1660.

TURNOR.

BEDF. Sr CHRISTOFER TURNER of Milton Erneys Kted 16 July 1660 at . . . . one of the barons of the excheqr. See the Pedigree coat Crest Quarterings C 31. fol. 7B.

Christofer Turner of Milton Erneys. = Ellen dr of . . . . Sam of Purton Bedf.

Xtofer Turner of Milton & midle Temple Councellor at Law 1634.	2. Thomas.	3. Edmund.

BUCKS. Sr THO. TYRELL of Hanslap and Castlethorp Kted 16 July 1660 created baronet after & one of the Justices of the . . . . See the pedigree my baronets vol. 2d fol. . .

ESSEX. Sr THOMAS GARDINER of Tolsbury nr Beckingham Kted at . . . . 17 July 1660. this pedigree is wrong being not of Sr Tho. family. Sr Tho. Gardiner Recorder of Lond. 1 dr of his mar. to Sr Hen. Wood & frances the other mar. to Sr Sakvile Glemham of Glemham Suff. See my coppie of visitat. of Hertf. fol. 13.

qre of Coz. Gardiner. Md. Michael Gardiner of Inner Temp. married after the decease of his first wife Sr Jo. Kelings dr as on ye . . . . = Anne only dr of Christofer Merrit MD. of Hatton garden & sister . . . .

Henry Gardiner of . . . . = Mary d^r & heir of Michael Hayward of . . . . Norff.

Michaell Gardiner of . . . . Hertf. Rector of Gainford Midds. see an inscription on his monument my church notes of Gainford Midds. dyed 22 of Aug. 1630. bur. there. = Margaret d^r of Thomas Browne Alderman Lond. Merchant taylo^r of London dyed 17 of March 1623 ætat. fere 62.

3. Sr Thomas Gardiner of Cuddesdon Recorder of London. = ... d^r of . . . . Child remar. to . . . . Stewkly.

1. Henry Gardiner built the monument for his father.

2. Michael Gardiner Citizen & Vintner of Lond. = Frances* d^r of James Turnhaugh & coheir 1st wife she was remarried to . . . . Hare of Leigh in Essex esq^r Justice of Peace by whom . . . . Hare of Lee esq^r & Doctor Hare.

See MSS. P. L. Norroy indorsed . . . .

2. Mich.
3. George.
4. Martin.
all dyed vnmarried.

Michael Gardiner of the Inner Temple London 1712.† = Keling's d^r 1 wife, buried in Wychingham Magna church Norff. See the inscrip. Jo. Le Neve's Mon.

1. Sr Thomas Gardiner Coll. in the Kings Army in Oxford Kted 1640 of Cuddesdon in Oxfordshire. = Carey d^r of Sr Edmund sister of Sr Ralf Verney of Claydon buck. baronet. liveing at Islington in Midds. remar. to Jo. Stewkly of Preshow Hants.

John called Wood's Gardiner of Inner Temple esq^r. = ... d^r of Sr William & sister of Sr Will. Botiler of Bidenham Bed. K^t q^re coheir. | vnkle to Sr H. d^r & heir.

Thomas Gardiner only son dyed vnmaried.

Rebecca vnmaried.

. . . . mar. to . . . . Sanders of . . . .

John Gardiner now of the Inner Temple London ar.

qre

1. . . . . mar. to Sr Henry Wood, Clerk of the Green Cloth at Whitehall.
2. . . . . mar. to Sr Sackvile Glemham of Glemham Suffolk.
3. . . . . mar. to Sr Will. Palmer of Hill Bedf.
4. . . . . mar. to Redmayne Burwell of Dowseby com. Linc.
5. . . . . mar. to . . . . fish of . . . . Bedf.

* See for the time of death of this Frances who dyed 1 Jan. buried in St Andrews church in Holborn 3 January 1672.

† 2^d wife of Mich^el Gard. son of the vintner, now liveing both in Hatton Garden Midds. is Anne d^r of Xtofer Meiret d^r of Phisick & sister & heir of John & Xtofer her brothers by whom 2 d^rs Anne vnmar. dyed 1722 buried in St Andrews church Holborn & Frances maried to . . . . Glynne, Oylman in Holborne, no child 1719. She dyed without issue . . day of August 1723 buried in St And. Holborne so that they have no child liveing nor any issue of their body. Peter Le Neve, Norroy. both liveing 1725 (*sic.*)

See Sr Edwd Byshe's essex fol. 58 for the Right Pedigree as followeth.

Xtofer Gardiner of Tinhead Wylts. = Jane dr of John Topp of Stockton Wylts Gent.

Francis Gardiner of Tollesbury essex. = Timothea dr of Sr Henry Bokenham of Thornham Suff. Kt.

Sr Thomas Gardiner of Tolesbury Kted as above liveing 1664 at Bourchiers hall in Tolesbury in Essex. = Jane dr of Sr Robt. Kemp of Spaines hall Essex in finchingfeld parish Kt.

by deed dated 29th of October 1622 Sr Tho. Gardiner Kt proved to be Lord of the mr of Tolshunt Gynes al's Tolshunt Bourchier in Tollesbury. see a deed amongst my essex deeds.

5801 fo. 32.

RAMSEY.

SCOTL. Sr ANDREW RAMSEY of Abbotshall Com. . . . . Kted at . . . . 17 July 1660.

ESSEX. Sr WILLIAM NUTT of Chigwell Kted at . . . . 19 July 1660 he was a grocer in London so suppose his father a citizen. Sr Tho. St George. qre C. 24.

SOM'SET. HANTS. Sr ANDREW HENLEY of Bramshill Hants & Henley Som'set Kted at . . . . 21 July 1660 created baronet after. See my book of baronets 2d vol. fol. . .

WAGSTAFFE.

WARR. Sr COMB WAGSTAFFE of Tachbroke Kted 21 July 1660. See 2d volume fol. 40. See 1 vol. of benefactors to the office of Arms pag. 39. Arg. 2 bends engr. sab. the lower rompée at the upper end, in cheif an escalop Sab. See C 7. Visit. Warr. fol. 55. Arms pedigr.

Mr King.

Richard Wagstaffe of Tachbroke Mallory Warr. = ... dr of . . . . Fulwar of Chamberhouse Berks.

- 1. Thomas Wagstaffe of Tachbroke Mallory Warr. esqr. = Mary eldest dau'r & coheir of John Combs of Stratford vpon Avon Warr. bur. at Tachbroke.
  - Mary sister & sole heir of Sr Combe mar. to Sr Jo. Crew of Vtkinton Cheshire Kt she dyed at Fawsley in North'tonshire 7 of June 1696* and buried at Tachbroke Warr. 10 of June 1706* in a vault there with her mother & brother without issue. See Sr John Crew's letter to me dated 30th November 1706.
  - Sr Combe Wagstaffe of Tachbroke Kted as above dyed without issue . . day of . . 16 . . buried in a vault at Tachbroke in Warwickshire.
  - Sr Thomas Wagstaffe of Tachbroke Kted . . day of . . . 169 . . dyed at Tachebrook . . day of . . . & was buried there the 28th of Jan. 1708–9 without issue male. See Sr John Crew's letter to me then dated. = Frances dr of Richard Samwell of Vpton North'ton esqr & sister of Sr Tho. Samwell of Geyton North'ton bart.
    - Frances dr & heir married to Sr Edwd Bagott of Blithfeild in Staff. bart remar. to Adolphus Oughton of Fillongley in Warr. Kt & bart after. (posted)
- 2. John Wagstaffe. = ... dr of . . . . Staunton of Wolverton Warr.
- 3. Timothy Wagstaffe.

CHESHIRE. Sr PETER BROOK of Meire. Kted 24 July 1660 at . . . . Baronet after. See my 3d volume of baronets pag. . .

HANTS. } Sr THOMAS RANT of Broomhill Norff. & . . . . Hants Kted 24 July 1660.
NORFF. } Sr WILL RANT of Thorp Market Norff. Kted at Whitehall 16 May 1672.

See in the Church Register of St Stephens Norwich for many of this family. Will. Rant held Coppyhold lands of the manor of Antingham Norff. Court Rolls 5 & 8 Car. 1mi.

qre MD. Will. Rant of Norwich Gent. qre if not buried in St Stephens 30 May A.D. 1627. = Mary dr of Tho. Ward of Bixley Norff. bur. by her husband 9 July 1627.

A

* These dates were written at a different time from the rest. One is evidently an error.

A

1. Humphrey Rant of Yelverton Norff. = Anne dr of Sr Anth. Drury of Besthorp Norff.

2. Sr Thomas Rant of Broomhill Kted vt supra he dyed s.p. . . day of June 1671 in Lond. See paynters book in the office pag. 79. = ... dr of . . . . Burwell of . . . . Suff.

3. William Rant of Morley Norff. Med. Doctor. = Jane dr of Sr Jo. Dingley Kt of Wolverton in the Isle of Wight. See Sr Henr. St Geo. Visit. Hants fol. 51.

Sr William Rant of Thorp Market liveing 1696 Kted as hereafter. = Elizab. dr of Will. de Grey of Merton Norff. esqr She dyed in London . . Januar. 1697 bur. at Thorp of the small pox.

Jane mar. to St Edwd Ward of Bixley Norff. bart.

1. Elizabeth dr & coheir expectant.
2. Jane dr & coheir expectant.

5801 fo. 33.

PAYN.

1660. NORWICH. Sr JOSEPH PAYN of Norwich Citizen Alderman and Major Kted at . . . . 24 July 1660. See the pedigr. higher in Sr Edwd Byshe's Visitat. of Norff. fol. 48. sab. a fess raguly.

John Payne of Norwich. = Anne dr of Robt. Allen of Nor.

Sr Joseph Payne of Norwich Maior 1660. = Emme dr of Richd Bencely of Carleton Norff.

Mary mar. to Peter Enton of . . . .

Sarah.

1. Robt Payne of . . . . = Susan dr of Roger Mingay of Norwich.

Robt. 11 yrs old 1664. dr's.

2. Joseph Payne. = Susan dr of Robt. Grene of . . . . & coheir.

KENT. Sr RICHARD SANDYS of Northburne Kted at . . . . 25 July 1660, his son created baronet. See my pedigrees of baronets vol. 3. pag. . .

Cornub. Sr **William Tredenham** of Philly Kted 25 July 1660. he dyed without issue. Arg. a bend of Losenges Gules. See 2d volume of Benefactors to the Coll. of Arms fol. 122. D 14. Sr Joseph Tredenham of Philly Kted afterwards. See D 14. in the office of Arms a most excellent pedigree fol. 149. qre of Sr Jos. if not him.

Richard Tredenham of Kelliow Cornub. = Florence dr & coheir of Tho. Ennis of . . . .

Thomas Tredenham of Philly 3d son of Richd. = Sybill dr of Martin Trestene of Trestene Cornub.

John Tredenham of Philly in Cornwall Esqr. = Elizabeth daughter of John Molesworth of Pencarrow Cornub. esqr & Catherine his wife dr & coheir of Jo. Hender of Botereaux castle Cornub.

2. Sr Will. Tredenham of Tregonan Cornub. Kted. as before dyed s.p. 12 of May 1662 bur. in St Clements danes Midds.

1. John. 3. Charles. 5. Benjamin. } all dyed young.

4. Sr Joseph Tredenham of Tregonan Kted as hereafter in this book buried in the South Ile of Westmr Abbey vnder a flat marble Stone by the west door goeing into the Cloister dyed 25 of Aprill 1707 æt. 65. = Elizabeth only daughter of Sr Edward Seymor of bury Pomeray Devon Baronet.

2. John Tredenham esq of Tregonan Burgesse for . . . . = Anne dr & sole heir of Sr John Lloyd of the forest Com. Carmarthen baronet. She dyed . . . . . .

Anne dr & sole heir.

3. Seymor Tredenham dyed s.p. Sept. 1696 of the small pox. One of the Gent. of the Privey Chamber in ordinary & burgesse for . . . . = Margret dr of Thom. Lewis of Westminster relict of Sr Richd Tufton of Westminster Kt cozen German to the earle of Thanet. She survived Tredenham.

Elizab. Mary.

Lond. Sr **John Shawe** one of the Comissioners of the Customs Kted at . . . . 28 July 1660. created baronet after.

HERTF. Sr HUMPHREY GORE of Gelstone or Guldestone Hertf. of New place Kted 30 July 1660. See my book of London pedigrees fol. 190. for the pedigree higher. G. a fess twixt 3 cross crosslets fitchée or. See my MSS. book of Docketts of Grants called Shirley for a dockett of a grant dated 1587 by .... to Jerrard Goore of London pag. 135. Gules a fess bet. 3 cross-crosslets fitchée arg. Crest on a mount vert a Tyger Ramp't arg. main Sab. collered with ducall coronet Or. See Morgan's heraldry Lib. 2. Cap. 5. pag. 50.

2d w. Anne dr of Richard Bowdler of .... = Sr John Gore Kt Lord Major of Lond. 1625. = Hester dr of Sr Tho. Campbell Kt Alderman of London.

- 2. Tho.
- 3. Will. See folio 59. father of Sr Tho. Gore.
- 3d w. Bridget dr of Sr Edward Harington of Ridlington Rotel. bart s.p. = 1. Sr John Gore of Geldeston Com. Hertf. Kted .. day of .... he dyed 3 Nov. 1659 buried at ....
- 1t w. Dorothy dr of Humphrey Walcote of Walcot Salop. = 2d w. Dorothy dr of .... Kemp of .... Bucks descended from Norff.

- 2d w. Elizabeth dr of .... Woodward of .... Ebor. vnder housekeeper at Whitehall. = 2. Sr Humphrey Gore of Geldeston Hertf. Kted as above liveing 1699. = 1. w. Persis dr of .... English of Wigsell Sussex Gent. = 3d wife. Eliz. 1 dr of Sr Brocket Spencer of Offley Hertf. bart. by whom issue.

- Mary.
- 5. William Gore.
- 4. Humphrey G.
- 1. John Gore esqr of Geldeston he dyed the same week he was maried and buried at .... = Sarah dr of Sr Jo. Robinson bart leift of the tower.
- 2. Henry Gore esqr eldest son liveing called Captain Gore.
- 1. Eliz.
- 2. Dorothy.
- 3. Persis.

- 2. Thomas Gore.
- Hester mar. to Sr Jo. Churchman of Illington Norff. Kt.
- 3. William Gore of Twenge Hertf. of Queen's College in Cambr. & barister at Law.
- 4. Gerrard Gore of ....
- 5. Robert Gore of ....
- 1. Alice mar. to Sr Jo. Payne of the Charterhouse Midds. Kt.
- 2. Eliz. to Tho. son & heir of Tho. Henshaw Bishop of Peterborow.

SWEDEN. Sr CONRADE GILDENSHOME of Vlaburg Kted 30 July 1660.

SUSSEX. Sr NATHANIELL POWELL of Vthurst Ktd 30 July 1660 created baronet after. See my vol. bar.

KANC. Sr WILL. HUGENSON of Linsted Kted at .... 30 July 1660. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visit. of Kent fol. 59. Arms & pedigr. higher. See the coat crest of Sr Will. with his death in a MSS. of Peter Le Neve, Norroy, endorsed Coats.

4. wife .... dr of .... Parkhurst of .... — 2d wife Margery dr of Sr Will. Brockman of .... Kt. — Sr Will. Hugeson of Linsted in Kt. dyed at his lodgings in Bishops court in Fleet street 9th of dec. buried at Linsted in Kent 14 of Dec. 1675. — 1 w. Eliz. dr of Sr John Hippesley of Bushee park Midds. — 3d w. Anne dr of Sr Richd Sonds Kt of .... Kent.

- Dorothy mar. to James Bunce.
- John Hugesson Esqr of Linsted in Kent. — Xtian dr of Samuell Hales of Tunstall Kent.
- 1. Anne mar. to Ralf Wackerlin.
- 2. Eliz.

5801 fo. 34.

DUNELM. Sr TH. DAVISON of Blackston High Sheriff of Durham County palatine this year Kted at .... 30 July 1660. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Dunelm. Northumb. fol. 20. for the pedigree & arms. Or a fess wavy betwixt 6 cinqfoils p'ced Gules.

2d w. Mary dr of Sr Will. Bellasis of Murton Com. Pal. Dunelm. Kt. — Sr Thomas Davison of Blakeston Kt. — 1 w. Eliz. 1st daughter of Sr Will. Lambton of Lambton Com. Pal. Dunelm.

- Alexander Davison esqr of .... æt. 30. 1666. — Elizabeth dr of Sr Tho. Dawes of Roehampton Surr. Kt.
  - John Davison 2 yrs old 1666.
- 1. Jane wife of Ambrose Pudsey of Barford Com. Pal. Dun.
- 2. Anne wife of Robt Laton of Laton Com. Pal. Dun.
- 3. Catharine.
- 4. Elizab. wife of Jo. Chater of Croft Ebor. esqr after of Nicolas Fairfax 3d son of Tho. Ld Fairfax of Emula.
- 5. Timothe wife of Will. Belases of Outon Com. Pal. Dunelm. ar.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS VINOR of Lombard Streat Goldsmith Kted at .... 1 August 1660 he was after created baronet and lyes buried in Lombard Streat Church by the side of the altar.

MIDDS. Sr WILL. DOMVILL of Fryern Barnet Kted at . . . . 1 or 31 Aug. 1660. qre at the end of Sr Will. Dugd. Cheshire if the ped. is not there in Gerrards ped. See a pedigr. of Domvill Vincent's Cheshire 323.

SURREY. Sr ALAN BRODERICK of Wandlesworth Kted 1 Aug. 1660. at . . . . his son Sr St John was created a baronet vnder the Irish seale. Arg. on a cheif vert a ducall crown or bet. 2 heads of spears arg. imbrued gules. Crest, in a ducall crown or a like spears head. See D 14. fol. 47. coat crest quarterings & pedigree higher.

Thomas Broderick of Wandsworth in Surrey.

Sr Thomas broderick of Wands. Kt. = Cath. dr of Robt Nicolas of Maningford Wylts sister of Sr Oliver Nicolas Kt.

Sr Alan Broderick of Wandlesworth Surr. Kted as above dyed at Wandesworth 25 Novemb. & buried there friday 3 of Decemb. 1680. See his funeral sermon printed.

. . . . Broderick of Trin. Coll. Cant.

1. Sr St John Broderick of . . . . Ireland created baronet q. of Irel'd by letters pat. dated . . day of . . . .

2d wife . . . . sister of . . . . Collthrup of . . . . dyed . . day of . . . . buried at . . . . = Sr Alan Broderick bart of . . . . Solicitor generall Privy Councelor in time of King Will. & Queen Anne member of Part for Cork city 2 times speaker of Parlt Lord Cheif Just. K. B. Lord Chancelor Ireland privy councelor membr Parlt for Midhurst Sussex one of Lords Justices created Baron and Viscount Midleton in Ireland. = 1 wife . . . . dr of . . . . Barry of Rothcormmock Com. Cork. She dyed . . day of . . . . buried at . . . . = 3d wife Anne dr of Sr Jo. Trevor Kt Master of the Rolls in Engld relict of Michaell Hill of Hilsborough in Irel mother of Trevor Visct. Hilsborough.

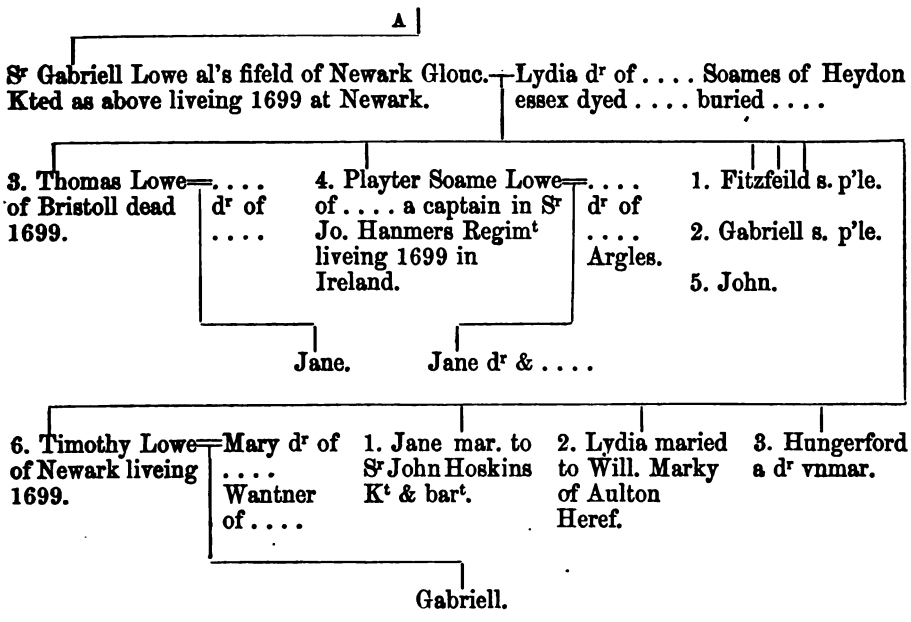
. . . . 1. dr.

. . . . 2. son.

St John Broderick of . . . . in Ireland member of Irish parlt. = ... sister of Trevor Hill Visct Hilsborough in Irel. dr of Michael.

GLOUC. Sr GABRIELL LOWE of . . . . Glouc. Kted at . . . . 3d Aug. 1660. See the Visit. Glouc. 1634. Sr Gabriell last mentioned. vide C. 16. fol. 128. (Kent.) C. 17. fol. 50. (Glouc.) Ermine on a bend engr. azure 3 cinqfoils or.

Sr Gabriell Lowe of Newerk Glouc. Kt liveing 1634. al's fifeild. = Agnes filia . . . . Hungerford de Downe Ameney glouc. vidua Will'i Bennett.

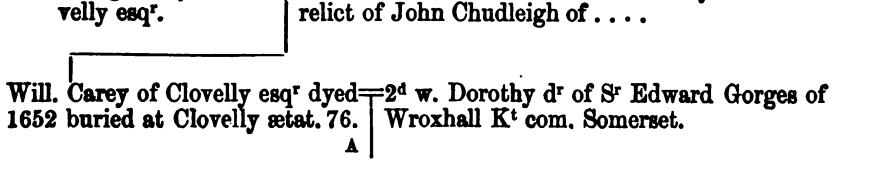


5801 fo. 35.

VTRECHT. Sr JOHN ROTH Kted at .... 5 Aug. 1660.

SUSSEX. Sr JOHN STAPLEY of Patcham Kted at .... 6 Augt 1660. Baronet created after.

DEVON. Sr ROBERT CAREY of Clovelly Kted at .... 7 Aug. 1660. See Visitat. Devon & Cornub. C 1. fol. 52 for the Pedigr. Higher. Arg. on a bend sab. 3 roses arg. a martlet diff. See Prince's Worthys of Devon pag. 216. See issue of George my pedigrees of Devon fol. 57B.



A

Robert Cary son & heir 9 yrs old 1620 Kted as above he dyed vnmaried & without issue buried at Clovelly vnder a curious monument there. Of the privey chamber to King Charles the 2d lived to 60 yrs old.

George Cary DD. Dean of Exeter Rector of Shobroke Com. Devon his brother & heir succeeded to the Mannor of Clovelly dyed at Shobroke buried at Clovelly. See the monument in Prince's Worthys pag. 216. = Anne dr of John or William Hancock of Comb Martin Devon esqr.

SUFF. Sr JOHN HANMER of Whittingham Hall in .... parish Kted 9 Aug. 1660. See my Pedigrees of Baronets volume 1. fol. 133B. coat crest quarterings Pedigree.

2d w. = Sr Thomas Hanmer of Hanmer Com. flynt. = 1. w. Elizabeth sole dr of Sr Thomas Baker & sister & heir of Thomas Baker esqr her brother (she was Maid of Honor to Queen Anne (*sic*) wife of King Charles 1st.)

Sr John Hanmer of Whittingham Hall Kted as above. = Mary dr & heir of .... Alston of Netherhall Suff.

Trevor Hanmer maried to Sr John Warner of Parham Suff. bart.

Mary dr & heir dyed young.

See pag. 31. See my great book of Linc. pedigrees formerly Sr Philip Constables.

1 wife. Dorothy dr of Tho. Leake of Hallum Nott. = WILLIAM THOROLD of Marston in Linc. = 2d wife. Margaret daur. of Sr Robert Hussey Kt.

Sr Edmund Thorold of the High hall in Haugh in Linc. eldest son by the 2d wife. = Ellenor daughter & coheir of William Audley of Haugh Linc. sister of Agnes.

Robert Thorold of the Low hall in Haugh ancestor of Sr Robt Thorold of the heath bart. = Agnes dr & coheir of Will. Audley.

Alexander Thorold of the high hall aforesaid dyed 21 of March 1616 & bur. in the church at Hough. = Christian dr of Robert Brudnell of Dodington Hunt. & sister of Tho., Earle of Cardigan. She dyed 1622.

A

A

Edmund Thorold of the haugh dyed 31 of August 1655. = Jane d^r of Anthony Thorold of the heath & low hall in Haugh.

Sr William Thorold of Hough Kted as in pag. 31. by King Charles 2^d liveing 1666. = Anne d^r of St Charles Dalyson K^t Serjeant at lawe.

Epithanius Edmund Thorold born 16 of January 1668.

PEMBR. Sr HERBERT PERROTT of Harlston (Haroldston) Kted at .... 14 August 1660. See for the pedigree higher Vincent's Wales 1 vol. fol. 550. q^re the arms.

Sr John Perrot of Haroldston com. Pemb. = Anne d^r of Sr Thomas Cheyney K^t of the Garter.

Sr James Perrot K^t.

Sr Herbert Perrot of .... Kted as above. =

Herbert Perrot esq^r of the Midle Temple in Vine Court dyed 16 of Apr. buried 18, in the Temple church. = ... dau'r of .... Barrow of .... Wygorn.

NORFF. Sr THOMAS MEADOW of Great Yermouth Kted 16 Aug. 1660 at .... See the pedigree of the Collaterall branches in a book of pedigrees of Suff. familys lent me by Dr Mathew Hutton 1697.

Margaret Meadow mar. to Richd Cheld of Lond. Dr Phis.

Danell Meadow of Chatisham Mr Artes. born 1468 (?) = Mary d^r of Sr Richd Broke.

John Meadows Clerk M^r of Artes = ... d^r of .... Rant of .... Cambr.

Tho. Meadow Citizen Lond. = Dorothy d^r of Henry North of laxfeild Suff.

.... Meadow of Tudenham Suffolk =

2. Daniell Meadow of Chatisham Suff. = Elizabeth d^r of .... Smith of Wickham Suff.

A

1. Gulielmus Meadow de Witnesham Suff. = Grisil d^r of .... Minter of Witnesham hall.

B

P

A | B |

Sr Philip Meadow Kt. = ... dr of . . . . Lucy of . . . .

Sr Philip was Mr of Arts at . . . . Coll. . . . . Secretary for the latine tongue to Oliver sent by him ambassador to the king of Portugall & to the king of Sweden where he had a great hand in makeing the peace (after broken) 1657 bet. Swed. & Denmark p'sented by the King of Sweden and Kted by the King of Denmark.

Elizabeth dr of Jo. Lea relict of Barnaby blomfeld. = Thomas Meadow of Pipes in Tudenham Gent. = 2d w. Alice dr of . . . . Huick of . . . . s. p.

1. Thomas Medow born 1624. = Margaret dr of Will. Fiske of Norton Suff. Gent.

2. John Meadow born 1626. = ... dr of . . . . Warren.

William. Thomas Meadow G. born 1654. Margaret.

1. Mary born 1616 mar. to Richd Lane.
2. Eliz. to Tho. Burrett born 1618.
3. Alice mar. to brown Pulham of framlinghm born 1629.
4. Anne born 1634 to Jo. Mager of Roydon.

Sr Philip Meadows Kted by King William at Hamton Court 23 of December 1700 Kt Marshall of the Household.

. . . . dr mar. to Sr Tho. Powis Kt.

Sr Tho. Medowe Kt of Great Yermo. = Anne dr of . . . . dyed 13 of December 1686 aged 56 buried in the Chancell of Berdwell Church in Suff.

Anne Medow 2d dr dyed 15 of July 1708 aged 40 years 2 months bur. in berdwell church in Suff.

5801 fo. 36.

SALOP. Sr FRANCIS KINASTON of Oatley Kted 17 Aug. 1660 at . . . . See Sr Will. Dugdale's visitation of Salop fol. 96B. pedigr. higher coat crest qrterings.

Edward Kinaston of Otley esqr dyed . . Aprill 1656. = Kath. dr of Sr John Hanmer of Hanmer flynt Kt.

4. William. 3. Edwd. 1. Sr Francis Kinaston of Otley Kted as above. = Margaret dr of Sr Arthur Mainwaring of Ightfeild Salop Kt. 2. John Kinaston. 5. Charles.

Katerine dyed young.

IRELAND. Sr JEROME ALEXANDER of Dublyn Kted at .... 18 June 1660.

Sr Jerome Alexander of Dublyne Kt 2d Justice of the comon pleas. = ... dr of ....

Elizabeth maried to Sr William Barker of Bokenhull essex bart.

---

qre his right place.

HERTF. Sr JOHN GORE of Sacombe al's Senecampe Knighted .. day of ... at .... See Sr Edward Byshe's Hertf. fol. 102.

Ralf Gore of London .... = Anne dr of .... Young & sole heir.

Sr John Gore of Sacombe Hertf. bro. of Sr Humphrey Gore of Geldeston. = Katerine dr of Sr John & sister of Sr Philip Boteler of Watton Woodhall Hertf. Kt bath.

Ralf Gore of Pansanger Hertf. esqr. = Elizab. sister of Sr Philip boteler as here.

Anne. 2. Katerine. John æt. 21 A.D. 1669. 2. Ralf. 3. Charles.

IRELAND. Sr ARTHUR CHICESTER of Dunganon Com. Tyrone afterwards Irish earle &c. See pedigrees of Irish nobility. Kted at .... 18 Aug. 1660.

MIDDS. Sr EDWARD CROPLEY of St Johns Clarkenwell Kted at .... 18 August 1660. or the 16 qre which. afterwards baronet see the pedigree there.

CUMBR. Sr FRANCIS SALKELD of Whitehall Kted either 14 June last before or this 23 Aug. at .... before pag. 23. See Vincent's Cumberland.

Sr Francis Salkeld of Whitehall Cumbr. & St Martins in the feilds. =

qre false.

.... dr & heir maried to .... who was a counterfeiter of Hands and forger of writeings imployed by the Lady Ivy as I heard his wife sware before the Judges of the King's bench 1696.

ESSEX. Sr ROBERT SMITH of Upton in Westham Kted 25 Aug. 1660 created bart after. See the pedigree my volume 3d baronets pag. . .

EBOR. Sr STEPHEN TEMPEST of Broughton 26 August or 7 Sept. qre. See for the pedigree higher coat crest and quarterings Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorksh. fol. 254B.*

Sr Stephen Tempest of Broughton Kted as above. = Anne 1 dr of Sr Thomas Gascoyne of Barnebow ebor. bart Nova Scotia.

SCOTLAND. Sr GYDEON SCOTT of High Chester Com. Roxborow 29 August 1660. Kted at . . . .

5801 fo. 37.

IRELAND. St WILLIAM FLOWRE of . . . . Kted at . . . . 30 Aug. 1660.

Sr RICHARD KENEDY one of the Justices of Ireland Kted 30 Aug. or 28 Sept. qre which.

CESTR. Sr EDWARD MINSHULL of Minshull Kted at . . . . 31 Aug. 1660.

Sr Will. Domvills place rather here after Minshall.

HOPKINS.

WARR. Sr RICHARD HOPKINS of Coventry Kted at . . . . 1 Sept. 1660.

Sr Richard Hopkins of Coventry Kted as above. = serjeant at Lawe.

R. . . . . Hopkins of the Secretarys office vnmar. 1699 & afore of Trin. Coll. Cant.

Sarah mar. to John Godrick of Eltoftes Com. Linc. esqr brother of Sr Henry. See my 2d vol. of Baronets pag. 149.

---

* Surtees Society, Vol. xxxvi., p. 361.

NORTHT. Sr SAMUELL JONES of Courtenhall Kted 2d Sept. 1660. See C 24. Visitat. of London fol. 252 for the pedigree higher coat crest and quarterings. Arg. Lyon Ramp't Vert charged on the shoulder with drops of blood dropping from the mouth. Crest, a sun in glory p'per. See Drury of Ridlesworth Norff. pedigree.

Will. Jones of Shrewsbury gent. = Ellenor dr of .... Owen of ....

Isaac Jones of London Mercht = Elizab. dr of Richard Prince
1633. vide C 24. fol. 252. of Shrewsbury.

Will. Jones of Berwick Salop. Vide C 24.	2. Sr Samuell Jones of Courtenhall North'ton Kted vt supra 2d son of Isaac. qre if not the son of this man. .... Jones esqr.	Susan mar. to Sr Dru Drury of Ridlesworth Norff. bart.	....mar. to .... Long of	....mar. to .... Pierpont of ....

Diana mar. to Sr Will. Wake of blisworth North'ton Baronet.

.... Jones al's Wake 4 son of Sr Will. to whom
.... Jones gave his estate at ....

DEVON. Sr JOHN ROLLES of Bickton Kted at .... 3 Sept. or 24 Octob. qre. See the pedigr. before fol. 7.

SURREY. Sr PURBECK TEMPLE of Croydon Kted at .... 3d Sept. 1660. See his pedigree my 1st volume of Baronets fol. . .

5801 fo. 38.

LONDON. SUFF. Sr EDWARD ALSTON of London Dr Phis. and of Edwardston Suff. Kted at .... September 1660 qre or in August. Azure 10 estoils or. qre if not the same with him in my 2d vol. of baronets fol. 188. qre if right peiced. See C 24. fol. 122A. See Sr Edward byshe's Visitation of London fol. 43.

Md. there was another Sr Edward Alston who was knighted at Oxford .... day of .... 1643 who was 3d son of Thomas 4 son of William Alston of Newton.

Edward Alston of Newton in Suff. = Elizabeth.

- 2. Thomas Alston of Saham hall in Newton in Suff. = ... dr & coheir of .... Hempsted of Halsted by Braintree in essex and of .... his wife .... dr & heir of .... Bindlose Serjeant at lawe. Sable 3 horse heads erased bits rains and tassells arg. a canton ermine.
  - Edward Alston of Edwardston Suff. = Margaret dr of Arthur Penning of Kettlebergh Suff. C 24. fol. 122A.
    - Sr Edward Alston Ktd as above. = Susan dr of Xtofer Hudson of Norwich.
      - Mary 1 dr & coheir maried to Sr James Langham of Cotesbroke Com. North'ton baronet. see 2 vol. barts. fol. 247. no issue male left.
      - 2d Husb. John Seymor Duke of Som'set dyed s. prole.
      - 2. Sarah dr & coheir 1st maried to She dyed without any issue at her house neer Westmr Abbey .. day of ... 16 .. left a great estate most part of it to Charitable Vses. Sr Samuell Grimston baronet Sr Will. Gregory Judge of Kings Bench & others were her executors she lived apart from my Lord Colraine severall years being of a covetous humour & left nothing to the Lord Colraine. = 1st husbd George Grimston son & heir of Sr Harbottle Grimston of Bradfeild essex bart he died s. prole.
      - 3d husbd. Henry Hare Lord Colraine of the Kingdom of Ireland his 2d wife he buried her & after mar. Eliz. dr of John Portman citizen & goldsmith of London.
- 1. William Alston of Newton first son of .... See his issue visit. of .... = Elizabeth the other dau'r. & coheir of .... Hempsted.
  - Thomas Alston of Gedding Hall & Polsted Suff. = qre. Frances dr of Symon Blundevile of Monks Illey Suff. remar. to Tho. Temple of Canada, baronet of Nova Scotia.
    - 1. Sr Tho. Alston of Odell Bedf. baronet.
    - 2. Sr Edward Alston of Strixton Oxon Kted at .... 1643. see below.*

WARR. Sr CLEMENT THROGMORTON of Haseley Kted 11 Sept. 1660. See the pedigree higher my first volume of baronets fol. . . Vide Vincent's Warr. fol. 68B. C 7. fol. 6.

sent letter to my lady 12 Aug. 1699.

Sr Clement Throgmorton of Hasley Warr. Kt liveing 1619. = Lettice 2d dr of Clement fisher of Packington Com. Warr. esqr.

A

* See page 111.

A

Sr Clement Throgmorton of Haseley
Kted as above.

Sr EDWARD ALSTON of Strixton Ox. Kt. = Hester dr of Sr Edward Aishcomb of Arescot Oxon.

1. William dyed s. p'le.
2. Thomas dyed s. p'le.
3. John Alston was destempered in his head by a blow of a qrter staffe. qre if liveing & maried I suppose dead without issue.
4. Edwd Alston dyed s. p'le.
5. Charles Alston possest of the estate at Strixton as curator to his elder brother mad. he was Dr of Divinity & Archdeacon of Essex. dyed without issue male. no will.

1. Frances dyed without issue.
2. Cath. mar. to .... Wiseman of .... in North'-tonshire neer Wellingburg her son enjoys the estate at Strixton after the death of Dr Charles.
3. Hester.

HOLLAND. Sr JOHN CLENK of Amsterdam Kted at .... 19 Sept. 1660.

LONDON. Sr GEORGE SMITH of London Merchant Kted at .... 21 Sept. 1660. See the Visitation of London made 1664 fol. 8. no more then here. no arms.

Sr George Smith of St Bartholomew exchange London. = Martha dr of John Swift of Lond. Mercht.

Katerine dr & heir.

ESSEX. Sr JOHN LAWSON of Ashford Vice Admirall at sea Kted at .... 24 Sept. 1660. Severall children buried in St. Dunstan's in the east London for whom a murall monument with these arms. Arg. a ∧ bet. 3 martlets Sab. See a book in Heralds Office Writt on back "London," fol. 17B.

Sr John Lawson of Ashford Essex Kted as above he was killed fighting agst the dutch 25 day of June 1664 in the sea fight at .... buried in St. Dunstans east Lond. = Isabella dr of William Jefferson of Whitby Ebor. dyed febr. ....

A

A

Elizabeth maried to Francis Kinaston of London & Salop She dyed 4 June 1684 bur. in St Margarets Westmr. =

2d husbd. Sr Thomas St George Kt Garter Principal King of Arms. = Anne daughter & coheir liveing 1696. = 1st Husbd William Atwood of Lond. Merchant he dyed . . . buried at . . . .

Elizab. Kinaston a dr & heir dyed vnmarried.

Isabella dyed young about 2 months old.

Thomas Atwood abt 15 yrs old dyed in Spain vnmarried.

Mary about 13 yrs old maried to John Meridith 2d son of Sr Richard Meridith of Leeds Castle in Kent Baronet who left one daughter & heir.

1st Husbd Daniell Norton of Southwick Hants esq. dyed abt 1665 bur. at Suthwick. = Isabella dr & coheir liveing . . . dyed . . day of . . . 1710 buried at St Gyles in the feilds. = 2d husbd Sr John Chichley of Wymple Cambr. Knight and of Bloomsby Square Kt he dyed . . day of . . .

Richard Norton of Suthwick esqr vnmar 1696 after maried to Lady Elizabeth Noell sister of . . . . Earle of Gainsb.

2 boys.

1. John Chichley.
2. Richard s. p.
3. Thom.
4. Will.

2 d'rs.

1. Sarah mar. to . . . . Plowden of . . . . Hants.
2. Elizab. married to . . . . Hughs of Hertf.

KENT. Sr RICHARD STAYNHOW or STEYNER of Greenwich a sea Captain Kted 24 Sept. 1660.

5801 fo. 39.

NORTHT. Sr THOMAS CREW of Stene Kted at . . . . 26 Sept. 1660. after Lord Crew.

IRELAND. Sr WILL. ASTON one of the Justices of the . . . . in Ireland Kted at . . . . 28 Sept.
Kenedy's place before Aston.

These Arms granted to Sr John Pretyman Knight by William Camden Esqr Clarenceux King of Arms in the year 1607 (*sic*).

LEIC. Sr GEORGE 2d son of Sr Jo. Prettyman of Lodington Leic. Bt he was Kted at . . . . 29 Sept. 1660. Jo. Prettyman held 50 acres of Pasture &c. in Thorndon Suff. 4 Eliz. See my severall books of esch. Suff. See my Suff. Pedigr. late Morgans pag. 75. where are the proofs of this pedigr. See my MSS. Suff. markt A. 11. 1299.

Tho. Prettyman of Bacton Mr in Suff. which he purchased 20 Eliz.

=Will. Prettyman of Bacton Suff.

he purchased the Mr of bacton 20 Eliz.

=2d w. . . . . dau'r of Will. How of Stowmarket Suff.

A grant of Arms to Sr Jo. Pretyman Kt by Segar and Cambden Garter & Claren. . . day of . . . 1607. See my book of Grants fol. 318. called Shirley.

2d w. Dorothy dr of Sr Rob. Drury of Rougham Kt. See pedigr. of Drury.

qre if 1 wife dr of Tracy.

=Sr John Prettyman of Bacton in Suff. Sold his estate in Suff. at Bacton & purchased at Driffeild in com. Glouc. he had the Grant of Arms. Kted at the Coronation of King Ja. 1. said to be buried at Driffeld.

=3d w. Mary dr of . . . . Bouchier of Barnesley in Glouc.

31 Elizab. 1. William Prettyman of Greys Inne dyed without issue& John his brother & heir 21 yrs old.

Sr John Prettyman of Lodington Leic. Kt created baronet of Nova Scotia . . day of . . . .

=2d w. Elizab. dau'r & sole heir of George Turpin esqr of Knaptoft.

4. Robert.

1. Susan marr. to Edwd Hungerford esqr of Cadenham Wylts father of Sr Geo. Hungerford Kt. See page 126.

2. Elizab. wife of Sr Richard Brown bart. of Say's Court Deptford in Kent and one of the clarks of the Green cloth.

3. Mary dyed vnmar.

2. Sr George Prettyman of Lodington Leic. Kt & bart Kted as before. he or his father sold Lodyngton. he is liveing in London 1712 & goes a begging.

=. . . . dr of Sr Isaac Sydley of St Cleres in Kent bart relict of Sr Charles Houghton of . . . . Norff. Kt She is liveing at . . . . in Staffordsh.

1. George P. 2. Shirley P.

Elizabeth liveing.

3. Will. Prettyman of London esqr rememb'r of the first fruits dyed 4 day of March 1687 buried at Greenwich in Kent.

=Eliza dr of John King Bp. of Ely elect but never consecrated son of Jo. King bishop of London brother of Hen. King bishop of Chichester. She dyed 26 Sept. 1702. She was buried at the new Chappell Westmr.

A B C

A B C

Will. Prettyman liveing vnmar. 1696 Captain of a foot comp. dyed vnmarried bur. at St Martins feilds Midds. 10 febr. 1707.

Elizab. vnmar. 1712 liveing.

2. Mary vnmar. 1712 liveing.

3. William Prettyman liveing 1712 with Sr Richd Verney Lord W. — .... dr of ....

1. John Prettyman of .... dyed in the life of his father left one son who dyed young. — Martha dau'r of .... Mints.

4. Thomas P. of Hackney Midds. — .... dr of ....

1 son. dr.

3. Katherine mar. to .... Holford of Greys Inne barrister at lawe. left 2 dau'rs.

Susan mar. .... Sacheverell of Morley Derb. dyed s. p'le.

Elizabeth mar. to .... Berkley of .... in Ireland.

1. Mary married to Sr Richard Verney Kt Lord Willoughby d Broke.

2. Eliz. mar. to Sr Tho. Barton of Stokerston Leic. bart. remarr. to Sr Will. Holford of Welham Leic. Kt by both whom issue.

EBOR. Sr WILL. LANGDALE of Longthorpe Kted at .... 10 Octob. 1660. See for the pedigree higher my book of Pedigrees letter L. fol. 14.

Will. Langdale of Eastthorp & Lanthorp dyed 27 Sept. 1646. — Eliz. dr of Sr Philip Constable of Everingham Kt.

Philip Langdale of Lonthorp Ebor. esqr obijt 4 Dec. 1648. — Anne dr of Robt. Thornton of Newton Ebor. & Doro. his wife dr of Tho. Metham of Metham Ebor.

2d w. .... dr of .... Peircy of .... ebor. — Sr Will. Langdale of Lanthorp Kted as above. — 1st Vrsula dr of Robt. Stapleton of .... she dyed 16 Oct. 1652. — 3d w. .... dr of .... Tempest of BroughtonEbor.

Mary maried to Charles Aslaby son of Jo. A. of ....

Frances to francis foster of .... Ebor.

Anne to Tho. Aslaby captain bro. of Charles.

1st w. Bridget dr of Sr Jordan Crosland of .... — Philip Langdale esqr sold Woodhall lived at Houghton in Holdernesse. — 2d w. Jane dr of .... Grimston of ....

1. Marmaduke. 1. Bridget.

2. Jordan. 2. Dorothy.

A B

A B

Eliz. a religious. Amanda a religious. Marmaduke Langdale of Lanthorp.=

Margaret to .... Bacon. Eliz. mar. to Dr Peter Vavasor. .... to Jo. Ryther of Carcroft* neer Alberforth ebor.

BEDF. Sr HENRY PIGOTT of neither Gravenhurst Kted at .... 20 Oct. 1660. See the Visitation of Bedf. 1634 for the pedigree higher coat & crest. Sab. 3 pickaxes Arg. See abstracts of severall deeds of this family in a pedigree of them amongst my loose Pedigrees letter P.

Francis Pigott of Horwood & Whaddon in Bucks esqr. =Margery daughter of Sr John St John of Bletso Kt & sister of Oliver 1st Lord St John. =1st husband. Henry Grey esqr son of Sr Henry Grey of Wrast in Bedfordshire Kt by whom Reginald, Henry, & Charles, all 3 earles of Kent.

1st wife. Mary dr of Ralf Astry of Harlington in Bedf. esq. =Bridgett dau'r. of .... Needham of Wymundley in Hertfordshire. =Benjamin Pigott of Gravenhurst Bedf. esqr Justice of ye peace dyed 1606 ætat. 55 buried there vnder a noble monument. =Anne 2d wife dr & coheir of Thomas Wiseman of .... essex. the estate all sold & the family quite gone.

.... Pigott dyed without issue & young.

1. Jane Pigott. Bridget 4 dr. Mary 6th dr. all dyed young.

1. Benjamin Pigott dyed without issue.

John Pigott dyed vnmarried bur. at Gravenhurst.

Anne 2d dau'r married first to Edmund Wright of .... Dunelm. esqr & had issue. See my pedigree of Pigott Letter P.

All these were half sisters of Sr Henry.

Judith 3d dau'r mar. to Simon Hale of Henxton Bedf. esqr son of Tho. Hale of the same. See the pedigr. & had issue.

Talbot 5th dau'r mar. to John Leigh of London gent.

Susanna 6th dau'r mar. to Christofer Thornton Rector of Knebworth Hertf.

Henry Pigott of Gravenhurst esqr knighted as above recited. he dyed without issue .... day of .... & was buried at .... he never married.

Oliver Pigott dyed young 1624.

Mary, s. p'le.

Elizabeth mar. to John Potts councelor at lawe but dyed s. p'le.

---

* Scarcroft, near Aberford.

Sr THOMAS BURTON of Stokerston Kted 25 Oct. 1660. Baronet after.

SURR. Sr LAURENCE SMITH of Bramley Kted at .... 27 Oct. 1660. See the Visitat. of Surrey C 2. for the pedigree as I believe fol. 349. q^re alliance. q Bromley in Midds.

Sr Laurence Smith of .... Kted as above dyed 19 of Febr.=.... buried 24th of that month A.D. 1665 in the Chappell at Stratford Bow in Midds. in the chancell. See the Church Register.

Laurence Smith Gent. buried in the same place in chancell 11 of Apr. 1676.

BEDF. S^r EDW^d CATER of Kempston Kted 6 November 1660 or 6 Octob. q^re. See Visitation of Bedf. C 3. fol. 18. coat crest pedigree higher. Sab. a chevron ermine bet. 3 fishes erect ar. q^re of Dr Hutton.

William Cater of Kempston Bedf. 1634. = Frances d^r & coheir at length of Richd Baynes of Shrewsbury Merch^t.

- 3. Edward Cater of....
- Thomas Cater of Kempston son & h^r. =
  - Sr Edwd Cater of Kempston Bedf. Kted vt supr. = Mary 1st d^r of S^r Jo. Burgoyne of Wroxhall Warr. bar^t.
- 2. George Cater of....
- Susan.

5801. fo. 40.

OXON. Sr GEORGE CROOKE of Water Stoke Kted at .... 8 Novemb. 1660.

SURR. Sr JOHN GLYNNE of Henley Park Kings serjeant Kted 16 November 1660 at .... see the pedigree my 3^d volume of baronets pag. .... his son Sr Will. being created baronet.

MIDDS. Sr JOHN MAYNARD of Gonorsbury in Eling Parish serjeant at Lawe for his caracter see lives of the Chancelors, vol. 1. p. 193. Kings serjeant 9 Nov. 1660. Kted at .... 16 Nov. 1660. See Wood's fasti Oxonienses vol. 2. fol. .. he was after eldest serjeant of the whole calls liveing. Burgesse for .... in the Convention 1mo Willi. & Mariæ. 1st Lord Com'issioner of the Great Seale 1690. Willi. & Mar. he dyed the 8th day of October 1690 and was buried from his house in Eling parish called Gonnorasbury in great state 25th day of October 1690 in Eling church in a vault there belonging to the estate. Arg. 3 sinister hands Gules coupt at wrists. See the Visitation of Devon & Cornwall C 1. fol. 205. Alexander Maynard esq. for 650^li paid by him to Charles Prince of Wales and 55^li p' ann. Rent was to have after his surrender of a lease in being of the Castles & K^ts fees of Plimpton & Okehampton sold to him by Sr Warwick Hele Sr Francis Vivian Jo Mohun John Trelawney Henry Tothill excepting &c. Dated 2 febr. 19 Jac. 1621. Vide libr. MSS. P. Le Neve, Prince Wales lands vol. 2. pag. 51.

Thomas Maynard of Sherford in Devonshire. = ... d^r of .... Winston of ....

Thomas Maynard of Sherford son & heir. = ... d^r & coheir of .... Hildeyard of ....

John Maynard of Sherford son and heir. = Joan d^r of John Alexander of ....

Alexander Maynard of Towstoke in Devonshire and of the midle Temple councellor at lawe. = Honora d^r of Arthur Arscott of Tetcott Devon.

1. w. Elizabeth d^r of And^r. Henley of Taunton Somerset esq. dyed .... day of .... 1654 buried at Eling church Midds. 4 of January 1654. = 1. Sr John Maynard K^t serjeant at Lawe vt supra. born .. day of .... 1602 he maried to his 2^d wife Jane d^r of .... Sellhurst of .... Kent relict of .... Austen of .... Kent s. p. dyed at Gonorasbury 9th of October 1690. = 3^d w. Margaret d^r of Edwd Ld Gorge relict of Thomas Fleming of North Stoneham Hants & of Sr Francis Pryvian s. p. by him. = 4th wife Mary d^r of .... Vpton of .... Devon remar. to Henry Howard earle of Suffolk. no child. she was relict of .... Vermuden doctor of Phisick she is liveing 1698. dyed .. day of January 1720–21 buried at ....

Joseph Maynard esq^r vir parum sagacitatis cujus Pater. he dyed before his father .. day of .... 16 .. buried at Eling. A

Mary d^r of Sr Edward Moseley of the Hough Lanc. baronet. B

1. Elizabeth maried to Sr Duncomb Colchester of Hildern Com. Glouc. K^t.

2. Martha mar. to Sr Edward Gresham of Limsfeild Surr. baronet son & heir of Sr Edward.

A B

Mary maried to Thomas Earle of Stamford liveing 1696 coheir to her Grandfather. She outlived the earl her husband & dyed . . day of . . . . 1722 without any child.

Elizab. maried to Sr Henry Hobart Baronet of Blickling Norff. coheir to her Grandfather. She outlived her husband by whom severall children, Sr John Hobart Bart and others.

Arthur.
Alan.
both s. p.

2. Joseph Maynard of . . . .

BEECHER.

BEDF. Sr WILL. BEECHER of Howbury Kted at . . . . 16 Nov. 1660. see Sr Edward Bishe's visit. Bedfordshire pag. 27. coat crest qrterings & pedigr. higher. Vairy (Nebulee) Arg. G. on a canton or a buck's head cabossed Sab. See Visitat. of Bedf. C 31. fol. 33. Coat crest qrterings & pedigr. Higher. Indenture dated 6 Will. between Henry Beecher of Inner Temple Lond. esqr & Eliz. his wife relict of Tho. Rugg late of Hardingham in Norff. Gent. seised of 3 4th parts of flockthorp hall in Norff. Oliver Becher of Brill Bucks by deed dated 1680. qre my Lady Beecher, lives at Bowe. bur. in St Christofer the Church bet. Stocks market & exchange. Hen. Beecher Ald. Lond. ob. 1570. his 1 w. Alice dr of Tho. Heron of Edgecombe Surr. by whom children. 2d Jane relict of Oliver Lovecombe of Lond. Gent. See Dr. Huttons book Lond. Monuments. fol. 82.

Oliver Becher of Howbury Bedf. esqr liveing A.D. 1634. = Elizab. dr of Sr Will. Tate of Delapree Northt. Kt.

2d wife. Elizab. dr of John Huxley of Eaton Bray Bedfordsh. esqr liveing 1699 at Bow com. Midds. dyed . . day of . . . carried down 1 of January 1704 buried at Elnestow Bedf. = Sr William Beecher of Howbury Kted as above dyed December 1695 bur. in Reynold church Bedf. aged 6 years A.D. 1634. = 1st w. Frances dr of Oliver Lord St John dyed . . . . buried in Reynold church bedf.

4. George. 3. John. Mary dr of . . . . Dennis of Kempston Bedf. She dyed in childbed 1698 bur. at Reynold. = William Becher of Howbury esqr 1700. = 2d w. . . . . dr of Sr francis Clark of Launde Abbey com. Northt. maried 1699.

. . . . son liveing 1700.

A

A

- St John Becher of Howbury he dyed vnmaried . . . . buried at Reynold Com. Bedf.
- Isabella maried to Thomas Huxley of Eaton Bray com. Bedf. brother to my Lady Beecher.

HEREF. Sr EDWARD HARLEY of . . . . 2^d son of Sr Rob't Harley of Brampton Bryen Kted at . . . . 19 Nov. 1660. See the pedigree before pag. . . amonst K^ts of bath.

Sr ANTHONY MORGAN of . . . . Kted at White (*sic*) 19 Nov. 1660 he was after a comander of the English forces in the service of the French King and dyed as I am told without issue. Mr Petit knew him.

NORFF. Sr WILLIAM HEWIT of Breccles Kted at . . . . 20 November 1660. Gules a chevron engr. bet 3 owls arg^t. q^re the pedigree above.

Sr Will. Hewyt of Breccles Kted as afore. = ... d^r & heir of Gardiner Webb of . . . . remaried to Sr Robt Baldock of Takolneston Norff. K^t serjeant at lawe & Justice of Com. Pleas to Jac. 2^d.

- Margaret executrix to her brother John H. mar. to Will. Ley, Earle of Marleburgh, remarried to Anthony Sheppard of . . . . & mistress to Sr Paul Neale son & heir to . . . . Neale Ld Bp. of Linc.
- . . . . d^r of . . . . Talbot of Buckenham Carleton Norff. = 1. Gardiner Hewyt esq^r liveing 1696 sold all his estate & now is a pentioner in the Charterhouse 1699 dyed & was buried there about 1720. = ... d^r of . . . .
  - 2. William Hewyt a Leift^t in the Guards obijt s. p'le. vnkle & next friend to William son of John. = ...
  - 3. John Hewyt of . . . . Will dated 9 June 35 Car. 2^dl Owner of Kings Armes in Leadenhall streat. = ... d^r of . . . . Chandler of . . . .
    - 1. Robert Hewyt Infant A.D. . .
    - 2. William Hewyt Infant A.D. . .

5801 fo. 41.

ATKINSON.

GLOUC. Sr JOHN ATKINSON of Stawell Kted 22 Nov. 1660. See Visitation of Glouc. C 17. for the coat crest & pedigree Higher fol. 83.

Robt Atkinson of Stawell Glouc. = Joice dr of Humphrey Ashfeld of Haidthorp Oxon. ar.

- 2. John Atkinson of . . . .
- Henry Atkinson of Stawell Com. Glouc. esqr. = Vrsula dr of Sr Francis Stonor of Stoner Com. Oxon. Kt.

Sr WILL. GAGE of . . . . Kted 24 of November 1660.

POLEY.

SUFF. Sr JOHN POLEY of Boxted Kted 26 Nov. 1660. his son John Kted at Whitehall 27 June 1664. See my book of Suffolk pedigrees fol. 74, 75. the familys seperated long since. Edmund Poley of Badley Suff. esqr dyed before Mich. 16 Car. 1. A.D. 1640. seised of the Mr of Badley hall the Rectory Cap. Mes. &c. there, Mr of Woodhall in Stoke Ash, lands in barking, Creeting, Combs, badley &c. Suff. as appears by a book of Certificates of Edw. Wynere in the hands of Thom. Wright esqr of downham Suff. 1697 now mine. P. L. Norroy 1720.

Tho. Poley of Codreth com. Hertf. = Anne dr & heir of Tho. Bodwell of Boxted & badwells mannor in Stansted.

- 1. Richard Poley of . . . . = Margt dr & coheir of Symon blyant of Thorndon neer Stoke Suff.
- 2. Thomas Poley of boxted. = Alice dr & coheir of Jeff. Rookhill of Warmingford essex.

- Edmund = Margery dr & coheir of Alcock of badley.
- Symon Poley.
- John Poley. = Agnes dr of Richard Whethill Kt.

- Henry Poley. A = Constance dr & heir of Will. Gedding of Suff.
- Richard Poley of Boxted. B = Anne dr of Sr Will. Clopton of Long Melford Suff.

A

Edmund Poley. = Mirabell d^r of Jo. Garneis of Kenton Suff.

John P. of Badley. = Anne 2^d d^r of Tho. 1st Lord Wentworth of Nettlested.

2. Richard Poley of Badley in Suff.

Mary d^r of S^r Jo. Brewse of little Wenham Suff. K^t.

Edmund Poley of Badley heir to his vnkle Edmund by the epitaph said husband of Dorothy dyed before 1640. See the note above. = Dorothy d^r of Anth. Warner of Stradbroke Suff. & Parham. See her epitaph in my collect. of Suff. dyed . . day of . . . 1625.

Sr Edmund Poley of Badley Kted by King Ch. 1. in the Wars. = Cecely d^r of Sr Hen. Crofts of Saxham Suff. K^t sister & coheir of Will. Ld Crofts.

Judith mar. to Hen. Jermyn Lord Dover & his relict.

Eliz. mar. to Sr Richd Gipps of Horninger Suff. K^t.

1. Henry Poley esq^r of the midle Temple counceler at Lawe vnmar. 1697 dyed about the year 1707 buried at . . . . vnmarried.

2. Edmund Poley Ambassador in Savoy vnmar. 1697.

2. Sr William Poley of Boxted Suff. K^t the last in my book. 2^d son of W. P. liveing 21 Jac. 1. Lord of Radwells M^r in Stansted. = Anne 2^d d^r of S^r Ro. Jermyn of Rushbroke Suff.

1. S^r Jo. P. K^t. s. p.

Sr William Poley of Boxted Suff. K^t the Inquis. after his death dated 29 Sept. 5 Car. 1. esch. p^t 2. n. 43. he dyed 5 August then last past seised of the M^rs of Boxted Hall, Woodhall in Wormingford, Horndon merket, mannor, fair, & mercate, lands there in Suff. the mannors of Ardenhall in Hundon & Wakering p'va, Barrowhall, Aldhamsted, & lands in those & other towns. essex deeds & his will recited in the Inquisition. William his son & [heir] by Anne Jermyn 25 y^rs old 5 Car. 1.

Will. Poley esq^r of boxted son & heir 25 y^rs old 5 Car. 1. at his fathers . . . . = S^r Jo. Poley of Boxted Suff. K^t 1660. =

1. Sr John Poley of Boxted K^t 1664. = 3^d w. Dorothy d^r of Sr Hen. Felton of Playford Suff. K^t relict of Maurice Claxton of livermere Suff. ar. no issue.

2. Thomas Poley. = Frances d^r of Sr Richard Head of Rochester Bar^t.

B

LINC. or EBOR. Sr WILL. AYSCOUGH of Osgodby Kted at . . . . 1 Dec. 1660. See the pedigr. of Ayscough before fol. 19.

NORTHUMBR. Sr WILLIAM FORSTER of Bamburgh Castle Kted at . . . . 3 Decemb. 1660. See my pedigr. of baronets vol. 1. Sr Will. Dugd. visitat. Northumbr. fol. 14^B. coat crest pedigree q^rterings.

Nicholas Forster esq^r of Bamburgh Castle com. Northumbr. naturall son of Sr John Forster K^t. — Jane d^r & sole heir of Cuthbert Ratcliffe of Blanchland Northumbr. esq^r.

- John Forster of Bamburgh castle brother & heir of Sr Claudius. — Susan d^r of Thomas Forster of Ederston Northumbr. ar.
  - Nicholas Forster of Bamburgh castle esq^r. — Agnes d^r & heir of Sr William Chaytour of Croft ebor. K^t.
    - Sr Will. Forster of Bamburgh castle Kted as above. — Dorothy sole d^r & heir of Sr William Selby of Twysall Northumbr. K^t.
      - William Forster esq^r 1696.
- 1. Sr Claudius Forster of Bamburgh Castle baronet dyed without issue male.

5801 fo. 42.

BROWNE.

BEDF. Sr SAMUELL BROWNE of Arlesley Kted at . . . . 4 Dec. 1660 one of the Justices of the Kings bench.

Sr Samuel Brown of Arlesley in Bedfordshire Kted was one of the Justices of the Kings bench.

- Elizabeth d^r 2^d wife of Sr John Pott of Manington in Norff. bar^t. She survived him many years lived at Highgate dyed in the y^r . . . . was joyntured in the manor of . . . . in Norff.

WYLTS. Sr WADHAM WYNDHAM of Salisbury one of the Justices of the Kings bench. See after fol. 91. 4 Dec. 1660 at Whitehall.

Sr John Windham of Orchard Com. Somerset. = Joane dr of Henry Portman of Orchard Portman Com. Som'set.

Sr Wadham Wyndham of Salisbury Kted as afore 9th son of Sr John. See after pag. 91. = Barbara dr of Sr George Clark of Watford Com. North'ton Kt.

1. John Wyndham esqr of Norrington Wylts & Salisbury 1696 parliamt man for Salisbury in severall parliamts he is liveing 1699. dyed . . . day of . . . = Alice dr of Thomas Fownes of Stepleton Com. Dorcet.

2. Thomas Wyndham of Lincoln's Inne esqr & . . . . Parlmt man for Calne in Wylts dyed 1698. = Mary dr of Tho. Moor of . . . . Som'set & coheir.

Alice dau'r married to Sr Edward Knatchbull of Mersham Hatch in Com. Kent Bart.

1. John Windham esqr 1699.

2. Thomas Windham a student in Linc. Inne 1699.

3. William vnmar. 1694.

4. Wadham vnmar. 1694.

5. George vnmar. 1694 of Linc. Inne living at Salisbury. = Kat. dr & heir of Gabriel Ashley of New Sarum Wylts.

Hugh dyed vnmar.

1. Barbara mar. to Humph. son & heir of Sr Humphrey Briggs of Morton Salop baronet.

2. Joane mar. to Tho. Harris of Salisbury & midle temple esqr.

3. Anne vnmaried.

4. Elizab. mar. to . . . . Cotes of Wodcote Salop.

Wadham Wyndham eldest son living a Batchellor Ao 1725.

2. George Wyndham 2d son.

1. Catherine Wyndham living Ao 1725.

2. Barbara Wyndham living Ao 1725.

STRODE.

DEVON. Sr WILL. STRODE of Northington Kted at . . . . 5 Dec. 1660. See Visit. Devon C 1. fol. 144. coat crest qterings & pedigree higher. qre why the arms in that book Arg. ∧ bet. 3 coneys sejant Sab.

William Strode of Newenham Kt liveing 1620. = Mary dr of Thomas Southcote of Bovy Devon.

A

A

1 wife. Catharine d^r & coheir of Sr Robt Stroud of Parnham Dorcet K^t. See pag. 124. — Sr Richard Strode of Newenham K^t liveing 1620. — 2^d w. Eliz. d^r of Tho. Erle of Charlborow Wylts. — 2. William Strode æt. 23. 1620. — 3. John Strode æt. 21. A.D. 1620.

Elizabeth. Frances. Catherine. — William Strode esq^r 8 y^rs old 1620. p'haps.

IRELAND. Sr WALTER PLUNKET of Rothbeale Com. Dublin Kted at .... 6 Dec. 1660. See ....

William Plunket Protonotary of the Com'on pleas Dublyn. — .... d^r of .... Netervile.

2. James Plunket dyed vnmar. — 1 wife. d^r of .... half sister of the Countess of Anglesey dyed s. p'le. — Sr Walter Plunket of Rathbeale Kted as above. Com. Dublyn, & fyngall. no child. a privey Councellor he lives in fish shambles streat in Dublyn. — 2^d wife .... d^r of .... Hill of .... called Coll^l Hill liveing .... — .... sister maried to .... by whom one d^r maried to Will. Stowell, Ironmonger, Sheriff of Dublyn.

5801 fo. 43.

FANSHAW.

ESSEX. Sr THOMAS FANSHAW of Jenkyns in Barking Parish Kted 10 Dec. 1660 at ....

q^re George Wright.

1 w. Mary d^r of Anthony Bourchier. — Thomas Fanshaw esq^r Kings Remembrancer in the excheq^r. — 2^d w. Joane 3^d d^r of Tho. Smith of Ostenhanger Kent called Custom^r Smith.

Sr Thomas Fanshaw of Jenkins in essex in Berking parish. — Anne d^r of .... Babington of Rodley Leic. esq^r.

A

A

1 wife. . . . . dr of Sr Edward Heath of Cotesmore Com. Rotel. & heir. = Sr Thomas Fanshaw of Jenkins Kted as above liveing 1699. = 2d wife Elisabeth dr of Thomas 1st Viscount Fanshaw. no child by her.

posted.

Susan dr mar. to Baptist Noell of Luffenham North Com. Rotel. by whom Baptist Noel now earle of Gaynsborow.

SURR. Sr HENRY HATTON of Mitcham Kted 14 Dec. 1660 at . . . . See Sr Edward Byshe's visitation of Surrey fol. 70B. Bl. ∧ bet. 3 garbs or.

Ralf Hatton of . . . . Bucks G. =

Roger Hatton of London esqr. = Anne dr & coheir of . . . . Palmer of Leicester town.

Elizab. dr of George Pitts of Harrow on ye Hill Midds. esqr. = Sr Henry Hatton of Micham Surr. Kted as above. = Elizab. dr & heir of Robt. Hazard of Carshalton Surrey esqr.

GLOUC. Sr THOMAS GRUBBHAM HOWE of Kempley Kted 15 Dec. 1660 baronet after. See his issue my book of baronets 3d vol.

IRELAND. Sr JAMES SHANE of Dublyn Kted 22 Dec. 1660.

IRELAND. Sr HENR. TAYNT of Bally Crevan Com. Cork Kted 30 Decembr 1660.

EBOR. Sr Wm COBB of Beverley Kted 18 Jan. 1660. see Sr Will. Dugd. visit. Ebor. fol. 237B*. p. ∧ G. Sab. in cheif 2 shovelers arg. in base a fish naiant or. Crest a shoveler's head erased arg. holding a fish in mouth.

Sr Francis Cobb of Burnham Norff. & Ottringham Ebor. dyed 1648. = Mary dr of Will. Daniell of Beswick Ebor. esqr.

A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 332.

A

Sr Francis Cobb of Ottringham ebor Kt. = Ellen dr of Xtofer Constable of Cattfosse Ebor. ar.

2d w. Barbara dr of Sr George Marwood relict of Sr Tho. Heblethwayt of Norton Ebor. Kt. qre if not to Sr Francis Cobb. = Sir William Cobb of Beverley Ebor. Kted vt supra. = 1st w. Winifred dr of John Cook of Holkham Norff. esqr.

5801 fo. 44.

SUSSEX. Sr WILL. JUXON of Albornes place Kted at . . . . 27 Januar. 1660 baronet after. See my pedigrees of Baronets.

BERKS. Sr THO. DOLEMAN of Shawe Kted at . . . . 2d febr. 1660. See D 14. fol. 160B. See the Visitat. of Berks. by Ashmole fol. 135. Sr Humphrey, Sr Thomas, his sons. See my book of Docketts and grants of arms called Shirley a docket of a grant of Arms & crest to Thomas Dolman of Shaw in berks. by Ro. Cook clarenceux . . day of . . . 1587 pag. 158. Azure 7 (q. if should not be 6) garbs or. Crest. a garb arg. barbed seeded or.

Thomas Dolman of Newbury Berks clothier. Will dat. 8 Jan. 1571. = Elizab.

Thomas Dolman executor to his father, of Shaw berks. to whom the coat & crest granted 1587. ~heriff berks. 1588. = Margaret dr of Sr Will. Forster of Aldermarston berks. Kt.

Humphrey Dolman of Shaw aforesd. = Anne dr & heir of John Quarles citizen of Lond.

Sr Tho. Doleman of Shaw Berks. and liveing 1696. clerk of the councell 1682. dyed in Midds. . . day of . . . . . bur. at Shawe. = Margery dr of John of Thorneton (*sic*) Ebor.

House, garden, park.

1. Sr Humphrey Dolemn Kted as here after dyed in debt & without issue . . day of . . . buried at . . . .

2. Thomas Doleman esqr liveing 1699 Kted at his house at Shawe by Newbury berks. 27 or 28 of October 1703 when the Queen Anne dined or lay at his house in her return from the Bath that year. Md. he was not knighted till 7 Nov. 1703. he dyed without issue . . day of . . . buried at . . . . = Dorothy dr of John Harrison of Scarborow com. Ebor. sister & heir of J.H. relict of Henry Ball esqr Windsor herald at Arms.

. . . . daughter dyed before her father.

A

A

3. John Dolman of .... = ... dr of .... | qre. Anne mar. to Sr Roger Lestrange of London Kt.

Margaret.

1718.

.... Dolman of Shaw esqr in Berks. See Ashmole's Berks. pag. 276.

Sr Anth. Deane.

London. Sr Joseph Throgmorton Kted on board his own ship at Blackwall.

Hertf. Sr Richard Combes of Hemelhamsted Kted at .... 5 febr. 1660. See Sr Edward Byshe's Hertf. fo. 40. Ermine 3 Lyons passt Gules.

Richard Combes of Hemelhamsted Hertf. = Elizab. dr of Will. Marshall of Edlesborow Bucks.

Francis Combes of Hemsted. = Jane dr of John Pope of Wroxton Oxon. sister to the earle of Downe.

Tobit Combes of Hemsted. = Mary dr of John Theede of Crofton Com. Bucks.

2d w. Anne dr of .... Trowe of .... Oxon. = Sr Richard Combes of Hemelhamsted Kted as above dyed very poor. = 1 w. Anne dr & coheir of John Frere of Stoke Suff.

Richard Combes esqr æt. 15. A.D. 1669. Thomas æt. 13.

Bristoll. Sr Humphrey Hookes Alderman of Bristoll Kted at .... 21 Febr. 1660–1.

5801 fo. 45.

Wylts. Sr Thomas Estcourt of Cheston Pinkeney one of the Masters in Ordinary of the Chancery liveing 1660 Kted 2 March 1660–1. Sr Thomas Estcourt his son of Cherston Pinkeney one of the Master of the Chancery Knighted at Whithall 15 of Sept. 1674.

. . . . Escourt of . . . .

Edmund Escourt of Newton in the County of Wylts esq^{r}. = ... daughter of . . . . Snigg of Bristoll in the County of Glouc. one of the barons of the exchequ^{r}.

2^{d} wife. Anne dau'r of . . . . Kirkham of Pyncourt in the County of . . . . remaried to Sr James Pulle of Pulle in Wyrall in Cheshire bar^{t}. q^{re} if she was not wife of Sr Tho. the son.

= Sr Thomas Escourt of Cheston Pinkeney Kted 1660 one of the Masters of the Chancery & Bencher of Lincoln's Inne dyed . . day of . . . . A.D. 16 . . buried vnder Lincoln's Inne Chappell.

= 1 wife. Magdalen first daughter of Sr John Browne of . . . . in the County of Lincoln K^{t} dyed . . day of . . . . 16 . . buried in Chelsey in Midds.

2. John Escourt of London vnmar. 1701.

Sr Thomas Escourt of Cherston Pinkney Wylts Kted as afterwards one of the Masters of the Chancery liveing 1701 dyed . . day of . . . . 1702. buried at . . . .

= Mary d^{r} of Sr Vincent Corbet of Morton Corbet Salop bart. liveing 1701.

Edmund Escourt of Milborne neer Malmesbury in Wylts vnmar. 1701.

Jane maried to Sr Robert Duckenfeld of Duckenfeld hall in Cheshire bart. by whom Jo. &c.

2. Elizabeth.

Thomas Escourt esq^{r} about 21 y^{rs} old 1701 dyed in the spring gardens in Midds. . . day of October 1704 vnmaried buried at . . . . the . . . . day of . . . .

1. Mary maried to William Pulle of Brichley in Lanc. Gent. young^{r} brother of Sr James Pulle of Pulle in Ches. baronet. called Pool.

IRELAND. Sr JAMES CUFFE of Ballinroabe Com. . . . Kted 12 Mar. 166$\frac{9}{1}$.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM RYDER Lond. Alderman Kted at . . . . 12 March 166$\frac{9}{1}$. See Certificate book markt J 30. 46 pag. Bl. 3 cressents or in cheif a Trefoil slipt arg. q^{re} of Sr Miles Hicks, Mr Ryder, & Mr Lofeld. Mr Dethick for Sir William's father. See Cambden's Certificates fol. 336. for the daughters & coheirs of Sr Will. Ryder Lord Major of London. See Harris of Kent pag. 49. Baronets vol. 2. p. 132. MSS. copie of Visitation of Yorkshire by Sr Philipp Constable Bart.

Sr William Ryder K^{t} lived at Bethnall Green Midds. dyed 30 Aug. 1669 bur. 9 Sept. at St Andr. Vndershaft. Holborn. = Priscilla d^{r} & coheir of Capt. Roger Twedy of London.

A

A

1. Thomas Ryder esq^{r} one of the querrys to King James & Lord of the Mannor of Bilsington in Kent. See the Coronation of Queen Anne when he did the service of the maple cupps. = ... d^{r} of Sr Francis Barnham of Boughton Monchensy Kent bart. by . . . . d^{r} of . . . . widdow of . . . . Lowfeld of London.

2. William Ryder Gent.

1. Eliz. mar. to Rich^{d} 2 son of Sr Tho. Midleton of Chirk Castle Denbighshire Knight.

2. Priscilla to Richard son of Dr R. Baylie Dean of Say. Wood's Athenæ vol. 2. p. 817, 820.

3. Mary.

4. Anne.

5. Martha.

Sr Barnham Rider K^{t} made so at the coronation of King George.

MIDDS. Sr GILBERT GERRARD 2^{d} son of Sr Gilbert Gerrard of Harrow hill Midds. bart Kted at . . . . 18 March 166$\frac{0}{1}$. See the pedigree my first volume of baronets fol. . . . .

LONDON. Sr JOHN BABER Phisitian in ordinary to his majestie Kted 19 March 166$\frac{0}{1}$. See the Visitat. of Som'set C 22 fol. 343 & 403. for the ped. Vide D 14. fol. 178^{B}. See the coat confirmed and crest given to John father of Edward Baber of Regilbury Som'set by Ro. Cook Clarenc. . . day of Jan. 1574 & 17 Eliz.. See my book MSS. called Shirley pag. 97.

John baber of Wroxhall Som'set. = 2^{d} w. Elizab. d^{r} of Tho. Persons of Wraxhall.

Edward Baber serjeant at Law of . . . . Somerset married Catherine 3^{d} dau'r of Sr Thomas Leigh K^{t} Lord Maior of London. See copie of Visitation of Staff. writt by Nicolas Charles MSS. penes me P. L. Norroy pag. 134.

John Baber of Great Chew Som. & Tormarton Glouc. S. T. P. 1 son by 2^{d} wife. = Mary d^{r} & coheir of Jo. Wotton bishop of Exeter ob. circa 1661.

John Baber of Wells Som'set esq^{r} born 1592 Recorder of Wells dyed 1646 bur. at Buckland. = Eliz. d^{r} of Will. Walrond of Ill-brewers Som'set.

A

S

A

3d w. Bridget d. & coheir of Sr Will. Drury of Besthorp Norff. Kt relict of Charles Visct Kilmorey & Sr Jo. Shaw baronet she dyed at his house in Lond. without issue by him 1696 & buried at Eltham Kent but left issue by Needham.

Sr John Baber Kt dr of Phisick of little Syon Midds. born 18 Apr. 1625 ætat. 62. 1687.

1st w. Eliz. dr of Sr John Richards of Yaverland Ile of Wight Kt.

2d w. Anne viscountess bayning dr & coheir of Paul Visct Bayning dyed 14 Oct. 1678.

1. John Baber of .... esqr. born 1656.

Mary dr & coheir of Sr Tho. Draper of Suninghill berks. bart. she dyed ....

2. Will. baber of Linc. Inne barrister at lawe born 2d Oct. 1659. æt. 17 ..

Margrt dr of Sr Anthony Keck Councellor at lawe & coheir she dyed at Lond. on Sunday 17 of February 1722-3 buried at ....

3. Francis dyed vnmar. at Paris 1684.

John Baber 3 yrs old 1687.

Mary.

CAMBR. Sr ISAAC THORNTON of Snaileswell Knighted 19 March 1660.

5801 fo. 46.

1661.

OXON. Sr THOMAS CLAYTON Maj'ties Professor of Phisick head of Merton Colledge Kted at .... 27 March 1661.

A coat and crest granted to b .... Clayton esqr Doctor of Phisick and p'fessor thereof in the University of Oxford and Master of Pembroke College in Oxon. and to James Clayton his brother sons of William Clayton of .... in the County of York by Richard St George .. day of March 1627. See my book of Docketts and grants called Shirley pag. 235. qre if not of this family. Sable a cheif indented and Owl Arg. Crest, an eagle's head coupt parted p. fess indented Arg. Sab.

Sr Thomas Clayton Warden of Merton Colledge Oxon. Kted as above.

Bridget dau'r of Sr Clement Cotterell Kt father of Sr Char. Master of the ceremonys.

James Clayton esqr of the Vach in Chalfunt St. Peters parish bucks. No child 1697 nor 1709.

Mary dr of Sr Joseph Alston bart. of Chelsey Midds. the elder.

Bridget mar. to Edwd Nicolas brother of Sr John Nicolas Kt.

MIDDS. Sr FRANCIS PRIVIAN* vulgo Pridgean doctor of Phisick Kted at .... 1 Apr. 1661. had a grant of arms by Sr Edward Walker Garter dated 10 Apr. 1661. G. 3 roses bet. 2 Cotises Arg. See Sr Edward Walker's grants. qre Mr Shaw. qre if Sr francis did not marry Margt Gorge. See page 40 in Maynard's Pedigree. See the abstract of Mr Richer's title to the Mannor of Ashdon in Essex. See C 21. fol. 202. See MSS. P. L. Norroy markt Coats at funeralls fol. 25.

1 wife. Margaret dr of Thomas Legatt of Hornchurch essex. = Sr Francis Privian doctor of Phisick Kted as above and of .... in the parish of Hornchurch essex he dyed at his house in the old bayley London 24th of June buried at Hornchurch 17 of July 1666. the estate at Hornchurch by Legat. = 2d w. Margaret dr of Edward Lord Gorge & relict of Sr Tho. Fleming of North Stoneham in Hants Kt. See .... remaried to Sr John Maynard Kt serjeant at law she dyed .. day of .... A. D'ni .... buried at .... C 21. fol. 202.

Thomas Privian. qre if not the same person who was a doctor of Phisick dyed 10 Oct. 1662 buried at Hornchurch 15 same month. = ... dr of .... Hore remar. to Sr Tho. Exton.

Robert Privian esqr of .... in Hornchurch parish a Roman Cath. liveing in a monastery in flanders before 8 of May 1689 & still there. his wife managing his estate. = Anne dr of Sr Andrew Jennoure of Bigotts in Dunmow essex.

William Privian of Hornchurch now liveing 1700.

MIDDS. Sr Tho. BYDE of St. Laur. Shoreditch & of Ware Park Hertf. Kted at
HERTF. .... 8 Apr. 1661. Or on a pyle engr. Az. 3 anchors Or, impaled with, Gules 3 cross bows Arg. Handles Or, for 1 wife. Hatchmt. she dyed .. Dec. 1693 at Sr Tho. House in Red Lyon Square. See the coat crest & qrtering of Byde & Skynner impaling Austen of Hoxton MSS. P. L. N. endorsed Coats vsed at funeralls fol. 89B.

.... Byde of London Aldermanner Shiriffe of London 1647. = ... daughter of .... Wright of .... see this match & the coat of arms belonging in a MSS. of P. L. Norroy endorsed coats by a name fol. 168B.

1st w. Mary sole dr & heir of John Skynner of Hytchin Hertf. She dyed .. day of .... 1693 buried at .... See Sr E. Byshe's Visitat. of Hertf. = Sr Thomas Byde brewer in Shoreditch he after purchased Ware Park Hertf. of the Lord fanshaw. liveing in Red Lyon Square 1696. = 2d w. ....

A

* *i. e.* Prujean.

A

Anne d^r of Tho. Austen of Hoxton in Midds. dyed at Sr Tho. Bydes in Linc. felds 9 buried at Shoreditch 15 Dec. 1676. = 1. Skynner Byde esq^r of .... dyed .... = Mary 2^d, 3^d (*sic*), d^r of George Lord Viscount Grandison. Villiers.

2. Ralf Byde of .... = ... d^r of Geo. Nodes of Shephale Hertf. esq^r.

1 son. Thomas byde esq^r vnder age 1699 had a private Act. of Parl. passed in the Session 1699 to settle a joynture on his wife. = ... d^r ....

SOUTHT. Sr ROBERT MASON of Kingsclere Kted at Whitehall 9 Apr. 1661.

Sr RICHARD MASON of Whitehall Kted .. day of .... A.D. .... See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitat. Salop fol. 101. & 2 vol. of Benefactors fol. 69.

Edward Mason of Bishops Castle. = Margaret d^r of James Philips of Llandevy Radnor.

Edward Mason of Bishops Castle Salop. = Julian d^r of Edward Thomas of Bishops Castle.

Sr Richard Mason clerk of the Green cloth of Bishops Castle & Ednop Salop æt. 49 annor. 6 Mar. 1668. = Anna Margareta 1 d^r of Sr James Long of Draycot cerne Wylts esq^r.

Dorothy æt. 3. A.D. 1668 mar. to Sr Will. Brownlow baronet. She hath left children.

Anne 1 y^r old 7 months 1668 maried to the earle of Macklesfeld & divorced from him.

5801 fo. 46.

LINC. Sr EDWARD DIMOCK of Scrivelsby his Maj^ties Champion Kted at .... 10 Apr. 1661. Vide C 23. Visit. Linc. part 1. fol. 37. q^re of Sr Thomas Meers. Coat pedig^r crest q^terings. Sab. 2 Lyons passant arg. crowned or.

See a grant of a coat to Dame Anne Dymock wife of Sr Robt. Dymock Kt banneret daughter of Jo. Sparrow of Lond. Gent. by Wriothesley Garter & Benolt Clar. 25 July 1516. 8 H. 8. my book of dockets of Grants called Shirley in MSS. pag. 65. that Sr Rob. & Anne were father & mother of this Sr Edwd. See my coppy of Visit. Linc. fol. 29b. Wilkinson's hand.

Sr Edward Dymock of Scrivelsby in Linc. banneret 1562. — Anne dr of George Talbois Kt sister & coheir of Gilbert, Baron Talbois of Kyme, Linc.

Sr Robert Dymock of Scrivelsby in Linc. qre if Knighted said to be only an esqre in the Inquisition after his death. — Bridget dau'r of Edward Clinton, Earle of Lincoln by elizab. his wife dr of Sr John Blount Kt.

3d wife Mary dr of Michael Poultney of Mistrton in Leic. — Sr Edward Dymock of Scrivelsby Kt 1634. — 1 wife. Katerine dr of Sr James Harington of Exton Rotl. Kt. p'ved. — .... daughter of .... Danvers of .... — Nicolas Dymock of .... — .... daughter of .... Doyley of .... in the County of ....

Charles Dymock of Scrivelsby esqr son & heir 1634. He dyed at Oxford vnmarried 1644 seised of the Mannor of Scrivelsby.

Sr Edward Dymock of Scrivelsby aforesaid the Champion at the Coronation of King Charles the 2d Kted at .... 10 Apr. 1661 dyed .... buried .... — .... dr of Nicolas Cressy of Fulnetby in Linc.

Sr Charles Dymock of Scrivelsby aforesaid Champion at the Coronation of King James 2d. — Elenor dr of Lewes Lord Rockingham.

1. Charles Dymock dyed vnmarried. 2. Edward Dymock. 3. Charles Dymock.

1. Grace. 2. Frances. 3. Elenor. 4. Penelope. 5. Jane. 6. Elizabeth.

LOND. Sr WILLIAM PETTY Doctor of Phisick and Surveyor Gen'all of Ireland his son was created Baron of Shelborne in the County of Kerry in Ireland. see my catalogue of Irish peers for the pedigree coat and crest. he was Kted at .... 11 Apr. 1661.

---

* This line has been crased in the MS.

MIDDS. Sr WILLIAM WARREN of Wapping a great builder of Ships for King Charles 2d Kted at . . . . 12 Apr. 1661. he . . . .

LONDON. Sr JOHN DETHICK Lord Major Lond. A.D. . . Kted at W. . . 13 Apr. 1661. See D 14. fol . .

Edward Dethick of Midleton Norff. 2d son of John Dethick of Wrongey. = Anne dr of . . . . Bridges of . . . .

John Dethick of Newton Norff. 2d son buried there. = Alice dr of Edmund Chartres of West Newton Norff.

Anne dr of Francis Smallpece of Norwich relict of Thomas Anguish. = John Dethick citizen & . . . London Lord Major 1656 aldrmn he dyed at Totenham Highcross 1671 buried in St Andrews Church Vndershaft. = 2d w. Martha dr of Edmund Traves of London Merchant & of Tottenham Midds. She dyed at . . . . = 3d w. Anne dr of Tho. Jolliffe of Leke Com. Staff. relict of Joseph Barker of London Merchant dyed abt 1687 bur. at . . . . . .

1. John Dethick dyed s. p'le.

3. Edmund Dethick dyed vnmaried.

2. Benjamin Dethick of Wyreham hall in Norffolk esqr & Totenham Midds. liveing 1699. = Mary dr of Jo. Harison of Lee in Kent liveing 1699.

John 1 yr old 1692.

1. Elizab. maried to Sr John Banks baronet of Aylsford Kent.

2. Susan mar. to Edward Rudge of London Merchant.

SUSSEX. Sr GEORGE COURTHOP of Wyleigh. qre. one of the Gent. pentioners. Kted at Windsor 17 Apr. 1661. See the visitation of Sussex markt C 27. fol. 48. Arg. a fess Blew bet. 3 estoiles Sab. crest. a demy buck Gules . . . . with Starrs or.

1 w. Alice dr of Sr George Ryvers of Chafford in Kent. = George Courthop of Wyleigh esqr. = 2d wife. Elizab. dr of Tho. Symons Alderman of London widdow of Edmu'd Hawes of Lond. Merchant. See a book of Dr Huttons Writt on the back Lond. pag. 4.

1. Anne. 2. Frances. George Courthop esqr of Wyleigh son & heir. Mary Courthop.

5801 fo. 47.

Bedford. Sr George Bloundell of Cardington Gent. Pentioner Kted at Windsor 17 Apr. 1661. See the Pedigree Coat Crest & quarterings Sr Edwd byshe's bedf. fol. 6. .... 10 billetts .... on a canton .... a martlet ....

2d w. Elizab. dr of Xtofer Yarley of .... = Sr George Blundell of Cardington Mannor Kted as above. = 1st w. Elizabeth dr of John Byott of .... & his sole heir.

2. Sarah dr & coheir. 1. Elizab. dr & coheir.

Suff. Sr Edmund Barker of Sibeton Suff. Gent. Pentioner Kted at Windsor 17 Apr. 1661.

Hertf. Sr Walter Walker of Bushey hall LL.D. (his [son] a baronet) Kted at Whitehall 18 Apr. 1661.

Sr John Lowe of .... Kted at .... 19 Apr. 1661.

Surr. Sr Edward Byshe of Byshe Court Clarencieux King of Arms Kted at .... 20 Apr. 1661. See visitation of Surr. of his own collection fol. 2. See my collection of Officers of Arms. See Visit. Surr. C 2. fol. 47. Coat & Crest & Pedigr. higher.

Thomas Bysshe of Smalfeild in Burstow p'ish Surrey esqr. = Anne dr of John Byshe of fen place in Worth Com. Sussex esqr.

Edward Bysshe of Smalfeild Surr. ar. = Mary dr of John Turnor of Ham in blechingley parish Surr. esqr.

Sr Edward Bysshe Clarencieux King of Arms Kted as above dyed .. day of ... = Margaret dr of John Green of boys hall Essex Serjeant at Lawe She survived Sr Edward lived a widdow & dyed at Birstow in Surrey buried there.

SUSSEX. Sr NICOLAS PELHAM of Lewes Kted at . . . . 20 Apr. 1661.

Sr Nicolas Pelham of Lewes in Sussex. = ... dau'r & coheir of James Uxley of Dernford Oxon. See Dr Plott's Naturall History, 192.

1 dr coheir to that estate.

5801 fo. 48.

MIDDS. Sr GEORGE CONEY of Greys Inne Serjeant at lawe Kted at . . . . 20 Apr. 1661.

Richard Coney or Coyney of bassingthorp Linc. = ... dr of . . . . Ellis of . . . . Linc.

1. Sr Tho. Coney of Basingthorp Linc. = ↓

2. Sr Richard Coney of Whitsendine Rotel. Kt. = ... dr of Jo. Harington of boothby Linc.

1. John Coney of W. Sold it. left only daughters. = ... dr of . . . .

Bridget mar. to Tho. Bands of . . . . Linc.

Anne mar. to . . . . Godrick of Lond.

2. Sr Tho. Coney of Chelsey Midds. = Audrey dr of . . . . of Grimes of Folsham Norff. relict of . . . . Oxborough of . . . .

Sr George Coney Kted vt supr. 4 son, of Walpole Norff. had the manor which was the Walpoles in that town. =

Tho. Coney of . . . . = Kath. dr of . . . . Wise of Lond.

Will. Coney s.p.

Elizabeth dr & heir maried to Sr Fulwar Skypwith of Newbold hall Warr. bart. of whom issue.

1t w. = Sr Will. Coney of Linc. Kt dyed s. p. = 2d w. = 3d w. Mary sister of . . . . Lord Grey of . . . .

OXON. Sr SAMPSON WHITE Major of Oxford citty Kted at . . . . 25 Apr. 1661.

Sussex. Sr John Morley of Chichester Kted at . . . . 26 Apr. 1662. See before pag. . . See the coat crest pedigree & quarterings Sr Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Sussex fol. 9. the pedigree higher.

Sr John Morley of Chichester in Sussex Kt. = Mary dr & heir of Will. Smith of Kinderton Sussex.

Sr John Morley of Chichester Kted as above.

Surr. Sr Tho. Leigh of Addington Kted at . . . . 28 Apr. 1662. See Vincent's Surrey fol. 439B. coat crest quarterings. See the pedigree higher in my coppy of Surrey Visitation by James Gresham. Or on a ∧ Sab. 3 Lyons R. arg. See Cole's collections out of the Court of Wards records vol. 2. p. 22. for the Inquisition after the death of Sr Olliffe Leigh & the grand serjeanty found.

Sr Ollife Leigh of Addington born 24 Nov. 1559 dyed 14 of March . . . . = Jane dr of Sr Thomas Browne Kt.

2 wife. Christian dau'r of John Thynne of Long Leete Wylts Kt. = Franciscus Leigh of Addington Kt 1623. = 1 wife. Elizabeth dr & heir of Thomas Minterne (or William) of Thorp ar. found.

Thomas Leigh of . . . . = | Wolley Leigh of Addington. = Elizabeth dr of Sr John Hare of Stow bardolf Norff. | Francis dyed s. p.

Sr Francis Leigh of . . . . | Sr Tho. Leigh of Adington Kted . . . . dyed . . day of . . . . = Hannah dau'r & heir of Anthony Rolf of Tuttington by Aylsham in Norff.

qre if not another Sr Jo. Leigh.

qre if a descent not wanting. | 1. Sr John Leigh of Addington aforesaid Kted . . . . dyed . . day of May . . . 2 d'rs. = ... dr of Sr Stephen Lennard of West Wickham in Kent bart.

2. Wolley Leigh of Heringham in Norff. Gent. 1714. = ... dr of . . . . Hunt of Heringham an Attorney.

Mary. Anne.

T

KENT. Sr JAMES WILFORD of Olding Kted at Whitehall 28 Apr. 1661. See the coat crest Pedigree higher & quarterings C 16. Kent. fol. 98, 99. See Sr Edwd Byshe's Kent fol. 32.

Sr Thomas Wilford of Ileden Kt in Kingston parish in Kent. = Elizabeth dr of Sr Edwyn Sands of Northburne in Kent.

- 2. Thomas Wilford.
- 1. James Wilford esqr 11 yrs old 1624 of Ilding esqr. = Elizabeth dr & cohr of .... Manwaring of .... Chesh.
  - Sr James Wilford of Ilding Kted as above liveing 1663. = Elizabeth dr of Sr Edward Fish of .... Bedf. Kt but called baronet in Sr E. B. visitat. qre.
    - Thomas Wilford esqr 4 yrs old 1663 only son.
- 3. Edwd.
- 4. William.
- 1. Frances
- 2. Kat.
- 3. Eliz.
- 4. Alice.

5801 fo. 49.

KENT. Sr BERNARD HIDE of Bore place Kent Kted at .... 30 Apr. 1661. See Sr Edwd Byshe Visit. of Sussex in Morleys pedigree for Sr Bernards wife. Vide C 24. fol. 18. G. a saltyre bet. 4 besants a cheif ermine. See the crest there & ped. higher.

Bernard Hyde of London Merchant. = Anne dr of Humphrey Walcott of Walcott Salop esqr liveing 1633.

- Bernard Hyde of Bore place in Kent esqr liveing 1633. = Hester dr of John Trott of Lond. Mercht.
  - Sr Bernard Hyde of Bore place Kent he was about half a yr old A.D. 1633. = Margaret dr of Sr Will. Morley of Halnaked Sussex Kt.
  - Bernard Hyde esqr of Party* Court in Cliff Kent.

LONDON. Sr ROBT. WISEMAN of Doctors Com'ons LL.D. advocate Gen'all Kted at .... 9 May 1661. See my book of Pedigrees of baronets vol. 2. fol. 84, for the pedigree higher & references to the office books.

Sr Thomas Wiseman of Rivenhale essex Knight dyed about 1654. = Isabell dr of Anthony Roper of Farningham in Kent.

* *i.e.* Perry.

A

1t w. . . . . dr of . . . . Paynter of . . . . Kent. — Sr Robt. Wiseman of Doctors Com. 5 son of Sr Tho. he dyed s. p. buried in St Bennets Pauls wharf London a monumt for him in the South wall there. — 2d w. Elizab. dr of Dudley Lord North liveing 1699. — 2d husbd. William Paston 2d earle of Yermo. Norff.

. . . . dr & heir.

EBOR. Sr JOSEPH CRADOCK of Richmond Kted at . . . . 11 May 1661. See for the pedigree higher Sr William Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire* fol. 51. coat crest & ped. Arg. on ∧ Bl. 3 garbs or.

John Craddock DD. & chancellor of Durham. — Margaret dr of William Bateman of . . . . in Wensedale ebor. widdow of . . . . Robinson.

2d w. Jane dr & heir of Antony Maxton Prebendary of Durham. — Sr Joseph Cradock of Richmond 5 son Kted as above Dr of lawes & Comissary of Richmond æt. 21 Aug. 1665. — 1 w. Elizabeth dr of Robt. Cruse citizen of Lond.

Jane. Peregrina. Maxton.

1. Thomas Cradock 32 yrs old 1665 Attorn. Generall to the bishop of Durham.

2. Joseph Cradock dyed young.

1. Elizab. mar. to Ralf Hutton of Maynsforth Com. Pal. Dunelm.

2. . . . . mar. to Ralf Bowes of Bradley hall Com. Pal. Dunelm.

3. Anne qre mar. to Sr William Chator of Croft hall bart. — qre if by 1 or 2d w.

SALOP. Sr WILL. CHILD of Kinlet LL.D. Master of the Chancery in ordinary Kted at . . . . 12 May 1661. See the Visitation of Salop C 20. fol. . . for the pedigr. of Lacon. Sr Francis Lacon of Kinlet liveing 1623. qre the alliance of Sr Josiah Child to this family. What relation to the familys of Child of London Midds. & Surrey. See my coppy of the Visitat. of Worcestershire Grafton's hand fol. 5. & Visit. Salop folio 156. & Glouc.

Will. Child of Northwick in Worcestershire. — Kath. daughter of Tho. Coventry of the City of Worcester. Gent.

A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 106.

A

Sr William Child of Kinlet com. Salop Kted as above Doctor of both lawes & one of masters in Chancery. = ... sole dr & heir of Rowland Lacon of Kinlet Salop esqr son & heir of Sr Francis Lacon. See Sr Will. Dugdale's. Visit. of Salop fol. 15B. Rowland Lacon esqr mar. . . . . dr of Sr Ro. Purslew of Sidbury Kt.

Sr Lacon William Child of Kinlet Salop Kted as hereafter one of the Masters in Chanc. & dr of La.

Essex. Sr Justinian Lewyn of Heyham LL.D. Master in Chancery Kted 12 May 1661 at . . . .
qre at Drs Com'ons.

Essex. Sr Mundeford Brampston of little Badew LL.D. Master in Chancery Kted at . . . . 12 May 1661. See Sr Jo. Bramstons pedigree fol. 2d.

Essex. Sr Charles Umfrevile of Langham essex Kted . . . . G. an orle of crosses flory & cinqfoils or. Crest, an eagle's head coupt p'per out of a ducall crown Or. Md. he did not pay fees so no Md. in the heralds office. See Sr Edward Byshe visit. essex 69.

2d w. Isabell dr of . . . . Supworth of . . . . * = William Umfrevile of Langham essex esqr 1664. * = 1t w. Eliz. dr & sole heire of Thomas Gotts of . . . . Norff. & of Greys Inne esq. Vert a griffon segreant or holding a fl. de lis.

- 5. Thomas V. a captain in his Maties service vnmaried.
- 1. Sr Charles Vmfrevile of Langham Kted vt supra. = Elizab. dr of Humphrey Jaggard of Parndon p'va essex. Arg. a bugle horn Sab. stringed Or.
  - Thomas dyed an infant.
  - Judith dyed young.
  - 1. Elizabeth dr & coheir mar. to Miles Michell of . . . .
  - 2. Sarah 2d dr & coheir maried to Samuel Brewster of Linc. Inne Gent.
- 2. Henry Umfr.
- 1. Jane vnmar. 1699.
- 2. Bridget mar. to Tho. Ingrey of Higham Suff. Gent. s. p'le.
- 3. Elizab. to Tho. May of Stoke Suff. & hath issue.

A

* The lines of descent thus in MS.

A

3. St Clere Vmphr. of Higham Hall Suff. liveing 1698 vnmar.

4. William Umfreville = Dr D. Rector of St. Andr. Holborne Midds.

6. Henry dyed vnmar.

Dorothy mar. to Spring Wincoll of Langham Essex.

Mary dyed vnmar.

5801 fo. 50.

HERTF. Sr WILL. GLASCOCK of Wormley LL.D. Master in Chancery Kted at .... 12 May 1661. See Sr Edwd Byshe's Hertf. fol. 57. no arms entred.

Will. Glascock of felsted essex. = Jane d^r of .... Grene of Navestock.

q^re dehoc if not the same p'son.

William Glascock of Aldham-how in essex esq^r. = Fortune d^r & heir of .... Downes of Sandon Essex.

1 w. Dorothy d^r & h^r of Richd Glover esq^r. = Sr Will. Glascock of Worm-ley Kted as above. = 2^d w. Mary d^r & h^r of Arthur Shere of Lond. Merchant.

1. Thomas Glascock.

Sr William Glascock of Aldhamhow K^t Master of Requests & Judge of the admiralty in Ireland. 2^d son. ob. 14 July 1688 ætat. 73 buried in King's Langley Church Hertf. = Sarah d^r & coheir of James Mayne of bovingdon Hertf. esq^r.

Dorothy mar. to Sr Benjamin Maddox of Wormley bart.

Sarah d^r & heir.

MIDDS. S^r THO. BIRD of Chancery lane Midd. M^r of Chancery LL.D. Kted at .... 12 May 1661.

MIDDS. Sr NATHANIELL HOBART of Chancery lane Kted at .... 12 May 1661. See my first volume of baronets fol. 9. for the pedigree higher.

Sr Henry Hobart K^t & baronet Lord Cheif Justice of the Com'on pleas. = Dorothy d^r of Sr Robt. Bell K^t Lord Cheif baron of the excheq^r.

A

A

Sr Jo. Hobart Kt.

4. Sr Nathaniell Hobart Kted as above 4th son. = ... dr of . . . .

dres & coheirs.

3. Miles Hobart of Intwood from whom Sr Henry Hobart baronet late deceased is descended.

SUFF. Sr TOBY WOLRICH of Cowling LL.D. Master Chancery Kted. at . . . . . 12 May 1661. Gules a chevron bet. 3 swans the wings elevated arg. Md I transcribed this from a pedigree book in the hands of Dr Hutton of Aynho North'tonshire 1698.

Thomas Wolrich of Dodmanston in Quatt p'ish Salop. = Elizab. dr & heir of Will. Rouse.

1. Humphrey Wolrich of Quatt. =

2. William Wolrich of . . . . Suff. = Eliz. dr and heir of . . . . . Cutting of Wickhambrok Suff.

John Wolrich of Wickhambroke Suff. = Joane dr of . . . . Burges of Soame Cambr.

John Wolrich of Cowling Suff. Gent. = Katherine dr of Tho. Monyng of . . . . Suff.

Charles Wolrich of Cowling. = Honor dr of . . . . Wolrich of . . . . Hunt.

2d w. Eliz. dr of William Brockett of . . . . Hertf. = Thomas Wolrich of Cowling. = 1st w. Honor dr of Tho. Wingfield of Kimbolton Hunt. = 3d w. Susan dr of Gregory Pratt of Ryston Norff.

1. Francis. 2. Cary. 3. John. Several dres.

LINC. Sr FRANCIS CLINTON of Stourton Castle Kted at . . . . 14 May 1661 he was afterwards earle of Lincoln. See pedigrees of Nobility.

WYLTS. Sr THOMAS IVEY of Malmesbury Kted at . . . . 25 May 1661.

Sr Thomas Ivey of Malmesbury. = ... d^r and heir of . . . . Stephens of Stepney Midds. she dyed . . . . bur. at . . . . She had a great suit with Wm Neale for lands in Wapping.

. . . . d^r and heir married to Sr Robt. Clark of . . . . K^t. Clark of the Crown temps Jac 2^di.

MIDDS. Sr JOHN FINCH of . . . . 3^d brother of Sr Heneage Finch K^t Sollicitor Gen'all he was a turkey merchant and Ambassador to Constantinople. He lyes buried vnder a noble Monument on the North side of Christ's Colledge Chappell Cambridge neer the Alter with a long inscription thereon to which Colledge he was a liberall benefactor, he was Kted 10 June 1661, there buried by Sr Thomas Baynes his great friend. The arms of Baynes thre shin bones. Sr Thomas Baynes K^t of . . . . dyed at Constantinople 5 Sept. 1681 bur. in X^ts Coll. Chappell Cambr. s. p'le.

Sr Heneage Finch of Eastwell Kent K^t and Bart. 5 son of Sr Moyle Finch of eastwell Kent and Eliz. Countesse of Winchelsey his wife d^r and sole heir of Sr Tho. Heneage of . . . . = Frances d^r of Sr Edmund Bell of Beaupre hall in Norff. K^t.

1. Sr Heneage Finch k^t and bar^t Earle of Nottingham.

3. Sr John Finch doctor of phisick kted as above he died vnmarried at London 18 Nov. 1682 buried in the Chappell of X^ts Colledge in Cambridge.

Effare Marmor cuja sunt hæc duo quæ sustentas capita. duor' amicissimor' quibz cor erat vnum unaq' anima D'ni Joh'is Finchij & D'ni Thomæ Baynesij, &c. ille D'ni Heneagij finch equitis aurati filius erat Heneagij Comitis Nott frater, &c. Alter D'ni Johis Finchij amicus hic Bazantij animam efflavit die 5to Sept. 1681 æt. 59, &c. hæc pia Finchius officia defuncto amico p'stitit porroq^e cum eo in vsus pios 4000 libras ang. huic Christi Collegio Donavit ad duos socios totidemq^e scholares in Collegio alendos et ad augend. libris quinquagenis redditum Magistri annuum 18 Nov. 1682 ætat 56 Londini &c. obijt et huc delatus ab illustrissimo D'no Finchio Heneagij Comitis Nott. filio primogenito, &c.*

5801 fo. 51.

BERKS. Sr ANTHONY CRAVEN of Sparsholt Kted at . . . 14 June 1661 baronet after. See 2^d volume of Benefactors fol. 113. Visitat. of North'ton by Sr Henry St. George Mem^d this family have no right to arms. folio 83.

* See this inscription at length in Blomefield's Collectanea, p. 147.

Anthony Craven of Apletrewik.

Thomas Craven of Appletrewyk Ebor. = Margt dr of Robert Craven 2d son of Henry Craven brother of Sr William Lord Major.

4. Sr William Craven of Winwick Com. Northton Kt s. p'le. = Mary dr of Sr George Clark of Watford North'ton Bart.

1. Sr Anthony Craven of Sparsholt Kted as above baronet after. see the 2d volume of Baronets folio . . = Theodosia dr of Sr William Wiseman of Canfeild essex bart.

3. Sr Robert Craven of. . . . dyed without issue.

2. John s. p'le.

1. John Craven. 2. William. 1. Elizabeth. 2. Mary. 3. Anne. 4. Elener (?).

BUCKS. Sr JOHN BUSBY of Addington Kted at . . . . 25 June 1661. See Visitation of Bucks C 26. fol. 20. for the pedigree higher coat and crest. Or. 3 arrows Sab. feathered Arg. on a cheif Sab. 3 mullets Or. See the arms and pedigr. Visitation of Bucks. by Sr Edward Byshe fol. 10B.

Mr Wentworth for all the descents.

John Busby of . . . .

1. Robt Busby of Addington Bucks. = Abigail dr of Sr John Gore.

2. John Busby of Addington Bucks. = Jane dr & coheir of Ralf Coker of Goddenton Oxon.

2d w. Mary dr of John Dormer of Lee Grange Bucks. = Sr John Busby of Stratton Audley Bucks. Kt.

1 wife. Judith dr & coheir of Sr Will. Manwarring of Chester Kt first wife dyed 18 Dec. 1667. 19 years old buried at Tittenhanger p'ish Rydge in Hertf. See Sr H. Chauncey p. 103.

Abigail mar. to Edward Shiers 2d son of George S. of Slyfeild house Surr. esq.

Thomas Busby LL.D. of Addyngton Lord of the Mannor Patron of the liveing & Rector of the parish.

Hester mar. to . . . . Egerton.

BUCKS. Sr JOHN DORMER of Lee Grange Kted at Whitehall 10 July 1661 created baronet after.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS BENNET LL.D. one of the Masters in Chancery Kted at Whitehall 21 Aug. 1661.

Richard Bennet of Clapcot com. Berk. = Elizab. d^r and coheir of Tho. Teesdale of . . . . Berks.

- 1. Ralf Bennet son & heir from whom those of Moreden Surr. scil't David Bennett.
- 2. Sr John Bennet of Dawleyneer Uxbridge com. Midds. k^t Judge of the p^rrogative Court of Canterbury Chancelor to Queen Anne of Denmark. = Anne d^r of Xtofer Weeks of Salisbury Wylts Gent.
- 3. Thomas Bennet of Lond. Alderman from whom Sr Levinus Bennett is descended.

- 1. Sr John Bennet of Dawley from whom the Ld Osulston & Earle of Arlington. ⇓
- Charlotte dau'r of Will. Harison of Lond. Gent. by whom Mary and Charlotte dyed vnmar.
- Sr Thomas Bennet K^t 2^d son Judge of the p^rrogative C'rt M^r in Chancery born at York 5 Dec. 1592 dyed at London 27 June 1670. = Thomasyne d^r and coheir of Geo. Dethick of Greys Inne esq^r son of Sr William Dethick Garter King of Arms.
- 2 d^rs see see ped. of . . . .

- Thomas Benet only son and heir of Salthorp com. Wylts liveing 1699. Burgesse for . . . . 1699. = Martha 1st d^r of Jo. Smith of Tedworth Southt. esq^r she dyed at S. friday 11 May 1694 bur. at Wroughton Munday following. See J 30 office of Arms a certificate after her death fol. 120.

- Thomas Bennet son & heir born 5 May 1674 liveing 1699.
- Thomas dyed young.
- 1. Mary mar. to S^r Jo. Button of Lyneham Court Wylts bart.
- 2. Thomasine.
- 3. Martha dyed young.
- 4. Jane mar. to Samuell Garrard of Lond. Grocer son of S^r Jo Garrard of Lamer Hertf. bart.
- 5. Eliz.

PORTUGALL. Sr AUGUSTINE COLONELL agent for the King of Portugal Kted at Whitehall 3 October 1661.

Sr WILLIAM THROGMORTON son of Sr Will. Throg^tn K^t Marshall kted at Whitehall 23 Octob. 1661. See before page . . . . Sr Will. Throgmorton buried in St Margarets Church Westm^r 1 July 1682. Killed in a duell.

Sr Will. Throkmorton of . . . . = ... d^r of . . . . Sanders of . . . .

Sr Will. Throkmorton of . . . . K^t Marshall to King Charles the 2^d at the Restauration. = ... d^r of . . . . Connock of . . . . Cornub.

A

Sr Will. Throkmorton kted as above. = Elizabeth dr of .... Browne of ....

William Throkmorton liveing in Germany at the ....

.... Throkmorton in a Nunnery at ....

ESSEX. Sr JOHN SHAW of Colchester Kted at Whitehall 24 Oct. 1661. See Sr Edward Byshe's visit. essex fol. 80. ped. & arms with crest. Or a chevron wavy bet. 3 eagles displaid sable.

John Shaw of Colchester essex. = Mary dr of .... Lufkin of Ardley.

Sr John Shaw of Colchester essex kted as above. Recorder of Colchester 1664. = Thamar dr & heir of Samuell Lewis of Reydon Suff. descended from Yorksh.

1. John son & heir 16 yrs old 1664.
2. Samuell.
Thomas.
Jeremy.
1. Thamar.
2. Mary.
3. Abigail.
4. Penelope.
5. Hannah.
6. Elizab.

5801 fo. 52.

LOND. Sr WILL. MERICK of Doctors Com'ons Judge of the Prrogative Court & LL.D. Kted at Whitehall 8 Nov. 1661. See a coat of Merrick Visit. of Midds. 1663 fol. 23. See C 24. fol. 511. G. ∧ bet. 3 Lyons Rampant Or. See a coat & crest of Merick granted to Andrew Merick of West Camel Somerset by .... 1589 in my book of Grants called Shirley pag. 189.

Maurice Merrick of Bodeon Com. Anglesey. = Jane dr of Lewis Evans of ....

Sr William Merick Judge of the Prerogative dyed 1668. See Wood's Athenæ 2d vol. col. 809. bur at .... = Sarah dr of James Dodwell of Oxon. widdow of Robt Beesley of Oxon.

1. Katerine dr & coheir married to ....
2. ....

AMST^D. HOLLAND. S^r Jo. FLOSWICK of Amsterdam Kted at Whitehall 10 Nov. 1661.

WYLTS. Sr WILLIAM CALEY of Berdop Kted at Whitehall 23 Nov. 1661.

KANC. Sr GEORGE OXENDEN 2^d son of Sr James Oxenden of Deane. See the pedigree my book of baronets volume 3^d fol. . . Kted at Whitehall 24 Nov. 1661.

NORTHT. Sr JOHN BERNARD of Abbington.

IRELAND. Sr HANS HAMILTON of Hamiltons hall Com. Ardmagh afterwards an Irish baronet. See my pedigrees of barts vol. 3^d page . . Kted at Whitehall 29 Nov. 1661.

SUFF. Sr WILL. BLOYS of Yoxford Kted at Whitehall 9 Dec. 1661, his son was created baronet. See the pedigree my 3^d vol of Baronets pag. . .

SURR. Sr JAMES AUSTIN of Southwark 10 Dec. 1661. See in Sr Edward Bishe's Visitation of Surrey fol. 57. for coat crest pedigr. & Arms. Arg. on a fess bet. 2 ⋀ Sab. 3 crosses or.

William Austin of Southwark Surr. esq^r. = Anne d^r of . . . . Grimes of . . . .

Sr James Austin of Southwark Surr. Kted as above. = Margaret d^r & heir of Anthony Carleton of Sevenoke Kent.

1. James Austin esq^r son & heir 14^rs old 1662.
2. Anthony.
1. Anne.
3. Margret.

5801 fo. 53.

BERKS. Sr St JOHN MOOR brother to Sr Henry Moor of Falley baronet Kted at Whitehall 22 Dec. 1661. See my pedigrees of baronets vol. 2. pag . .

NOTT. Sr CLIFFORD CLIFTON son & heir of Sr Jervace Clifton of Clifton bart Kted at Whitehall 27 Dec. 1661. See my ped. of baronets vol. 1. pag. . . he dyed s. p. See Thoroton's Nottinghamshire pag . .

HUNT. Sr FRANCIS COMPTON of Hamerton brother to . . . . earle of North'ton & to Henry Compton Ld Bishop of London Kted at Whitehall 27 Dec. 1661. See my pedigres of the nobility. he dyed on the 20th of December 1717 buried at Fulham in Midds. 28 of Dec. instant. Leiftt Generall. had the Royall Regiment of the blew gards. a company.

EBOR. Sr WILL. LOWTHER of Swillington Kted at Whitehall 30 Dec. 1661. See the pedigree of Louther in my 3d volume of baronets fol. 297. and in the 2d volume of baronets fol. 187.

Sr John Lowther of Lowther in Westme'ld dyed 1637, = Ellenor dau'r of William Fleming of Rydale Westmerland.

Sr William Lowther of Swillington dyed . . day of . . . 1687 buried at Purston. = ... dau'r of . . . . Bussfeild of Leeds Ebor.

1. Sr William Lowther Kt son & heir Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . 1705 buried at . . . . = Katherine dr of Tho. Harrison of Damer's Hill in Ridge Hertf. & Cave Ebor.

Richd Lowther Vicar of Purston. = Margaret dr of John Adams of Rawcliffe Ebor.

1. Will. Lowther esqr burgess for Pontfract in severall Parlts in the time of King James & Queen Anne he was created a baronet by Letters patent dated . . day . . . . . = Amyell dr of Banaster Lord Maynard.

2. Richard Lowther of Leeds Ebor. = Christian dr of Sr Xtofer Wandesford of Kirklington Ebor. bar.

Xtofer. 6. Robert Lowther. Kat. mar. to . . . . Slingsby of Kippax ebor.

Mary vnmar.

A

A

George Lowther a Soldier maried a Dutchwoman & dyed without issue.

Jane mar. to Sr Francis bland of Kippax park Ebor. bar.
Ellenor mar. to . . . . Harrison of Cave Ebor.
. . . . mar. to Ellis . . . . of Kidwell Ebor.
Frances to Richd Beaumont of Whitley Ebor.
Anne to . . . . Dawson of . . . .
Dorothy to . . . . Barnes of . . . . Ebor.

HEREF. Sr THOMAS TOMKINS of Monington Kted at Whitehall 2d Jan. 1661. See the Visitation of Heref. 1634 in the office C 25. fol. 56, 57. coat crest qrterings & pedigr. B. a ∧ bet 3 Birds or.

James Tomkins of Monyngton Com. Heref. = Anne dr & coheir of James Boyle of Hereford.

William Tomkyns of Monyngton 3d son but heir 1634. = Mary dr of Sr George Morton of Milborne Com. Dorcet Bar.

LINC. Sr ROBERT CHRISTOFER of Aylford Kted at Whitehall 7 Jan. 1661. See book of Coats and Crests Vincent's books N. 175 fol. Robert Christofer one of the Secondarys of the Counter. Arg. a cheif Sab. bet. a chevron Sab. 3 pine apples Gules stalk vert.

Sr Robt. Christofer of Alford Linc. Kted as above. =

Elizabeth dr and heir maried to Bennett Lord Sherrard of the Kingdm of Ireland by whom issue.

CARMARTHEN. Sr HENRY VAUGHAN of Denvish kted at Whitehall 9 January 1661.

DORSET. Sr NATHANIELL 1st son of Sr Gerrard Nappier of Midlemarsh Hall Bart. after baronet Kted at Whitehall 16 Januar. 1661. See 3d vol. of baronets pag . . .

PEMBR. Sr JOHN LORT of Stakpool Kted at Whitehall 17 Jan. 1661 baronet afterwards.

BEDF. Sr JOHN KELING of Southill serjeant at Law Kted 21 Januar. 1661 at Whitehall others say the 16. See the ped. Sr E. Byshe's Lond. Bedf. fol. 2. he was Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench. his son S^r Jo. was Kted at Whitehall 26 Octob. 1679. Arg. 3 scaling ladders in bend G. Crest, a Lyon sejant Or holding a scaling ladder G. See MSS. P. L. Norroy indorsed coats at Funeralls fol. 44, 61. See ped. Sr Edw. Byshe's bedf. fol. 2 & 3.

Md. Anne Keling d^r of Sr John wife of Michaell Gardiner dyed at Great Wichingham in Norff. and buried in the Chancell there.

2^d wife. Mary d^r & heir of Wm. Jesson of Lond. Gent. Draper. dyed 24 day of September 1667 at Hatton Garden bur. in St. Andrew Holborn 20 Sept. by whom Mary.

Sr John Keling of Southill serjant at Lawe Cheif Justice of the Kings bench dyed in Hatton gard. 10 of May & bur. at St. Andrewes Holborne 13 of May 1671. MSS. fol. 61.*

1 w. Martha 1st d^r of Sr Thomas Botiler of Bidenham Bedf. K^t sister of Sr Will. dyed at Mrs. Youngs in Chancery lane London by Globe Tavern 18 July 1660 buried at Temple Church 19th July 1660.

3^d wife Elizab. d^r of S^r francis bassett of . . . . Cornub. K^t. Or 3 bars wavy G.

S^r Jo. Keling K^t one of the Kings Councell serjeant at lawe Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . . buried at . . . .

Philippa d^r of Seignior Amerigo Salvetti Antellminelli Resident for the Duke of Tuscany, liveing 1699.

2. William.
3. Thomas.
4. Charles.

1. Alice mar. to Jo. Freeman of Wallingford berks.
2. Martha mar. to John Salvetti esq^r son & heir of Seignior Amerigo afores^d.
3. Anne mar. to Michael Gardiner of Inner Temple Lond. esq^r. no issue.
4. Eliz. to John Orlebar of Middle Temple Lond. esq^r.

1. John Keling esq^r of Southill 1696 a widdower.

Mary d^r & heir of Edm^d Verney son & heir of Sr Ralf Verney of Midle Claydon Bucks. bar^t. She dyed without childr.

2. Charles Keling dyed 7 of Nov. 1707 bur. in St Martins Midds.

. . . . d^r of . . . .

3. Anthony Rector of . . . . Bedf.

1 son. Charles or John. q^re.

1. Martha mar. to S^r Jo. Osborne of Chicksand in Bedfordsh. K^t.
2. Philippa mar. to Sr Will. Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. K^t.
3. Mary mar. to . . . . Stewart, Rector of . . . . bedf.
4. Alice mar. to Sr Brocas Gardiner baronet of . . . .
5. Eliz. mar. to . . . . Rokesby of . . . . Ebor.

---

* This refers to MS. indorsed Coats at Funerals.

5801 fo. 54.

Robert false, Will is right.

GLOUC. Sr WILL.* CRAVEN of Elston Kted at Whitehall 22 Jan 1661 gent. Vsher to the Queen of bohemia now baron Craven of Hamsted Marshall. see more largely in the book of the baronets of England. this is the same person with Sr Will. of Warwick. See the visitation of Warwickshire by Sr Hen. St George. Sr Robt. Craven was brother of Sr Anthony, & Sr William, of Winwick, & Sparshold.

Md. see Lord Fairfax of Camerons pedigr. where Sr Will. Craven mar. Elizab. dr of Ferdinando Lord Fairfax & had issue Will. Craven and Elizabeth.

†John Craven.

Henry Craven.

Robt. Craven of Apletrewick. = Mary dr of . . . . Brockden.

Thomas Craven of Appletreewyk. = Anne dr of francis Porter of beckwith.

Sr Will. Craven of Comb. Abbey Warr. & Elston. = Margaret dr of Sr Xtofer Clapham of beamsley Ebor.

4. Robt. William now baron Craven of Hamsted Marshall by virtue of an entail after. Xtofer. Henry.

3. John. Anthony. Charles.

WYGORN. Sr THO. COOKS of Stanton Kted 23 Jan. 1661 at Whitehall baronet after.

EBOR. Sr JERVACE CUTLER of Stansborow 29 Januar. at Whitehall. Bl. 3 dragon's heads erased Or, a bord. engr. of 2d. Crest, a lyke Dragon's head erased Or gorged with a ducall crown Azure. See the Visitation of Glouc. 1682, fol. 31.

Thomas Cutler of Staineburgh. = Ellen dr of Roger Rayney of Smethley Ebor.
A

* Erased in MS.
† This pedigree has been crossed out in the MS., and *stet* afterwards written against it.

A

1 w. Elizabeth dr & coheir of Sr Jo. Bentley of .... Com. Derby. — Sr Jervace Cutler of Staineburgh Ebor. dyed about the yr 1644. — 2d w. Lady Magdalen 9 dr of John Egerton Earle of Bridgewater.

- Margaret mar. to Sr Edwd Mosley of Hough Lanc. bart.
- 4. Ellenor.
- 5. Penelope.
- 1. Sr Gervace Cutler of Staineburgh Kted as above 24 yrs old 1665.* — Dorothy dr of Henry Franklyn of Aldwark North riding Ebor.
  - 1. Frances vnmaried 1682.
  - 2. Magdalen wife of Henry Lewis a divine.
  - 3. Eliz. mar. to Sr Tho. Herbert of Tinterne Monmo. Bart.
- 2. Thomas Cutler Kted as hereafter folio 156.

GLOUC. Sr MATHEW HALE of Aldersley Lord Cheif baron of the excheqr Kted at Whitehall 30 Jan. 1661. See this pedigree the matches & Issues of all the sons in the visitation of Glouc. made 1682 fol. 208, 209. See the caracter of the Judge in Sr Robert Atkyns' Glouc. pag . . & Britania Antiqua & Moderna pag. 383. Parsons' MSS. of Glouc. penes P. Le Neve, Norroy, pag. 195. Alderley town.

Robt. Hale of Linc. Inne & of Alderley Com. Glouc. — Joane dr of Mathew Poyntz of Alderley com. Glouc. sister of Sr Nicolas Poyntz Kt.

2d w. Anne dr of .... Bishop of Fauley Com. Berks liveing at Alderley s. p'le. buried there. — Sr Mathew Hale of Linc. Inne & Aldrly Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings Bench born 1 Nov. 1609 he dyed 25 Dec (qre 5) 1676 ætatis 67 buried in the churchyard of Alderley aforesd vnder a raised monument ætatis 67. — 1 w. Anne dr of .... Moor sister of Sr Henry Moor of Fawley Com. Berks Kt.

- 2. Mathew Hale of Hillesley in Glouc. dyed 25 (11) 1675 buried at .... see Parsons' MSS. p. 195. — Anne dr of Mathew Symons of Hillesley Glouc.
  - Mathew borne 25 July 1675.
- 1. Robt Hale of Alderley (Adderley) esqr dyed æt. 38. A.D. 1670 buried at Adderly dyed 28 July. — Frances dr of Sr Francis Cheke of Avington Berks Kt buried there dyed 13 Dec. 1675.
  - 1. Mathew born 23 Dec. 1668.
  - Gabriell born 22 Dec. 1669.

A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 4.

A

4. Edward Hale of Ewelme Com. Oxon dyed .... 1682 buried at .... = Mary dr of .... Godyer of Heythorp Com. Oxon.

Thomas Hale of Linc. Inne dyed s. p'le. 1676. = ... dr of .... remaried to .... Twisden son of Judge Twisden.

1. Robt. 2. Thomas. Overbury. 3 drs.

Sr CHARLES HAMILTON of .... Kted at Whitehall 31 Januar. 1661.

Sr EDWARD WINTER of .... Kted at Whitehall 13 Febr. 1661.

Sr Edward Wintour of the east Indias a sea captain Governor of fort St George he lived at battersea in Surr. he killed a tyger in the east Indies he dyed at battersea .. day of .... & lyes buried there. = Emme dr of .... Hoe of ... Norff. remar. to Sr James Chapman, fuller, of London baronet.

5801 fo. 55.

LINC. Sr DRAYNER MASSINGBERD of South Ormesby Kted at Whitehall 17 Febr. 1661. See the Visitation of Lincolnshire C 23. 3d part fol. 22B. p. coat & crest. Az. in chief a boar passt or charged on the side a cross patee G. in fess & base 3 quaterfoils or with quarterings.

Thomas Massingberd of Gunby Com. Linc. liveing 1634. = Frances dr of Robt. Halton Serjeant at Law of Linc.

Sr Drayner Massingberd of South Ormesby com. Linc. kted as above.

STAFF. Sr WALTER LITTLETON of Litchfield Kted at Whitehall 23 Febr. 1661.

Sr Edward Littleton of Pillaton Hall Staff. baronet. = Mary dr of Sr Clement Fisher of Packington Warr.

3d son. Sr Walter Littleton of Litchfield Kted as above Chancelor to the Bp. of Litchfeld dyed in Lond. about 1680 buried in St Dunstans in the West. One of the Masters of the Chancery. = Priscilla 2d dr of Lewis Pemberton of Rushden Northt. Kt dyed abt 1690 bur. in Litchfeld Cathedrall.

A X

A

2. Edward Littleton of ..... no issue left. = ... d^r of Molins of ...

1. Walter Littleton of Litchf. esq. dyed 1684 bur. there. = ... d^r of Will. Talbot of Sturton Castle Staff. vnkle to the Earle of Salop & Duke.

Walter Littleton ab^t 22 y^rs old.

3. Fisher Littleton LL.D. advocate to the admiralty of d^rs Comons Lond. 1696. no child 1696. dyed ... March 1697 bur. in St Clements Danes Midds. s. p'le. = Eliz. d^r of ... Pincebeck of Lond. relict of ... Skegnes of Lincolnshire & Lond. Attorn. remarried to ... Cecill of Teweng Hertf. esq.

Henr. Littleton a merchant in Lond. No issue.

Sr THOMAS MONPESSON of .... Kted at .... 23 Febr. 1661. See the pedigree of Monpesson in C 22. fol. 9^B for know not how to joyn it. This Sr Tho. was one of the Comissioners of the privey seale 12 of Aprill 1697.

Dinah d^r & coheir of Sr Hugh Windham of Pilston Pen Dorcet bar. mar. to Tho. Mompesson of Pilston Court Com. Dorcet esq^r. Sr E. byshe's Wylts 31^B.

George Mompesson esq^r of .... dyed 18 of September vlt. Inq. dat. 6 Octob. 11 Car. Corton M^r in Boyton Chesgreve in Tysbury Wylts. Cole's Collections vol. 7, p. 43. = Helena.

Thomas Monpesson 6 y^rs old 17 May vlt.

LINC. Sr FRANCIS GODRICK of Manby Kted at Whitehall 3^d Mar. 1661. See the 2^d volume of Baronets pag. 149. for the pedigree higher coat crest q^rterings.

Sr Henry Godrick of Ribstan ebor. K^t. = Jane d^r of Sr John Savile of Methley Ebor. K^t & coheir to her brother Sr Hen.

Sr John Godrick created Baronet of whom issue.

2. Sr Francis Godrick of Manby Com. Linc. Kted as above & of Altofts he dyed with^t issue .. day of ... 16 .. buried at .... = Hester d^r of Peter Warburton of the Grange in Com. Cestr. esq^r.

5801 fo. 56.

LANC. Sr JEFFRY SHAKERLEY of Shakerley Kted at .... 4 Mar. 1661. See the 1st volume of Benefactors to the office of arms pag. 22. coat crest pedigr. higher. Arg. 2* tufts of Reeds bet. a chevron vert.

2d w. Jane dr of John Doulben of Segroyt Com. Denbigh liveing 1700. = Sr Jeffry Shakerley of Hulme & Shakerley Kted as above æt. 44 A.D. 1663 dyed 17 Oct. 1696 bur. at Nether Pever Cheshire. = 1 w. Katerine dr of Will. Penyngton of Muncaster Com. Cumbr. esqr dyed 3d day of Apr. 1673 bur. at Pever Nether Cheshire.

3. George Shakerley vnmar. 1700.

4. John vnmar. 1700.

2. Geffry Shakerley of Nevis Iland. = Francis dr of francis Rey of Mevis (*sic*) Iland in America. qre.

1. Peter Shakerley of Hulme Lanc. & Shakerley. = Elizabeth dr of Sr Thomas Mainwaring of Peover Cestr. baronet & sister of Sr John. See 1 vol. of Benefactors to office of Arms fol. 13. dyed 2 of Sept. 1692 bur. at Pever. no issue by her.

severall dres all dead as supposed.

Kat. dyed vnmar. bur. at Nether Pever.

Anne mar. to Charles Hudleston of Newton neer Chester & hath issue 2 sons 4 dres.

1662. BRISTOL. Sr ROBERT CANN of the City of Bristoll Kted at .... 22 Apr. 1662 a baronet after. See my 3 volume of baronets pag. 134 for the pedigree arms &c.

See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of Kent. fol. 157–8.

THOMAS PETT of Skypton Cumbr. mentioned in the Patent of Arms =

John Pett of .... in the County of Cumberland =

Peter Pett of Harwich in the County of Essex =

* Three.

A

Peter Pett Master builder of the Navy Royall to Queen Mary & in the time of Queen Elizabeth to whom the coat of Arms & crest granted by Sr Gilbt. Dethick Garter 20 of August 1583 & 25 Eliz.

Peter Pett of . . . .

Phinees Pett of Chatham in Kent. = Anne dr of . . . . Nicholls.

1 wife. Mary dr = ... Smith of . . . . dyed A.D. 1664 buried at . . . .

Peter Pett of Chatham in Kent. = 2d wife Katharine dr of . . . . Cole of . . . . dyed abt 1652 buried at Chatham.

= 3d w. Elizabeth dr of George Pitt of Harrow on the Hill in Midds. & widdow of Sr Henry Hatton of Mitham in Surrey Kt.

2d son. Phinees Pett Rector of Panton Devon mar. to his 1st wife . . . . dr of . . . . Rogers Rector of . . . . = 2d w. . . . . dr of . . . . Lethbridge of . . . .

1. Phinees Pett of Exeter Coll. Oxon. B. of Arts.

2. John Pett lives at Exon.

1. Peter Pett of Westmr Gent 1703. = Alice dr of Jo. Newman of Wythiam in Sussex Rector.

Peter Pett dyed young.

2. John Pett dyed vnmarried.

Elizabeth liveing 1703.

Mary died young.

1. Katherine married to Tho. Estland of . . . .
2. Anne mar. to Rowland Crisp of . . . .
3. Margaret mar. to Edmund Woodroffe of the Excheqr Councelor at Law.
4. Avice dyed vnmar.

Thomas. Warwick. Rich. John. — all dyed yo.

2. Phinees Pett of Greenwich in Kent Captain of the Tyger Man of War. = Frances dr of Carr. remarried to . . . . Roch of . . . . in Irld.

Frances 1 dr.

Anne 2 dr.

Phinees Pett Judge advocate vnder Sr Jo. Holmes dyed on board the Sousdyke Yacht in Ireland A.D. . . . . = ... dr of . . . . Bacon of Canterbury.

1 dr.

2 dr.

A

A

Peter Pett brother of Phinees on the other side of Depeford in Kent.

2d wife of Sr Phinees.... dr of.... Bettenham of Canterbury dyed ....

1 wife of Sr Phn. .... dr of.... Hedersey of ....

2. Sr Phinees Pett Kt of Chatham Comissioner of the Navy there Knighted by King Charles 2d .. day of ... A.D'ni. ob ... dyed at Frendsbury by Rochester in Kent buried in the church there .. day of ... A.D. 1696.

3d wife .... dr of Colston of .... widdow of .... Tarleton of London Mercht.

4th wife. Margaret dr of .... Levell of .... widdow of Arthur Brooker of Rochester in Kent. remarr. to .... Wyllen Rector of Boxley in Kent & Prebendary of Rochester.

Phinees Pett esqr of .... dyed before his father .. day of ... buried at ....

.... dr of ....

1 dr.

Peter dyed young.

Peter Pett liveing 1703 bound to a Master of a Ship.

1 dr.

1. Sr Peter Pett of the Strand Kted in Ireland by James Duke of Ormund Ld. Leift. .. day of ... A.D. 16 .. born at Depeford bred at St Pauls school Lond. See his life by Dr Knight in Dean Colets life pag. 407. was of Sydney Coll. Cambr. & of Pembr. Coll. Oxon. fellow of All Souls 1648. batch. of Civil Law lived after at Greys Inne. Judge of the Admiralty in Ireland & and advocate Gen'all dyed at his house in the Strand Midds. buried in St Martins Church in feilds .. day of ... vnmarried fellow of the Royall Society.

1. Mary married to .... How of Depeford in Kent.

2. .... married to Captn North & after to .... Mason, Captain.

3. .... married to .... Morton Captn of a Man of War.

EBOR. Sr THOMAS DANIELL of Beswick a captain of the foot guards Kted at .... 26 Aprill 1662.

John 3d son of Sr Ingleby Daniell mar. frances dr of Jo. son of Sr Jo. Hotham bart.

Ingleby Daniell of Beswick Ebor.

Sr Tho. Daniel of Beswick ebor. Knighted as above dyed about 1682 buried at London.

Anne dr of .... and relict of Sr Tho. Chamberlain of .... Com. Oxon.

A

A

Ingleby Daniell of beswick Sheriff Yorkshire 1695 liveing 1699. = Dorothy d^r of .... fisher of Wisbech in the Ile of Ely.

Anne married to Sr Hugh Akland of .... Devon. Bart.

Anne maried to William Draper of .... Com. Oxon.

SUSSEX. Sr HENRY PECKHAM of Chichester Kted at Portsmouth 24 May 1662. See the Visitation of Sussex C 27. fol. 59. for the pedigr. higher ermine a cheif Quarterly or & Gules.

Henry Peckham of easthamtonett. = Elizabeth d^r of Rob't Badger of Winchester.

Thomas Peckham of Chichester. =

Henry Peckham of Easthampnet neer Chichester Sussex. = Elizabeth d^r of Richard Grenfeild of Chichester.

3. Jo. Peckham of Chichester.

5801 fo. 57.

Sr EDMUND HOSKINS of .... Serjeant at lawe Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1662. See the Visitations of Surrey C 2. fol. 83. in the office of arms & my coppy of the Visitations of that County especially that markt Gresham for the Pedigree higher the coat & crest.*

Thomas Hoskins of Monmouth. = Jane d^r of .... Catchmay of Bixmore Glouc.

Charles Hoskins of London Mercer & of Okested in Surrey buried in Mercers Chappell dyed 26 Dec. 1597 & bur. 10th of Jan. foll. 75 y^rs old. = Anne d^r of Tho. Engler of Lingfeld in Surrey.

Sr Thomas Hoskins of Okested in Surrey K^t son & heir. =

Charles Hoskins of Oxsted in Surrey esq^r. = Anne d^r of Rowland Hale of Kings Walden Hertf.

Sr William Hoskins of Oxsted Kted as in pag. 83. See his maringes & issue there. heir to Sr Edmunds sons.

A

* Visitation of Surrey, 1623. Edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., 4to.

A

Sr Edmund Hoskins of Oxsted Surr. 2d son of Sr Thomas was a serjeant at lawe. = Elizabeth dr of Sr Job Harby of Aldenham Hertf. sister & coheir of Sr Erasmus Harby.

1. Thomas Hoskins of .... dyed without issue.
2. Job Hoskins dyed without issue.
3. Nathaniell Hoskins dyed without issue.
4. William Hoskins dyed without issue.

DORSET. Sr JOHN ROGERS of Langton Kted at Hampton Court 24 June 1662.

Sr THOMAS BEVERLEY of Lincolns Inne Kted at Hampton Court 5 July 1662. See visitation of Bedf. C 31. fol. 19. qre for the arms there. See pag. 30 of this vol.

See an Inquis after the death of George son of Tho. Beverley of Chilham in Kent Cole's Inquis. vol. 7, pag. 15.

James Beverley of Cainho park Clophull p'ish bedf. or of .... in Eton parish. = ... dr of .... Conquest of Houghton Conquest.

1. James Beverley of Cainho park Clophull Bedf. & Gaynes park Hunt. = Elizab. dr of Thom. Dockwra of Puckeridge Hertf.
Sr Thomas Beverley kt Mr of the Requests Kted as above dyed ... day of .... vnmaried.

WARR. Sr JOHN CLOPTON of Clopton neer Stratford upon Avon Com. Warr. Kted at .... See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation Warr. pag. ... and the last visitation 1683. fol. 106B, 107.

Thomas Clopton of Clopton Com. Warr. esqr dyed about 1631. = Eglantine dr of Sr John Kyte of Ebrington Glouc. Kt.

Sr John Clopton of Clopton only son who lived kted as above liveing 1699 born 14 Oct. 1638 Just. peace & Deputy Leiftt. = Barbara dr & sole heir of Sr Edward Walker kt Garter principall king of arms & one of the Clerks of the Councell to King Ch. 2d.

A

A

1. Edward Clopton esq[r] of . . . = Martha d[r] & heir of Will. Combes of Old Stratford com. Warr.

2. Hugh Clopton of Inner Temple & Rouge Dragon pursuiv[t] of Arms 1699 vnmar. maried after & hath issue. = . . . d[r] of . . . .

Anna Maria.

3. John. } dyed young.
6. Charles. }

4. John.
5. Will.

1. Agnes.
2. Barbara.

3. Eliz.
4. Mary.

5801 fo. 58.

LONDON. S[r] WILLIAM TURNOR Alderman & Sheriffe of London Kted at . . . . 19 July 1662 dyed s. p. See S[r] Will. Dugdale's Visitat. Ebor.* fol. 246. Sab. on a cross arg. 5 ferre de molins Sa. see the Crest. See S[r] Edward byshe's visit. of Lond. fol. 116. had a grant of Arms by S[r] Edward Byshe.

John Turnor of Norton Heref. and after of Kirk Leatham Ebor. son of John Turnor of Norton Herefordshire. = Elizabeth d[r] of Robert Colthurst of Up Leatham Ebor.

Richard Turnor of Tunstall Ebor. = Eliz. d[r] of Will. . . . .

3. S[r] William Turnor Kted as above he was free of the Merchant Taylors Company was a wollen draper in S[t] Paul's Church yard & dyed . . . . day of . . . . 169 . . being buried at Kirk Lathum where he built a noble Almshouse & free school.

1. John Turnor of Kirk Leatham Ebor. serjeant at lawe. = Jane d[r] of John Pepys of Creake in Norff. Aunt & coheir to Anne Pepys d[r] & sole heir of Edw[d] Pepys of Bromesthorp Norff.

Charles Turnor heir to S[r] William. = ... d[r] of S[r] Hugh Cholmundlegh of Whitley Ebor. bart.

Severall children.

William Turner of Lond. = ... d[r] of S[r] David Fowlis of Ingleby bart.

1 son. 1 d[r].

LONDON. S[r] MARTIN NOELL scrivenor Kted at Whitehall 2 Sept. 1662. See after page 77.

S[r] Martin Noell of London scrivenor by deed dated 7 & 8 of August 1663 he dyed before 12 of March 1667 made his sons Martin & Thomas & George Robinson of Lond. Merch[t] executors. = A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 324.

A

Sr Martin Noell of London Kt son & heir Kted . . day of November 1665 one of the executors to his father by deed dated 12 of March 1667.

Thomas Noell of London Merchant co-executor to his father by deed dat. 12 Mar. 1667.

NORF. Sr NEVILL CATELYNE of Kirby Caame* Kted at Somerset House 11 Octob. 1662. p' chevron B. & Or. 3 Lyons passt gardt conterchanged, on a chief Arg. a rose between 2 fl. de lis Gules. See Dugd. Orig. Jurisditiales pag. 225. for Sr Robt. Catlyn. Orig. Jurisd. 252. Send's Chron. 91. See the office of Arms one of Vincent's books N. 163. fol. 91.

qre the Arms Sr Nevill bears.

I cannot find the relation between Sr Robt & Richard. See Vincent's book N. 10. p. 60.

Richard Catelyn serjeant at Lawe temp. Marie Reg. autumn Reader of Linc. Inne 4 E. 6. & 6 E. 6. made serjeant by writt dated 16 Octob. 2 & 3 Phil. & Mariæ. Pat. ejusd. anni pt 2. he & Dionysia his wife by deed dated 31 Eliz. seen by me P. L. (*sic.*)

Barbara dr of John Spencer of Rendlesham Suff. esqr remaried to francis 3d son of francis Southwell esqr & brother to Sr Richd & Sr Ro. S. her 3d husband was Robt flynt of Norwich no issue by flynt.

p' chevron azur & or 3 Lyons passant gardt conterchanged within a bordure of 2d.

Sr Robt Catlyn const. serviens ad Legem Teste 4 Nov. Pat. 3 & 4 P. & M. pt. 5. Reader of Midle Temple 1 E. 6. Orig. Jurid. 217.

Anna filia Tho. Bools de Walingford Berks.

Thomas Catelyn of Pakenham Norff. bought Kirby Caim 2d son of the serjeant.

Judith dr of Edward Elrington of Theydon boys essex.

1. Richard Catlyn of Wolverston Suff. esqr ail the issue male gone.

Dionysia dr of . . . . Sydney of . . . .

Maria sola filia et heres nupta Joh'is Spencer de Althorp Northt. militi.

1 wife. Mary dr of Rob't Houghton one of the Justices of the Kings bench.

Richard Catelyn of Kirby Caime Norff. and Brakendale rather where he lived. Slain at Newbury fight on the Kings side.

2d wife. Dorothy dr of Sr Henry Nevill of Pillingbere berks.

2d w. Eliz. dr of Robert Houghton of Ranworth Norff.

A

1 w. Dorothy dr of Sr Tho. Bedingfeld of Darsham Suff. Kt sev. childr. all dead.

B

Sr Nevill Catelyn of Kirby Caime Norff. and Wingfeld Castle Suff. liveing 1699 baptised in St John Sepulcre Norwich 3 Mar. 1633 born . . . .

3d w. Mary dr of Sr William Bloys of Grundesburgh Suff. Kt sister of Sr Charles Bloys bart liveing 1699. no child. remar. to Sr Charles Turnor of Warham in Norff. Kt.

C

* Cane.

A | B | C

Richard dyed young. Charles dyed young.

1. Anne mar. to Tho. Leman of Wenaston Suff.
2. Dorothy mar. to Leonard Gouch of Ersham Norff.
3. Eliz. dyed vnmar.
4. Barbara maried to Henry Mordant of Congham Norff. Gent.

Richard Catlyn lives at Kirby no child. bapt. in St John Sepulcre Norwich 12 May 1626. = Anne dr of .... Mason of Sidmanton Hants dyed .. day of .... 1687 bur. at Epping.

BERKS. Sr JOHN DAVIES of Pangburne Berks. Kted at .... 14 Nov. 1662. see Ashmole's visitation of Berks. pag. 155. B. a griffon segreant or.

John Davis of London.

Sr John Davis of Bere Court Berks. Knight. = Elizabeth dr of Tho. Whight of Fidleford Dorcet.

will 8 c. 1626 - Hale 69.

1 w. Anne dr of Sr John Suckling Kt Comptroller of the household to King Charles the first. = Sr John Davis of Bere Court Kt one of the Justices of the peace Kted as above ætat. 54. A.D. 1665 and of Pangborne. = 2d w. Susan dr of Edmund Gowsell of Watlington Norff.

Anne mar. to Sr Tho. Lee of Hertwell Bucks. bart. Susan. Gausel John Davis. Elizabetha.

MIDDS. Sr JOHN BIRKENHEAD LL.D. master of Requests &c. Kted at Whitehall 14 Nov. 1662. See a pedigr. of Birkenhead Vincent's Cheshire 350. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2d fol. 475. master of Requests. See Sr Henry St George's Visitation of Hants fol. 97. See a grant of arms to him by Sr Edward Walker Garter dated 22 Aug. 1649. Morgan's collection of Grants of Sr Edward Walker pag. 180. See Walker's grants pag. . .

Randall Birkenhead of Northwich Cheshire Sadler. = Margaret dr of .... Midleton of Chirk castle.

5. Sr John Birkenhead Knighted as above DD.L. burgesse for Wilton 1661 dyed at Whitehall 4 December (right) (November qre) 1697 buried 6 in St Martins feilds.

1. Randolf Berkenhead slain at Worcester fight. see Sr Hen. St George's Hants 97 for the mar. & issue. =

Oxon. Sr Edward Norris of Weston on ye Grn Kted at .... 22 Nov. 1662. see L 2. fol. 193. Norris his coats and qrterings, Quarterly, Arg. Gules a fess Azure, in 2d & 3d quarter a frett Or. within a bordure engrailed sable. Crest, a falcon rising Sa. collered Or.

Francis Norreys earle of Berkshire. = qre de hoc.

Sr Francis Norreys of Weston on the Green Com. Oxon. Kt. = Hester dr of Sr John Rouse of Rouse Lencth Kt Wigorn.

Sr Edward Norreys of Weston on the Green Oxon. Kted as above. abt 4 yrs old. = Jane dr of Sr John Clark of Hicham Bucks. Kt & of North Weston Oxon.

James Norreys Gent. Comoner of Queens Colledge Oxon. .... Norreys. .... drs.

5801 fo. 59.

Suff. Sr Philip Meadows of Bentley Kted at Whitehall 24 Nov. 1662 he was envoy in Denmark in the year 1658 imployed to interpose for a peace by the King of Denmark with the King of Sweden eod. anno. See before pag. 35.

Sr Philip Meadows his son Kt Marshall of the Household & one of the Kings Comissioners of the excise Kted at Hampton Court 23 of December 1700.

See a grant of augmentation to Sr Philip Meadows by Sr Edwd Walker dated 20 febr. 1662. Walkers Grants fol. 13 . . . chev. ermine bet. 3 pellicans vulning themselves .... on a canton G. Lyon passt gardt crowned or. Crest, in a ducall crown Or. a pellican rising Sable.

.... dr of Sr Philip Medows mar. to Sr Tho. Powis Kt.

.... Meadow of Tudenham in Suff. =

Daniell Meadow of Chatisham in Suff. 2d son. = Elizabeth dr of .... Smith of .... Wickham Suff.

Sr Philip Meadows Kted vt supr. Kt of the Order of the Elephant in Denmark. = ... dr of .... Lucy of ....

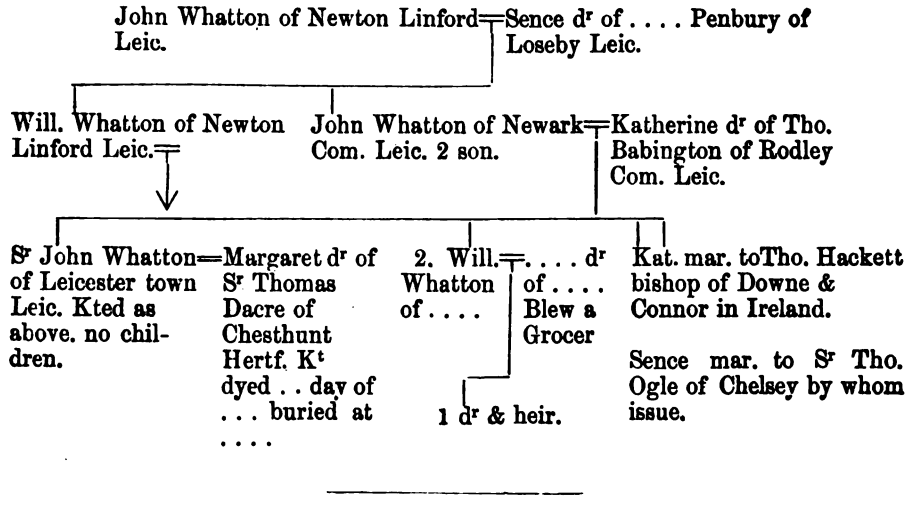
Sr Philip Meadows son & heir Kted as above 23 Dec. 1700.

.... mar. to Sr Tho. Powis Kt.

.... married to .... Dyot one of the Comissioners of the Stamp office he forfeited his trust was in Newgate & pardoned.

LEIC. Sr Jo. WHATTON of Leicester town Kted at Whitehall 18 Dec. 1662. See the Visitation of Leic. made 1682 pag. 282.

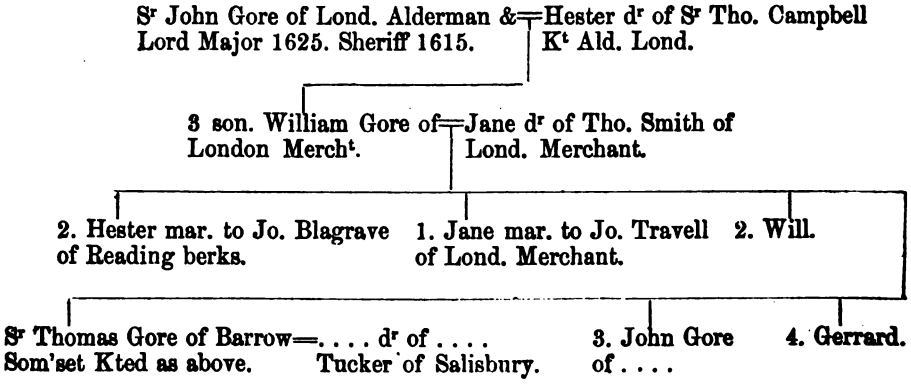
Tho. Whatton de Mountsorrell. Fines Leic. 6 H. 6.



GLOUC. Sr JOHN FETTYPLACE of Colne St Edwyns Kted at Whitehall 28 Januar. 1662.

SOM'S. Sr THO. GORE of Barrow Kted at Whitehall 13 Feb. 1662. See the pedigree higher my book of London Pedigrees fol. 190. Sr Jo. Gore of Sacombe Sr E. Byshe Hertf. 102.

qre if this pedigree Right. I am afraid I am much mistaken in my information & it should be of another family scil't the family of Gore of Alderington Com. Wylts.



5801 fo. 60.

Som's. Sr Charles Pymm of Brymore created baronet after Kted at Whitehall 14 Febr. 1662. See my pedigrees of baronets.

Sr Will. Eyre of .... Kted at .... 28 Febr 1662.

Nott. Sr Scroope Howe of Langar Kted at Whitehall 11 March 1662. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Nott. Derb. Nott. fol. 63. Or. a fess bet. 3 wolves heads coupt Sab. Created Visct How of the Kingdom of Ireland. Sr Scroopes 2d wife Juliana dr of Will. Lord Allington of Wymundley Hertf.

John Grubbham How 2d son of Sr John How of Compton Com. Glouc. Bt æt. 38. A.D. 1663. = Annabella 3d naturall daughter of Emanuell Scroope Earle of Sunderland made lady as if she had been legittimate by King Char. 2d. æt. 34. 1663.

2d w. Juliana dr of Will. Lord Allington of Wymundley Com. Hertf. maried .... 1698 & his coheir with her half sisters. = Sr Scroope Howe Kted as above æt. 15. Nov. 1663 dyed .. day of .... 1712 at Langar buried there. = 1st w. Anne dr of John Mannors earle of Rutland dyed .. day of ....

John Scroop How born 5 Octob. 1675.

Midds. Sr John Eustace of Greys Inne Kted at Whitehall 14 Mar. 1662.

Suff. Sr Jeffry Burwell of Rougham Suff. Kted at Whitehall 16 Mar. 1662. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation fol. 181B. Or. a chevron ermine bet. 3 oak leaves vt.

Nicholas Burwell of Woodbridge = ... dr of .... Curtis of ....

Edward Burwell of Woodbridge. = Mary dr of Jeffry pitman of Woodbridge & coheir.

A

A

Thom. Burwell Dr of Phisick Censor of the Colledge of Phisitians no issue.

Sr Jeffry Burwell of Rougham Kted as above. = Elizabeth dr of Tho. Derehagh of Colston hall Suff. ar.

James burwell of .... =

Mary dr & heir mar. to Robt Walpole of Haughton Norff. esqr.

.... dr & coheir mar. to Sr John Pettus of Racketh Norff. Bar. She was dr & coheir of James as I am told.

Elizab. dr & coheir mar. to Sr Charles Lodowick Coterell Kt Mr of the Ceremonys his 1st wife.

BEDF. Sr JOHN HUXLEY of Eaton park Kted at Whitehall 16 March 1662.

John Huxley of Eaton Bray Com. Bedf.

=

2. Thomas Huxley of Eaton bray Bedf. = Isabell dr of Sr Will. Beecher of Howbury Bedf. Kt by his first wife.

Sr John Huxley of Eaton Bray bedf. Kted as above.

Elizabeth 2d wife of Sr William Beecher of Howbury Bedf. Kt.

5801 fo. 61.

MERIONETH. Sr JOHN WYNNE of Riwgoch Kted at Whitehall 23 Mar. 1662. qre if not bar.

Henry Winne tenth son of Sr Jo. Wynne of Gwidder Carnarvonshire bart. = Kath. dr & heir of Ellis Lloyd of Rugoch com. Merioneth.

Sr John Winne of Rugoch Kted as above baronet after the death of Sr Richard Winne his nephew. A widdower 1698. no child. = Jane dr & heir of Eaton Evans of Watstay com. .... esqre no child liveing.

1663. LINC. EBOR. Sr THOMAS YARBOROUGH of Snathe Ebor. Kted at Whitehall 8 May 1663. See Sr William Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire* fol. 186. per pale Arg. Az. a chevron & 3 garlands conterchanged.

Edmund Yarborough of Yarbrough Com. Linc. esqr. = Sarah dr of .... Wormley of Hatfeld Ebor.

A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 260.

A

Sr Nicolas Yarbrough of Snaith Ebor. Kt dyed about 1655. = faith dr of John son & heir of Sr Thomas Dawney of Sezay Ebor. Kt.

Sr Tho. Yarborow of Snaythe liveing 1707. = Henrietta Maria dr of Thomas Blague of Horringer Suff. esq. comonly called Collonell Blague whose other daughter was married to Sydney, Earle of Godolphin.

1. Collonell James Yarborow of York city collll in the foot guards temp. Jac. 2 liveing at York 1707. = ... dr & heir of .... Hesketh of Helsington ebor. by York.

Tho. Y. of the Inner Temple Mr of the Revells 1690 vnmar.

3. Blague vnmar.

Richard vnmar. 1707.

.... mar. to Sr Jo. Vanbrug Kt Clarenceux King of Arms. 1 son. 2 son. 3 drs.

1. Henrietta mar. to Sr Marmaduke Wyvill of Burton Ebor. bar. & hath 14 children.
2. Margaret mar. to Gyles Cutting a damned rogue of Hoveton St. Peters Norff. attorney at lawe married at Bow in Midds.
3. Rosamond mar. to Nicholas Polexfen of .... in Cornwall esqr.
4. Faith vnmar.

SUFF. Sr GEORGE WYNNEVE of Brettenham Kted at Whitehall 8 May 1663. Troston mes. Suff. Peter Wynneyue ob. seisitus esch. 8 E 2. N 110. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2. Collum 659. Tho. Winniff Bishop of Linc. his Character qre the relation. Edward Wynneve of Bretenham esqr was feodary for Suff. from 1 Car. 1 to 1641 as appears by excellent coppys of the certificates made by him now in the hands of Tho. Wright of Downham esqr 1698.

Thomas Wyneffe of Brettenham Suff. liveing 31 H. 6. = Mariotta dr of ....

1. Thomas Wyneffe of B. Suff. Ao 13 & 16 E. 4. 1473 devised lands there called Kingscroft obijt. 1478. = Mariana dr of ....

2. Edmund W. 19 E. 4.

Edmundus Weneive of B. = Margery dr of ....

Robt Weneive of Aldham 13 H. 8.

John Wyneive of B. 13 H. 8. =

Richd Weneive of Elmeset 13 H. 8.

Thomas Wyneive of B. Suff. esqr. =

A

A

. . . . d^r of . . . . Bolton of . . . . Norff. = George Weneyve of B. obijt. 19 Nov. 1619. = Mary d^r of . . . . Barker of . . . .

- Eliz. mar. to Joseph Hall Dean of . . . .
- Tho. ob. juvenis.
- Mary mar. to Will. Trulove Gent.
- Anne mar. to Jo. Browne.

Sr George Wynieve of Brettenham Suff. Kted as above = Xtian d^r of Dudley Lord North.

SURR. Sr JOHN REA of Richmond Kted at Whitehall 15 May 1663. Bl. 4 cressents arg. in fess a besant vide C 24 fol. 567. the Arms respited for proof.

None of the male line left of the Knight. See my little book of Coats of Arms of London in Octavo fol. 27 & 28 for coat crest & q^rterings.

. . . . d^r of . . . . Mingay Justice of peace in Surrey wife of Jo. Rea.

. . . . d^r of Erasmus Grenway of London wife of Richd Rea.

. . . . d^r of Lancelot burton of Lond. wife of Jo. Rea & d^r of . . . . (*sic.*)

Richard Rea of Kidderminster Com. Wyg.

- John Rea of London citizen and Goldsmith came out of Worcestershire from Kiderminster. = Elizabeth d^r of . . . . remarried to . . . . Jarvis she dyed in the year 1657 Jan. (See Roger Rea's account book pag. 17, 21.)

  - 1. Richd Rea lived on Ludgate hill a Hosier p'ved by the account book fol. 2 & 15^B. = ... d^r of Erasmus Grenaway of Lond.
    - 2^d wife. . . . . d^r of . . . . Mingay of Surrey Justice of the peace.
    - 2. Sr John Rea of Richmond Surr. scrivenor of Lond. fleet street Lond. p'ved by the account book p. 1^B, p. 2^B & 16^B. I believe his fathers name was John Rea citizen & Goldsmith of London dead before 1626 & his mother Eliz. the relict of Jo. at that time. = 1 wife . . . . d^r of Lancelot burton of London. See my little book of coats 28.
    - A
    - B
  - 4. Lancelot lived in Wygorn proved by the account book p. 1. 6. 19.
  - 3. Roger Rea citizen and Stationer of London he dyed in the Charter house Lond. about July 1677 buried in the church there. = Vrsul' d^r of Firmian Le Neve of Ringland Norff. Gent. She dyed . . . . bur. at . . . . Aunt to Peter Le Neve Rouge Croix 1700. (this p'ved by the Account book fol. 8^B.)
  - Eliz. mar. to . . . . Cowley.
  - Anne mar. to Robert Sale. See account book fol. 4 p'ved Anne d^r.
  - Susan dyed vnmar.

A | B

1. Walter Rea esq^r one of the band of Pentioners dyed .... day of .... vnmaried. Son of Sr John proved by acc^t. book pag. 5.

Margaret d^r of S^r Jo. Rea. — Roger Rea citizen & Stationer London dyed very poor was p'ish Clark of St Peters Le Poor in London.

Vrsula mar. to Jo. Slyford citizen & basket maker London. No Gent I assure the reader.

William Rea a son mentioned in the account book dyed 28th July 1649.

Severall children.

1. Oliver Slyford dyed .... vnmar.*

2. Peter S. liveing ....

3. William Slyford.

Vrsula mar. to ....

See a book of accounts of Roger Reas in my custody to prove most of these persons & their wifes here mentioned of the name of Rea.

7. Vrsula Xtened Sept. 1651 mar. to .... Church no child.

5. Mary mar. to .... Bonfoy.

6. Martha mar. to .... Barrow.

2. Eliz. 2^d wife of Sr Tho. Skypwith of Grantham linc. bar^t.

1. Frances s. p.

4. Margaret mar. to Roger Rea his bro. son as on the other side.

Charles proved by the day book of Roger Rea fol. 15.

3. Phebe mar. but dyed s. p.

2. Jo. .... no child liveing.

SCOTLAND. S^r Jo. HEBDON of .... Agent for the Emperor of Russia Kted at Whitehall 30 May 1663 he was resident with the states Gen'all in Holland 1660 having made his fortune in Muscovia by Trade a merchant & agent there. See for a Grant of Arms to him & his brother Thomas Sr Edward Walker's Grants fol. 4. dat. 28. Mar. 1659.

This coat is vp in an attcheivement in Chertsey church Surrey seen A.D. 1701 by P. Le Neve. my Lady bur. there Ermine on cheif endent. sable 3 cressents or. See Morgan's Collections of Sr E. Walker's Grants for the Grant of Coat & Crest to Sr John Hebdon Ermine on a cheif indented azure 3 crescents or.

John Hebdon citizen of London son of John Hebdon of little almostcliff in Com. Ebor. — Elizab. daughter of Richard Pope of Henly vpon Thames in Surrey.

A

* It is difficult to say if this word refers to Oliver or Peter.

A

Sr John Hebdon of London Mercht.=E . . . . Thomas Hebdon of . . . .

1. John Hebdon=Ellen 3d dr of Sr Jo. Jacob of Bromley Midds. bart.
esqr of . . . .

2. Richard Hebdon buried in the Cathedrall church at Wells Somerset dyed 21 Jan. 1668 in the South Crosse Ile on a marble piller 2 coats qrterly.

KANT. Sr GEORGE JUXON of Canterbury Kted at Whitehall . . June 1663. See Sr Edward Bishe's Visitation of Kent fol. 53. the same arms with the Archbishop.

George Juxon of Chichester Sussex.=Anne dr of . . . . Jones of . . . . Sussex.

Richard Juxon of Canterbury esqr.=Eliz. dr of Sr Charles Chiborne of Messinghall essex Kt.

1 w. Dorothy dr of Robert Purdy of . . . . Suff. dyed . . day of . . . . A.D. 16 . .

Sir George Juxon of Canterbury Knighted as above.=2d w. Anne dr of Sr Dudley Diggs of Chilham Castle Kent Kt.

Frances.

5801 fo. 62.

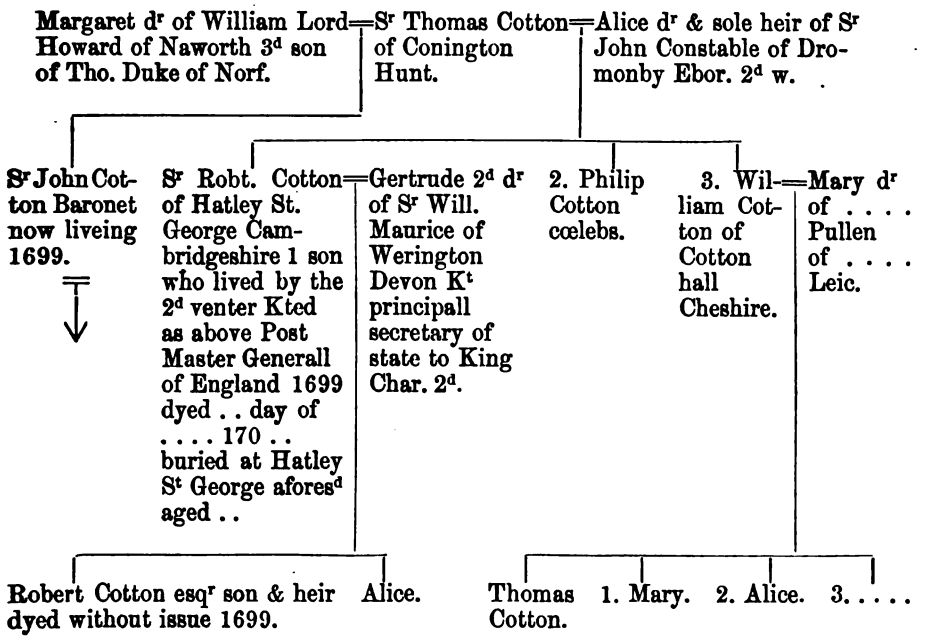
MIDDS. Sr JOHN MUSTERS of Hornesy Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1663. had a grant of arms by Dugdale Garter & St George Clarenc. 1680. Arg. on a bend g Lyon passt or bordure of 2d. Crest, a Lyon sejant Gardant Or supporting a sheild or thereon the same coat. see Grants in the office Vol. 4. see MS. P. L. Norroy endorsed Grants & docketts Segars &c. fol. 91.

Sr John Musters of Hornsey Midds. Kt.=3d w. . . . . dr of Sr Francis Bassett of . . . . Cornub.

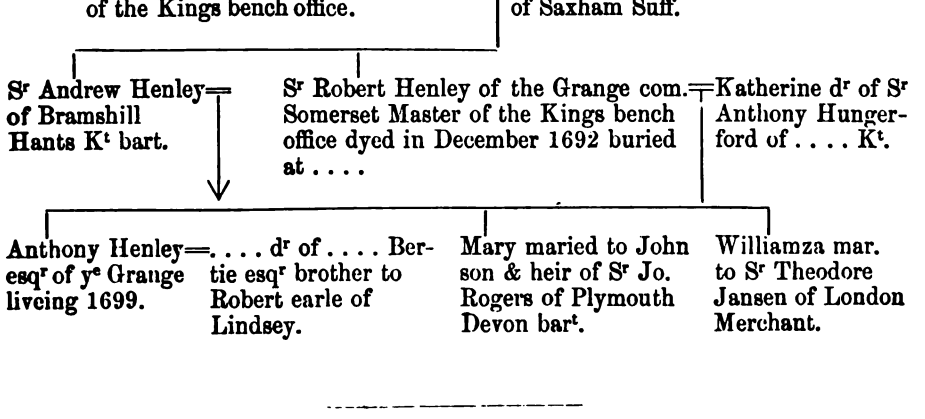
Charles Musters esqr.

1 son dyed young buried in Hornsey Church vnder a stone and a monumt in the North wall of the church.

Cambr. Sr Robt. Cotton of St George Hatley Kted at Whitehall 3 June 1663. see Sr Henry St George's Visitation of Cambridgeshire fol. 114 & 115 the pedigree higher coat crest & quarterings.



Som'set. Sr Robt Henley of the Grange Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1663. See
South'ton. my Pedigrees of Baronets vol. 2d fol. 277 for the pedigree higher the arms &c.



SOUTHT. Sr THO. HIGGONS of Grewell Kted at Whiteha
Tho. St George's Visit. of Hants pag. 172. Vert 3
Crest, an eagles head erased Or. collered Gules the
coat & family in Sussex Visitation 1623.

Richard Higgons of Shrewsbury 1584 = Ma
descended of the family of Stretton. | Wil

1. w. Jane dr of Richd Mytton of Mitton Salop. s.p. = Thomas Higgons doctor of Divinity Rector of Westburgh Salop. dyed abt the year 1634 ætat. 74. = Elizab. dr Haghmor coheir of Salop.

1 w. Elizabeth Countess dowagr and relict of Robert Deveraux Earle of Essex daughter of Sr Will. Paulet of Edington Wylts Kt she dyed . . . . = Sr Tho. Higgons of Grewell in Hants neer Odiam Kted as above about 60 yrs old 1686 he dyed suddenly at the Kings bench bar Westmr as goeing to give evidence in a cause between the earles of bath & Montague A.D. 1691 & Novemb. and was buried at . . . . Envoy Saxony, was ambassador at Venice. = 2d. Lady dr of Sr R Granvile in Cornw sister of S Gr. earle & relict o Leach of Devon esq

Elizabeth. Frances. | 1. George Higgons esqr vnmar. 1698 in the proclamation 1696 but discharged from Custody. | 2. Tho. | 3. Bevill H. v mar. 1698 in t p'clamation 16 & in Newgate but discharge

LOND. Sr GEORGE VINOR 1st son of Sr Thomas Vinor June 1663 bart after.

EBOR. Sr JOHN HEWLEY of the City of York Kted at qre the arms for I believe no right to them Arg. 3 cheif 2 from the base of the escoch. sab. See Sr W fol. 119B. Writt formerly Hule.

John Hewley of Wistow Ebor. dyed abt the yr 1630. = Dorothy dr of Copmanthorp

A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 1

5801 fo. 65.

LOND. Sr WILLIAM PEAKE Sheriffe of Lond. Kted at Whitehall Octob. 1, 1663. See for a coat by the name of Peake J 19. fol. 37. C 24 fol. 460, for a descent & the arms. See J 30. pag. 94, a certificate after the death of Sr William. See 2 coats & crests by the name of Peake my MSS. book called Shirley pag. 87. from Lutterworth Leic.

.... Peake of .... =

- Sr William Peake Sheriffe of Lond. .... Alderman Lord Major A.D. 1668 dyed in London 1st of March 1675 bur. 16th of that month in St Katerine creed church London. = Margery dr of Will. Davison of Hornecastle Linc. Gent.
  - Rebecca mar. to Thomas Man esq. sword bearer to the city of London.
  - Mary mar. to Sr James Smith of London Kt. no child.
  - 1. Sr John Peake Kt Alderman of Lond. Sheriffe .... Alderman .... Lord maior A.D. .... = Judith dr of Richard Hale of Beckenham Kent esqr.
    - Margerie dr & sole heiresse maried to Sr John Shaw the 2d bart of Eltham in Kent. She dyed .. day of .... A.D. 1693 buried at Eltham a publick funerall & buried there .. day of ....
  - 2. Benjamin Peake lived at Bow in Midds. A.D. 1668 had severall children born Xtened & buried in that Parish. = Susan dr of Mathew Kenrick of Bromley neer bowe Midds. Mercht.
    - William.
    - 2. Robt.
    - John.
- 2 s. .... = Peake of Lond.

LOND. Sr JAMES DRAX of L. Kted at Whitehall 2 Dec. 1663. See afore pag. 25B, he dyed without issue.

ESSEX. Sr JOHN ARCHER one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas Kted at Whitehall 4 Dec. 1663. send to esqr Archer at Coopersale in essex by epping. see the Grant of Arms at Length to Henry Archer of Theydon Gernon esqr by Rob. Cook, Clar. dated 2 of April 1575 18th Eliz. in Morgan's heraldry Lib. 2, cap. 7, pag. 75. Ermine on a cross Sab. a cresst Arg.

GLOUC. Sr JOHN BRIDGES of Kainsham Kted at Whitehall 10 Dec. 1663.

Henry Bruges of Tangley Com. Oxon.

Thomas Bruges of Tangley after Sr Tho. B. of Kainsham. = Eliz. 1 dr of Will. & sister of Sr George Hyde of Kingston Lile Berks Kt. See Hydes ped.

SURR. Sr RICHARD CHAWORTH of Richmond Kted at Whitehall 18 Dec. 1663.

Sr George Chaworth 1st Viscount Chaworth. = Mary dr of Tho. Kniveton of Mircaston Derb.

2. Sr Richard Chaworth of Richmond Doctor of Lawes dyed without issue as I suppose. = Sophia dr of Robert Earle of Lindsey. She dyed 20th Dec. 1689 at her house at Richmond Surr. and buried publickly 1 of January following in that p'ish church.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM DELAUNE of L. Mercht Kted 10 Januar. at Whitehall 1663. See Sr Edward byshe visitat. of Kent fol. 62. arms without collors.

Gideon de Laune of London & of Sharsted Kent. = Judith dr of .... Chamberlaine of ....

Abraham de Laune of Sharsted. = Anne dr of Sr Richard Sonds of Throwley Kent Kt.

1st w. Anne dr & sole heir of Captain Thomas Heyward of Gillingham Kent & Grench. = Sr Will. Delaune of Lond. Mercht & of Sharston (*sic*) Kent. Kted vt supr. of Shersted in Kent dyed 30 June buried 4 July A.D. .... at .... = 2d w. Dorcas dr of Sr Robt. Barkham of Weynflet Linc. Kt remar. to Sr Edwd Dering of Greys Inne Kt.

1. Anne. | William Delaune esqr. | 2. Mary.

5801 fo. 66.

DORSET. Sr WINSTON CHURCHILL of Minterne Kted at Whitehall 22 Januar. 1663 his son made a baron in England. See the pedigree my Nobility.

He was married in St .... Parish london, ask Mr Hare, Richmond.

LONDON. Sr EDMOND TURNOR of Lincoln's Inne feilds Kted at Whitehall 24 Januar. 1663.

CORNUB. Sr WALTER MOYLE of St Germayns Kted at Whitehall 4 febr. 1663. Gules A Moyle Arg. See a pedigr. of the family C 1. fol. 370, 371.

ESSEX. Sr EDWARD TURNOR (son & heir of Sr Edwd Turnor Speaker of the House of Com'ons) Kted at Whitehall 6 febr. 1663. See before page 28^B.

CUMBR. Sr GEORGE & Sr JOHN DALSTON sons of Sr William Dalston of Dalston bar^t Kted 16 febr. 1663. See 2 volume of baronets. posted.

SURREY. Sr WILLIAM TURNER of Richmond Kted at Whitehall 26 febr. 1663. See my MSS. indorsed Coats by a name fol. 171^B for the coat crest & quarterings of this family vsed at the burial of . . . . Turner son of Sr William dec^d buried with his father & other relations . . . day of July 1687.

Sr Will. Turner of Richmond Kted as above dyed
. . . day of . . . . 16 . . buried at Richmond.

. . . . Turner son buried at Richmond 1687.

ESSEX. Sr SAMUELL TUKE of Cressing temple, after bart. See pedigr. of baronets. Kted at Whitehall 3 March 1663.

KANC. Sr HENRY BOSVILE of Aynsford Kent Kted at Whitehall 9 March 1663. See Sr Edward Byshe's visitation of Kent fol. 97. See a book of Kentish pedigrees amongst the Lord Anglesey's books N 1 on the side, and Cantium on the back, fol 49 for pedigr. higher.

q^re if my Lady Marsham was not the d^r & heir of Tho. Bosvile esq^r.
q^re if Sr Rob. (Thomas) Bosvile did not marry Anne d^r of Sr William Litton of Knebworth Hertf. See C 16 Kent visit. fol. 141. it was Sr Tho. B. of A. She dyed s. p'le & was buried at Aynsford.

1 wife. Anne d^r of Sr Richard Clement K^t relict of . . . . Castleton. = Ralph Bosvile of Braborne in Kent esq^r son of Jo. Bosvile of Gomanthorp ebor. master of the Court of Wards. = 2^d w. Bennett d^r of Anthony Skinner of Warwick.

- Henry Bosvile of Bradborne. =
  - Sr Ralf Bosvile of Bradborne. =
    - Sr Leonard Bosvile dyed s. p'le.
  - Lewknor. =
    - Leonard. =
      - William Bosvile of Braborne.
- Robert Bosvile of Aynsford in right of his wife. = . . . d^r of . . . of Aynsford Kent & co-heiress.
  - Sr Robert Bosvile of Anysford Kent K^t only son. =
    - Sr Thomas Bosvile of Aynsford Kent his wife which dyed s. p'le was Anne d^r of Sr Will. Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. bur. at Aynsford. = 2^d w. . . . d^r of . . .
      - Thomas Bosvile esq^r.
    - Sr Henry Bosvile of Aynsford pr'd. Kted as above. = Isabell d^r of Sr Tho. Wiseman of Rivenhall Essex bart.
      - Henry Bosvile of Aynsford esq^r 1663. = Mary d^r of Tho. Petley of Halsted Kent esq^r
        - Sr Robert Marsham K^t and baronet liveing 1700. = Margaret d^r & sole heir liveing A.D. 1700.
- Edward.
- Richard.
- John.

5801 fo. 67.

LOND. Sr GYLES SWEIT Dean of the Arches Kted at Whitehall 25 March 1664. See a confirmation of Arms to him by Sr Edward Walker, vide his grants fol. 18. & my book of Grants called Morgans fol. 114, 115. Or a chevron bet. 3 fl. de lis purpure. Crest, a talbot passant arg^t langued gules gorged with a coller purpure thereon 3 fl. de lis or.*

Sr Gyles Sweit Kted as above LL.D. =

. . . . daughter & heir maried to Sr Geor. Parry D^r of Lawes of . . . .

DEVON. Sr EDMUND FORTESCU of fallow pitt Kted at Whitehall 31 March 1664 a baronet after. See my book of baronets.

---

* Add. MS. 14294, fo. 7.

NORFF. Sr WILLIAM D'OYLE Junior of Shotisham son of Sr Will. Doyley Ktd at Whitehall 30 Aprill 1664 after baronet. See my baronets.

SUSSEX. Sr HENRY ONSLOW of Warnham Kted at Whitehall 13 May 1664.

Sr Henry Onslow of Warnham. = Jane dr of .... Stidolf of .... Surrey relict of .... Yate of .... Sussex. remaried to .... of .... Sussex.

- Richard Onslow esqr = ... dr of ... of Warnham liveing ... a brewer in Red Cross streat liveing 1703. 1703 there.
- Anne maried to Edwd Manning of St Mary Cray in Kent esqr he dyed 23 of Dec. 1703 buried at St Mary Cray 30th Dec. 1703. She survived him.

KENT. Sr JOHN HEATH of Brasted Kted at Whitehall 27 May 1664. See a pedigree of Heath of Kent C 16. fol. 132. Coat and Crest. See Peerage of Engld. See my coppy of Visitation of Kent 1584 fol. 46B.

Robert heath esqr Justice of the peace in Kent Recorder of London liveing at Brasted 1619 dyed in France in the year 1649 buried at .... = Margaret dr & heir of John Miller of Tunbridge gent.... a fess inter 3 Tygers' heads.

- John Heath 2d son.
- 1. Edward 7 yrs old 1619. = ... dau'r of Earle of Carrick in Scotland.
- 3. George.

Sr John Heath of Brasted in Kent. = ... dr & sole heir of Sr John Mennes Kt.

- Margaret daughter & sole heir mar. to George Verney D.D. Lord Willoughby of Broke 1712.

SUFF. Sr JOHN POLEY of Boxted Kted at Whitehall 27 June 1664. See before pag. 41B.

HUNT. Sr ROBT. SEWSTER of Great Raneby Kted at W. 29 June 1664. the family was of Steple Morden in Cambridgeshire. See my MSS. Ordinary called Greenwood fol. 117, for the coat & crest being arg. a chevron bet. 3 bears' heads coupt sables tuskt or. Crest, a cupid blinded shooting with sheaf of arrows.

Sr Robt. Sewster of Great Raneby Hunt Kted vt supra.=

Frances dau'r and heir maried to Sr Algernon Payton of Dodington in the Ile of Ely baronet by whom Sr Sewster Payton baronet only child liveing 1696.

NORFF. Sr ROBT. YALLOP of Beauthorp Kted at Whitehall 29 June 1664. Gules billettée and an inescocheon Or. crest, on a wreath of his collors a calthorp Or betwn 2 wings arg. See Sr E. Byshe's visit. Norff. fol. 24.

Rowland Yallop of Rockland Norff.=

Robert Yallop of Norwich Thorp. Vide Sr E. Byshe's Lond. fol. 115. Coat and crest granted. =Joane dr & heir of Edward Gyles of Norwich Thorp.

2. Richard= Yallop of Norwich Iromonger.

1. Sr Robert Yallop of Beauthorp Kted vt supra liveing 1696 dyed at Beauthorp . . May 1705 buried there . . . day of the same month. =Dorothy dr of Clement Spilman esqr baron of the excheqr.

Charles Yallop esqr liveing 1696.=Ellen dr & heir of Sr Edwd Barkham of Westacre Norff. Baronet liveing 1696.

. . . . . Yallop.

3. Gyles Yallop a Lynen Draper in London.

Edwd Yallop of London. =Mary dr of Tho. Bent of London.

5801 fo. 68.

LINC. Sr JOHN BROWNE of Pincebeck in Holland Kted at W. 15 July 1664. See Visitat. of Linc. 1634, part 1. fol. 85. Pedigr. higher coat & crest pt 3. fol. 18.

Leonard Browne of Pincebeck Linc. 1634. =Anne dr of Thomas Ogle of Linc. Pincebeck.

John Brown.

Robert 2 yrs old 1634.

LONDON. MIDDS. Sr MICHAEL HENEAGE of Greys Inne Midds. Kted at W. 30 July 1664. See Large collections of the family of Heneage in the vpper shelf of Lord Anglesey's books Amongst the bundles of Pedigrees.

John Heneage of Haynton com. Linc. esqr.=

Robert Heneage 4 son of John, auditor of the Dutchy Lanc. & surveyor of Woods North trent. = Lucy dr of Ralf Bukton of Hemswell Ebor.

Robt. 2. } s. p'le.
Edwd 4. }

3. Michael Heneage= of London esq.

1. Sr Tho. Heneage= Kt of . . . .

Kat. mar. to Henry fetherstone of Black fryers Lond.

Lucy mar. to Will. Read of . . . . See my coppy of Visitation of Kent in Rough leather fol. 71.

Tho. Heneage= of Greys Inne & battersea Surrey esqr. = Bridget dr of Edwd Woodward of Lee neer Windsor Maid of Honor to the Queen of Bohemia relict of Sr Tho. Lyddall of Ravenholm Castle Dunelm. baronet.

Sr Michael Heneage of Hatton Gardn liveing 1696.=

2. . . . . Heneage dyed vnmaried.

1. Charles Heneage esqr only= son liveing he lived in Hatton garden & dyed there . . day of . . . . 1722 buried at . . . .

. . . . dr of . . . .

1. . . . . maried to John Walker of Hadley Midds. esq. vsher hereditary of the Excheqr.

2. . . . .

3. . . . .

MIDDS. Sr PAUL PAYNTER of Muswell Hill Kted at Whitehall 8 Aug. 1664. See a coat and crest by this name of Kent which was the same arms borne by this Knight in a MSS. book of mine in Leather folio endorsed coats & crests qrtered coats trickt fol. 63. Gules a chevron bet. 3 griffon's heads Or, on a cheif of 2 a Helmet bet. 3 (*sic*) rondells Sab. Crest, a Griffon Or issuing out of the cleft of a root of a tree p'per. qre if the griffons heads are coupt or erased on the monumt, my paper saith coupt. See a pedigree & coat with qrterings by this name in Kent, of Twydall in Gillingham p'ish, C 16. fol. 118B. my copie of Kent visit. folio 31. I suppose this Sr Paul lived at Beeston hall & there being no church were buried here, see the inscription at length in the paper annext.

. . . . Paynter of . . . .=

. . . . Paynter of . . . .=

Sr Paul Paynter of Muswell hill in Midds. Kted as above lived there & as I suppose was owner of Sprowston in Norff. where he lyeth buried and a monument set vp for him in the North Wall of the Chancell dyed 8th of June 1686 at Muswell hill 66 y^rs old. = Rachel youngest d^r of Sr Charles Cornwaleys K^t of Beeston hall in Norff. She dyed 13th of July 1695 aged 72 buried by her husband in Sprowston Church & she erected the monum^t over the vault.

Charles Paynter esq^r dyed before his father vnmarried 31 of August 1670 aged 20 years buried in Sprowston church by his father mother & brothers.

Paul Paynter esq^r dyed vnmaried on the 7th of October 1681 before his father buried in the same church vnder a gravestone neer the vault where his father & mother & he as I guess.

q^re. .... daughter & heir.

In Sprowston Church in Norff.

upon the Monument of Sr Paul Paynter set up in the North wall of ye chancell.

PAYNTER
Sr PAUL.

posted to Sprowston.

HERE
UNDERNEATH
LYETH INTERRED THE BODY OF
SIR PAUL PAYNTER
LATE OF MUSWELL HILL IN THE
COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX KT. WHO DYED
THE 8TH OF JUNE IN THE YEAR 1686
AT MUSWELL HILL
IN THE SIXTY SIX
YEAR OF HIS AGE.
HE MARRIED RACHEL YOUNGEST DAUGHTER
OF SIR CHARLES CORNWALLIS FORMERLY
OF BEESTON HALL KT. BY WHOM
HE HAD ISSUE 2 SONS AND ONE DAUGHTER
CHARLES HIS ELDEST SON
DYED THE LAST OF AUGUST 1670
IN THE 20TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.
PAUL HIS YOUNGEST SON
DYED YE 8TH OF 8BER 1681
IN THE 19TH YEAR OF HIS AGE AND
LYETH BURIED NEAR HIM.
ELIZABETH HIS DAUGHTER DIED VERY YOUNG.
GOD ALMIGHTY GIVE THEM A
JOYFULL RESURRECTION.

And in ye Lower part of ye same monum^t.

RACHEL
HIS DEAR CONSORT
ERECTED THIS MONUMENT
WITH DESIRE TO BE INTERRED BY HIM
SHE DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 13TH DAY OF
JULY 1695 ÆTATIS 72.

Upon the Graveston of ye s^d Paul son of Sr Paul Paynter wch lyes near their vault.

HERE LYETH INTERRED THE BODY
OF PAUL PAYNTER ESQ. THE ONLY
SON OF SIR PAUL PAYNTER KNT. BY
RACHEL HIS WIFE YOUNGEST DAUGHTER
OF SIR CHARLES CORNWALLIS KNT. WHO
DEPARTED THE LIFE THE 7TH OF
OCTOBER 1681 IN THE 19TH YEAR OF
HIS AGE.

The Arms of Sr Paul Paynter and Cornwaleys impaled party p. pale Gules a chevron bet. 3 griffons heads erased or on a cheif of the same a Helmett between 2 plates Sable (*sic*).

MIDDS. Sr JOHN COLLEDON of St Martins in the feilds Kted at Som'set house 8 Aug. 1664 Phisitian in Ordinary to the King. .... 3 starrs .... in cheif a Lamb .... I know no colours.

5801 fo. 69.

KANC. Sr WILLIAM BRODNIX of Godmersham Kted at Whitehall 11 Oct. 1664. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of Kent fol. 24B, for the pedigree higher & arms.

.... Brodnix of Godmersham in Kent Coll. of a Regiment of the militia qre if not son & heir or grandson of this knight & did not marry Anne dr & heir of Xtofer May of ....

Thomas Brodnex of Godmersham Kent. = Jane dr of William James of Eyghtham Kent.

William Brodnex of Godmersham esqr = Mary dr of Thomas Diggs of Chilham in Kent.
Knighted as above.

IRELAND. Sr PETER HARVEY of Dublyn Kted at W. 25 Oct. 1664.

LOND. Sr ARTHUR INGRAM of Lond. Mercht Kted at Whitehall 5 Novemb. 1664.

LOND. Sr JOHN CLAYTON of the Inner Temple Kted at Whitehall 17 Nov. 1664. See this book before pag. 28B. the 2d volume of Benefactors to the Colledge of Arms pag. 79; arg. a cross engr. Sab. bet. 3 Torteaux. Crest, a dexter arm armed p'per holding a dagger the poynt downward.

Thomas Clayton of Clayton Hall Lanc. = Anguis dr of John Thornhill of Fixby Ebor.

Will. Clayton of the Inner Temple & of Okenshaw Ebor 2d son dyed abt the year 1627. = Margaret dr of Jasper Cholmundleigh of Highgate Midds. esqr.

A

A

Sr Jasper Clayton of London Alderman 4th son of William. = Mary dr of Will. Thompson of Tinmouth Castle Northumbr. esqr.

- Rebecca mar. to Robt. Earle of Yermouth.
- Mary mar. to Peter Nourse of Woodeaton Oxon.
- Prudence.
- 4. George Clayton of .... = Hester dr of Sr Tho. & sister of Sr Henry Palmer of Wingham Kent baronet.
  - 1. Jasper.
  - 2. George.
- Sr John Clayton of Inner Temple & of Parsons Green Midds. Kted vt sup. 3d son but heir. = Alice dr of Sr Will. Bowyer of Denham Bucks Bart & relict of Will. Buggins of North Crey esqr.
  - 1. John Clayton of ....
  - 2. Jasper.
  - Alice.
  - Mary.
  - Elizab.
  - Md. one of these drs mar. to John Lord Lovelace the other to Tho. Strickland of ...
- 5. Andrew Clayton.

5801 fo. 70.

MIDDS. Sr XTOFER EYRE of Harrow on the hill Kted at Whitehall 19 Nov. 1664. See the visitation of Midds. made 1663* fol. 2d for the pedigree but no allowance of the coat crest nor qrterings see C 22. Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, for the pedigree coat crest with qrterings of Eyre of Sarum. See in a MSS. coppy of Visitation of Wylts in my poss'on the same fol. 99. the pedigree higher coat crest & qrterings.

Thomas Eyre of Sarum Com. Wylts. = Elizabeth dr of .... Rogers of Poole Salop.

- 3. Christofer Eyre of London. 3d son. = Hester dr of .... Smithes of London Alderman.

HANTS. Sr ROBT. WORSLEY of Apeldorecomb in ye Ile of Wight 1 son of Sr Henry Worsley bart Kted at Whitehall 29 Dec. 1664.

---

* Visitn of Middx. Salisbury, 1820, p. 1.

KANC. Sr JOHN GRIFFITH captain of the fort at Gravesend Kted at W. 2 Januar. 1664.

MIDDS. Sr THEODORE DE VAUX of .... Kted at W. 16 Jan. 1664.
GUERNSEY.

ESSEX. Sr EDMUND BEAUCOCK of Finchingfeild Kted at W. 20 Januar. 1664. qre if not Badcock. See a coat crest and pedigree essex visitation C 21. fol. 177.

5801 fo. 71.

EBOR. Sr WILL. ADAMS of Scawesby Kted at W. 11 Febr. 1664. See Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. Ebor. See the pedigree higher the coat and crest Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 134.*

Sr William Adams of Scawesby Ebor. = Mary dr of John son & heir of Sr Tho. Dawney of Cowick Ebor. Knight.

3. Philip. | John Adams esqr 12 yrs old 1665. | 2. Thomas. | 1. Elizab. | 2. Margrt. | 3. Mary. | 4. Jane.

KANC. Sr THO. BATHERST of Franks in Horton Kirby Kted at W. 11 Febr. 1664. See C 21. visit. Kanc. fol. 131. coat crest pedigree. See my coppy of visit. of Kent, 45 fol.

Randolf Batherst of Franks in Horton Kirby Kanc. esqr 1619. = Katerine dr of Richard Argall of East Sutton esqr.

1. Edward Batherst first son 16 yrs old = Mary dr of .... | 2. Lancelot. | 3. Samuel.

Sr Thomas Batherst of Franks Kted as above.

---

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 176.

Surr. Sr Tho. Foster of Fosters in Eggham parish Kted at W. 11 Febr. 1664. See a pedigree of Forster Vincent's Surrey fol. 308, ending with Tho. forster of Brynton who mar. Joane dr of Will. Carr of foorde 1596.

South'ton. Sr Francis Rolle of East Titherley Kted at Portsmouth 1 March 1664. See before page 7.

Midds. Sr Will. Coventry Privey Councellor & Secretary to the Duke of York Kted at .... 3 Mar. 1664, he was 5 son of Thomas Lord Coventry and Lord Keeper, he dyed vnmaried. See in pedigrees of the nobility, he was a most ingenious man & author of the character of a trimmer.

Ebor. Sr Henry Thompson Alderman of York Kted at Whitehall .. March 1664. See page 85. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire* fol. 160. called Sr Henry Thomson senior Ald. of York anno dn'i 1661. Torr, pag. 120. & of Castle gate merchant elected Alderman 1667. Torr, p. 121, 122. called pag. 127 St H. T. senior of Eskrick Kt & Alderman. dyed .... See for many of the name of Thomas (*sic*) Sheriffs Aldermen & Ld's Maiors of York Hildyard's & Torre's antiquitys of York in severall pages espec. 112, 119.

William Thompson of Humbleton ebor.

2. Richard Thompson of Kilham, ebor. dyed about 1653 aged 70 yrs. — Anne dr of Edward Nelthorpe of .... Ebor.

3d wife. Susan dr of Thomas Lovell of Skelton in Yorkshire esqr. — 2d son. Sr Henry Thompson Ald. of York & of Kilham ebor. æt. 39 Annor. 19 Mar. 1665 married to his first wife Mary dr of John Thompson Merchant of York who dyed without issue, he dyed .. day of ..., Sheriff of York .... Ld Maior 1653 again Ld Maior 1663. Ald. dyed 1683. — Jane dr & coheir of Richard Newton of York city. 2d wife.

3. Alathea.

4. Susanna.

1. Henry Thompson son & heir 8 yrs of age 19 Mar. 1665 elected Alderman of York called of Esckrick 25 of May 1697 Lord Maior 1699. Torr, pag. 138, 139. dyed .. day of ... 1700. p. 140.

2. Richard Thompson of ....

1. Mary.

2. Anne.

---

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 219.

5801 fo. 72.

LONDON. Sr PHILIP FROWDE Kted at W. 10 Mar. 1664.

Sr Philip Frowde of .... Kent Kted vt supra

Philip Frowde esqr Postmaster Gen'all tempore Jacobi 2dl.

LONDON. Sr SAMUELL MICO (MICAULT) Alderman Lond. Kted at W. 18 Mar. 1664. vide C 24. fol. 608B, 609, where the pedigree coat & crest with a coppie of the exemplification of Arms by Peter Hosier Tholouse. See the same exemplified in my MSS. book called Morgan, p... P. L. Norroy.

Richard Mico of .... in the County of Somerset. = ... dr of .... Brewer.

Richard Mico son & heir of R. = ... dr of .... Allen of ....

Samuell Mico son & heir of Lond. Citizen and Mercer of London. = Jane dr of Henry Andrews Alderman of London. She built severall almeshouses in Stepney parish by the Churchyard on which are carved Jane relict of Sam. Mico Mercer.

1665.

LOND. Sr GEORGE ENT of the Colledge of Phisitians President and Doctor of that faculty Kted at the Colledge of Phisitians 15 Apr. 1665. Sab. ....

See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. colum. 894.

Josias lives in Masham Street beyond Westmr abbey.

See another coat of Ent in a book of London monuments of Mr Holford's collecting in the Office of Arms 1st press pag. 12. for Judith dr of Peter Ent.

Josias Ent a dutchman born .... he lived at Sandwich Kent. = Judith dr of .... Beke a merct in Norwich.

Judith maried to .... King of .... in Kent.

1st w. .... dr of .... Cox of .... = Sr George Ent of .... born at Sandwich Kent 6 Nov. 1604 of Sydney Coll. Cambr. Kted vt supra of the Colledge of Phisitians p'sident he dyed 13 Octob. 1689 bur. in a Vault in St Laur. Old Jury London. = 2d w. Sarah dr of Samuell Meverell Dr of Phisick of London dyed the year after Sr George & buried at the same place.

A B

*A | B | *

1. George Ent esq^{r} of Midle Temple son & heir dyed in Aug. 1679 bur. in Temple Church, s.p. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. fol. 19. vnmar.

2. Peter Ent dyed at Smirna vnmar.

3. Josias Ent esq^{r} of Westm^{r} liveing 1699. no child. — Katerine d^{r} of John Bathurst of London esq^{r} & Enfeild Midds & sister & sole heir of Sr Henry Bathurst of Enfeld K^{t} liveing 1700.

4. Edward dyed vnmar. bur. at St Laur. ob. 31 Jan. 1635 ætat 37.

Sarah d^{r} of Sr Geo. Ent of Lond. D^{r} of Phisick mar. 1st to Francis Head of the Midle temple esq^{r} 1st son of Sr Richard Head of Rochester bart remar. to Sr Paul Barrett of Canterbury Recorder K^{t}.

SURREY. Sr EDWARD THURLAND of Rygate sollicitor to the Duke of York Kted at . . . . 22 Apr. 1665. he was Judge of the Com'on Pleas. See Sr Edward Byshe's visitation of Surrey. made 1663, fol. 59. coat crest quarterings and pedigr. Ermine on a cheif indented G. 3 Taus or. See his picture in Guildhall Lond.

Edward Thurland of Rygate in Surrey Gent. — Elizabeth d^{r} & coheir of Richard Elliott of Rygate Surrey esq^{r}.

Edward Thurland of Rygate esq^{r} Kted as above. — Elizabeth d^{r} of . . . . Wright of Buckland Surr. esq^{r}.

Edward Thurland esq^{r} 15 y^{rs} old 1663.

5801 fo. 73.

LOND. Sr THOMAS BONFOY Alderman Kted at . . . . 27 Apr. 1665. Blew on a cross Arg. a Humane hart proper. See Visit. Midds. by Sr E. Byshe, fol. 22.

Sebastian Bonfoy of Lond. Merch^{t}. — Alice dau'r of John Audley of Sutton Kent & sister & coheir of Hugh Audley of Buckenham Castle Norff. the rich Vsurer.

Samuell Bonfoy of Hese in Midds. Gent. — Audrey d^{r} of Jo. Wilford of the Ile of Wight. (A) — Richd B. q^{re} if not the same with Samuell. — . . . . d^{r} of S^{r} Jo. Rea K^{t}.

* *Sic* in MS.

Sunbury Midds. A

1. Nicolas B. merch^t in St Helens & of Hays Midds. = Mary only d^r of Nicolas Sheppard of Sunbury Midds.

3. Sr Thomas Bonfoy of Lond. Merchant one of the heirs to Hugh Audley Kted vt supra. = Lettice d^r of Thomas Barker of Basford and Ringshall Suff.

Samuell Bonfoy 2^d son of Sam. =

Hugh B. 11 y^rs old 1663. = 1. Lettice. 2. Susan d^r & heir maried to Sr Charles Cæsar of Benington Com. Hertf. K^t. see pag. 28^B.

Samuell.

Samuell Bonfoy. d^rs.

DOREST. S^r THO. TURBERVILE of Beer Regis Kted at Whitehall 2 May 1665. Ermine Lyon Ramp^t G. crowned Or. Vide C 22. fol. 127, for the coat & a Good pedigr.

Robert Turbervile of Bere Regis in Dorcetshire esq^r. = Mary d^r of Roger Maudlin of Nunny.

Thomas Turbervile of Bere Regis in Dorcetshire esq. = Thomasine d^r & heir of Robert Fitz James of Redlench Som'set.

KANC. Sr DEMETRIUS JAMES of Itham Kted at . . . . 10 May 1665. See Philpot's Villare Cantianum fol. . . Sr Edward Bishe's Visitation of Kent fol. 83, & many other books in the office for the pedigree higher the coat crest & quarterings.

William James of Itham Kent esq^r. = Jane d^r of Nicolas Miller of Wrotham Kent esq^r.

Sr Demetrius James of Itham Kted as above. = Anne d^r of . . . . Bates Phisitian to King Charles 2^d.

William James of Ightham esq^r. Jane.

LOND. Sr MATHEW HOLWORTHY Kted at W. 12 May 1665. See Sr Ed. Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 63. & pedigree.

John Holworthy of Bridgewater Com. Somerset.

Richard Hollworthy of Bristoll Mercht & Alderman there. = Mary dr of Mathew Haviland of Bristoll.

.... Holworthy Merchant in London maried .... lived in St Swithin's lane London. = Susan (or Mary qre) dr of Henry Henley of Leigh house Som'set esqr. See Visit. Glouc. A.D. 1682 fol. 85.

Sr Martin Holworthy of London Kted as above called of little Palgrave in Norffolk qr. = 2d w. Lucy dr of Richard Jervoice of .... Southt.

.... Holworthy maried .... dr & heir of Sr .... Halsey of Gatesden Hertf. Kt & relict of Sr William Berkham of Southacre Norff. baronet.

1 dr vnmar. 1700.

.... Holworthy esq. lives at Hackney Midds. maried & hath issue.

.... Holworthy Gent dyed before his father vnmarried of Greif for his Sisters misfortune.

1. .... married to .... Heathcotte son & heir of .... Heathcote of London Mercht brother of Sr Gilbt H. Kt.

2. .... debauched by the said .... Heatcotte, who dyed in childbed buried in St Pauls Convent Garden 1721.

5801 fo. 74.

ESSEX. Sr JOHN JAMES of Crisshull Kted at Whitehall 14 Maij 1665.

Roger James of Lond. Gent. = Sara dau'r and heir of Henry Moskin of ....

Richard James of Maudon* essex. = Gertrude dau'r of Jo. Smith of Lond.

Sr Jo. James of Chrishull in Essex Kted vt supra. he dyed vnmaried the .... buried at ....

.... sister & heir maried to Adam Cane of London Vintner by whom she had issue Sr Cane James of Chrishull created baronet. al's Sr James Cane.

---

* Manewdon.

MIDDS. Sr PAUL WHITCHCOTT of Hendon son and heir of Sr Jeremy baronet Kted at Whitehall 16 Aprill 1665. See my pedigrees of baronets.

STAFF. Sr ROWLAND OKEOVER of Okeover Kted at W. 19 Apr. 1665. Thomas son & heir. See Visitation of Staff. C 10. fol. 112. Vincent's Staff. fol. 161.

Philip Okeover of Okeover Staff.=Elizabeth dr of Thomas Babington of Dethick.

- Philip Okeover.=
  - Jane dr & coheir.
- 3. Rowland Okeover of London. 3 son.=Sibill dr of Henry White of Bristoll.
  - Ralf Okeover son & heir of Rowland.
    - 1 w. Maud dr of William Bassett of Blore.=1. Ralf Okeover of Okeover Staff.=2d w. Catherine dr of Sr .... Dunham Kt.
      - 1. Elena mar. to Tho. Taylor of burton upon Trent.
      - 2. Eliz. to Nicolas Longford of Longford Derb.
      - 3. Dorothy to Humphrey Wells of ....
      - 4. faith s. p'le.
      - Isabella.

Sr Rowland Okeover of Okeover Kted as above.=

- Rowland son & heir of Sr Rowland.=Elizabeth dr & sole heir of Sr Tho. Pettus of Racheath Norff. baronet.

LONDON. Sr FRANCIS CLARK of .... Kted at Whitehall 31 May 1665.

SUFF. Sr JOHN COELL of Depeden one of the Masters of the Chancery Kted at W. 31 May 1665. See the 2d volume of Benefactors to the Office of Arms fol. 114B. Or a bull passt Sab. a bordure Sab. Besantée. Crest, a bull's head erased Sab. besantée.

Tho. Cole dyed seised of the maners of Woodbridge Vfford & Ketelbergh Vfford in Wodbrige & Melton Suff. Avis Cole mother, Kat. Cole, Margaret Cole drs of Tho. see Certificate of feodary Wynere dated Pas. 8 Car. 1. A.D. 1632.

John Coell of Bury St Edmunds Suff. dyed 1585. = Agnes dr of . . . . Shaw of Lond.

Thomas Coell of Depeden Suff. dyed 1646. = Susanna dr & heir of Thomas Jermyn of Depeden Suff.

A

2d w. Anne dr of John Houson Bp. of Durham. = Sr John Coell of Depeden Kted vt supra. = 1 w. Francisca dr & sole heir of Richd Pead of Garboldesham Norff. See Sr Edward Byshe's visit. Norff. fol. 191.

1. Thomas Coell esq. son & heir apparent dyed without issue male. = Cecilia dr of Sr Henry Crofts of Saxham p'va Suff. sister of Will. Lord Crofts.

2. Francis.

Anne mar. to Edwd Shepperd of Mendlesham Suff. ar.

Frances maried to . . . .

5801 fo. 75.

LOND. Sr GEORGE WATERMAN Sheriffe of London this year Kted at Whitehall 10 June 1665 he sold Ropes and Ironwork in Thames streat was a wholesale Ironmonger at the sign of the dublet which they say was in memory of the leather doublet he brought with him to London and which he was vsed to shew. See a pedigr. of Waterman Ashmole's berks, 131.

Sr George Waterman Knighted above. Sheriff. Lord Maior. = ... dr of . . . . remaried to Robert Russell of London merct Citizen & Skinner buried in St Dunstan's in East Lond. See Adams Lond. pt 1. pag. 216.

LOND. Sr CHARLES DOE Sheriff Lond. this yr Kted at W. 10 June 1665. 3 febr. 13 Car. 2dl. See a Grant of Arms to him by Sr Edward Walker in his Docketts of Grants pag. 17. Azure a doe trippant or between 3 besants. on a chapeau B. turned up ermine a doe trippant or holding in mouth an oak branch p'per.

Jonas Doe of Ludlow Salop.

Charles Doe esqr of Ludlow Kted as above. = ... dr of . . . . Maplesden of . . . . in Kent the other sister mar. to . . . . White of Hampshire.

Charles Doe esqr an officer of the Custom house door keeper to the Comissioners. Speciall poor.

Sr CHRISTOFER MYNNES or MINGS Kted at .... 27 June, 1665.

Sr Christofer Mynns of .... Knighted ut supra born at .... Norff. =

.... Mynns Captain surintendant at Portsmouth. = Margaret daughter of Sr Jno Oglander of Nunwell Bart.

LOND. Sr HENRY CODONY Gent. Vsher of the privey Chamber to Queen Katerine MIDDS. Kted at Whitehall 22 June 1665.

LONDON. Sr ROBT. VINER Alderman and Goldsmith Lond. Kted at W. 24 June 1665 a baronet after. See my book of baronets. he dyed without issue.

LONDON. Sr EDWARD SPRAGG Captain of the Ship called the .... Kted at .... the 24 June 1665 he was drowned in the sea fight against the Dutch .. day of ... 1673 sine p'le legitimâ. had a Grant of Arms from Sr E. Byshe or Sr Ed. Walker. qre. See Sr Edwd Walker's Grants fol. 20.

.... Spragg of .... in Ireland. =

.... dr of .... = Sr Edward Spragge Kted as above drowned in the fight against the Holandrs .. day of ... 1673 burd in St Mich. chappell in Westmr Abbey he was born in Ireland Billy leg father of the lord Dartmouth I am told was his vnkle a Roman Catholick. = ... dr of .... maried in Bruxells flanders before the yr 1660.

1. William Spragg he is a Captain of the marines 1697. 2d son. 1 dr.

LOND. Sr THO. ALLEN Captain of the Ship called the Old James Kted at .... 24 June 1665 created baronet after. See my book of baronets.

LOND. Sr THO. TEDDEMAN Captain of the Royall Charles Kted at . . . . 1 July 1665.

5801 fo. 76.

LOND. Sr JOSEPH JORDAYNE Captain of the Royall Oake Kted at . . . . 1 July 1665.

LOND. Sr ROGER CUTTINGS Captain of the Prince Kted at . . . . 1 July 1665.

MIDDS. Sr STEPHEN FOX one of the Clarks of the Green cloth Whitehall Kted at . . . . 1 July 1665. Ermine on a chevron azure 3 foxes heads erased or on a canton of 2d a fl. de lys or. Crest, on a chapeau azure turned vp ermine a fox seiant or. Grant dated 1 October 10 Car. 2. & A.D. 1658. augmentation dated after. See Morgan's book MSS Collection of Sr Edward Walker's Grants fol. 171. See benefactors to Heralds office vol. 2. fol. 71.

William Fox of Farley Wylts dyed . . Octob. 1652. = Elizabeth dr of Thomas Pavy of Wylts.

2d w. . . . . dr of . . . . Hope of . . . . Rector of . . . . maried 1703. = Sr Stephen Fox of Whitehall Kted vt supra one of the Lord Comissionrs of the treasury temp Jac. 2d. Willi' 3. liveing 1696 vastly rich in land & mo. married his 2d wife at 80 years of age & had severall childr. by her dyed . . buried at Farley 7 November 1716. = 1 wife. Elizabeth dau'r of William Whittle of London, late of the County Palat. of Lanc. She dyed at Chiswick . . Aug. 1696 buried at . . . . See the 4th volume of Grants. See Morgan's MSS. also for the Grant of Arms to her & her descendants dated 13 Sept. 1668 revokt & new grant'd.

- 1 son. Henry Fox.
- 2d son. Stephen Fox twin with the other.
- 3. Charlotte.
- 4. . . . . Fox.

- 1. Charles Fox esqr Paymaster of the English & Irish Armys temp. Will'i 3. no child. = ... dr & heir of Sr Will. Trollop of Caswick Linc. bart. no child 1698. She dyed without issue . . day of . . . 1704 buried at . . . .
- 4. Edward. dead.
- 6. John dead & both buried at Westmr in the Cloisters.
- Elizab. mar. to Charles Lord Cornwaleys of Eye Suff.
- Margaret dyed young.
- 3. Jane.

Sr Will. Trollop mar. Eliz. dr of Sr Robt Car of Sleford Linc. Bar. relict of Will. Thorald of Marston linc. esqr. Cars & Thorald's ped. See Thorold of Marston bart ped.

A

A

Steven.
Edward. } dyed young.
John.

5. James Fox dead s. p'le.

3. William Fox dead s. p'le.

HANTS. Sr WILL. LILE of the Midle temple Lond. & of Wotton in the Ile of Wight Kted at .... 4 July 1665. See the Visit. Hants pag. 20B, & Sr Henry St George's Visitat. Hants. & the Ile of Wight fol. 219. Or on a cheif B. 3 Lions rampant Or.

Anthony Lile of Wotton in the Ile of Wight esqr. = Elizab. dr of Jo. Dormer of barton Oxon.

Sr Will. Lile of the Inner (*sic.*) Temple Kted as before. = Bridget dr of John Hungerford of Dunameney Oxon. esqr.

1. John. 2. William. 3. Richd. 4. Edwd. 5. Barnaby. 6. Anth. Mary.

Bridget. Elizab. Mabell maried to John Cole of Odiam Southt. G. See Sr Hen. St George's Visit. of Hants 173.

HANTS. Sr WILL. OGLANDER of Nunwell in the Ile of Wight Kted at .... 4 July 1665 created baronet after.

---

qre LEIC. Sr CLEMENT FARNHAM of ....

Sr JEROME SMITH captain of .... Kted at .... 22 June 1665.

Sr Jerome Smith Com-ander of ..... = ... sister of John Rockley Gent Lord of the Mannor of Brayton near Selby in Yorkshire. Dr Johnsons inform.

5801 fo. 77.

Berks. Sr John Elwes of Barton Court Kted at Oxford 14 October 1665. See for the pedigree higher my 2 volume of baronets pag. 264.

Sr Jervace Elwes of Woodford in essex Kt = Frances 2d dr of Sr Robt Lee of Billeslee Warr. Kt remar. to Sr Richd Everard of Waltham Bar.

- Sr John Elwes of Barton Court Kted vt supra and of Grovehouse in Fulham parish Midds. liveing 1696. no child liveing. = Elizab. dr & coheir of Sr Walter Raleigh of West Horsley Surr. Kt liveing 1696.
- Sr Jervace Elwes created baronet.

London. Sr Martin Noell son of Sr Martin Noell of L. Scrivenor Kted at .... November 1665. qre of Sr Robt. Clayton or Mr Williams. Vide before pag. 58.

Md. it is said left Gen'all Earl had a dr & heir mar. to — ernley.

Midds. Sr John Ernley of ..... Kted at ..... Chancellor of the excheqr temp
Wylts. Car. 2di & Jac. 2di privy councellor.

Sr John his son Kted at .....

Arg. on a bend Sa. 3 eaglets displaid or. Crest, a Saracen's head p'per, cap or on which 3 bars wavy. See for the pedigree higher my coppy of Visitation of Wylts by Hervy Clar. 1565, p. 50.

qre if Mr Pottinger had this account from him.

John Ernle of Cannings Wylts ar. with this man the visitation 1565. = Mary dr of Will. Hyde of Denchworth Berks esqr. here ends the visit 1565.

- 1 w. Mary dr & heir of Roger Finamore of Wheatham Wylts. = Michael Ernle of Borton in Cannings Com. Wylts esqr.
- 2d w. Susan 1st dau'r of Sr Walter Hungerford of ... Wylts Kt.

- 1. Mary mar. to Sr Will. Blaker of Sarum.
- 2. Cicely mar. to Will. Danyell of St Margarets. A
- 3. Edwd. } dyed young.
- 4. Walter. }
- 5. Edwd Ernle of ..... = Mary dr of Jo. St Lo of ....
- 1. Mary mar. to Ro. Hampton after to .... Blancher.
- 2. Anne to Robt Noys of Erthfont Wylts esqr.
- 3. Jane to Sr Antony Hungerford of Down-ampeny Wylts Kt.

A

2. Richard Ernle.

1. Sr Jo. Ernle of Wheatham Wylts Kt. = ... dr & heir of Tho. Heydok of Burytown Wylts esqr.

Frances mar. to Sr Tho. Mildmay of Springfeild Essex Kt.

2. Michael.

1. John Ernle of Wheatham esqr dyed 1684 buried at Calne. = Philadelphia dr of Sr Arthur Hopton of Wytham Som'set Kt dyed 1677 buried at Calne.

3. Edwd.
4. Charles.
5. Henry.
6. William.
7. Finamore.
8. Thomas.

2d w. Eliz. dr of Will. Lord Allington of Horsheath Cambr. relict of Charles Ld. Seymor of Trowbridge Wylts obijt (by whom Katerine vnmar. 1696) bur. at Horsheath. = Sr John Ernle Kted vt supra of Wheatham lives there 1696. Chancellor of the excheqr temp Car. 2d, & Jac. 2d. Privey Councelor. = 1st w. Susan dau'r of Sr Jo. Grubbham How of Compton Glouc. dyed . . . . . buried at Blountsdon Wylts.

1. Sr John Ernle of . . . Kted . . . . dyed abt 13 yrs since buried at Markle Heref. = Vincentia 1st dr & coheir of Sr Jo. Kirle of Much Markle Heref. Bart she dyed . . . . buried at Much Markle.

2. Michael Ernle dyed vnmaried buried in St Margarets Westmr.

John Kirle Ernle esqr about 14 yrs old 1696. = ... dr of Sr Tho. Rolt of . . . . Hertf. Kt.

Hester mar. to Will. Washborne of Pockley North'ton esqr.

1. Bridget mar. to Alex. Staples of . . . . Sussex ar.
2. Dorothy to Henry Hodges of Hanwell Midds. esqr after to Tho. Harison of Copgrave Ebor. ar.
3. Philadelphia to Thomas Pottinger of Inkpenne berks ar.
4. Susan to Sr Henr. Robinson of Cransby North'ton Kt.
5. Elizab. vnmar. 1696.
6. Rachell mar. to Peregrine Bertie of . . . . Linc. ar.
7. Arabella to . . . . Pledwell of Criklade Wylts ar.

MIDDS. Sr ROBT. SOUTHWELL of Linc. Inne felds and of King's Weston Com. GLOUC. Glouc. Kted at . . . . 21 Dec. 1665 one of the Clarks of the Councell temp. Car. 2dl one of the Comissioners of the Customs 1696. See for the pedigree higher my book of pedigrees Letter S fol. 1. Md. one of the drs of Sr Robt. mar. to . . . . Legrand of . . . . descended from Lile in flanders.

Richard Southwell of Horsham St faiths Norff. ar. =

A

A

2d w. Mary dr of George Giffard of Wolverhampton Staff. by whom Eliz. died an infant.

2. Anthony Southwell esqr he went with his brother Sr Tho. into Ireland dyed 1623 ætat. 46. = Margaret dr of Sr Ralf Shelton of Shelton Norff. Kt.

1. Sr Tho. Southwell of Spixworth Norff. Kt & Polylong Ireland who had Eliz. dr & sole heir.

Robert Southwell of Kinsale Ireland esq. vice admirall of Munster he dyed 3d Apr. 1677 buried at .... = Hellen only surviving dr & heir of Coll. Robt Gore of Sherston Wylts. She dyed 1 Julij 1673.

Thomas dyed an infant 1641.

Sr Robt. Southwell Kted as above of Kings Weston Glouc. liveing 1696 dyed at Kings Weston September 1702 buried thereby in Henbury church vnder a noble monumt. = Elizabeth 1 dr of Sr Edwd Dering of Surenden Dering Kent. bar. She dyed 13 Jan. 1681 aged 33 buried at Henbury vnder a monument in the Chancell.

Edward Southwell esq. born 4 Sept. 1671 one of the Clarks of the Councell 1696 vnmaried Secretary of Estate for Ireland 1725 rebuilt his seat at King's Weston in Glouc. My good friend as his father was.
P. L. Norroy.

= Elizabeth daughter & sole heir of Vere essex Cromwell Earle of* .... Visct Lecaile & Baron Cromwell of Ardglass in Ireland & Okeham in England comonly called Lady Elizabeth Cromwell walked at the Coronation of Queen Anne for I saw her.
P. Le Neve, Norroy.

1. Hellen.
2. Elizab.
3. Mary.
4. Katerine.

.... Southwell son & heir of age 1727 hath right to the barony of Okeham by descent if he can prove it by record.

Sr Edward Hooper of ....

5801 fo. 78.

London. Sr Robt Hanson Sheriffe of Lond. Kted at .... 1 Febr. 1665 Lord Major of L. 167 ..

Barbara dr of George Norton of Lond. Grocer maried to Robt. Hanson Grocer. She buried in St Mary Aldermary. Arg. 3 mascles B. on a cheif S. 3 Lyons Rampt Arg. this was the coat born by him, qre the right. See Sr

* Ardglass.

Edward Byshe's Visitation of Lond. fol. 1st for the pedigree. Was a sort of a silly drunken fellow & so were 2 of his sons with whom I went to school P. L. Norroy at Merchant taylors schol in London.

Thomas Hanson of Blewbury Berks. = Mary dr of .... Aston of Aston Hall Cheshire.

John Hanson of Blewbury & Citizen of London. = Isabell dr of Will. Lee of Abington Berks.

2d w. Kath. dr of Edward Jones of Wrexham Denbigh heir to him & her grdfather to Hugh Jones by ye mothers side. bur. in St Mary at hill church by her husband. = Sr Robt. Hanson Kted as above he was a .... in Lond. Sheriff 1665 Lord Major 1673 & Alderman of Lond. Was by Trade .... lived in bowlane in Aldermary p'ish in Lond. buried in St Mary at hill Church London. = 1 w. Barbara dr of George Norton of Great Chart Com. Kanc. Gent. She dyed .. day of .... buried in Aldermary church yard in London.

3. Robert. 4. Will. Katherine. 1. Berkley Hanson ætat. 16 A.D. 1664. 2. William Hanson. Elizabeth.

LOND. KENT. Sr WILL. HOOKER Sheriffe of Lond. a grocer he lived at Greenwich 1695. no right to arms but vseth the coat arm. of Hook of Hants. Md. Sr Will. hath an escocheon signed by Sr Edwd Byshe as Mr Mauduit, Windsor saith.

2d w. Susan dr of Sr Thom. Bendish of Bumsted ad Turrim essex bart liveing at Greenwich 1696. = Sr Will. Hooker of London Grocer Kted as above father of the city 1695 Sheriff 1665 Lord Major 167 .. very old dyed at Greenwich Saturday 10th July buried in the church there, he left 3000ll p. ann. = 1st w. .....

William Hooker esqr liveing 1696 a grocer in lime Streat lond. = ... dr mar. to Sr John Corbet of ....

.... mar. to Sr John Lethuilier of London Kt.

GLOUC. Sr JOHN POYNTZ of Iron Acton G. Kted at Whitehall 24 febr. 166⅚. See the visitation of Glouc. C 17. 143. See Sr Robert Atkyns History of Glouc. p. 203.

3d wife. Frances dr & hr of John Newton of .... no issue. = 2d w. Elizabeth dr & heir of Alexander Sydenham of Luxborow Somers. = Sr John Poyntz of Iron Acton Glouc. he maried to his first wife Vrsula dau'r of Sr John Sydenham Kt She dyed without issue. = 4th wife. Grisel dau'r of .... Roberts of .... Kent.

A B

A | B

1. Robert Poyntz esq^{r} son & heir of Iron Acton K^{t} of bath at Coronation of King Char. dyed . . day of . . . . 1680. — 1 wife. Frances d^{r} & coheir of Gervace Gibbons of Bethersden Kent. — Cecily 2^{d} wife d^{r} of . . . . Smith of . . . .

2. Nicolas Poyntz of . . . .

drs. Sr John Poyntz of Iron Acton Glouc. Knighted as above son by the 2^{d} wife, he lived at Iron Acton, he gave the estate to his widdow who sold it to . . . . the house part pulled down, he dyed . . . day of . . . . 1680 buried at . . . . — Anne d^{r} of . . . . Cæsar of . . . .

ESSEX. Sr RICHARD PIGOTT of Woodford Kted at W. 28 febr. 166$\frac{5}{6}$. Ermine 3 fusiles in fess Sab. Crest a wolf's head erased Arg. tusked G.

Thomas Pigott of . . . . Salop. — Dorothy d^{r} of . . . . Eaton of . . . .

Richard Pigott of London Grocer liveing 1633. See C 24, fol. 36. — Elizab. d^{r} of Tho. Nutt of Lond. Grocer.

q'terly arg. G. . . . . *3 a frett or a fess B

Dorothy. Mary. Susan. Sarah.

2^{d} w. Rebecca d^{r} of Timothy Robinson of Hamersmith relict of . . . . Duke of . . . . Wylts maried 1696 remaried to Paul Priaulx of Lond. Merch^{t}.

Sr Richard Pigott of Woodford Essex 3^{d} son Kted vt supra liveing 1696 in Lond. and at Woodford formerly no child liveing Master of the Pattent Office Justice of the peace for essex he dyed at his house in boswell court Midds. without issue . . March 1699 & was buried . . . .

1st w. Rebecca d^{r} of Tho. Vinor of North Cerney Glouc. and sister of Sr Tho. & Sr Robt Vinor baronets. She dyed . . . . buried at

1. Thomas. 2. John. 4. Robert.

5801 fo. 79.

MIDDS. Sr THOMAS CHAMBERS of Bromley Kted at Whitehall 6 March 166$\frac{5}{6}$. See the pedigree of Chamber entred in D 14, 2^{d}.

---

* Illegible.

BELING Mr Sr Richards son takes the name of Arundell & qrters Arundell 1, Beling 2, Arg. a cross bet. 3 . . . . Gules.

Sr RICHARD BEELING secretary to the Queen Katerine Kted at . . . . lives in Somerset house he came out [of] Ireland. Sr R. B. dr mar. to Sr Jo. Hales of Tonstall Kent bart.

Sr Jo. Arundell of Llanheron in St Maugans p'ish Corn.

- Sr Richard Beling secretary to Qn Katerine liveing at Somerset house 1698. came out of the County of Dublyn. = ... dr of Sr John Arundel of Llanheron Cornub. sister of the wife of Sr Henry Bedingfeld of Oxborow Norff. bart.
  - 1. Charles Beling esqr dyed vnmaried about Aug. 17 . .
  - 2. Richard Beling esqr = who enjoys all the estate of Sr John Arundell of Llanheron & hath Assumed the name without Autority.
    - q. if not dyed . . day of . . . . 1727. See Catal. of his books sold at Mr Cowper's house great piatza in Convent Garden brought from his seat in Cornwall.
  - 3. John Beling.
  - Mary dr maried to Sr John Hales of Tunstall Kent Baronet dyed 24th day of January 170⁹⁄₁ buried in the Queens Vault in Somerset house.
- Elizab. dr & coheir mar. to Sr Henry Bedingfeild of Oxborow in Norff. Bart She dyed . . Aprill 1690 buried at . . . . = ... dyed about 9 yrs old 1700.
  - Sr Henry Arundell Bedingfeld.

Sr ROBERT HOLMES Captain of the Defiance Man of War Kted at Deptford 27 of March 1666.

. . . . Holmes of . . . . in Ireland.

- Sr John Holmes of . . . . Kted . . day of . . . . = ... dr of . . . . Lowther of London Mercht.
  - Eliz. mar. to Sr Harry Hicks baronet of Ruckwolds in essex dyed at Ruckwolds in Low Layton p'ish . . day of Jan. bur. in the p'ish church there 21 January 1705. left childr.
  - 1. . . . . Holmes esqr.
  - 2. . . . . Holmes Gent.
- 2. Sr Robert Holmes Kt governor of the Ile of Wyght dyed vnmaried . . day of . . . . buried at . . . .

LEIC. Sr CHARLES TUFTON of Coston Kted at .... 28 Aprill 1666.

Nicolas Tufton Earle of Thanet. = Frances dr of Thomas Earle of Exeter.

Cecil Tufton of Portugall Rowe in Lincolns Inne feilds esqr dyed there 19 Junij 1682 aged 63 buried at Rainham Kent. = Mary dr of .... Lloyd of ....

Sr Charles Tufton of Twickenham Midds. Kt now liveing 1693. = Aleuf dr of .... of Wales widd. of .... Rainsford.

Cecill Tufton only son and heir. 4 drs.

EBOR. Sr MILES WHARTON of Beverley Kted at Whitehall 30 June 1666. Sr RALF WARTON of Beverley Kted at Newmarket 19 March 1668. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire* fol. 237. Coat Crest Quarterings & pedigr. higher. Or on chevron azure a martlet bet. 2 Pheons of first. See Visitation of Yorkshire coppied by Sr Philip Constable in my hands P. Le Neve Norroy. pag. 258 for ped. & qrterings.

Laurence Warton of Kingston vpon Hull. = Anne dr of .... Radley of Radley Linc.

Michaell Warton of Beverley in Yorkshire. = Joane dr of .... Portington of Port.

2d w. = Sr Michael Warton of Beverley Kt dyed A.D. 1655. = 1 wife. Elizab. dr & coheir of Ralf Hansby.

Michael Wharton of Beverley ebor. dyed before his father. = Catherine dr & coheir of Xtofer Malteby of Malteby ebor.

Michael Warton of Beverley Park esqr ætat. 42 Annor. 15 Sept. 1666. = Susan dr of John Lord Paulet of Hinton St George Som'set.

1. Sr Miles Warton of Beverley ebor. Kted vt supra vnmaried 1666 dyed vnmar. . . day of March 1724–5 buried at ....

2. Sr Ralf Warton of Beverly Kted vt supra liveing 1668.

3. Charles Warton of Beverley.

John. 1. Eliz. 2. Susan mar. to Sr Jo. Newton bart. 3. Mary.

---

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 331.

SOMERSETSHIRE KNIGHTS 1660.

* { DODDINGTON, Sr FRANCIS of Doddington.
PAULET, Sr AMIAS PAULET of Hinton St George.
PORTMAN, Sr WILLIAM baronet after of Orchard Kt of bath.

HORNER, Sr GEORGE of Cleford. his son at Melles direct to him by Mr Moor apoth. at Bath.
BASSETT, Sr WILLIAM of Claverton. Mr Moor Apothecary.
HOOKES, Sr HUMPHREY Alderman of Bristoll.
CANN, Sr ROBERT alderman of bristoll. my Lady Canne at Bustleton. Sanders at White hart for bristoll men.
GORE, Sr THOMAS of Barrow. Lady Gore liveing.
YEOMANS, Sr ROBERT Alderman of bristoll. dead.
BRIDGES, Sr JOHN qre of this county.
MALLET, Sr JOHN of St Audreys.
LANGTON, Sr THOMAS of bristoll. qre if not Newton Park by bath.
HAYS, Sr JAMES of beckington.
CHURCHILL, Sr JOHN of Churchill was Mr of Rolls left at dr (*sic*) at Mr Chivers who lives at Cross bath by the hospitall.
NORTON Sr GEORGE of Abbots leigh Kt.
SYDENHAM, Sr HUMPHREY of Cholworthy house.
LLOYD, Sr JOHN Major of bristoll. Sanders one.
CANN, Sr THOMAS of bristoll liveing. Sanders.
HART, Sr RICHARD Major of bristoll 1680 liveing of Hanham.
CREMP, Sr RICHARD of bristoll, to him at bristoll.
POPLEY, Sr DERICK at bristoll Kted 28 Nov. 1671.
EARLE, Sr THOMAS Major of bristoll 1681.
KNIGHT, Sr JOHN Major of bristoll liveing there.
CLUTTERBUCK Sr WILLIAM Major of bristoll 1682. liveing.
HAYMAN, Sr WILLIAM Major of bristoll 1684. liveing.
MERRICK, Sr WILLIAM Major of bristoll 1685. liveing.
DUDLESTON, Sr John qre where Kted & ye day when Kted. liveing.
DAY, Sr THOMAS Major of bristoll 1694. liveing.
DANES, Sr WILLIAM Sheriff . . . 1694. liveing.

Sr JOHN SAYER certificate dyed 1668 bur. in St Margaret's Church Westmr. See Certificate for him L 3. fol. 72.

Certificates of Knighthood of Sr Gabr. Coots &c. fol. 68 of 2 Earle Marshall's book, look 2d Earle Marshall's book Vaudrey, Moor, & other Kts.

5801 fo. 80.

NORFF. Sr EDWIN RICH of Lincolns Inne Kted at . . . . 10 July 1666.
MIDDS.

Robert Lord Rich. of Lees essex dyed 1581. ═ Elizab. dr & heir of George Baldry of . . . .
A

* Erased in MS.

A

1. Robt. Rich 1st Earle of Warwick.

2. Sr Edwyn Rich. of Mulbarton Norff. Kt one of the Masters of the Chancery and of Linc. Inne. = Margaret dr of Charles Wolrich of . . . .

Sr Edwyn Rich. of Lincolns Inne Kt of Mulbarton Norff. & Rose hall in Beecles Suff. he dyed 17 Nov. 1676 buried at . . . . without issue. = Jane dr of . . . Reve of . . . . relict of Sr John Suckling comptroller of the house to King James 1. & Char. 1st.

Sr Charles Rich of the new exchange Lond. Hosier creatd baronet. = Elizabeth dr of . . . . . Cholmundleigh of . . . .

1. Elizab. mar. to . . . . Ceeill a frenchman.

2. Mary married to Sr Robt. Rich. bart. See my 3d vol. of barts pag. 203.

KANC. Sr ROBT. FAUNCE of Cliff. Kted at . . . . 24 July 1666.

MIDDS. Sr EDMUNDBURY GODFREY of St Martins in the feilds Kted at Whitehall . . . Sept. 1666 he was a justice of the peace and took the depositions of Doctor Oats presently after which he either cutt his own throat or was murdred by the papists 4 October in the year 1678. See the history of that year. . this is certain he was a melancholy man. See a monument in the east wall of the cloyster in Westmr abbey whereon all the sons are mentioned. he was found 5 days after.

Sab. a chev. bet. 3 pellicans' heads erased or vulned p'per, cresst diff. Crest, on a torce of collors a pellican's head erased or encircled with a wreath vert. Post spinas palma.

Margaret dr of . . . . Lambard. = Thomas Godfrey of Selling in Kent of Hodyford in Selling. = Sara dr of Tho. Iles of fulham Midds.

Lambardus.

Thomas.

5. Sr Edmundbury Godfrey of Midds. Kted vt supra a batchelor buried in the Cloysters at Westmr east side.

6. Michaell Godfrey of London merchant and lived at Woodford Essex heir to his bro. = ... dr of . . . . liveing at Woodford 1696.

Michael Godfrey Deputy Governor of the bank of England killed by a canon shott at the seige of Namur 1695 being waiting on King William in the Trenches. vnmarried.

Peter Godfrey liveing 1696 a merchant. Heir to his brother.

A

A

1. Thomas. 2. Petrus. 3. Ric'us. 4. Joh'es. 7. Tho. Edwd dyed at 12 y^r old bur. in Westm^r Cloysters. Benjamin. Jane. Eliz. Katerine. Sarah.

WYLTS. Sr JOHN S^t LOE of Knighton Kted at Whitehall 8 Oct. 1666. See Sr Edward Byshe's Wylts made 1677 fol. 93. coat crest q^rterings. Arg. on a bend Sab. 3 anulets A.

Edward S^t Lo. of Knighton Wylts. = Margar^t d^r of William Faukner of Sarum Wylts.

John St Lowe of Knighton son & h^r 3 months old A.D. 1623.

Sr John S^t Lo. of Knighton Knighted as above.

LOND. Sr JOSEPH SHELDON Sheriffe of Lond. 1666 Kted at Whitehall 23 Oct. 1666 Lord Major 1676. See a certificate after his death J 30. pag. 91. See book of Grants vol. 3. pag. 144, 149.

q^re of Sr Hen. St George & Mr Sheldon.

Md. Gilbert Sheldon archb'p of Canterbury gave the lease of M^r & Rect. Paddington in Midds. to his 2 nephews Joseph & Daniel Sheldon.

Roger Sheldon of Stanton Staff. neer to Ashborne Derb. in ellaston p'ish Staff. =

2. Gilbert Sheldon born 19 July 1598. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2^d. Col. 678. Clark closet Car. 1. Dean Westm^r, Warden of All Souls, Dean of Chapell, Bishop of London, Archbp. of Canterbury, dyed 9 Nov. 1677 bur. at Croydon Surr. vnmaried.

1. Ralf Sheldon of Stanton Staff. or Wandley Com. Derby. = Mary d^r of John Perkes of Wandley.

3 son. Roger Sheldon of Christ Church Oxon. 1681 vnmaried.

2^d wife. Margaret the d^r & coheir of Geo. Rose by whom Anne d^r & coheir vnmar. 1681 8 y^rs old. =

1. Sr Joseph Sheldon Kted as above a wollen draper in St Pauls church yard heir to Gilbert Archbishop of Canterbury Sheriff. Lond. 1665. Lord Major 1676 dyed 16 of August 1681 buried at Croydon by his vnkle on Thursd. 25 aug. =

1. wife Elizabeth d^r of William Clifton of Covent garden Midds. by whom Elizabeth.

Elizabeth d^r & heir maried to Sr John Cotton of Lanwade Cambridgeshire bar^t.

A

A

2. Daniell Shel-don of Ham Court Surrey esq[r] & Bar.* — Judith d[r] & coheir of George Rose of Eastergate Sussex. Md. this Judith daughter of George Rose & his coheir was the relict of S[r] Maurice Diggs of Chilham Castle in Kent baronet.

Ellen mar. to francis Mohun of fleet Dorcet. esq[r] See the issue J 30. fol. 91.

Katerine mar. to Jo. Dolbin Bp. of Rochester.

Gilbert 4 y[rs] old 1681.

1. Judith.

2. Mary.

1. Gilb[t] aged 23 A.D. 1681.

2. John aged 19 A.D. 1681.

BRISTOLL. S[r] THO. LANGTON Kted at Whitehall 4 Nov. 1666. See S[r] Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Somersetshire fol. 5. q. the Arms.

John Langton of Bristoll Com. Som'set. — Alice d[r] of . . . .

John Langton esq[r] of Bristoll. — Joane d[r] of William Burrows of Bristoll Merchant.

Joseph Langton of Newton Park Somerset by bath liveing 1701. — frances d[r] of S[r] Jo. Borlace of BockmoreDevon bar[t] & sister & heir of Sr John.

1. Sr Thomas Langton of Bristoll Kted as above æt. 40 A.D. 1672. — Hester d[r] of William Cann of Bristoll Merchant after Sr William Canns grandfather.

Henry Langton esq[r] dyed vnmaried 1701.

1. Frances mar. to . . . . Bere of . . . . Devon.

2. Dorothy dyed vnmar.

3. Anne vnmar. 1701.

1. John Langton æt. 14, 1672, esq[r].

Elizabeth wife of Sr William Cann of Bristoll.

5801 fo. 81.

MIDDS. S[r] THO. GERY of Lincolns Inne Kted at Whitehall 10 November 1666.

JOHN GONNING Alderman of Bristol. —

. . . . Gonning clerk.

John Gonning Alderman of Bristoll Lord of the M[r] of Cold Ashton in Som'setshire. A — . . . . d[r] of John Barker Alderman of Bristoll.

posted. Mary wife of Edw[d] Pitt of Bristoll & Westerleigh Som'set.

* See Grant of Arms to him, 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' monthly series, p. 371.

A

John dyed s.p'le	2. Sr Robt Gonning of Cold Ashton Kted .. day of . . .	= . . . . dr of Sr Robt Canne of Compton Grenfeld in Glouc. Kt & bart by whom one son dyed an infant.	. . . . mar. to Edwd Stroud of Down p side neer Shipton Malet in Som'setshire.	Hester wife of Sr Tho. Langton of Bristoll merct & Kt by whom Eliz. wife of Sr Will. Cann.

NORFF. Sr THOMAS WOODHOUSE son and heir of Sr Philip Wodhouse of Kimberley hall Kt and baront Kted at Whitehall 18 Nov. 1666. See my 1st vol baronets fol. 1. he dyed before his father and left Sr John Wodehouse baronet 1696 liveing.

SOM'SET. Sr JOHN MALET of St Awdreys Kted at Whitehall 20 febr. 1666. See the Pedigree higher the 2d volume of Benefactors, fol. 67. Bl. 3 escalops or.

Sr Thomas Malet Kt of . . . . Judge of the Kings bench 1 July 17 Car. 1mi & 31 May 12 Car. 2. he dyed December 1665 & was buried at Poyntington Som'set. = Jane dau'r of Francis Mills of Southt.

Sr John Malet Kted as above, maried = Florence dau'r of John Wyndham of Orchard Som'set.

1. Baldwyn Malet. 2. William Malet. 3. John Malet.

1666. SURR. Sr NICOLAS MYLLET of Batersey Kted at . . . . See a Pedigree by this name C 24. fol. 171.

MIDDS. JERSEY. GUERNSEY. Sr PHILIP CARTERET son of Sr George Carteret of Hawnes baronet & Lord after. See Vol. of Nobility fol. 141. Kted at Whitehall 13 Apr. 1667.

EBOR. Sr JOHN WENTWORTH of Elmehall or Elmescourt he or his son a baronet after. See 3d volume bartts fol: . . & 1 vol. fol. 30. Kted at Whitehall 8 May 1667.

LOND. Sr SAMUELL STERLING Alderman of London Sheriff . . . . Lord Major . . . . Kted at Whitehall 21 Oct. 1667. Vide Sr Edward Byshe's Grants fol. 1. See the Arms of him and wife my London book fol. 39. Memd. I had information from his neighbours in the Minories that his father was a tubman.

Samuell Sterling of the Hamlet of Stopesley in Luton p'ish Bedf. esqr. = qre if the father of the same p'son with Sr Sam.

- Magdln mar. to Edwd Wilford of Enfeild Midds.
- Sr Samuell Sterling = ... dr of Richard Garford (Garfoot) of the Minories Tallow Chandler London remar. to George Villiers Viscount Grandison. See my book of Irish nobility. — Sheriff of London A.D. 1662 Lord Major . . . . left no child. a brewer.
- 2. . . . . Sterling = ↓

WILLIAM MORDAUNT of Oakley in Bedfordshire 3d son of Sr Jo. Mordaunt Kt first Lord Mordaunt of Turvey in Bedf. = Agnes daughter & heir of Charles booth of barton in the County of . . . .

- Edmund Mordaunt of Oakley aforesaid. = Elizabeth dau'r of . . . . Stavely of . . . . Leicestershire. Md. the Great printed History calls her Stucley.
  - 1. Sr Charles Mordaunt of Oakley aforesd he dyed without any issue & was buried there. = Elizab. dr of Sr Tho. Snagg of Marston in Bedf. Knight.
  - 2. John Mordaunt called likewise of Oakley heir to his brother. = Elizabeth dr of . . . . Pudsey of Langley hall in Staffordshire dyed of the plague in London.
    - 1. Charles Mordaunt of Oakley sold the estate buried at Hamersmith. = Elizabeth dr of . . . . Proshee an Italian Mercht in London. qre if not Strozzy. (A)
    - Sr John Mordaunt lived a soldier many years at Tangier deputy governor there & comander in chief, liveing in London 1704 administrator to his son. = Elizabeth dr of William Adams of the Inner Temple Lond. councellor at lawe & of Pisford North'tonshire She died of Greif for her sons death. (B) (C)
    - qre if these 2 last were not by his left hand wife Sr John avers not, but by his lady, so this line ought to be out.

A | B | C

John Mordaunt Dr of Phi'ck liveing at Stayning in Sussex 1704. = Elizabeth dr of.... Chatfeild of Stayning in Sussex Dr of Phisick.

1. Henry Mordaunt esqr liveing 1704 vnmar. late Sewer to Qn Mary wife of King William he ran himself thro. with his own sword .... 1706 & was found by the Jury non compos mentis.

2. John Mordaunt leiftt of a Man of Warr. 1705.

3. Lestrange Mordaunt leiftt of a Man of War. 1705.

John Mordaunt about 4 yrs old 1704. Elizab.

5801 fo. 82.

LOND. Sr THOMAS DAVIES Sheriffe of Lond. 1667 Kted at the Royall exchange Lond. when King Charles laid the first stone 23d of Octob. 1667. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 120 Coat crest pedigr. quarterings. See Sr Edward Byshe's book of Grants for the Grant to him. See Dr Knights life of Dean Collet pag. 418, & 419. Md. Mr Davies who lives at Wanstead is the 2d son.

John Davies of Barkby Com. Leic. =

John Davies of London Draper. = Mary dr & coheir of Stephen Peacock of London & of Eliz. his wife (her coheir she being after maried to John Jenings of London by whom 1 dr maried to .. Price of Lond.) dr of John Audley of Sutton Kent & sister & coheir of Hugh Audley of London esqr called Rich Audley.

Sr Thomas Davies a Draper by Company Sheriff .... Lord Mayor Lond. he was a bookseller by trade 40 yrs old 1672 Sheriff of London & Midds. 1667 Lord Maior of Lond. 1677 dyed at his house in .... court against St Sepulcres Church dyed .. day of .... 1679 aged 48 buried in that church. See the monument there. = Elizabeth dau'r of William Ridges of London esqr she survived her husband.

1 son. Thomas Davis esq. 2 son. John. 3. Robert. James.

LOND. Sr DENNIS GAUDEN of Lond. Sheriffe Kted at the Royall exchange at the same time 23 Oct. 1667.

.... Gauden of Mayland in essex. =

A

A

Sr Dionis. Gauden = Sheriff of Lond.

John Gauden Bishop of Worcester. See Wood's Ath. Oxon. vol. 2 Coll. 27 1 bp. of Exeter dyed 1662. = Elizabeth dr of Sr Will. Russell of Chipenham Cambr. bart. See Visit. Cambr. C 11. fol. 6. relict of Edward Lewknore esqr of Denham Suff.

1. Lewknor. 2. Charles.

KANC. Sr GEO. CURTEIS of Otterden Kted at Whitehall 20 Nov. 1667. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visit. Kent fol. 167B.

Will'us Curteys de . . . . =

George Curteis of Chart in Kent neer Sutton. = Bridgett dr of Tho. Knatchbull of Maydstone.

George Curteis of Ottringden Kent Gent. 1663 Kted as above. = Anne dr of Sr Jo. Banks Kt Lord cheif Justice of the Com. pleas.

George 4 yrs old 1663. Mary.

ESSEX. Sr JOHN SPARROW of Corbet stye Kted 6 Januar. 1667. the arms & crest of Ro. Sp. of Ipswich son & heir of John Sparrow of Somersham Suff. 20 June 1594. Arg. 3 Roses Gules peirced Or. Crest, an vnicorns head Arg. crined Or out of a crown Murall of 2d, no wreath. there was a pedigree made for the family of Sparrow of . . . . See a Dockett also of this grant in my MSS. book called Shirley pag. 32. Somersham & Ipswich Suff. by Richard Lee Clarencieux (& the arms & crest are amongst Cook's grants fol. 44. Off. Armor.) Made by Robt & for Robt Sparow of Linc. Inne 1631 so this family must prove their descent from Rob't son of John. the copie of the pedigree is in a MSS. book of Suffolk Pedigrees lent to me by Dr Mathew Hutton of Aynho North'ton 1698. L.

John Sparrow esqr of Standborne hall essex dyed 1626 buried at Geystingthorp (or Overhall Mannor) in . . . . = Agnes dr of . . . . Buckminster of . . . .

Raymund Sparrow of Water belchamp essex. = A

1. John Sparrow esqr of Geystingthorp Coll. of Horse dyed 1664 buried there, purchased Dynes hall in Maplested. = B

Maryan dr of Robt Hales esqr.

A | B |

Oliver. John. St Clere. John Sparrow esq^r of Geystingthorp. = Hester dau'r of Joseph Norgate of . . . .

1. Sr John Sparrow of the Inner Temple Councellor at law Kted as above. q^re if not of the green cloth at Whitehall after. = Jane d^r & coheir of Coll. Richd Thornhill son of of Timothy Thornhill of Ollanty in Kent.

2. Joseph Sparrow attorney at lawe liveing at Walden Essex liveing 1697 a cheating knave. = Jane d^r of Coll. . . . . Turner of Saffron Walden s^d liveing 1697.

Thomas Sparrow esq^r son & heir. = Elizab. d^r of . . . . Edwards of . . . .

1 d^r.

5801 fo. 83.

HANTS. Sr RICHARD KNIGHT of Chawton Kted at W. 10 Januar. 1667. See a coat & pedigr. of K^t of Hants C 29. fol. 69. See a confirmation of Arms & Crest given to Richard Knight of St Dennis in Hantshire by Rob. Cook Clarenc. . . day of . . . . 1583. My MSS. Docketts of Grants called Shirley pag. 45. I think he dyed without issue.

Sr Richard Knight of Chawton Hants. Knighted as above. = Priscilla d^r of Sr Robert Reynold of Eloathan neer Hartley Row Hants remar. to Reynolds Calthorp of Eloathan 3^d son of James Calthorp of Ampton Suff. esq^r.

HERTF. Sr RALF RATCLIFFE of Hitchen Kted at . . . . 18 febr. 1667. See for this Pedigree Philpotts Visit. of Kent fol. 162. C 28, 2^d Table fol. 12. See severall of the name of Ralf Ratcliffe christened married and buried in the Register of the hamlet of Stratford Bowe in Midds. A.D. 1629, &c.

Thomas Ratcliffe of . . . . descended from Ratcliffe of Ratcliffe Tower or Ordsall Lanc. =

Ralf Ratcliffe of Hitchin in Hertf. he had a grant of the White fryers in Hitchin dyed q^re 1559 bur. in Hitchin Church. = Elizabeth d^r of . . . . Mareschall of of Hytchin remaried to Thom. Norton from whom the Nortons of Offley.

3. Sr Edward Ratcliffe of . . . . K^t Phisitian to King James 1st by his wife he had the man^rs of Hampton & Cocklescombe Kent dyed 75 y^rs old bur. 27 Sept. 1631 bur. at [illegible]in. = Martha d^r of Will. (or Jo.) Wilcocks & coheir by Eliz. his wife d^r of . . . . buried 2 Mar. 1636 at Hitchin.

Eliz mar. to Will. Fryer of Stevenach Hertf.

B

A B

Edward Ratcliffe esq^{r} of Hitchin Heir to his vnkle Ralf. he dyed ab^{t} 70 y^{rs} old 1660. bur. at Hitchin s.p.

Anne d^{r} of Sr Robt. Chester of Royston Hertf. K^{t} dyed . . bur. at Hitchin s. p.

2. Jeremy Ratcliffe of . . . .

3. Ralf Ratcliffe.

Ann.

Martha.

Elizab.

1st Anne d^{r} of Jo. Pigot of Abington Pigot Cambr. and frances his wife dau'r of Sr Robt Chester afors^{d} She dyed . . . bur. at . . . .

Sr Ralf Ratcliffe of Hitchin Kted as above his 2^{d} wife was Sarah d^{r} of . . . . She dyed . . . he is liveing 1696.

3^{d} wife. Elizab. d^{r} of S^{r} Jo. Musters of Hornsey Midds. K^{t} relict of Sr Richd Spencer of Offley Hertf. bar^{t} liveing 1696.

1. Ralf. Ratcliffe of Hitchin esq^{r} Justice Peace Councellor at Lawe had 6 Childr. all dyed young. dyed æt. 78 bur. 4 Jan. 1621 in Hitchin church.

Elizabeth d^{r} of Jo. Edolph & coheir relict of Will. (Jo.) Wilcocks esq^{r} She dyed 1597.

2. Jeremy.

1668. SURR. Sr WILLIAM HOSKINS of Oxted Kted at Windsor 9 Aprill 1668. See Visitat. of Surrey C 2. fol. 83. coat crest pedigr.

q^{re} of Mr Roger Woods.

Charles Hoskins of London citizen & Mercer he purchased Okested in Surrey & dyed there 26 of Dec. 1597. was 75 y^{rs} old buried in Mercers chappell in London 10th of January 1597.

Anne dau'r of Thomas Engler of Lyngfeld in Surrey.

1 Sr Thomas Hoskins of Oxsted son & heir of Charles dyed there 14 of August 1605.

Dorothy dau'r of Jo. Aldersey of London Merchant sister to Margaret.

2. Charles Hoskins of Oxsted in Surrey 2^{d} son of Charles he was a mercer in London & 40 years old 1637.

Margaret dau'r of Jo. Aldersey of London Merchant sister to Dorothy.

Thomas Hoskins of Oxted Surrey. Md. Sr Will. Hoskins knew not what became of the issue of this Thomas or of his brother Charles.

2. Charles Hoskins of Oxsted. q^{re} his issue.

Mary. Anne. Dorothy. Eliz.

3. John Hoskins killed at the battle of Nasby on the side of King Char. 1st. s. p'le.

1. Charles Hoskins of Oxted in Surrey esq^{r} 1623 in Ward to King Charles the first.

Anne d^{r} of Rowland Hales of Kings Walden Hertf. esq^{r}.

A B

A | B

1. Sr William Hoskins of Okested in Surrey Kted as above liveing 1706 about 80 years old. = Anne dr of .... Touse Alderman of London.

2. John Hoskins of Red Lyon Square dyed . . day of . . . 1717 bur. at = Elizab. dr of William Hale of Kings Walden Hertf.

3. Edmund Hoskins dead.

John Hoskins 1706 dyed vnmarried.

Catherine 1706 dr & heir maried 27 of March 1718 to Will. Marquis of Hertington son & heir of Will. Duke of Devon 60,000ll fortune.

4. Charles Hoskins dyed 54 yrs old he mar. . . . . daughter of . . . . in the county of . . . . =

1. Mary died vnmar.
2. Anne dyed young.
3. Dorothy dyed young.
4. Elizabeth mar. to . . . . Bond of Auborne Hertf.

2. Charles Hoskins of Oxted in Surrey Gent. 2d son liveing 1706. no child. = Hannah dr of Sr John Rouse of Henham in Suff. Bart.

1. William Hoskins esqr liveing at Oxsted 1706. = Martha 2d dau'r & coheir of Charles Hoskins of Oxted his vnkle.

1. Elizabeth Hoskins daughter & coheir vnmar. 1706.

1. William Hoskins liveing 1706.

2. Charles Hoskins liveing 1706.

1. Anne Hoskins.
2. Judith Hoskins.
3. Mary Anne Hoskins.
} all young 1706.

Anne mar. to Will. Finch esqr son of Heneage Finch Earle of Nottingham & Lord Chanc. =

Will. Finch. Essex a dr.

1. Mary Hoskins vnmarried 1706.

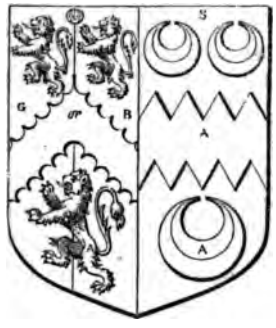
2. Sr Edmund Hoskins of Oxted Surrey Kt & Serjeant at lawe See before pag. 57. of Inner Temple & of Carshalton Surr. esq. by deed dated 5 febr. 1655 See my notes of Aldenham Hertf. to prove this. = Elizab. dr of Sr Job Harby of London Kt 4 Dec. 1637 & coheir to Sr Erasmus her brother.

Dorothy.

1. Thomas.
2. Job.
3. Nathaniell.
4. William.
} all dyed without issue.

Articles of Meriage between Edmund H. & Elizabeth Harby dated 20 Sept. 1638 500ll portion, 250ll p. ann. joynture. See my manuscript of Harby family.

Rouse Sable a fess indented Or bet. . . . .



HOSKINS Per pale Gules & Azure a Chevron engrailed Or bet. 3 Lyons Rampant Arg. a cressent for difference within a cressent.

5801 fo. 84.

Sr ROBERT BOOTH of . . . . Kted at Whitehall 15 May 1668.

CARDIGAN. Sr JOHN VAUGHAN of Trescoid Lord Cheif Justice of the Com'on Pleas Kted at Whitehall 19 May 1668 his grandson an Irish Viscount. See Irish Nobility fol. 78. buried in Eling church in Midds.

Sr WILL. CONSTANTINE of the . . . . Temple Kted at Whitehall 30 May 1668.

Sr William Constantine of the Inner Temple London & of Merley in Dorset. Kted as above.

Henry Constantine of Merley afores^d esq^r. — Mary d^r of Robert Dillington of Moteston in the Ile of Wyht esq^r Son & heir of Sr Robert D. Bar.

BUCKS. Sr ROGER HILL of the Inner Temple & of Denham Bucks Kted at Whitehall 18 July 1668. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of bucks fol. 42^B. Gules a chevron engrailed ermine bet. 3 Garbs Or.

See Scobells acts pag. 59 &c. Husbands. Olivers Acts in many places.

Will. Hill of Pownesford Com. Somers. esq^r. — Jane d^r of John Young of . . . . Devon. esq^r.

A

A

Katherine d^r of Gyles Greene of . . . . — Roger Hill of Pounesford afores^d serjeant at lawe 1655 one of the barons of the excheq^r was a great man in the Rump Parl^t 1643 & in Oliver's time. — 2^d w. Abigail d^r of Brampton Gourdon of Assington Suff. esq^r.

Will. Hill of . . . .

Sr Roger Hill of Denham in the Com. Bucks Kted as above, or Wesdon. — Abigail d^r of John Lockey of Holmes-hill Com. Hertford.

Lockey Hill esq^r 4 y^rs old 1675. — . . . . d^r of Philipp Hildyard of East Horsley Surrey esq^r one of the Chamberlains of the excheq^r.

Hester.

Abigail.

NORFF. Sr ROGER PRATT of West Ruston Kted at Whitehall 18 July 1668. See Clacklose Hundred Norff.

Arg. on a chevron Sable (bet. 2 pellets in Cheif each charged with a martlet A. & in base a 3^d roundell Sab. charged with a trefoil A.) 3 mascles or.

q^re out of Norff.

Roger Pratt of . . . . — . . . . d^r of . . . . Bolter of . . . . Norff.

Gregory Pratt lived at Marshworth Bucks. — Theodosia d^r of Sr Edward Tirell & sister of Edward, relict of Edmund West esq^r of Marshworth. — Edmund West of Marshworth dyed . . . bur. 12 Sept. 1618 at Marshworth.

Sr Roger Pratt of Ruston West Norff. Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . A.D. 1684 bur. at . . . . born at Marshworth Bucks bapt. 2 Nov. 1620. — Anne d^r & coheir of Sr Edwd Monins of Waldershere Kent bart remaried to Sigismond Trafford of Walthamstow essex from lanc. both liveing 1695 he built a great house at leverington Cambr. or Tydd com. Linc.

q^re. I am affraid I am wrong here about Trafford.

. . . . Pratt a son dyed s. p.

Sr JOHN HOWELL of . . . . Recorder of Lond. Kted at Whitehall 21 July 1668.

q^re of Howell the Herald Paynter. Sr John Thornicroft.

JOHN CHAMPANTE of London Gent. Kted . . day of . . . A.D. 16. . q^re the time & place. See the pedigree & arms Sr Edward byshe's visit. of London fol. 86.

Gregory Champante of feld House in Com. Southt. = Kat. d^r of Edmund Roberts of Wilsdon Midds.

Thomas Champante of Gill Abbey Com. Cork in Ireland. = Parnell d^r of . . . . Mahew of . . . .

Sr John Champante of Lond. G. Kted as above liveing A.D. 1700. = Mary d^r of John Browne of Shetton Com. Rotel.

1. Thomas æt. 4 A.D. 1665. 2. John 2^d son.

5801 fo. 85.

BUCKS. Sr **WILLIAM DRAKE** of Shardlowes Kted at Whitehall 2^d Sept. 1668 in Agmundesham parish. See more my 2^d vol. of barts. See the 1st volume of benefactors to Coll. of Arms fol. 9 & Sr Hen. St George's North'tonshire fol. 9. See a MSS. of mine P. L. Norroy endorsed Visitation copied of Cornwall & Devon fol. 183^B.

John Drake of Ash in Devon. = Amy d^r of Roger Grenvile of Stow.

Richard Drake of Eshere in Surrey 3^d son = Vrsula d^r of Edmund Baron Stafford.

Francis Drake of Eshere Surrey esq^r he dyed 17 Mar. 1633 bur. Walton Surr. on Thames. = Joane d^r & heir of Will. Tothill of Shardlows Bucks one of the six clarks & of his wife sister of . . . . Denham one of the barons of the exchequ^r.

Sr Will. Drake of Shardlows Kted . . day of . . . & created bar^t dyed vnmaried buried at Shardlows.

1st w. . . . . d^r of Sr Alex. Denton of Hillersdon bucks. = Francis Drake of Walton vpon T. Gent. = 2^d w. Dorothy d^r of Sr Will. Spring of Lanham Suff. bar^t.

Sr Will. Drake of Shardlowes bucks Kted as above heir to his vnkle by the settlement he dyed . . day of . . . 1691 buried at . . . . = Elizabeth d^r & sole heir appar^t of Will. Montague esq^r Lord Cheif baron of the exchequ^r temp Car. 2^dl, 2^d son of Edwd Lord Montague of boughton. See 1st vol. of Benefactors fol. 9.

A

A

Montague Drake esq^r of Shardlewes born 13 Sept. 1673 burgesse for . . . . . 1696 liveing Justice of the peace and deputy leift^t for bucks 1695 dyed . . day of . . . 1698 (?) bur. at Shardlows. = Jane d^r & heir apparent of S^r Jo. Garrard of Lamer bucks Bar^t.

Montague Drake esq^r son and heir about 6 y^rs old 1696 dyed young as I think. q^r.

EBOR. Sr HENRY THOMPSON of York Alderman Kted at Newmarket 16 Oct. 1668.

Sr Henry Thompson Junior of York K^t was Lord Mayor of York 1672, dyed 1692. See Torr's Antiquitys of York pag. 123, and of Midle Thorp Alderman the same as Junior 125 dyed . . day of . . . 1692. See pag. 133.

Quere if this Pedigree is not entred in the originall Visit. of Ebor. by Sr Will. Dugdale & omitted in the Transcript thereof for it is in the Index.*

BEDF. Sr WILLIAM GOSTWICK of Willington (baronet after) Kted at Whitehall 24 Nov. 1668. See 1 vol. of barts. fol. 84.

Sr THOMAS CROFTS one of the Masters of the Chancery Kted at W. 8 Decemb. 1668.

WARR. Sr WILL. JESSON of Coventry Kted at . . . . 12 febr. 1668.
or Jeston.

William Jesson the elder of the City of Coventry esq^r in the county of the s^d Citty by deed dated 4th of May 1651 of lands in Yardley Wygorn. See Foliotts deeds in the Office of Arms.

William Jesson the younger of the same Citty &c.

---

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 219.

THOMAS HARBY of Addeston Com. North'ton. See for the pedigree high^r my book of Baronets vol. 2. pag. 289. See Visitation of North'ton by Sr Hen. St George p. 151. Visit. Lond. C 24 fol. 18^B. = Catherine d^r of Clement Throkmorton of Hasley Warr.

Clement Harby of London Gent. = Sarah d^r of Ferdinando Poyntz of . . . .

Sr Clement Harby consull in the Morea Kted at Whitehall 21 of Aprill 1669. =

5801 fo. 86.

LINC. Sr JOHN HAMBY of Tachwell neer Louthe Kted at Whitehall 26 febr. 1668. See a very good Pedigree the Coat Crest & Quarterings entred in Sr Edward Byshe's Visit. of Linc. fol. 42 & 43 coat & crest. See a declaration of the Arms & Crest of Hamby to Jo. Hamby of Maltby next Linc. with Quarterings vnder the hands & seals of G. Dethick Garter Ro. Cook Clar. Will. Flower Norroy dated 12 of March 1568 & to all others of his blood & name.

See for Chaplyn my book of Lond. pedigr. fol. 210. coat & crest & . . . .

Edward Hamby of Tachwell neer Louth Com. Linc. = Eliz. d^r & sole heir of francis Reade of . . . .

. . . . Chaplyn of Seymere in Suff. =

1 w. Vrsula d^r of Sr John Garrard K^t Lord Major of Lond. = Francis Hamby of Tachewell afores^d. = 2^d w. Magdalen d^r & heir of . . . . Leeds of Sussex.

Robert Chaplyn of Bury Suff. 6 son. = Eliz. d^r of Francis Asty of Bury.

Sr John Hamby of Tachewell Kted as above. = Elizab. d^r & sole heir of Richard Porter of Lamberhurst in Kent esq & Martha his wife d^r of . . . . Stone of London.

Sr Francis Chaplyn K^t citizen & Ld. Major. See the Coat Crest Quarterings in the book of Linc. Sr E. Byshe fol. 43. = Anne daughter of . . . . . Hutt of essex. q^re Huit.

Elizabeth daughter & sole heir of Sr John Hamby aforesaid. = John Chaplyn esq^r son & heir of Sr Francis Chaplyn K^t & Lord Maior of London.

2. Charles Chaplyn liveing in Jamaica vnmar.

3. Robt Chaplyn mar. . . . . d^r of . . . . Harrington. =

Anne an infant 1707.

Anne. Isabell dyed.

Anne d^r of S^r ffran. Chaplyn mar. to . . . . Shipman of Nottingham town.

A

A

1. Porter Chaplyn esq^{r}. no child yet 1707. — Anne d^{r} & coheir of Richard Shirwyn of London ....

2. Francis Chaplyn dyed vnmar.

3. John Chaplyn liveing.

4. Thomas Chaplyn liveing.

1 d^{r} Anne mar. to Thomas Archer 2^{d} & youngest brother of .... Archer of Tamworth Warr.

1668. EBOR. Sr RALF WARTON of Beverley Kted at Newmarket 19 March 1668. See before pag. . .

1669. SOUTHT. Sr JAMES WORSLEY of Pilewell 2^{d} son of Sr Henry Worsley of Apeldorecomb in the Ile of Wight bar^{t}. See my 1 vol. of baronets fol. . . Kted at Whitehall 19 Apr. 1669.

HERTF. Sr CLEMENT HARBY son & heir of Clement Harby of London & brother of Sr Job Harby of Aldenham baronet Kted at Whitehall 21 Apr. 1669 he was consull in the Morea 1681. See on the other side. [p. 221.]

SUFF. Sr FRANCIS THEOBALD of barking Kted at Whitehall 11 May 1669. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Suffolk for the Coat and Crest with the pedigree. See a confirmation of a coat & grant of a crest by Ro. Cooke Clarenceux with a q^{r}tered coat to Stephen Theobald of .... in Kent esq^{r} A.D. 1583. My MSS called Shirley pag. 58.

Thomas Theobald of Wrentham Suff.

Francis Theobald of Berking Suff. — Sarah d^{r} of ....

Francis Theobald esq. See Vlvescroft Leic. My notes & deeds 1 Apr. 3 Car. 1.

Francis Theobald of Berking Kted as above & High Sheriffe of Suff. A.D. 1664. — Anne d^{r} of Robt. Nitingale of Newport essex.

1. Francis Theobald son & heir 10 y^{rs} old 1664.

2. Robert.

1. Theodosia.

2. Anne.

3. Sarah.

NORFF. Sr JOSEPH COLSTON of Puding Norton Kted at Whitehall 25 May 1669. he bore the coat of Colston 2 dolphins chained.

.... Colston of .... in the County of ....

Sr Joseph Colston of Puding Norton in Norffolk he dyed without issue Kted as above dr of Phisick. Will dated 2 febr. 1673, John Courrance esqr & Francis Gregory of St Martins in feilds Woollen draper executors. he dyed at his house here .. July 1675 without issue & was buried in Christs church in Newgate Streat 31 of July 1675. See MSS. P. L. Norroy, indorsed Coats at Funeralls folio 82.

Anne dr & heir of Tho. Cocket of Wolterton Norff. 2d son of Tho. Cocket of Bromesthorp Norff. gent. She is liveing at Puding Norton 1699 very old, dyed .. day of .... 1705 buried at .... without issue.

John Paris of Pudding Norton Norff. the first husband of Anne.

KANC. Sr THO. St GEORGE Som'set Herald of Arms of bexley Kent after of Woodford Essex Kted at Whitehall 1 June 1669. See in doctor Hutton's book of Funerall Monuments for Martha dr of Sr Rich'd St George buried in St Andr Holborne pag. 7. Sr Henry St George .... Hera ....

Sr William St George of Hatley St George Cambr. Kt.

Baldwyn St George de eadem.

Baldwyn St George de ead.

Sr Will. St George Kt de ead.

Sr Baldwyn St George Kt de ead.

Sr Will. St George Kt de ead.

Baldwyn St George de eadem.

Sr William St George de eadem.

Sr Baldwyn St George de ead.

Sr Baldwyn St George de ead.

John St George de ....

A

A

Sr Will. St George de eadem.

Richard St George of . . . .

Sr Richard St George 2d son of Richard Clarencieux King of Arms.

- Sr Henry St George Garter King of Arms.
- Mary dr of Sr Tho. Dayrell of Lillingston Dayrell Bucks Kt. See Philpots books office of arms amongst Angleseys books markt 6 bedf. bucks berks Oxon fol. 67.
  - Frances 3d dr maried to George Tucker of Craford in Kent.
  - 2d w. Anne dr & coheir of Sr John Lawson Kt Capt. at Sea relict of Will. Atwood of Lond. Merchant.
  - Sr Thomas St George Kt now Garter King of Arms 1699. See Visitat. quoted before fol. 67.
    - Isabella dyed young born 4 Jan. 1693.
  - 1 w. Clare dr of John Pymlow Rector of Cliff Com. Northt. She dyed . . day of . . . A.D. 1691.
    - Tho. St George esqr dyed before his father . . day of . . . A.D. . . buried at . . . .
    - Damaris dr of Robert Render of Lond. fined for Alderman remar. to . . . . Billingsley Coll1 of a Regiment of . . . . both liveing A.D. 1700.
      - 2d husbd . . . . Higgons of Lond. Gent.
      - Ellenor daughter & sole heir liveing 1700.
        - Thomas Dare of Taunton com. Someset son & heir of . . . . Dare the Goldsmith of Taunton dead before 1700.
          - Thomas Dare.
          - Clare.
    - Elenor 1 wife of Thomas Coote of Coote hill Com. Cavan esqr 3d son of Richd Lord Coot of Colooney & brother of Richard Earle of Bellomont by whom Thomas & Ellenor both vnmaried 1700 Thomas Coot esqr now one of the Judges in Ireland & Tho. the Son Rouge Rose pursuivant & captain of foot.
- 2. Will. ob. young.
- 3. Sr Henry St George Kt now Clarenceux King of Arms 1699. no child.
- Elizabeth dr of Sr Ro. Wingfeild of Vpton com. Northt. & Stamford Linc. after of the Charter house Lond.
- 4. Richard St George esqr Vlster King of Arms in Irel1d liveing 1699. no child left.
- Mary youngest dr of Henry Hastings of Braumston Leic. Kt dyed . . day of . . . A.D. 16 . . bur. in Dublyn Ireland. no child.
- Martha mentioned in Dr Huttons book.

EBOR. Sr MATHEW PEIRSON of [illegible] 1669. See Sr Will. Dugdale's [illegible] & it may be the same family [illegible]

Thomas Peirson of Harpham Ebor. — [illegible]

John Peirson of Lowthorp Ebor esqr 76 ym old 1665. — [illegible]

Mathew Peirson 14 ym old 31 Aug. 1665 Kted as above. — [illegible]

LOND. Sr THOMAS CLUTTERBUCK [illegible] hall 4 Aug. 1669. [illegible] cheif 3 escalops Arg. See Sr [illegible] & Visit. of Glouc. fol. 167. p. [illegible]

One Richard Clutterbuck [illegible] See a gravestone for him in the [illegible]

William Clutterbuck [illegible] Eastington Glouc. — [illegible]

Josias Clutterbuck of Bristol — [illegible]

1. Sr Thomas Clutterbuck of Lond. Kt æt. 45 A.D. 1672. — Martha dr of George Swanly of London Merch. — [illegible]

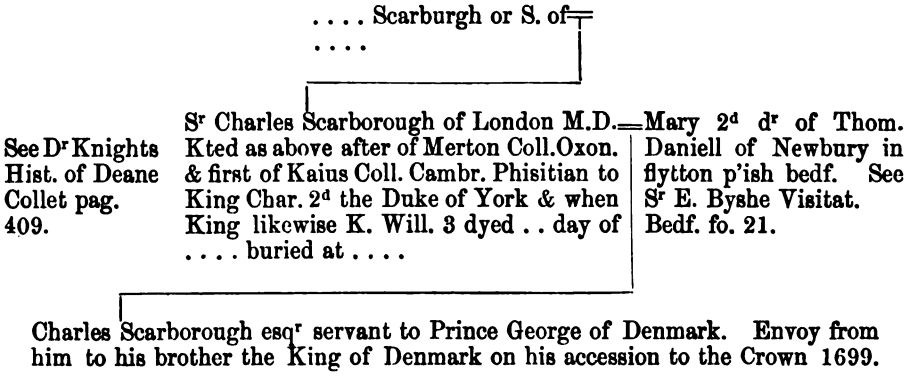
Charles Clutterbuck esqr son & hr ætat. 11. A.D. 1672. — 1. Anne mar. to Sr Tho. Burton of Stockerston Leic. bart. — 2. [illegible]

SOUTH'TON. Sr THOMAS LEIGH of Teatwood Kent at Whitehall 12 August 1669. See for Leigh of Addington Sr Edw. Byshe's Kent fol. 92.

---

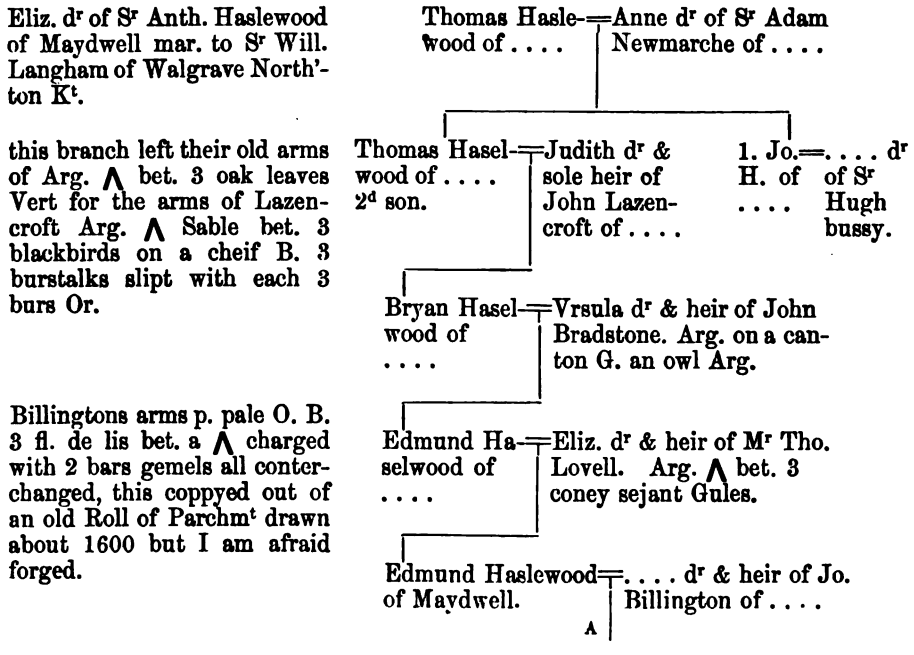
* Surtees Soc., vol. xxxvi., p. 76.

MIDDX. Sr CHARLES SCARBOROUGH Dr of Phisick Knighted at Durdens the Lord Berklays house at Ebsham in Surrey 14 of August 1669. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2 f. 1738. qre if not a Norff. man. See a pedigree of Scarburgh of North Walsham Sr Edward Byshe's Norff. fol. 59.



5801 fo. 88.

NORTH'TON. Sr WILLIAM HASLEWOOD of Maydwell Knighted at Whitehall October the 9th 1669. See the visitation of Rotel. amongst Vincents books for the pedigree higher.



A

Anne dr of Sr Anth. Haslewood of M. mar. to Sr Will. Kinsmill of Sidmanton Hants Kt. See Sr Hen. St George Visit. Hants fo. 158.

*Thomas Haslewood of .... — .... dr of .... Saxby of ....

Francis Haslewood. — .... dr of .... Dayrell of Lillingston Bucks.

John Haselwood Master of the fleete prison. — Kath. dr & heir of Will. Marmion of Kingston Linc. dyed at Maidwell 15 Eliz.

Edward Haselwood of Maidwell 5 son. of Maidwell. — Alice dr of Sr Will. Gascoyne Kt.

Edward Haselwood of Maidwell. — Kath. dr & sole heir of Rob't. Osborne of Kelmarsh remar. to Edwd Lord Gorges.

Sr Anthony Haselwood of Maidwell Kt 1641. — Eliz. dau'r of Will. Wilmer of Sywell Northt.

A

Sr William Haselwood of Maidwell in the County of Northt. Kted as above.

1. Cath. mar. to Sr Tho. Cave of Stanford Northt. Bart.
2. Eliz. mar. to Sr Will. Langham of Waldgrave North. K. M.D.
3. Anne wife of Sr Will. Kingsmill of Sydmanton Southt. Kt.
4. Jane vnmar.

qre if not sisters & coheirs.

Peter Haselwood of Maidwell in North'tonshire only son & heir dyed vnmarried .. day of ....

Elizabeth mar. to Christofer Lord Viscount Hatton of Kirby in North'tonshire by whom William now Lord Visct Hatton &c.

Penelope youngest dr mar. to Henry Seymor al's Portman of Orchard in Somersetshire esqr. She dyed without issue .. day of .... qre buried at Orchard.

WARR. Sr SAMUELL MARROW of Barkswell after Baronet Knighted at Whitehall 29 October 1669.

EBOR. Sr EDWARD BARNARD of North Dalton Knighted at Whitehall 6 December 1669.

MIDDX. Sr THOMAS STRINGER of Greys Inne Knighted at Whitehall 6 December 1669. On Sr Thomas Stringer's leaden coffin in Enfeld church as I was told this inscription, Sr Thomas Stringer Kt serjeant at lawe to King Charles the 2d and one of the Justices of the Kings bench in the reign of King James the 2d dyed the 2d day of October 1689 aged 63 years. See a pedigree of Stringer of Shurston in Sr Will. Dugdale's Yorkshire* where the Arms entred as granted to Francis Stringer of Sharston 10 Jac. 1. Sab. 3 eagles erminois. Crest, an eagles head erased erminois, but must derive himself from that francis to have a right to this coat.

.... a cadet of .... Stringer of Sharleston in Yorkshire a younger brother.

.... wife .. dau'r of ....

Sr Thomas Stringer of Greys Inne Midds. Kted as above serjeant at lawe and of Durance in Enfeild p'ish Midds. dyed 2d day of October.

2d w. Rebecca dr of William Nelson one of the cursitors of the Chancery. Vide Sr Edwd Byshe's Midds. Nelson's ped. 52A. liveing 1705.

1. Rebecca mar. to Sr John Platt son of John Platt of Godalming Surrey.

2. Mary mar. to Anthony Parker of Bradkirk Lanc. esqr.

1. William Stringer esqr of Greys Inne burgess for Brembre in the parliamt begun .. & dissolved 1698, liveing 1705 in Holand.

Margrt dr of George Lord Jeffrys Lord Chancelor of England liveing.

2. Thomas Stringer a (Captain) Major & Leiftt. Collonell of foot Coll. in foot Regimt vnmar. Burgesse for Clithero in Com. Lanc. & Brambre Sussex & filazer of the County of York vnmar. & dyed vnmar... day of ....

Sr JOHN MORDAUNT of Tangier Kted at Whitehall 17 of December 1669. this his right place tho' because I had no room here I have put the pedigree in pag. 81B.

LONDON. Sr LEOLINE JENKINS Judge of the Admiralty and Prerogative Courts Knighted at Whitehall 7 January 1669. he dyed a batchelor, was Secretary of estate to King Charles 2d. Gave most of his estate to Jesus Colledge Oxon. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. fol. 809. Wood sayth Kted A.D. 1668.

Leoline Jenkyns of Llanblethian Glamorg. .... dr of ....
A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 282.

A

Leoline Jenkyns born at Llanthnshed bred in Jesus Coll. Oxon. Judge of the Admiralty for Dr Exton Kted as above 11 of febr. 1679 (*sic*) sworn a Privey Councellor & Secretary of Estate Burgess for Oxford dyed 1 Sept. 1685 aged 62 bur. in Jesus Colledge chappell 17 Sept. 1685. burgess for Hyeth a Cinq port A.D. 1668 Dr of Civill Lawe principall of Jesus Coll. Plenipotentiary to Neumiguen gave to Jesus Coll. 700ll p. ann. & 2 advousons. A monument over his grave in Jesus Chappell.

SUSSEX. Sr JOHN MAY of Raymere Knighted at Whitehall 11th January 1669. See the Visitation of Sussex C 27. fol. 13. Vincent's Sussex, fol. 355. G. a fess bet. 8 Billetts Or. Crest, a leopard's head out of a ducall coronet Or.

Thomas May of .... Sussex. = ... dr of .... Ashburnham of Ashburnham Sussex.

- Thomas May from whom the family of Pashley in Sussex are descended.
- William May went into Portugall & there maried. = Isabell dr of Jo. Ballew of Bharo.

Richard May naturalized by Act of Parlt. 34 H. 8. This Richard = built blackwell hall in London & purchased the Mannor of Rawmere in the West of Sussex neer Chichester he dyed in the 29 yr of Queen Elizabeth.

John May of Rawmere in Sussex 5 son of Richard. = Elizabeth dr of .... Hill of London. qre if did not marry .... dr of .... Compton of the earle of North'tons family by whom the issue, so saith Sr Richard May.

- 1. Thomas May of Rawmere. = Margaret dr of Jo. Austen of Shaldford Surrey neer Guildford.
  - 2d w. Mary dr of Sr John & sister & heir of Sr John Morley of Chichester Kt no issue by her.
  - Sr John May of Rawmore in Sussex Kted as above he dyed without issue. = 1 wife. Prudence dr of .... Butler of Lond. merchant. She dyed without issue, & after of Amberley Sussex.
- 2. Adrian ob. s. p'le.
- 4. Richd obijt sine p'le.
- 3. John May of Rawmere. = Constance dr of .... Panton of ....
  - Sr Thomas May of Rawmore in Sussex Kted as in the 2 volume fol. .. & liveing A.D. 1700. = Anna dr of Richard Aldworth of Stanloe neer Reading berks esqr.

A

A

5. Humphrey obijt s. p'le.

6. Will. obijt s. p'le.

7. Hugh obijt s. p'le.

8. Xtofer May of Greenwich in Kent. = Dorothy d^r & heir of .... Prude of the Ile of Thanet Kent G.

Anne d^r & heir mar. to .... Brodnix Coll. of a Regiment in the Militia.

5801 fo. 89.

HANTS. Sr BENJAMIN TITCHBORNE of .... Knighted at Whitehall 20 January 1669 baronet after. q^re. See the Visitation of Hants C 19. fol. 56, & 57. Vairy Arg. Az. a cheif Or. Coat Crest pedigr. & quarterings with Supporters. Pugna p. patria.

Sr Benjamin Tichborn of Titchborn K^t. = Amphillis d^r of Sr Richd Weston K^t.

Sr Walter Tichborn of Aldershott 2^d son. = Mary d^r & coheir of Robt. White of Aldershott.

Benjamin. 1 son.

Francis Tichborn of Aldershott Southt. 2^d son. =

Compton Tichborne. q^re if dyed s. p'le.

Sr Benjamin Tichborn of Woodokes a younger branch of the Tichbornes of Hants. = Gentilis d^r & heir of John Colt of Woodoakes in Rickmersworth Hertf. esq^r.

5801 fo. 89.

Sr GABRIELL SYLVIUS Kted at .... by King Charles 2^d 28th January 1669, descended out of Scotland. See the certificate of his Knighthood L 2. 137. Or an oak tree eradicated p'per thereon hanging a bugle horn Sab. a bord. engr. Sab. Crest. A trunk of an oak with 3 leaves p'per. See his character in Sr Will. Temples Memoirs.

Sr Gabriell Sylvius Resident at the Hague dyed at his house in Leic^r feilds dyed s. p. January 1696 buried in St Martins in the feilds. = ... d^r of .... Howard Earle of Berks & sister of the p's^t earle 1696. She outlived her hus^d.

Sr Symon Degge Judge of South Wales Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1669. Author of the book called the Parsons lawe. had a Grant of Arms from Sr William Dugdale, Or on a bend Azure 3 falcons rising Argent armed & belled Or, dated 9th day of May 1662. See Sr Will. Dugdale's book of Dockets of his Grants fol. 1a. Crest, a like falcon arg. beakt leged & belled or issuant out of a ducall crown Or.

William Degge of Strangsall in Uttoxeter parish in Staffordshire 2 H. 4. dyed about 10 H. 6.

Jeffry Degge of Strangsall dyed about 5 H. 4. buried at Uttoxeter.

Robert Degge of Strangshall dyed about 5 H. 7. buried at Uttoxeter.

Thomas Degge of Strangshall dyed 10 H. 8. buried at Uttoxeter.

Thomas Degge of Stramshall dyed in the 5 yr of Queen Elizabeth buried at Uttoxeter. A

Thomas Degge of Stramshall dyed 24 of febr. in the 1 year of King Ja. buried at Uttoxeter. — Ellena dr of Thomas of Beamhurst in Staffordshire gent.

Thomas Degge of Stramshall aforesaid buried at Uttoxeter. — Dorothy dau'r of George Crichlow of Woll..... in Derbyshire Gent. She dyed 3 Car. 1.

1 wife. Jane dr of Thomas Orrell of Slaugham in Sussex Gent. — Sr Symon Degge of Derby Kted as above liveing 1700 born at .... 5th of January 1612, in 1660 made a Judge of West Wales, 2 years after made Kings Council & Justice for ye Marches of Wales till 1674. Was of the Inner Temple a bencher dyed .. day of ... 16 .. buried at .... — Alice dr of Anthony Oldfeild of Spalding in Lincolnshire esqr aunt of Sr Anthony the first baronet relict of William Trollop of Thoraldby in Lincolnshire mother of his grandsons wife I suppose.

Symon dyed in cradle.

Whitehall Degge of Colton Staff. Gent. he dyed .. day of ... 1664. A — Constance dr of Sampson Boughy of Colton Staff. gent.

Symon Degge esqr of Strangshull born .. day of ... B — Mary dr & heir of Edward More esqr of Worcester & of Mary his wife dau'r & heir of James Button. She was married 30th of July 1624, dyed ... C

A | B | C

Symon Boughy Degge dyed . . day of . . . without issue in the life of his grandfather. = Alice d^r of Will. Trollop of Thoroldby in Lincolnshire esq^r.

William Degge esq^r about 11 y^rs old. = Elizabeth dau'r of . . . . How of Lond.

Symon Degg esq^r 16 years old 1610 (*sic.*)

Margaret. Alice. Elizabeth.

2^d son. Symon Degge of Derby dyed at Derb. 19 June 1715 buried at Kingston Staff. 23^d same mo. = Celina d^r of William Williams of Rempston in Nott. Ar. arg. 2 chev. (?) sab.

1. Symon Degge 13 y^rs old 1710.
2. William Degge 12 y^rs old 1710.
3. John Degge 11 y^rs old 1710.

Margaret mar. to S^r Jo. Oldfeild bar^t son of Sr Anthony Oldfeld bar^t who was nephew of Alice her grandmother 20 Dec. 1679.

EBOR. Sr WILLIAM WISE of Beverley Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1669.

1670. ESSEX. Sr BARROW FFITCH of Woodham Walter Knighted at Whitehall 5 Aprill 1670. See for the pedigr. higher my book of essex pedigr. fol. 52.

Sr William Fitz or Fitch of Garnetts in . . . . essex K^t. = Dorothy d^r of Sr Charles Cornwaleys K^t Treasurer to Prince Henry & Ambassador for King James into Spain.

Barbara d^r of Sr Will. F. of W. W. mar. to George Needham of Wymundley Hertf. esq^r he dyed 1669.

Charles Fitch of Woodham Walter essex. = Anne d^r of George Shiers of Slyfeild house in Great Bookham p'ish Surrey & aunt of Sr George Shiers of the same place baronet her grandson William being one of the coheirs to Sr Geo. S.

2. Robert Fitz dyed vnmar. bur. at Wodham Walter.

3. Henry Fitz liveing 1699 vnmar.

1. Sr Baro Fitch of Woodham Walter Kted as above dyed about . . . . = Elizab. d^r of Sr Mundeford Bramstone of Bassetts in essex K^t in Little badew, dyed . . . . & buried at Woodham Walter.

A

4. William Fitz dyed vnmar. bur. at Farnham.

5. Charles Fitz liveing vnmar. 1699.

A

- William Fitch esq[r] son & heir about 25 y[rs] old 1698 burgesse for Malden in the parliam[t] 1700. = Mary d[r] & heir of Robt. Corey of Danbury in essex D[r] Div. liveing 1700.
  - 1. Mary young.
  - 2. Elizabeth young.
- Elizabeth dyed vnmaried.

5801 fo. 90.

MAY. S[r] JOHN KEMPTHORNE of Ashford in essex Sea Captain Kted at . . . . . . day of May 1670 Vice admirall* of . . . .

. . . . Kempthorne of=

HERTF. S[r] JOHN HALSEY of Great Gatesden one of the Masters of the Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 14 May 1670. See my copie of Visitation of Hertf. fol. 54. coat quarterings & pedigree. See S[r] Edward Byshe Visit. Hertf. fol. 23.

- Robert Halsey of Great Gatesden Hertf. = Dorothy d[r] of . . . . Downes q[re] or Smith of . . . .
  - William Halsey of Gr[t] Gatesden dyed 27 Nov. 1637 bur. at Great Gatesden. = Leticia d[r] of Henry Stringer of London by Margaret his wife d[r] of Hen. Sacheverell of Kibworth Leic. & his heir buried at Great Gatesden ob. 23[d] June 1649 relict of Thomas Williams of . . . .
    - S[r] John Halsey of Great Gatesden 4 Sept. 16 Car. 2[d]. Kted vt supr. of Linc. Inne dyed 29 June 1670 æt. 55. bur. in Great Gatesden Church. = Judith 1 d[r] & coheir of James Necton esq[r] dyed in childbed 25 Apr. 1658.
      - 4. Judith maried to S[r] Will. Barkham of Southacre Norff. bar[t] & London remar. to . . . . Holworthy son & heir of . . . . Holworthy of London Merchant.
      - 2. Thomas Halsey.
      - 1. Necton Halsey dyed 19 y[rs] old bur. at Gates-
      - 1. Dorothy mar. to Xtofer Abdy of Gr[t] Gatesden & his relict.
      - 2. Leticia 2[d] d[r] ob. 26 Dec. 1679.
      - 3. Theodosia first maried to Robert Lovet of Letcombe Com. Bucks esq[r] & after to William Oldys D[r] of Lawes.
    - Dorothy mar. to George franklyn esq[r].
  - See the alliance of this family to the Lord Say & Seele Hertf. fol. 54.

---

* See Egerton MS. 928.

CAMBR. Sr THOMAS CHICHELEY of Wimple Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1670. See L 2. in the Office of Arms fol. 205. See for the pedigr. higher the Visitation books of the Office in Cambr. & my coppie pag. 15. Vide L 2. fol. 205. Tho. Chichley esqr had an annuity of 100ll p. ann. for life & Anna Maria Chichley an annuity of 200ll p. ann. for life issueing out of the Mannor of Wantesden Suff. See Sr Henry Woods deed of settlement the coppy in my hands pag. 40.

Thomas Chichley of Wimple Cambr. = Elizab. dr of James Docwra of Putteridge Hertf.

qre which Tho Chichley maried .... dr of .... Widdow of Sr Will. Savile of ....

Clement Chichley of Wimple. = Mary dr of John Hinde of ....

Thomas Chichley esqr of Wimple. = ... dr of Sr John Bourne of Battenhall Wyg. Kt.

Sr Tho. Chichley of Wimple Cambr. = Dorothy dr of Sr Tho. Kemp of Ollantigh Kent Kt.

2d w. .... dr of .... relict of Sr .... Savile of ....

Sr Tho. Chichley of Wimple Cambr. liveing very old in Bloomsbury Square 1698 dyed 1699 & buried at Wimple Cambr. = Sarah dr of Sr William Russell of Chipenham Cambr. Kt & bart.

Anne mar. to ....

1 son dyed young.

Charles.

1. Thomas Chichley of Wymple dyed before his father. = ... dr of .... Shirley of ....

2. Sr John Chichley of Wimple Kt he dyed .. day of .... 1691 buried in St Gyles Church Midds. sold Wimple. = Isabella dr & coheir of Sr Jo. Lawson Kt the sea captain relict of Daniell Norton of Southwick Hants esqr son & heir of old Coll. Richd Norton She dyed .. day of .... 17 .. bur. at St Gyles Midds.

Sarah mar. to Andrew Fountain of Narford Norff. *sister of Sir Tho.**

Eliz. mar. to Richd Leigh of Lyme Cheshire esqr *buried there.**

2. Richard Chichley vnmar. Secretary to his Grace Will. Wake Archbishop of Cant. 1721. See a letter of his to me.

1. John Chichley esqr grandson & heir to Sr Thomas vnmaried 1699 a virtuosi learned in antiquitys painting & medalls.

3. Thomas vnmar.

4. William vnmar.

1 dr Sarah mar. to .... Plowden of .... Hants.

2. dr Elizab. vnmar. 1714 married to .... Hughes of Hertingfordbury Hertf. son of .... Hughes a mean p'son, his mo. sold apples, he gott a good estate.

* Query if the words in italics do not refer to some lines which have been erased in the MS.

To . . . . LENEVE, Esqr.

These.

I find there is some money due to you upon Bond from my Lady St George & Mrs Meredith. If you please to send it to me between Nine & Ten a Clock to morrow Morning or give me an Opportunity of waiting upon you in Town I will adjust & discharge y^{r} Account. You will then let me know how y^{r} Account stands & I will wait upon you at y^{r} own time & Place after to morrow I am sorry it was not in my power to settle this Affair of y^{rs} sooner.

I am,

S^{r},

Y^{r} most Obedient Servant,

Lambeth.
Nov. 6. 1722.

R. CHICHELEY.

SALOP. Sr TIMOTHY TURNOUR of Shrewsbury Serjeant at Lawe Knighted at Whitehall 24 June 1670. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Salop fol 69^{B}. Coat Crest & quarterings with Pedigree. See for the pedigree higher Salop Visitation C 20. fo. 127.

1. w. Jane d^{r} of Francis Newton of Highley Salop. = Sr Timothy Turnour of Salop esq^{r} bencher of Greys Inne Kings Councell in Ordinary for Marches of Wales æt. 78 anor. 22^{d} Aug. 1663 Kted as above he was born 11 of July 1585 on Sunday at Sun Rise in Astley hall in the parish of Alurley in Salopshire. = 2^{d} w. Anne d. of Anthony Quaplode Citizen of London.

- Timothy died vnmar.
- 1. Susan dyed young.
- 2. Mary mar. to Sam. Lloyd of Salop.
- 3. Alice.
- 4. Susan.

- Thomas Turnour Barrister of Greys Inne æt. 26 Annor. 22^{d} August A.D. 1663.

- Anne mar. to Edwd Lutwich of Lutwich Salop ar.
- Deborah wife of Morgan Wyn barister of Greys Inne & Record^{r} of Owestre (*sic.*)
- Abigail.

5801 fo. 91.

NORTHUMB. Sr ROBERT SHAFTO Recorder of Newcastle Knighted at Whitehall 26 June 1670. Gules on a bend Arg. 3 mullets azure, in sinister cheif a rose Or.

Rowland Shafto of Tamvile.

Thomas Shafto of Tanfeild (Tamevile)lea in the B'prick of Durham.

- Mark Shafto lived at Newcastle. a lawyer. (A) = ... d^{r} of . . . . Legard. (B)
- Robert Shafto merch^{t} of Newcastle & Major severall . . . . = ... dau'r of . . . Anderson.

A — B

- .... dr mar. Struther of Grenden rigg &.... obury Northumb.
- 1. Sr Robt. Shafto Recorder of Newcastle Kted vt supra of Greys Inne dyed .. day of ... 1704 buried in St Nicolas Church. See the monumt there. = Katerine dr & coheir of Sr Tho. Widrington of the Grange Ebor. dyed .. day of ... about 1667.
- Thomas Shafto a merct. =

- 3 drs vnmar.
- 1. Mark Shafto son & heir esqr high Sheriff of Durham 1706 has 2500ll p. ann. = Margaret dr of Sr Will. Ingleby of Rippley Ebor. bart.
- 2. .... Shafto of Greys Inne. 2d son.

James Shafto of Tanfeild in Durham a Catholick. = Jane dr of Tho. Jackson of Haroton Dunelm sister of Sr Jo. Jackson.

James Shafto of Tanfeild Dunelm liveing 1707 very poor. = Eliz. dr of Jo. Danby of Great Leake Ebor. dyed 1702.

James Shafto of Tanfeld lea. = ... dr of Sr Tho. Sandford of Hogill Castle Westmoreland.

1. James. 2. Tho. 3. Nicolas.

5801 fo. 91.

DORS. Sr HUGH WINDHAM of Pillesdon Court one of the Barons of the Exchequer Knighted at Whitehall 28 June 1670 after Judge of Com'on Pleas. See before fol. 42.

Sr John Windham of Orchard Som. Kt. = Joane dr of Sr Henr. Portman of Orchard Portman Som'set Kt.

posted to Cromer.

- 8. Sr Hugh Windham Kt of .... he had 2 wifes more but no issue by them. = 1 wife. Jane dr of Sr Thom. Woodhouse of Kimberley Norff. bart.
  - 1. Rachel dr & coheir mar. to John earle of Bristoll.
  - 2. Blanch to Sr Nathaniell Nappier of Midlemarsh Hall Dorcet Kt & bart.
- 9th son. Sr Wadham Wyndhm of Norrington Wylts Kt one of the Judges of the Kings Bench he bought Norington of .... Gawen. See before pag. 42. = Barbara dr of Sr Geo. Clark of Watford North'ton Kt.

A — B

A

1. Barbara mar. to Sr Humphrey buggs of .... Salop bart.
2. Joane mar. to Tho. Harris of Salisbury Wylts & midle temple.
3. Anne.
4. Eliz. to .... Cotes of Wodcote Salop.

B

1. John Windham of Norrington Wylts & Salisbury liveing 1694. = Alice dr of Tho. fownes of Helpeton Dorcet.
   - John.
   - Thomas.
   - Alice.
2. Hugh Windham dyed vnmar.
3. William Wyndham.
4. Thomas W. of Linc. Inne Counceller Parl't man for Calne 1694. = Mary dr & coheir of Tho. Moor of .... Som'set.
5. Wadham Windham of Lond. Merch^t 1694.
6. George Windham of Lincolns Inne 1694.

6. Sr Geo. Windham of Cromer Norff. Kt his 2d w. was ffrancis dr of .... Davy of Suffeld Norff. esqr Kted at Anderweek in Scotland 16 July 1663. Gent. Pentioner. = 1st w. Anne dr of .... of .... Godfrey relict of James Vnderwood of Cromer. She dyed s. p.

Francis Wyndham esqr of Cromer Norff. liveing 1696 Sheriff 1695. See Sr Hen. St George's Visit. Cambr. Dayrells ped. = frances dr of Sr Tho. Dayrell of Lillingston Dayrell Bucks sister of Sr Marmaduke D.

Alionor dyed vnmar.

1. Francis W. about 12 yrs old 1694.
2. Joseph abt 6.
3. James abt 5.
1 dr.

SOM'SET. Sr JAMES HAYES of Beckington Kted at .... 28 June 1670 & of great Badgebury Kent. See the Grant of Arms (Confirmation) to him of the Hays erls of Erroll, Grants 4 volume, pag. 33, by Sr T. St George, Garter, & Sr H. St George, Clar. 8 May 1639. Ermine 3 escocheons Gules. Crest, a falcon volant p'per jessed belled or gorged with a ducall coronet p. pale Or & Gules, & a coppy amongst my loose Grants of Arms letter H. with a letter vnder his hand to Sr T. St George.

Sr James Hays of Great Bedgebury in Kent Kted as above.

LONDON. Sr JOHN SMITH Sheriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall 8 July 1670. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 121, & 122. Visit of Midds.* fol. 31.

James Smith of Cookham Berks.=

Mary dr of . . . . Allen of . . . . =James Smith of London esquire. =2d w. Sarah dr of Robert Cotton of Bergholt essex & Suff.

James Smith= 1 w. Anne dr of Will'm Wase of Windsor in berks. =Sr John Smith Kted as above & Ald'man of London. =2d w. Jane dr of Robt. Deane of London Gent.

1. James Smith esqr of London liveing 1694 aged 17 A.D. 1672. =Sarah dr of . . . . Burwell of . . . . dyed 8 of Dec. 1691 bur. in friday streat Church

2. Sr John Smith of Istleworth created baronet. See my 3 volume of baronets pedigrees for his mariage & issue & of the other children by this wife.

Sarah Smith. 1. James Smith esqr about 9 yrs old 1694. 2. John Smith of . . . .=

5801 fo. 92.

IRELAND. Sr FFRANCIS BREWSTER Alderman of Dublyn Knighted at Whitehall 8 July 1670.

SALOP. Sr TIMOTHY BALDWYN of Stoke Castle one of the Masters of Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 10 July 1670. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Salop made 1663, fol. 5B. coat, crest, qrterings pedigree. Arg. a Saltyre Sable. See after fol. 111.

William Baldwyn of Elsich Salop. =Barbara dr of Richard Brook of Whitchurch Southt.

Charles Baldwyn of Elsich in Com. Salop æt. 64 annor. 17 Aug. 1663. =Mary dr & coheir of francis Holland of Burwarton Salop.

A

* Visitn of Middx. Salisbury, 1820, p. 28.

A

2. Sr Timothy Baldwyn Kted as above Dr of Lawes Chancelor to the Bishop of Worcester & Hereford Kted as above.

1. Sr Samuel Baldwyn of Stoke Castle bencher of the Inner Temple Kted as in pag. 111. = Eliz. dr of Richard Walcott of Lond. merchant brother of Humphrey Walcott of Walcott Salop.

Benjamin baldwyn.

1. Will. ob. s.p'le.

Charles Baldwyn of Stoke Castle 2 son but heir liveing 1699. = ... dr of . . . . of . . . .

3. Samuell.

4. Timothy.

1. Eliz.

2. Mary.

3. Anne mar. to . . . . Otley, DD. of . . .

Acton Baldwyn esqr. son & hr 1700.

2 drs.

CAMBR. Sr ROBERT STEWART of Wisbich St Mary in the Isle of Ely one of the Masters of the Chancrey Knighted at Whitehall . . . . day of . . . Anno d'ni 16 . . See a very Good pedigree of the severall Branches of this family but cannot peice this gent. in Sr Will. Dugdale's Visit. of Hants, fol. 190, 191, &c.

write to Mr Perne & Mr Edwards.

HERTF. Sr ROBERT PEYTON of East Barnet Knighted at Whitehall 12 July 1670. See the declaration of Sr Edward Peyton of Iselham baronet that Henry Peyton is branched out of his family & the alteration of the coat J 9. fol. 112, 113. by Sr John Burrough Garter, & see a MSS of Docketts of Segars, St Georges, Boroughs, grants fol. 76.

Henry Peyton of the examiners Office in the Chancery A.D. 1633. Vide J 9. fol. 112. had the grant from Sr Jo. Borough dated 24 of July 1641. =

Sr Robt Payton of East Barnet Kted as above he dyed . . day of . . . . A.D. 168 . . buried at . . . . he was Chairman of the Kings-head club in fleet streat parliament man for Midds. & a topping Anti courtier in King Charles 2ds time. =

Craven Payton esqr liveing 1696 vnmaried, maried after to . . . . had a place in the Mint. = ... daughter of John Earle of Bath.

5801 fo. 93.

KENT. Sr JOHN DARRELL of Calehill Knighted at Whitehall 26 July 1670. See a pedigree of Darrell of Kent Philpots books markt Kantium fol. 39.

John Darell of Calehill in Kent esqr. = Anne dau'r & one of the coheirs of Robert Horne of Cletor in Cumb'land Bishop of Winchester.

- 1st w. Alice dr of Sr Tho. Payton of Knolton in Kent Kt she dyed s. p'le. = Sr Robert Darell of Calehill Kted at Theobalds by King James the first in the 12 year of his reign 2d son but heir after the death of his brother George.
  - 2d w. Bridgett dau'r of Tho. Denne of Denne hill in Kt & his coheir She dyed without issue. = 1. Sr John Darell of Calehill Kted . . day of . . . . dyed . . day of . . . . 5 years old 1621. = 1st wife Elizabeth dr of Sr Edward Dering of Surrenden Dering in Kent Kt.
    - Elizabeth dr & sole heir of Sr John Darell of Calehill aforesaid. = Sr John Darell of Calehill son & hr of Edward Knighted as above dyed . . day of . . . . A.D'ni . . . . buried at . . . . without issue.
  - 2. Edward Darell of . . . . = Dorothy dr of Robt. Keepings of Keepings Cross in Kent.
  - 3. James Darell maried Anne dau'r & coheir of Robt. Keepings She was remaried to . . . . Henshaw of . . . .
  - 4. Xtofer s. p'le. cœlebs.
- 2d wife. Jane dr of Xtofer Tolderby of London.
- George ob. s. p'le.

SOM'SET. Sr JOHN CHURCHILL of Churchill Knighted at Whitehall 12 August 1670. See the Visitation of Wylts Dors. Somerset for a pedigree of Churchill of Muston fol. 147. the Visit. of Dors. by Sr Ed. Byshe fol. 97. Sab. a Lyon Ramp't Ar. debrewsed with a bend G. but cannot tell whether of this family the Grant was by Sr Will. Segar Garter as I guess. See my book of docketts of Segars grants & others fol. 25B. & the MSS called Coats & Crests single & qrtered fol. . .

Sr John Churchill Kt Master of the Rolls. =

- 4. . . . . mar. to . . . . Hastings Admirall or Comander of a Ship.
- Margaret marr. to . . . . Took of . . . .
- 2. Mary to Sr Will. Scroggs Kt son & heir of Sr Will. Scroggs Lord Cheif Just.
- 3. Diana to Hugh Anthony Wikstead of Wikstead in Cheshire. See Cheshire & book markt coats & crests single & quartered fol. 135.

Middx. Sr John James of Heston Knighted at Whitehall 12 September 1670.

Hertf. Sr William Bucknell of Oxey Knighted at Whitehall 20 Septemb. 1670 they give the Arms of the family of Bucknell of Creake in the County of North'ton Arg. 2 chevronels Gules bet. 3 bucks heads cabossed or (*sic*) 2d no creast there see a MSS of mine P. Le Neve, Norroy, markt coats & Crests single & qrtered fol. 161B.

Sr William Bucknall of Oxhey Hertf. one of the farmers of the excise & an Alderman of Lond. See Sr Hen. Chancy's Hertf. pag. 485. =

Sr John Bucknall of Oxhey aforesaid Kted one of the Kts of the Shire for Midds. in the Parl't ending (began) May 1698 & the Parl't after. = Mary only dr of Sr John Read of Brockett Hall Hertf. Bart in Hatfeild p'ish. She had 13500li portion.

5801 fo. 94.

Ebor. Sr Thomas Northcliffe of Langton Knighted at Whitehall October 26 1670. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Yorkshire* 247. B. 5 mascles in cross Or a cheif ermine.

Cath. dr of Sr Tho. Northcliffe of Langton.

Sr Thomas Norcliffe of Langton ebor. = Dorothy dr of Sr Tho. Fairfax of Gilling & Viscot Emula Ireld relict of John younger son of Sr Arthur Ingram.

4. Cath. wife of Xtofer Lister of Thornton Ebor. ar. remar. to Sr Jo. Wentworth of Elmshall Kt & after to Heneage Earle of Winchelsea dyed 1689.

5. Antonina.

6. Francesca.

Sr Thomas Norcliffe of Langton Ebor. Kted vt supra he was deaf & dumb 24 yrs old 13 Aug. 1666. qre if this Sr Thomas was not by another wife. = Frances dr & coheir of Sr Will. Vavasor of.... Ebor. baronet by Olivia his wife dr of Bryan Stapleton of Mytton Ebor. esqr.

1. ..... Norcliffe esqr.

2. son..... Norcliffe.

1. Alathea wife of Sr Watkinson Payler of Thoralby Ebor. Bart.

2. Dorothy mar. to Will. Grimston of Goodmadham Ebor. esqr.

3. Elizab. wife of Sr John Bright of Badsworth Ebor. bart.

---

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 341.

MIDDX. Sr JAMES EDWARDS of Islington Alderman of London Knighted at Whitehall 5 November 1670. Lord Major Anno Domini . . .

. . . . Edwards of . . . .=

- . . . . Edwards an ale-=. . . . house Keeper in Kingston vpon Thames to whom Sr James left part of his estate. no child.
- Sr James Edwards Alderman=. . . . Lond. Lord Major A.D. . . he dyed 13 of february 1690 and was buried in the Lord Majors chappell 24 of february 1690. s. p..
- . . . Edwards= of . . . .
  - Sr James Edwards created baronet 1693 heir to Sr James. Sheriff Norff. 1696.

STAFF. Sr HENRY ARCHBOLD of Letchfeild Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1670. Vide C 24. fol. 53. Arg. Lyon Rampt flore delizee Sab.

. . . . Archbold of Louth in Lincolnshire.=

- William Archbold of London Doctor of Divinity=Jane dr of Will. Billingley Rector of St Peters Cornwall. (*sic.*) of London.
  - Henry Archbold son= & heir liveing 1633.
  - Bridget 1 mar. to John West of Lond. after to Anthony Thaire.
  - Jane mar. to Ro. Gardiner.

Sr Henry Archbold of Litchfeild Kted vt supra LL.D. Register= & after Chancelor to the bishop of Lichfeld & Coventry.

- Mary eldest dr & coheir maried=2d husbd Sr John 1 to . . . . Fleetwood of . . . . Secretary to the earle of Danby. Floyer Dr of Phisick of Lichfeild.
- Barbara 2d dr & coheir mar. to George Legg Baron of Dartmouth created by King Charles 2d.

MIDDX. Sr EDWARD RICH of Lincolnes Inne Knighted at Whitehall 1 Decemb. 1670. qre if not Sr Edwyn.

5801 fo. 95.

LANC. Sr THOMAS LINCH of Rixton hall in Great Sonkey Governor of Jamaica Knighted at Whitehall 3 December 1670.

Sr Thomas Linch of Rixton Hall in Great Sonky Lanc. Governor of Jamaica Kted as above. = Mary dr of .... Temple of Franketon Warr. esqr remaried to Sr Hender Molesworth of Jamaica Bart.

MIDDX. Sr THOMAS LAKE of Cannons neer Edgeworth Middx Knighted at Whitehall 4 Decemb. 1670. See A'Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. fol. 430. See fol. 20B. See certificate book J 23. fol. 42. for Sr T. L. & fol. 70. for Sr Arthur. Vincent's Hants pag. 165. See this book pag. 20. in Whitchurch parish al's Stanmere p'va. Sr Tho. Lake Kt had a grant of 50li p. ann. by Patent from King James the first dated 1 of June 1 Ja. 1mi for keeping records at Whitehall now the paper office.

Almerick du Lake of South'ton G. =

1. Sr Thomas Lake of Canons Midds. Secretary of State to King James 1st dyed there 17 Sept 1630 buried 19 Octob. See his caracter in Sr Anth. Weldens Court of King James, dyed at Channons 17 Sept 1630 buried 19 Octob. See J. 23d. = Mary dr & coheir of Sr William Ryder of Lond Kt & Alderman.

2. Arthur Lake born in St Mich. Parish Hants Bishop of Hereford & bath & wells buried in Wells Cathedrall vnmar. ob. 4 May 1626.

J. 23. | fol. 70.

1. Sr Tho. Lake son & heir. = ... dr of Sr George & sister of .... Mannors Earle of Rotland. (qre visit.)

1 w. Lettice dr of Robt. Rich earle of Warwick. = 2. Sr Arthur Lake dyed in Drury Lane Lond. 25 Dec. 1633 buried by his father in Whitchurch chancell neer Edgeworth J 23. fol. 70. = 2d w. Anne dr of francis Plowden of Siplake Oxon. & Plowden Salop esqr.

Tho. dyed young.

Mary dr & heir 7 yrs old 1633.

3. Sr Lancelot Lake of Canons aforesd Kted at Whitehall 6 June 1660 executor to Sr Arthur or vnkle. =

1. Anne 1 mar. to Will. Lord Ross son & heir of Will. Earle of Exon. & after to Geo. Rodney esqr.
2. Eliz. to Will. Stonar of Stonar Oxon.
3. Mary to Jo. Ingleby of Lake Com. Ebor. esqr. J 23.
4. Bridget.

A

Sr Tho. Lake of Canons in Whitchurch parish Midds. al's Stanmere p'va. Kted vt supra. = qre Rebecca dr of Sr John Langham of Cotesbrooke North'ton Ald. London.

Warwick Lake of Canons after his cozens decease. qre if not his son this is the person who now poss'eth the estate. = ... dau'r of Sr .... Gerrard of Harrow on the Hill in Midds.

qre Lancelot.

Thomas Lake esqr dyed vnmar. in the yr 1694 buried there.

Essex sister & heir mar. to James Bruges son & heir of James Lord Chandos.

MIDDS. Sr ANDREW HACKET one of ye Masters of ye Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 16 January 1670. See A'Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. first, pag. 824. & elsewhere, 2d volume pag. 664. &c. See his ....

Andrew Hacket of Putferin in Scotland but lived in Westmr. =

John Hackett dr D. Rector of St Andrews Holborn Lond. Bishop of Coventry & Litchf. dyed 28 Octob. 1670 buried in his own Cathedrall vnder a Noble Monument. = Elizabeth dr of Henry Stebbing of Wyssett Suff.

Sr Andrew Hacket of Moxhull Warr. Mr in Chanc. Kted as above dyed Saturd. 26 of March 1709 buried .. day of Aprill following at .... = ... dr of .... Lile of ....

1. .... maried to .... Whitehall of .... neer Litchf. Staff. ar.

2d w. Dorothy dr of Sr John Bridgeman of Castle Bromwich Warr. Bart. = Lile Hacket esqr of Greys Inne and of Monksworth hall Warr. 1698. = 1st wife (q. Maurice) Martha dr of .... Shelton of Barningham Suff. dyed 1688 bur. at Berningham Suff.

2. Dorothy mar. to Meredith Morgan of Aberhavesp. Montgomery esqr

Mary married to Justinian Isham of .... North'ton. q. if not son & hr of Baronet.

John.

Andrew Hackett of Greys Inne vnmar.

3. .... vnmar.

ZEALAND. Sr JOHN CAN of Zealand one of the Gentlemen to the Prince of Orange Knighted at Whitehall 22 January 1670.

5801 fo. 96.

MIDDS. Sr JOHN TREVOR of the Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 29 January 1670. See my book of Irish Nobility fol. 65. for the pedigr. higher.

2d w. Rose dr of .... Vsher bishop of Dromore in Ireland from whom the Vict Dunganon. = Sr Edward Trevor of Brynkynwelt Com. Denbigh Kt. = 1 w. Anne dr of .... Balle of .... in Irel^d.

- Arthur Trevor of the Inner Temple dyed s. p.
- 1. John Trevor of Brynkynvelt 1622 was cousin to Arthur not brother as here. = Margaret dr of Jo. Jeffrys of Acton Com. Denbigh.

- 1. Edward T. ob. s. p'le.
- 2. Sr John Trevor Kted as above Speaker of the house of Com'ons Mr of the Rolls & of the privey councell to King Will. Queen Anne & King George twice Mr of Rolls twice Speaker of the house of Com'ons twice Comissioner of the Great Seal dyed at his house in Chancery lane Munday 20 of May 1717 buried 30th day of May in the Rolls Chappell. the master left a considerable p'sonall estate said 60,000ll divided among his children. = Jane dr of Sr Roger Mostyn of Mostyn & flynt relict of Roger Puliston of Emerall flynt esq. She dyed .. day of August 1704 buried at St Martins in Shropshire where the estate lyes.

- 2. Arthur Trevor Vsher of the Rolls Chappell.
- 1. Edward Trevor esqr who was out of his fathers favor but father dyeing without a will he succeeded to his reall estate 1500*l.* p. ann. & share of p'sonall estate. = ... dr of ....
- 3. John Trevor Master of the Examiners Office in the Chancery Vnmar. 1717.
- 4. Tudor Trevor a Captain of a ship.

Anne mar. to .... Hill of Hillsborow in Ireland remarried to Alan Lord Broderick Lord Chancelor of Ireland.

SUFF. Sr WILLIAM BEVERSHAM of Holbroke one of the Masters of the Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 12 ffebruary 1670. See the Coat & Crest in MSS. of Peter Le Neve Norroy Lettered on back Arms crests & few pedigrees fol. 52. qre if Sr Will. B. did not marry Frances dr of Xtofer Harris of Shenfeld in Essex relict of .... Gooday of Pentlow Essex which Xtofer was son and heir of Xtofer of Shenfeild & of Eliz. his wife sister of Sr Harbottle Grimston Kt and Bar. Mr of Rolls.

Sr Will. Beversham of Holbroke in Suffolk Kted vt supra =

- Dorothy dr & coheir mar. to Sr George Rivers of Chafford Kent boronet.
- .... dr & coheir mar. to Sr Robt. Filmer of East Sutton Kent bart.

WARR. Sr HUMPHREY FFERRERS of Tamworth Knighted at Whitehall 18 ffebruary 1670. See the visitation of Warwickshire made A.D. 1678 fol. 144 for the pedigree & Sr Will. Dugdale's Warwickshire fol. . . .

Sr Geo. Hyde of Kingston Lile mar. Kat. dr of Sr Humph. ferrers of Tamworth Kt.
Sr Humph. ferrers of Walton Derb. 2d dr mar. to John Hyde of Soning berks.

Sr Humphrey Ferrers of Tamworth Warr. Kt dyed A.D. 1633 . . Sept. See Dugdale's Warr. fol. 826. = Anne dr of Sr John Packyngton of Aylsborow Wygorn Kt remar. to Philip, earle of Chesterfeld.

John Ferrers esqr of Tamworth Castle born A.D. 1629 dyed 14 Aug. 1680 æt. circa 52. = Anne dr of Sr Dudley Carleton Kt (Ambassador in Holland) liveing 1682.

Dorothy maried to Richard Butler earle of Arran in Ireland & Lord butler of Weston in England.

Sr Humphrey ferrers of Tamworth Castle Kted as above Sept. 1678 (*sic*) in his father's life. = Elizab. dr of Gervace Pigott of Thrumpton Nott. esqr liveing 1682.

Anne dr & sole heir 6 yrs old 1682.

DERBY. Sr GILBERT CLARK of Somersall Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1670. See the Coat Crest & pedigree higher Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. Derb. fol. 75A. B. 2 flanches ermine in pale 3 escalops or.

2d w. Grace dr of . . . . Columbell of Derley. No issue. = Gilbert Clark of Somersall Derb. = 1 w. Helen dr & sole heir of Jo. Clark of Codnore.

2d w. Eliz. dr & coheir of Nicolas Frevill of Hardwick Dunelm by whom Nicolas dyed young. = Godfrey Clark of Somersall Com. Derb. = 1 w. Elizabeth dr of Sr Tho. Milward Kt Cheif Justice of Chester & Eton Derb. 1 vol. benefactors to office of Arms pag. 43.

Nicolas obijt Juvenis.

Sr Gilbert Clark of Som'sall Derb. Kted & Chilcote. = 2d wife. Barbara daughter of Geo. Clarke of Watford Northt. & his coheir.

2. Gilbert Clarke vnmaried 1708.

1. Godfrey Clarke of Chilcote Derb. son & heir 1708. = Katharine dr of Philipp, Earle of Chesterfeild.

1. Barbara mar. to . . . . Kynnersley of Loxley Staff.

2. Mary vnmar. 1708.

5801 fo. 97.

BEDF. Sr JOHN SABYNE of Eyne after Baronet Knighted at Whitehall 22 March 1670.

IRELAND. Sr ROBERT COLE of Ballymachy Com. Tiperary Knighted at Whitehall 25th March 1671.

LONDON. Sr RICHARD BARKER Doctor of Phisick Knighted at Whitehall 27 March 1671.

qre if his dr & heir did not marry to Sr Francis bridgeman Kt 3d son of Sr Orlando.

LANC. Sr EDWARD CHESENHALL of Chesenhall Knighted at Whitehall 24 Aprill 1671. See Sr Will. Dugd. visit. of Lanc. made A.D. 1665 for the pedigree higher Arg. 3 cross-crosslets fitché & bord. engr. G. crest a griffon segreant G. chained or.

In the parish church of Standish in Lancashire on a South pillar is a White Marble Tablet adorned with warlike Trophies.

H. S. E.
EDWARDUS CHISNALL DE CHISNALL AR.
VIR ILLUSTRISSIMUS
CAROLI REGIS ET MARTYRIS
SUB AUSPICIJS TRIBUNUS
FORTIS MONARCHIÆ
DOCTUS RELIGIONIS VINDEX ETC
OBIJT 3 NON. MARTIJ
ANNO { SALUTIS 1653.
ÆTATIS 35.
TANTÆ VIRTUTIS & PIETATIS MEMOR
FILIUS NATU MAXIMUS
EDWARDUS CHESNALL
HOC MARMOR
P. P.

Edward Chisenhall of Chisenhall. = Margaret dr & heir of Nicholas Worthington of . . . . A.D. 1600.

Edward Chisenhall of Chisenhall hall esqr A.D. 1633 dyed about the yr 1652 (*sic*). See the Inquisition after his death dated 21 Sept. 11 Car. dyed 23 Apr. 1635.* = Elizab. dr of Alexander Rigby of Burgh Lanc.

A

* Cole's Esch., vol. vii., p. 59.

A

Anne d^r of Thomas Atkinson of Blewhall esq^r Essex. = Sr Edward Chisenhall of Chisenhall Lanc. Kted vt supr æt. 18 Annor. 8 Apr. 1665 he was 16 y^rs old 8 mo. 4 days at the Inquis. See Coles Collect vol. 7 p. 43*. Chisnalls buildings Midds. & Lands called Chisenhull hall &c. Lanc. = ... bastard dau'r of Sr William Playters of Sotterley Suff. baronet had an estate in Billingford Norff. She dyed about 1683.

1. William Chisenhall esq^r.

LINC. Sr WILLIAM ELLIS of Grantham his Majesties Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 30 Aprill 1671. See my book of baronets 2^d volume fol. 278. he was Judge of the Com'on pleas and dyed vnmar. 2^d Dec. 1680 buried at Norton Linc. left his estate to his nephew Sr Will. E. bar^t. See Certificate book in Office of Arms pag. 90.

5801 fo. 98.

LONDON. Sr FFRANCIS NORTH Sollicitor Generall Son of the Lord North Knighted at Whitehall 21 May 1671, created afterwards Lord Guildford.

BEDF. Sr WILLIAM WALDRON of Bradifeild Knighted at Whitehall 25 May 1671.

LONDON. Sr TIMOTHY LITTLETON one of the Barons of the Exchequer Knighted at Whitehall 29 June 1671. See the pedigree higher in the Pedigree of Littleton at the end of the Visitation of Salop C 20. p. 26, 27. See a book in print of Nobility raised from the lawe 64, 65.

John Littleton of Munslow in Shropshire clark brother and heir of Thomas Littleton of Elmley Castle buried at Munslow 8 of Nov. 1560. = Alice dau'r of Richard Thornes 2^d son of John Thornes of Sheleock in Salop esq^r. See littletons pedigree fol. 36.

A

* Should be p. 59.

A

1. Tho. Littleton of Stoke Milburge Salop. =

2. Edward Littleton of Henley in Salop K^t 2^d son Cheif Just. of North Wales. See C 20. p. 38 Littletons ped. dyed 25 of Sept. 1622. = Mary d^r of Edmund Walter of Ludlow Salop esq^r cheif Justice of South Wales.

1. Sr Edward Littleton K^t = Lord Littleton of Monslow.

7. Sr Timothy Littleton 7 son of the Inner Temple london K^t one of the barons of the excheq^r 1670 & 22 Car. 2^dl.

BERKS. Sr WILLIAM PAUL of Bray Knighted at Windsor 6 July 1671. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2. fol. 666.

William Paul Bishop of Oxon. born in east cheap London Rector of Baldwin brightwell Oxon enstalled 1663 dyed at Chinnor 24th May 1665 buried at Brightwell Oxon. where . . . .

2. James Paule of Lond. Linen Draper in St Michaells Cornhill Lond. = ... d^r of Sr Tho. Duppa Gent. Vsher of the black rod remarried to . . . Aspin.

1. Sr William Paule of Bray in Berks Kted as above he dyed without issue. = ... d^r of

. . . . mar. to S^r fairmedow Peniston bart.

2. James Paul dyed vnmaried.

1. William Paule of Bray Wyke berks esq^r. = Kat. d^r of Sr Vere Vane Earle of Westm^rland.

3. Xtofer Paule dyed vnmar.

4. Thomas Paule liveing.

Rachel mar. to . . . . Clitherow of Maidenhith berks.

Martha mar. . . . .

Mary.

MIDDS. Sr WILLIAM JONES of Greys Inne Attorney Generall Knighted at Berkshire house 15 July 1671.

Richard Jones of Stowey in the County of Somerset esq^r Parliament man for . . . . =

A

Sr William Jones of Greys Inne Attorney Gen'all Knighted as above & of Ramsbury Wylts dyed . . day of . . . = Elizabeth dr of . . . . Alleyn of Hatfeild Peverell in essex relict of . . . . Robinson of . . . . She dyed . . day of . . . A.D. 1700 & was buried at . . . .

qre Lucy.

Thomas Pelham esqr son & heir of Sr John Pelham of Laughton in Sussex baronet. = Elizabeth dr & sole heir dyed . . day of . . . A.D. . . buried at . . . . She was his first wife.

Richard Jones esqr Lord of the Mannor & Liberty of Ramsbury in Wilts heir male to Sr Will. to whome he gave part of the estate.

Charles Viscount Townshend of Lynne Regis my most honored Patron. = Elizabeth only daughter (child) by this wife.

QUERIES ABOUT KNIGHTS CREATIONS ARMS AND PEDIGREES.

Sr CHARLES HARA was Kted at the Head of his regimet at Blackheath.

STANLEY, Sr CHARLES made Kt of bath at Coronat. Charles 2d. qre *of what family* and the pedigr.

VANE, Sr HENR. *qre. of Raby Castle Dunelm or what other branch of the Vane's family** the pedigr. &c. his mother lady and children.

POPHAM, Sr FRANCIS. his fa. mo. Mr Cromp.

ATKYNS, Sr ROBT. brother Loue Sr Edwd & Mr Atkyns.

BRAMSTONE, Sr Jo. & Sr MUND. of Dr Bramstoue Com'ons. of what place and their issue.

HEATH, Sr EDWARD qre of what county family and every thing conc. him. if not Brasted Kent. the pedigree from Robert and Margaret Miller.

FREEMAN, Sr GEO. Sr Hen. Chancy's Hertf. Mr Cromp.

CHESTER. *of Cockenhach* (Tilesworth.) *Sir Hen. Chancy's Hertf.*

WENDY, MILLECENT.

WHITMORE of barnes. qre of Mr Fenwick. Jo. Weld.

HARLEY of Brampton Bryan. of Mr Harley Comiss. of the accounts for Sr Edwd. Sr Edwd & Sr Robt. from Sr Robt. Harley and Mary Newport.

GAIRE of Stoke, Sr ROBT. qre Mr Stebbin Tirringham by Backwell Jack Millecent.

Sr RICHARD EDGECOMBE in Leic. feilds from Sr Richd & Mary Coteels Peter & Richd.

Botiler, Sr Philip. qre what family County &c. of Sr Hen. Chancy.

HERON. Linc. the marriage and issue of Sr Hen. Heron. by Geo. Wright.

BROWNE, Sr GEO. *qre if not of Surr.* from George B. and Ellenor dr of Sr Richard blount of Mapledurham Oxon. Kt.

HALES, *Sr Stephen. qre what county family &c. Kent about Canterbury.* qre if not son of Charles Hales and grandson of Stephen and Abigail Walter. the mother and issue.

ROLLES, Sr JOHN. qre of Mr Shortnidge.

SKYDMORE, Sr JOHN. qre all. if not son of Sr Samuell and Margaret (since) wife of Henry the Judge.

SCROOPE, Sr ADRIAN. what family if not son of Sr Jervace Scroope and Kat. Hungerford.

* The words in italics in these "Queries about Knights" are erased in the MS.

POWLE. q^re of . . . .
BAYNTON. q^re George Wright to ask Duke leeds family to peice to Edwd B. and Eliz. Maynard. the mar. and issue since.
LEECH, Sr SYMON. q^re of Mr Shortnidge. *from Symon and Bridget Grenvile.*
HUNGERFORD, S^r EDW^d. q^re of his father and his Lady, and my book for Mar. of young Hung.
NICOLAS, see my book letter N.
SMITH, Sr HUGH. q^re what family county &c. of Long Ashton Devon from Sr Hugh and Elizabeth Gorges.
WENTWORTH of Lilling. Lovell bucks. q^re of Sr Tho. St George. Mr Darrell. q^re of Sr Tho. and Sr Hen. who were the other Kts. bath who did not pay.

BATCHELOR KTS.

St George.	SAYER of. Lady Marsham.	SWAN if not of Southfleet.	St George.
St George.	KILLEGREW at Whitehall.	STARESMORE.	Sr R^t St Geor.
	JACKSON. St Georges.	FARROLL.	St George.
	SLINGSBY. St George.	FLOYD.	St Geo.
	STEPHENS. St Geo.	COUNT MARSIN.	St Geo.
	DEMARIAS. St Geo.	LEIGHTON.	St Geo.

BUNCE. of Mr Ryder and Geo. Wright and where Mrs Bunce lives.
WOODCOCK, S^r THO. Children's mariages.
TOMPSON, Sr WILL. my Pedigr. of Lord Haversham, and M^r Jo. Browning. Sr Sam. Thompson Lady and children. Will. of Inner Temple.
WALE, Sr WILL. at Enfeild. Windham's ped. norff. MS. Read. Eliz. d^r & coheir, her mar. and issue.
BATEMAN. Morgan's Heraldry. Charleton register. Church notes. King's bench.
VINCENT. Of Mr Cromp.
BLUDWORTH. Coz. Shires. Mr Shortnidge. Lederede.
FORD, Sr Rich^d. q^re of . . . . Chamberlain.
BROOMFEILD. q^re Mr Fenwick.
With certificate Earle bath wife.
MASSEY, Major generall. old Mills.
ROSSITER. Mr King. new certif. book Nobility. earle clare's certif.
STEWKLY of Aston Devon. Mr Shortnidge.
HARVEY of Comb and Chigwell. q^re Sr Eliab at Parl't house.
INGHAM. Godneston. Mr Guibbon. Breems Gibbon.
SWAN of Denton. q^re if not baronet's family. Mr Guibbon. Dr. Brown.

MOYLE. Kent. brother Gibbon.
BANKS. Dorcet.
CLARK, Sr Francis. Rochester. q^re church notes. Guibbon.
TOWNSEND. q^re if not lived at Warr. q^re in Norton's ped. Dugdale's Visit. Warr.
NORTON. Som'set. S^r GEO.
HYDE. in Earle Clarendon's ped. Sr Robt. and Wood's fasti.
AYSCOUGH. my Linc. posted thither.
POULTNEY. q^re of Lady, St James Streat.
REYNOLD. Hants. q^re Mr Tylney.
HARCOURT, Sr PHILIP. q^re Vincent's Oxf. Dugd. Staff.
DRAKE of Ashe. q^re Mr Shortridge, any relation to baronet. Mr Dale.
TALBOT q^re of him his children. for ped. high^r vol. benefactors.
LAKE, Sr LANCELOT. q^re of Musgrave, Greys Inn. Mr Lake now liveing. Mrs Gerrard, and Mr Bridges.
CARTER. Certif. book office.
CLEAVER, S^r HEN. Chancy Hertf.
CLOBURY. Devon. of Bradstone, by Shortridge.

CLAPHAM. ebor. Sr XTOFER. by my Lady Craven.
BROOKES of Cockfeld, look not same with bart.
KING, Sr Andr, London. q^{re} of Coll. Spencer.
HEBLETHWAYT, Norton, ebor. Sr Abstrupus Danby.
PENNE, of Will. Penne quaker.
CONINSBY, Mims, Vincent's Hertf. of folks at Hadley. Chapman at Barnet. A^{t} Peck. Walker.
PARKHURST, Surr. Sr ROBT. Shortr. from Robert P. and Ellenor babington.
MEERS, Sr Tho. at house Bloomsbury Square. from Anthony Meers and Katerine Crowes.
CAYLEY, Newlands, Warr. Mich. Gardiner. Dugd. ebor.
Tipping, baronet. Coll. Tipping 1696
Raleigh, my Visit. Surr. posted.
IRELAND. q^{re} volume benefactors date. of Hutt. lanc. Sr Gilberts sons and dau'rs their issue.
YORK. (Sr Abstr. Danby.) S^{r} Jo. of Goldthwayt. q^{re} his children only to this time the mariages and issue of Thomas and Mary his daughter.
LAURENCE, S^{r} Jo. Mr Walbank. Povey. Lady Laur' at Putney. Certificate book.
LEECH, Sr WILL. Squires. Kent. Mr Gibbon.
CUTLER. gett my certif. of Cutler from Mr Lush.
ARMIGER, Norff. *Norff ped. gives* Clem. Armiger of excheq^{r} office. Tho. Richers. his sons Clements mariage & 2 daughters.
DRAX, of Dereselt ebor. q^{re} if did not goe to barbad' & of Coll. Drax, comes to Clubb.
Sorrell. See Sr E. Byshe's Suff. q^{re} the Issue of Andr. Sr Emanuell Sorrells son.
BEAUMONT, S^{r} THO. Kted 27 June '60. q^{re} if not of Whitley and baronet after.
HARTOP, of Rotherby. q^{re} in Hartop barts ped. Sr Will. Ladys Xtian name & the issue.
OTLEY, of Pitchford. if Sr Adam brother of Sr Richard or son of him.
EGERTON, Sr PHILIP q^{re} baronets ped.
WISEMAN, Sr RICH^{d}. q^{re} baronets ped.
HORNER. q^{re} Felton. Sr Adams ped. Suff. q^{re} whether son of Thomas son of Sr George of Mells or son of George the 2^{d} son.
Hale. q^{re} S^{r} Jo. Austens ped.
OVERBURY the whole pedigree.
GODSCALL, Sr JOHN of Aldeston q^{re}.
Stapleton. q^{re} if same as baronet. the same.
COTTON, of Cumbermere. q^{re} if Sr Robt. at Westm^{r}.
FREDERICK, of London. q^{re} Mr Frederick in the Old Jury.
LYTTON, my ped. of Lytton.
STRODE, Kent. q^{re} brother Guibbon & Sr Rowland.
BROWN, RADFORD. q^{re} Mrs Clopton the whole pedigr.
ALDER, of St Martins. S^{r} Jo. q^{re} of Doctor Alder, knows noth'.
REYNARDSON. q^{re} bernardistons pedigr. & Sr Samuell for the mariages & Issues of Abraham & Nicolas son of Sr Abr. his d^{rs}.
CLAYTON. Sr Hen. St Geo. Cambr. & S^{r} Ro. Clayton *did not marry d^{r}.*
PLAYER, Lond. q^{re}.
NUTT, Sussex. (*Essex.*) *q^{re} of same family.* q^{re} cozen Bilkley & coz. Ford.
TURNER. See pedigr. in Office, & Mr Dale, & himself. Mr Filmer.
Cæsar. See Sr Hen. St Geo. Hertf.
BASSET, of Cleferton Som'set. Shortnidge whole ped.
Cremer Sechith, Norff. done except Sr Johns Lady, fathers Xtian name . . . . fabian.
ARDERNE, Chesh. the mariages & issue of the sons of S^{r} Jo. Jo. Ralf Richd Henry.
FITZ JAMES S^{r} Jo. Leveston Dors. q^{r} of Sr George Strode if he hath not estate.
RICARD. See *earle berkleys ped.*
STEPHENS, Glouc. from Edward Stephens 1 son of Thomas of Lupiatt Glouc.
Chute, Surr. See ped. of Chute & Parker.

BEVERLEY, Sr Jo. Bedf. from James B. & Elizab. Dockwray.
BARINGTON, Sr GOBERT. qr Sr E. bysh visit. essex. my baronets vol. from Sr Goberts sons Tho. Francis Richd Robt John Theophilus.
JENNINGS See my ped. of Barkham Sr Will. Dugd. ebor. issue of himself Sr Robt. & Sr Edmnd.
WHITE Lond. Sr STEP. the issue of Sr Stephen the Grandfather & Arms.
FARMER. See Sr E bysh Midds. & ped. of Hewit. the issue of Sr Edward.
OGLE, Sr THO. qre at Chelsey Colledge from Tho. O. of Pincebeck Sr Richard & Sr Tho. Lady.
TURNOR, Sr XTOFER. Guildhall picture p. arms & of rest of Judges. qre Mr Dale.
GARDINER, of Tolesbury. *qre if not Recorder of London* of Mr Gard. *coz. & his son of the Temple.* My Lady Wood.
RAMSEY, Scotland. qre Scotld.
NUTT, of Chigwell, essex, not of kin to Nutt of Lewes sussex. ped. Sr Tho. St George.
WAGSTAFFE, of Tachbroke. nere Warr. qre the last knight how allyed. qre of him. at Parlt house.
Rant, of Bromhill, Hants. qre if not Norff. alone my pedigree in thorp & alliance to Sr Will R. See my Norff.
PAYN, of Norwich. See Sr E. Byshe's Norff. ped.
SANDYS, of Northburn. See whether this man or son created bart.
TREDENHAM, Sr WILL. *qre if should not be Sr Joseph. qre ye book.*
GORE, Sr HUMPH. Sr Jo. ped. qre my Lond. newes book.
HUGENSEN, of Lynsted, Kent. Gibbon from Jo. son of Sr Will.
DAVISON, Sr THO. from John son of Alex. son of Tho.
DOMVILE, of fryern barnet. qre in Cheshire. Sr Will. Dugd.
MEADOWS Sr THO. qre.
BRODERICK, Sr Alan, by Mr Hopkins trin. coll.
LAW, look into the new Visit. Glouc. done.
PERROT, Sr Herbert. from Sr John & Anne cheyney.
STAPLEY, of Patcham, Sussex. qre if not a baronet.
CAREY, of Clovelly. from Robt Cary son of Will.
KINASTON, of Oatley, Sr Francis. qre of Lady St Geo. & Ms Kinaston. qre if Sr francis had any child.
CHICHESTER, Sr ARTHUR. See pedigr. earle.
TEMPEST, Sr STEPHEN, of Broughton. qre Mr Dale from Sr Steph.
MINSHULL, of M. qre of Mr Minshull all, find nothing in office.
HOPKINS, all from Coventry.
THROGMORTON. See Dugd. War.
JONE. qr of Sr Ro. Drury.
SMITH, Sr GEORGE. qre of Mr Smith. no relat.
LAWSON. Lady St GEO. arms.
STEYNER, the same.
PIGOTT, Sr HENRY. from Henry Pigott 1634.
PRETTYMAN. qre of Ms Prettyman.
LANGDALE, of Longthorpe, ebor. Dr Johnson.
CATER, of Kempston, Sr EDWARD. qre from Thomas.
CROKE, of Waterstoke. Doctor Smith.
SMITH, of Bramley, Surr., Sr LAURENCE. qre all.
Maynard, my ped amonst Lord Stamfords papers.
MORGAN, Sr ANTH. qre of soildiers (?).
HEWYT, Sr WILL. My Norff.
ATKINSON, Glouc. qre Sr Miles Hicks. from Robt. Atkinson & Joyce Ashfeild.
GAGE, of . . . ., Sr WILL. qre Sr Jo. Gage.
AYSCOUGH, of Osgodby. See in Harbord's pedigr.
BROWNE, Sr SAMUELL of Aresley Glouc.
FORSTER, BAMBR. See my ped. of barts & paper. Sr Will. Dugd. Northumbr. Mr Swinborne.

STRODE, of Northington, Devon. Shortnidge, & Sr George with Mr Chudleigh.
PLUNKET. my ped Irish Plunket, & the rest of Irish Knights. Mr Plunket.
FANSHAW. George Wright.
DOLEMAN. See my ped. of ball. Mr Doleman.
COMBES. Ms Worthington. Ms King.
HOOKS, of Bristoll. the whole pedigr.
Sr THO. ESCOURT. Mr Blount.
RYDER, Certif. book. & Midletons pedigr. Sr Miles Hicks. Mr Lofeild, & Mr Ryder of Kent.
BABER, Sr Jo. King street covent garden. D 14.
THORNTON, Cambr. Jack Mill. Sr Sam Clark.
CLAYTON, qr Anth. Wood. Sr Thomas.
PRIVIAN, Dr Phisick. Geo. Wright. Mr Shaw. Sr Hen. St George. Sr Tho.
BYDE. See my pedigree Lett. B.
MASON, Southt. Sr ROB.
DIMOCK. Linc. from 1634. Charles son of Sr Edwd.
WARREN. at Wapping.
COURTHOPE, Sr GEO. Sussex. qre of Mr Courthop.
BLOUNDELL. Bedf. if did not leave two daughters & coheirs. qre their Mariages.
BARKER, of Sibeton, Sr EDMUND. qre of Sr Robt. Barker. Mr Leman. Mr Nelson.
LOWE, of . . . . Sr John.
BYSHE, Sr E. Woods Ath. 2 vol. qre Sr Tho. & Sr Hen. St George.
PELHAM, Sr NICOLAS, of Lewes, of Brokelsby, linc. qre Ms Hildyard. Ms P. See 1 vol. bar. Mr John Pelham, Clerk of Pells.
WHITE, Sr SAMPSON, Oxon. qre of Oxford friends.
MORLEY, Sr Jo, Chichester. his mariage & issue.
LEIGH, of Addington, Surr. Mr Blackhall. from Sr Francis, young 1623.
WILFORD, Kent. *from Sr Thomas Wilford & Elizab. Sands.* James himself.
HIDE. See Hides pedigr. Vincents books. qre of Bore place Kent. the alliance to Lord Clarendon.
WISEMAN, Sr ROBt. See monumt St Benets & ped. qre of Lady Yermouth his first wifes name, & dr & heir to whom maried.
CRADOCK, Sr JOSEPH. the mariage & issue of his son Thomas.
CHILD. qre of Sr Lacon Will. Child.
LEWYN, Sr JUST. qre Doctors Comons.
Bramston, Sr Mundeford. like.
GLASCOCK. qre like. Coz. Shires. Sr H. Chancy.
BIRD, Sr THO. like. of drs Com'ons & chancery lane.
HOBART, Sr NATHAN. like. qre my Ped. of Hobart.
WOLRICH, Sr TOBY. like. qre Suff. Visitation.
IVEY, of Old Sutton. the Attorney.
FINCH. See Collections of Cambridge & ped. bar.
BUSBY, Sr JOHN. Cozen Shires.

THROGMORTON, Sr WILL. See Sr Baynham there. (?)
SHAW, Sr JOHN, Colchester. Mr Owsly Pinfeld.
BENNET, Sr THO. LL.D. qre benets ped, & at Comons.
MERICK, Sr WILL. at Comons. qre at Doctors Comons for the drs, Kat. 1.
CALEY, Wilts. qre if not Yorkshire. qre of Mr Bennett.
BERNARD, Sr Jo. of Abbington, Hunt. the whole.
AUSTEN, Southwark. the children of Sr James, his sons James & Anthony their mar. & issues.
Lowther, of Swillington, Ebor qre my ped. done.
Heref. TOMKINS, of Monington, from William & Mary Morton 1634.
CHRISTOFER, Lord SHERRARD. mar. dr & heir. qre of the Lord Sherrard.
VAUGHAN, of Derwich, Carmarth. the whole.
KELING. See Sr E. byshe's London I think. & qre Mich. Gardener.

NAPPIER, of Midlemersh hall, Dorset.
CRAVEN.
CUTLER, of York. Sr Wm Dugdale's visit. th. mariage of Sr Jervace, & the Issue by dr Beaw.
HALE, Sr Mathew. Mr Atwood, & visit. Glouc.
WINTER, Sr Edwd. qre Sr James fuller.
HAMILTON, Sr Charles.
MASSINGBIRD, Sr Drayner, Linc. qre his mariage and issue.
LITTLETON, Dr Litt. ped.
MONPESSON, Sr THO. of Mr Monpesson linc. in (?) and Mr Clavell to peice with C 22. whether from.
GODRICK, Sr FRANCIS, of Manby, Linc. by Sr H. G. and Sr Henry Goodrick's pedigree.
SHAKERLEY. qre if a baronet. qre of Mr Shakerley member of Parliament.
CANN, Sr ROBT. see Sr Will. ped. a baronet.
DANIELL, of Beswick, ebor. of Jack Millecent. have all.
PECKHAM, Sussex, chichester. from Henry Peckham and Elizabeth badger.
HOSKINS, Sr EDWd, serjeant lawe. qre of Sr Jo. H. of my brother & of my sister & Mr Wood. the whole ped.
ROGERS, Sr Jo. of Langton, Dors. the whole pedigr. & arms.
BEVERLEY. Linc. Inne. q. if of the bedf. family of Eaton. if not 2d son of James Beverley & Eliz. Dockwra.
CLOPTON, Sr Jo. of Hugh Clopton. q. what brothers & sisters liveing. the arms born.
TURNER, Sr WILL. See Yrkshire. qre of Mr Turner one of the Stewards of Merchant Taylors feast.
NOELL, Sr MARTIN, Scrivenor. quere of the Scrivenors about the town.
CATELYNE, Sr NEVILL. See Norff. Kirby. if Thomas Sr Nevill's grandfather was the Serjeant's son. qre the arms he bears. brother Richard's lady.
DAVIES, of Pangborne. Ashmole's berks. the mariage & issue of Susan & Eliz. daughters. qre of Sr Tho. Lee of Hertwell.
BIRKENHEAD, Sr JOHN. qre his grandfather & grdmothers his mother's name his own Lady & children. of Mr Borough Linen Draper.
NORRIS, Sr EDWd. qre how descended from Norris earle of Berks. inquire of the earles of Lindsey or Abbington.
MEADOWS, Sr PHILIP. himself q. in town.
WHATTON, Sr Jo. Mr Salveti. the arms he bears. of what place he calls himself whether his Lady dead where buried if maried again the children by each their mar. & issues the time of Knighthood.
Glouc. Sr Jo. FETTYPLACE. the whole pedigree.
GORE, of barrow. the whole pedigree.
EYRE, of . . . . qre the place and county.
HOW, Sr SCROPE. Thoroton's Nott. fol. qre his younger children & if did not marry Ms Allington.
EUSTACE, Greys Inne. the whole pedigr.
BURWELL. Rougham. qre in Suff. of Mr Walpole.
HUXLEY, Bedf. the whole pedigr. of Ms Huxley at . . . .
WYNNE, of Riwgoch, Merioneth. qre if not Mon. Sr Jo. Wynne of Qwidder.*
YARBOROW, Linc. Sr THOMAS. the Lady's names of James 1st son of Sr Tho. . . . . dr & heir of . . . . Hesketh & the issue. Sr Tho. 2d daughter's name and mariage.
WYNEVE, Sr GEORGE, Suff. qre how to peice him to George Wyneve of Brettenham & his issue.
REA. Richmond. Coz. Slyford.
HEBDON, Sr JOHN. his father & mother grandfather & grandmother his Lady children & their issue.

* *i.e.* Gwedyr.

JUXON, Canterb. Sr GEORGE. the mariage of frances his dr by 1st wife. the issue by his 2d wife.
MUSTERS, Hornsey. Coz. Slyford. Mr Wilson, goldsmith. the whole.
COTTON, Sr ROBT. See Sr John's ped. qre the death of Sr Robt.'s son & what children left. his name Robt.
HENLEY, Sr ROB. See Sr Andrew's ped.
qre Mr Tylney. the issue of Sr Robt. Mr Whitlock's seat. of cozen Tylney.
HIGGONS, Sr THO. Mr Higgons 2 sons bath's ped. under baronets. of Cozen Tylney.
HEWLEY, ebor. esquire. Sr Abstrupus danby where he left any sons ask Mr Thomson or Slater.
STAWELL. see ped. Nobil. Sr Jo. children's issue. John &c. Mr Shortnidge.
WALPOLE, Sr EDWARD. q. if not son of Sr John, the pedigree from Demock Walpole & Jane Ogle.
HYDE, Sr FRED. serjt. see hyde's ped. qre of the earle of Clarendon the mariage of Sr Robt. Sr Fred. the alliance of Sr Bernard & the pedigree.
PAYNE, Sr Jo. qre at Charter House of Pantryman & Mr Payne the arms.
CANNE. my ped. of baronets. qre the place where Knighted.

1663.

CRESWICK, Sr HEN. bristoll. the mariages & issues of francis & Humphrey, Sr Henry's sons where Knighted, if any other sons or dau'rs.
KNIGHT, Sr Jo. burgesse 1696.
ATKYNS, Junior. of Mr Atkins at Mr Chamb'lains leadenhall Streat. Brother lowe.
YEOMANS. Baronet. bristoll.
BOLTON, Sr WILL. qre.
CHIVERTON, Sr Richd. qre of Sr John Coriton or write to my Lady.
RYVES, Sr RICHd. Lond. qre of Mr Ryves the linen draper.
PEAKE, Sr WILL. of Sr Jo. Shaw, & of some old people at bowe.
DRAX, Sr JAMES. of Coll. Drax club. See before pag. . .
ARCHER, Sr Jo. at Coopersale, essex.
BRIDGES, Sr JOHN, of Kainsham. qre of Sr Tho. b. of Covent Garden.
CHAWORTH, of Richmond, he . . . .
DELAUNE, Sr WILL. Lond. the issue of Sr Will. son & heir & his drs Mary & Anne.
CHURCHILL, Sr WINSTON. See Nobility.
TURNER, Sr EDWd, Lincoln's Inne feilds. ask himself.
MOYLE, Sr WALTER, Cornub. Sr Joseph Tredenham qre the whole pedigr.
TURNER, Sr EDWd. See pedigree entered by Mr Dale.
Dalston, Sr Geo. Sr John. See baronets.
TURNER, Sr WILL. of Richmond, Sr. qre of my Lord Colerayne.
BOSVILE, of Aynsford, Kent. Sr Hen. bro. Gibbon. Ms Twisden. Mr Bosvile bookseller the issue from Sr Robt. the grandfather. the arms the same with bosvile of York.
SWEYT, Sr GYLES, Dean of Arches. Dr Com'ons. qre if Sr Tho. Pinfold. Mr Oxenden.
FORTESCU. see bartS. Sr EDMUND.
DOYLEY. see bartS. Sr.
ONSLOW, Sr HEN. of Warnham, Sussex. see. qre of Sr Richard.
HEATH, Sr ROB. of brasted. bro. Gibbon. from Robert Recorder of London 1619.
POLEY, boxted, Suff. Mr Poley. Lady St Geo.
SEWSTER, Sr ROBT. See visit. Hunt. qre Sr Sewster Payton. Ms Carnegie.
YALLOP, Norff. Sr ROBT.
BROWNE, Pincbeck, Linc. Sr Jo. from Leonard Brown of Pincebeck & Anne Ogle his g.
HENEAGE, Sr MILE, Hatton Garden. his grandmother Lady & children brothers sisters.
PAYNTER, Sr PAUL, Muswell hill. qre the whole.

COLLEDON, Sr Jo. qre the whole pedigree of Doctor Colledon of St Martins.
BROADNIX, Godmersham, Kent. Sr WILL. Bro. Gibbon the mariage & Issue of Sr Will.
HARVEY, Sr PETER, Dublyn. qre some Dublyn men.
INGRAM, Sr ARTHUR, Lond. Merct, lived in Hatton Garden.
CLAYTON, Sr Jo. Midle Temple.
EYRE, Sr XTOFER, Harrow, Midds. qre of Lady eyre. Sr Charles Gerrard &c.
GRIFFITH, Sr Jo. Captn of fort Gravesend. the whole pedigr.
VAUX, Sr THEODORE, Jersey. q're at Tower.
BEAUCOCK, essex, Sr EDMd. Mr Owsley. the whole.
ADAMS, Sr WILL, ebor. Sir Will. Dugd. Ebor. the pedigree from Sr Will. & his Lady downwards.
BATHURST, Sr THO. Kanc. of francks. bro. Gibbon, from Ralf Bathurst & Katerine Argall.
FOSTER, of Fosters in eggham, Surr. Mr Bat. burton.
ROLLE, Sr FRANCIS, of Titherley, Hants. my Lady Roll in town. Cozen Tylney.
COVENTRY, Sr WILL. Lord Cov.
THOMPSON, ebor. citty. Mr Squire & Mr Slater with Leonard Thompson.
FROWDE, Sr PHILIP, qre at Post office.
MICO, Sr SAMUELL, Lond. qre his issue.
ENT, Sr GEO. Mr Ent.
THURLAND. qre Surr. Rygate. picture, a Judge in Guildhall. if he did not marry Elizabeth Wright.
BONFOY, Sr THO. time of Kt'd place where. of Mr Holbech. Lettice dr & coheir her marriage.
TURBERVILE, Dorset, beer Regis. Sr THO. from Thomas Turbervile and Thomasine dau'r & heir of Robt. fitz James. liveing 1622.
JAMES, Sr DEMETRIUS, of Itham, Kent. Philipot and Mr Gibbon. the severall children of Sr Demetrius. Will. & Jane.
HOLWORTHY, Sr MATH. Lond. qre Mr Holworthy my schoolfellow in Dover Streat.
OKEOVER, Staff. Sr ROWLAND. Mr King.
CLARK, Sr Francis, Lond.
COELL, Sr Jo. Suff. vol. of benefactors heralds office.
WATERMAN, Sr GEO. Sheriff. Lond.
DOE, Sr CHARLES, Sheriff Lond.
CODONY, Midds.
SPRAGG, Sr EDWd. of sea men.
TEDDEMAN, Sr THO. like.
JORDAN, Sr JOSEPH. like.
CUTTINGS, Sr ROGER. like.
FOX, Sr STEPHEN. of him.
LILE, Sr WILL. of Midle temple. qre if his wife not hanged temp. Jac. 2.
OGLANDER, Ile wight. baronet after.
FARNHAM, Sr CLEMENT, qre what county. the whole pedigree.
NOELL. Sr MARTIN. Lond. Scrivenor.
Ernley, Sr Jo. Mr Pottinger.
HOOPER, Sr EDWd. qre of what place.
HANSON, Sr ROBT. Sheriff Lond.
HOOKER, Sr WILL. Sheriff Lond. Mr Hooker.
POYNTS, Iren Acton, Glouc. qre the pedigr from Sr John Poyntz of Iren Acton & his sons Robert 1, 2d Nicolas Poyntz.
PIGOTT, Sr RAND. fa. mo. Grdfa. &c.
CHAMBERS, Sr THO. bromley.
BEELING. Sr RICHARD, Secretary Queen Kat. at Somerset house liveing 1698.
TUPTON, Sr CHARLES, of Coston Leic. qre at Twikenham.
WARTON of Beverley. Sr MILES, & Sr RALF. qre Sr Miles Heneage.

RICH, Linc. Inne, Sr EDWYN. qre of Civill. Rich.
FAUNCE, Sr ROB. of Cliffe. Mr Gibbon.
GODFREY, Sr EDMd. qre bro. Gibbon.
St LOE, of Knighton, Wylts, Sr Jo. qre Mr Awbrey.
SHELDON, Sr JOSEPH, Lond. qre Mr Sheldon Sr Hen. St George. last Certif. book.
LANGTON, Sr THO. Bristoll. the mariages of Sr Tho. his children.
GERY, Sr THO. Linc. Inne. the whole pedigree. what county. if not of bissmead com. bedf.
MALLET, Sr Jo. of St Audrey's, Som'set. qre benefactors. the mariages & issues of Baldwyn, William, & John Malet, sons of Sr John.
MYLLET, Sr NIC. battersey, Surr. 1666. qre temp. Kted.
WENTWORTH, of Elmshall, Sr Jo. qre he or his son created bart.
STERLING, Sr SAMUELL, Lond. qre the whole pedigr. what county.
DAVIES, Sr THO. Sheriff Lond. qre 1667. Lady. Sr George Davies at Woodford.
GAUDEN, Sr DENNIS. Sheriff Lond. 1667. qre at Clapham. Mr Tyllott.
CURTEIS, Sr GEO. of Otterden, Kent. the issue of George son of Sr George. the arms.
SPARROW, Sr Jo. of Corbet Stye, essex, 1667. of Jos. Sparrow.
KNIGHT, Sr RICHd of Chawton, Hants. Mr Tylney.
RATCLIFFE, Sr RALF. of Hitchin, Hertf. qre himself. day of Kted. place where, his father Ralf. of what place, his mothers name &c. where both buried, mar. & issues, his unkle Jeremy mar. Mrs Martha ely. his 2d wifes name &c. burialls of both & his children.

1668.

Surr. HOSKINS, Sr WILL. of Oxted. Mr Roger Wood whether can tell the pedigree from Sr Tho. H. & Dorothy Aldersey. Charles & Edmund.
BOOTH, Sr ROBT. qre of Sr Anth. deane the whole.
CONSTANTINE, Sr WILL. Midle Temple. the whole ped.
HILL, Sr ROGER, Inner Temple, bucks. qre Sr Rogers children ye mariages & issues.
PRATT, Sr ROGER, of Ruston Norff. write to Sigismund Trafford of Ryston, Norff.
HOWELL, Sr Jo. Recorder Lond. Howell the Herald Paynter.
THOMPSON of York. Mr Thomson & Tho. Slater the whole qre.
CROFTS, Sr Tho. Mr Cave. qre what countryman Suffolk or Worcestershire.
JESSON, Coventry, Sr WILL. the whole pedigr.
Hamby, Sr Jo. Tachwell, Linc. nil desideratur.
THEOBALD of barking Suff. qre Sr Francis. qre the Mariages & issues of his sons & dau'rs.
COLSTON, Sr JOSEPH, Norff. Puding Norton. write to Lady & Mr Calthorp. James Sr Josephs his father & mother grandfa. & grandmo. what countyman.
St GEORGE, Sr THO. book in office.
PEIRSON, Sr MATH. of Colthorp ebor. his ladys name & issue.
CLUTTERBUCK, Sr THO. Lond. Mercht [fol.] 87 & Sr WILL. of Bristoll. if not brothers & their issues. ask ford if son not a 6 clark. Charles.
LEIGH, Sr THO. of Testwood South'ton. qre the whole pedigree.

1669.

SCARBOROW, Sr CHARLES. if not a Norff. man. qre of Maur. Kendall what relation to his 1 wife.
HASELWOOD, Maydwell, Northt. Sr WILL. [fol.] 88. the whole pedigree. of Dr Haselwood Minister in London.
BARNARD, of North Dalton, Sr EDWd, Ebor. the whole pedigree.

STRINGER, Sr THO. of Will. Stringer. father grfa. mo. grdmo. county. Wills wife Xtian name. any child. any sister.
JENKINS, Sr LEOLINE, Wood's Athenæ Oxon. Mr King. his grandfather grandmother & mother.
MAY, Sussex, Sr JOHN MAY. his 1 wifes fathers Xtian name.
TICHBORNE, Sr BENJAM. Hants. See Visit. Sr H. S. his mothers name, his children. if 2d wife. qre if Compton son of ben his vnkle ob. s. ple.
DEGGE, Sr SYMON, qre of Mr Gilbert. Derb. at Mr Stanhops if alive, have writt to him.
WISE, Sr WILL. of Beverley Ebor. the whole pedigree.
FITCH, Sr BARROW, essex. See Shire's ped. barts. have all.
KEMPTHORN, Sr JO. sea captain. the whole ped.
SILVIUS, Sr GABRIELL, qre if dyed s. p'le. ask in Leicester feilds.
HALSEY, Sr JO. of Great Gatesden Hertf. Sr Hen. Chancy. qre if son Thomas dyed not vnmaried. qre of my Lady Barkham or Dr Oldys.
CHICHLEY, Sr THO. of Wimple. Lady St George.
TURNOUR, Sr TIMOTHY, Salop. when dyed where buried mariage of Thomas son, Alice Susan & Abigail daughters.
SHAFTO, Sr ROBT. Newcastle. quere all how descended from Shafto of babington Northumbr.
Windham, Sr Hugh.
HAYS, Sr JAMES, of Lond. & Beckington, Som'set. the whole pedigree.
SMITH, Sr JO. Sheriff Lond. the Xtian name of the wife of James Sr Jo. son . . . . dr of . . . . Burwell of . . . .
BREWSTER, Sr FRANCIS, of Dublyn. the whole pedigree.
BALDWYN, Sr TIMO. of Salop. have sent down to know.
STEWART, Sr ROBt. of Ely. see st. ped. Cambr. Visit. St Geo. the joyning to the pedigree of Stewart in Sr Henry St George's Hants. Mr Perne & Edwards.
PAYTON, Sr ROBt. qre of his son, & craven, and Mr Manson.
DARELL of Cale hill Kent, Sr Jo. Gibbon. Twisden. the whole pedigree. Sr Henry St George.
CHURCHILL, of Churchill, Sr Jo. Mr Pells. the whole pedigr.
JAMES, Sr JO. Heston, Midds. the whole pedigree.
BUCKNELL, of Oxhey, Hertf. Sr *Will.* (JOHN). qre Sr H. Chancy, & if not fa. of Sr Jo. who mar. dr of Sr . . . . Read, bart. Sr Williams Lady & his father & mo. Sr John's Brothers sisters & children.
NORCLIFF, of Langton, ebor. Dr Johnson. Lady Vavasor. Sr Tho. Norcliffes two sons names of Mr Hutton.
EDWARDS, Sr JAMES, Ald. Lond. the whole pedigree. qre at Kingston.
ARCHBOLD, Sr HENR. of Litchfeild. Lord Dartmo. his dr.
RICH, Sr EDWd. of Linc. Inne. qre there if not Sr Edwyn. qre at Lincolns Inne. the whole pedigree. if did not shoot himself.
LINCH, Lanc. Sr THO. Governor Jamaica.
LAKE, Sr THO. qre of Mr Lake, & Wood's Athenæ, & Mr Bridges.
HACKET, Sr ANDREW, Mr Canc. the bishops mother. Sr Andrew Hacketts Lady 1 drs Xtian name & 3d dr Shebons (?) Xtian name.

1670.

CAN, Sr JOHN, of Zealand. the whole pedigree.
TREVOR, Sr JOHN, of Inner Temple. Mr Rolls. See ped. of Trevor Lord Dunganon.
BEVERSHAM, Sr WILL. of Holbroke. qre of Sr Geo. Rivers and Sr Robt. Filmer. qre the pedigree higher. Sr Wills wife, deaths &c.
FERRERS, Sr HUMPH. of Tamworth Warr. qre the mariage of Anne dr & heir.
CLARK, Sr GILBERT, Derby, Som'sall. at Parl. House. Sr Gilberts mariages and issue.

COLE, of Ballymachy, Ireland, Sr ROBT. - q^re if not in Lond. Mr Plunket knoweth not. q^re if not in London. ask when. see the coach (?)
BARKER, Sr RICH^d. Dr Phisick, London. q^re the whole pedigree. q^re if his d^r & heir did not marry to S^r francis bridgeman 3^d son of Ld Keeper.

1671.

CHISENHULL, S^r EDW^d. Lanc. Playters ped. the mariage & issue of Will. Chisenhull S^r E^s. son. q^re if any other children.
Ellis, Sr Will. of Grantham, Linc. q^re Sr Will. ob. s. p. have all.
WALDRON, Sr WILL. of Bradifeld bedf. the whole pedigree.
LITTLETON, Sr TIMO. of Lond. Baron exceq^r. the whole pedigree to join with the other lines.
St PAUL, Sr WILL. of Bray, berks. Will. Paul, bishop of Oxons father & mother his wife, Sr Williams wife, James Pauls wife.
JONES, Sr WILL. of Greys Inne, Attorn. Gen. his son & heir. an Act of Parl. 1694 by my Lord Townsend. fa. mo. grandfa. g^rd^mo. wife & wifes d^rs Xtian name mar. to Tho. Pelham & his d^rs Xtian name.
BERRY, Devon. S^r THO. the whole pedigr.
CAREW, S^r THO. Tellers. where buried where dyed the mariages of his sisters Eliz. Kat.
OLIVER, Sr BENJAM. Major of Oxon. q^re Mr Hesketh.
COCKS, Glouc. S^r Jo. of Northey. q^re cocks the receivor & Mr Cromp.
MYNNE, S^r Jo. Linc. Inne. q^re there.
BLADWELL. I have.
BALDOCK, Sr ROBT. of Tacolneston Norff. father & grandfather. Maur. Kendall. both wifes. Mr Tow'shend of Wrethams wifes Xtian name.
JOHNSON, Sr JAMES, Yermo. Mr England. when Sr James dyed where buried. James & Tho. sons q^re others.
ENGLAND, S^r GEO. Mr England. Sr E. Byshe.
BROWNE, S^r THO. q^re of young d^r & Sr E. Byshe.
MASSEY, S^r EDW^d of Hogsdon, Midds.
CÆSAR, Sr CHARLES. Sr Hen. Chancy.
JONES, S^r THO. Salop. Just. Com. Pleas. q^re of Tho. his son Linc. Inne.
DAWES, Sr JONATHAN, Lond. Sheriffe. q^re Lady Lumley.
CLAYTON, Sr ROBT. q^re Claytons ped. befactors.
POPELEY, Sr DERICK. bristoll.
LEIGH, Sr FRANCIS, of bexley. Sr Hen. Chan. & Sr Tho. St George.
NORTON, Sr GEORGE of Abbotsleigh, Som'set.
MORTON, Sr JAMES, son to the Judge.
WILLIAMSON, Sr JOSEPH. Mr Sacheverell.
PEDLEY, Sr NICOLAS of Abbotsbury, Hunt.
DAYRELL, Sr FRANCIS D. of Lillingston. q^re of Mr Dayrell. Sr Tho. St Geo.
BUTLER, Sr JAMES, linc. Inne. q^re him.
LANGHAM, Sr STEPHEN, Lincolns Inne feilds.
BASH, S^r EDW^d. Hertf. Chancy.
OXENDEN, Sr JAMES. of d^r O.
BRATHWAYTE, Sr STRAFFORD, ebor. of Catherwak (*sic*).
WINGATE, Sr FRANCIS, of Harlington. Wood's Athenæ.

1672.

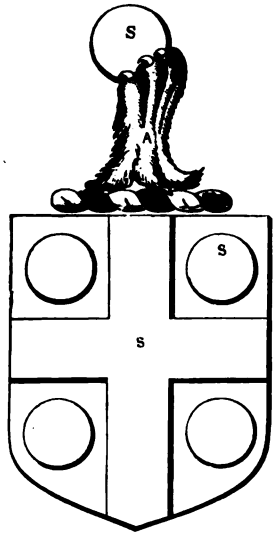
RUSSELL, Sr JAMES, Governor Mevis.
MOOR, Sr JOHN, Sheriff Lond. q^re himself.
BAYNES, S^r THO. Lond.
RANT, Sr WILL. Thorp Norff. q^re Oliver, & ped. Sr E. Byshe.

OWEN, Sr ANDREW, Ireland.
WALDRON, Barbados, coll. Drax clubb.
PLATT, Sr Jo. Surr.
FORD, Sr HEN. Devon.
EDGEWORTH, Sr Jo. Ireland.
ONEBY, Sr Jo. Westmr. qre at excheqr. qre Mr Oneby of . . . . Leic. Jack Mill.
WYMONDSELL, Sr DAWES, Putney. qre Mr Wymondsell Lambeth.
PRITCHARD, Sr WILL. Sheriffe Lond.
SMITH, Sr JAMES, Westmr.
BUSHE, Sr LAUR. DE B. Lond.
CHALONER, Sr EDWd. Gisborow ebor. Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. 151.
WININGTON, Sr FRANCIS, himself & his clark.
HART, Sr PERCIVALL, Kent. Lillingston.
OSBORNE, Sr HEN. Sr Miles Heneage.
PARGITER, Northt. Sr WILL. Mr Canc'.
LOWE, Sr EDWd. Glouc. Mr Canc'.
MOOR, Sr JONAS dyed vnmar. qre.
BALDWYN, Sr SAM. Stoke Castle. qre serjeant law.
LANGLEY, Sr RICHARD, son of Ald. L. London.

1673.

BRADSHAW, Sr JAMES. qr what country.
CREW, of Vtkinton, Cheshire. qre Sr W. Dugd.
HUSTLER, Sr WILL. of Yorksh. Mr Hutton & parlt.
CHILD, Sr LACON WILL. CHI. Kinlet. Mr Canc', 1696.
OTWAY, Sr JOHN, Greys Inne.
HALFORD of WILL. Sr WILL. Leic. new visit. Leic.
THOMPSON, Sr STEPHEN, ebor. Squire.
ABNEY, Sr EDWd. of Willesley, Derby. Gilbt.
JEFFRYES, Sr ROBT. London.
TULSE, Sr HEN. Lond.
BRIDGEMAN, Sr FRANCIS. qre if did not mary Sr Richard Barkers dr & heir. if any issue.
WRENN, Sr XTOFER, Whitehall.
COCKS, Sr MILES. qr himself.
SOAME, of Hawley, Suff. qre Mr Soame.
LLOYD, Sr RICHd. of Hallom, Nott. Thoroton.
HEVENINGHAM, Sr WILL. qre his grdfa. & grdmo. of coz. Wright.
WILMOT, of Osmundston, Derb. Sr W. Dugd.
HERON, Sr NATHAN, Lond. of Mr Heron & Sr Joseph.
SYDENHAM, Sr HUMPH. Somerset.
ESCOURT, Sr THO. Mr Blount.
LLOYD, Sr PHILIP, clark councell.
READ, Sr CHARLES Crofts R. qre brother Mr Tho. Wright.
EVANS, Sr HERBERT, Glamorgan.
LETHULIERE, Sr Jo. Lond. 117.
TULPE, Dutchman, Sr DIRIGH.
CAWE, Dutchman, Sr JOHN.
YORK, Linc. Sr WILL.
COLCHESTER, Sr DUNCOMBE, Glouc.
GIBSON, Sr ISAAC, of Comb abbey, Warr. Mr Philips.
KING, Sr Jo. Mr Sadleir.
NEVILL, Sr XTOFER, Linc.
DOLEMAN, Mr Doleman, Sr HUMPH.
APSELY, Sr PETER.

Harding. q^re whether the same with Kings Newton Derb. 16 *febr.* 1674. *the same.*
BIGGS, Southt. S^r Jo. Petersfeld.
CALTHORP, LESTRANGE, Norff.
EYTON, Sr KENRICK, Denbygh eyton.
ANDREWS, Sr MATHEW, at Parl^t house.
SKIPPON, Sr PHILIP, Suff. at Folsham & Stratford.
BLAKE. q^re Lord Godolphin's ped.
HADDOCK. Navy office.
FRANKLYN, Sr WILL. Bedf.
PAGE, S^r THO. Dr Brady.
PEMBERTON, Sr FRANCIS. himself.
WARD, Sr PATIENCE. Mr Ward.
SHORTER, S^r Jo. at my Ladys.
GOLD, S^r THO. of Lady Clarges, & Mrs Randall.
FRANKLYN, S^r Jo. M^s Bladwell. Sr Tho. Fr.
EXTON, S^r THO. at the Comons.
GYON, Sr MARK. Mr Bullock.
MIDLETON, S^r THO. have ped. q^re alliance to bar^t.
CALVERLEY, Ebor.
RUSSELL, barbadoes.
HOSKINS, S^r Jo. Mr Canc'.
HOCKMORE, Buckland, Devon. Shortridge.
HARDRESSE, Kent. whether not that family q^re of the serjeants.
STRODE, S^r GEO. Serjeant. q^re him.
BEAUFOY, Warr. Mr Clopton.
CARR, Sr RALF. Durham.
WILLIAMS, Sr RICE. Carnarvon.
PITFEILD, Sr CHARLES. his son b'pgate streat.
KNIGHTLEY, S^r RO. Mr Shortridge.
EVELYN. have.
RANES. Lond. Merch^t. Sr OSBERT.
GIBBS, Sr Richard, of Weltham, Greys Inne, Suff.
BOURCHIER, Sr BARINGTON. ebor.
STAMP, Ald. Lond.
DALTON, MARMAD. ebor.
WALKER. have S^r G.
HUNGERFORD, Sr GYLES. Wylts.
HANMER, S^r THO. Inner Temp.
LLOYD, Sr RICH^d Salop D^rLL.
JONES, S^r Jo. Glamorg. furman Cast.
DOLBIN, Temp. Sr WILL. Wood Athenæ.
BOTILER, Watton, Hertf. S^r Jo.
BERNARD. merch^t. Child's ped.
HEATH, S^r THO. Cant. controller Lambeth.
HATTON, S^r ROB. Ditton, Surr. Mr Hatton Pauls churchy^d.
MATHEWS, S^r Jo. evesham, Wyg. wife. Mr S. Brown.



The Armes and Crest of Sr ROBERT CLAYTON Kt Alderman and Sheriff of London 1671.

Edward Bysshe, Claren.

5801 fo. 99.

DEVON. Sr THOM. BERRY of . . . . Knighted at Plymouth 18 July 1671 vide C 1. in the Office of Arms for 2 pedigrees one of Bery fol. 70, another of Bury fol. 271. qre of which family.

Lady Berry.

GARDINER. Anne dau'r of Mich. Gardiner esqr & of Anne his wife sister & heir of Christofer & John Merrit sons of Dr Xtofer Merrit M.D. dyed vnmarried 17 March 1722. ætat. 45 buried in St Andrew Holborn church. Frances her sister was married to Glynn, oylman, at the corner of Hatton Garden in Holborn but without any child died . . day of August 17 . . buried in the same ch. their father and mother surviving he 95, she 75.

DEVON. Sr THOMAS CAREWE of Barley Devon Knighted at Dartmouth 21 July 1671.

Richard Carew of east Antony Cornub. and author of the survey of Cornwall. A | Joane dr of Sr Jo. Arundel of Trerise.

A

1st w. Bridget dr of John Chudleigh of Chudleigh Devon. See the issue 2d vol. of Baronets fol. 136. = Sr Richard Carew of Anthony created baronet. = 2d w. . . . . dr of . . . . Rolls of Heanton Devon.

Sr Thomas Carew of Barley Devon Kted vt supra he dyed about 1684 bur. in St Tho. Apostles church Exon. = Elizab. dr of Jo. Cooper of Bowel Exon. Gent. buried there dyed about 1681.

3. Henry Carew esqr one of the 4 tellers of the excheqr 1696 vnmar. dyed A.D. 1699 & buried at . . . .

1. Thomas Carew of barley Gent. abt 30 yrs old 1695 vnmar.

2. Richard Carew gent. lines at barley. = Lettice dr of Richd Goodall of Fowy Cornub.

1. Eliz.
2. Katerine.
3. . . . .

DEVON. Sr BENJAMIN OLIVER Major of Exeter Knighted at Exeter 23 July 1671.

GLOUC. Sr JOHN COCKS of Northey Knighted at Whitehall 28 July 1671. qre if it was this Sr Jo. Cox who lyes buried in St Margarets Church in Rochester slain in the sea fight agst the dutch 1672 ætat. 49.

5801 fo. 100.

MIDDS. Sr JOHN MYNNE of Lincolnes Inne Knighted at Whitehall 22 September 1671. See the book called Britannia Antiqua pag. 84 & Veiw of London volume 1 for Sr Jo. Mennes who dyed 1670. qre if Sr John Mynnes dr & heir was not married to Sr John Heath of brasted in Kent whose dr & heir mar. to George Lord Willoughby of broke.

NORFF. Sr JOHN BLODWELL of Swanington Knighted at Yarmouth 27 September 1671. See Sr Edward byshe's Visitation of Norff. fol. 167. coat crest & pedigree 96.

William Blodwell of Thirlow Mag. Suff. = Edith dr of Jo. Bastard of Watlington Norff. Gent.

A

A

Gyles Blodwell of *Swenington Norff.** esq^r and of Thirlow Suff. = Susan d^r of . . . . remar. to Tho. Layer of Booton Norff. ar.

William Blodwell of Swenington & of Intwood Norff. dyed Januar 1642 bur. in Swenington Church. = Barbara d^r of Jo. Pickerell of Cringleford Norff. esq^r dyed 17 Octob. 1646 bur. by her husband.

1. Sr John Blodwell of Swenington and Rougham Kted vt supra dyed vnmar. 4 Oct. 1680 buried at Rougham, s.p. = ... d^r of . . . . wife of . . . . Peyton of . . . .

1st w. Martha d^r of S^r Jo. Stepney of Pendergast Pembr. bart issue liveing. = 2. William Blodwell of Swenington Norff. 1696. see his issue in my Norff. pedigrees and discourse of Swenington. = 2^d w. Philippa d^r of Tho. Browne of elsing Norff. esq^r relict of Will. Barney of Felmingham Norff. ar. issue liveing.

Yelverton Peyton of Rougham in Norff. sold it to Mr. North.

Charles Peyton mar. & left children.

Daughters severall.

William Bladwell gent. he dyed without any children. = ... d^r & heir of . . . . Allen of Wichingham Norffolk She remar. to John Herne 2^d brother of Clement Herne of Heverland.

1. Jane. 2. Barbara. 3. Martha.

1. John Bladwell gent. liveing 1700 disinherited by his father. = ... d^r of . . . . Dartiqnave of London Gent.

2. Gyles Bladwell of Swenington in Norff. Gent. A.D. 1700. = 1. w. . . . . d^r & coheir of Will. Brown of Elsing in Norff. = 2^d wife . . . . d^r of . . . .

4. Eliz. mar. to Charles Payton. 5. Philippa.

. . . . Bladwell. 1 d^r

Sr ROBERT BOLDOCK of Tacolineston Knighted at Yermouth 27 of September 1671.

. . . . Baldock of . . . .

2^d w. . . . . d^r & heir of Gardiner Webb of . . . . relict of Sr Will. Hewit of Breccles Norff. K^t. = Sr Robt. Baldock of Takolneston Norff. Kted vt supra. Serjeant at law and for a little time Judge of the Comon pleas temp. Jac. 2^d he dyed at T . . . . . = 1 w.

A

* Erased in MS.

A

Robert Baldock of Greys Inne esq^r dyed vnmaried soon after his father of the small pox.

. . . . sister and heir mar. to George Townsend of Wretham Norff. Gent. his 2^d wife.

Sr JAMES JOHNSON of Yermouth Knighted at Yermouth 28 September 1671 he dyed very poor. See the pedigree coat & crest Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of Norff. 64^B. See for the alteration of arms & confirmation Sr Edward Walker's Grants fol. 5^B and Morgan's collection of Sr E. Walker's Grants MSS in my custody fol. 166. for the Grant abstracted. Arg. a fess embattled conterembattled bet. 3 Lyons heads erased Gules crowned or. Crest, a Leopard's head Gules out of a ducall crown or.

James Johnson bayliff & Alderman of Yermouth.=

Thomas Johnson of Yermouth Norff. bayliff & Alderman there, 4 times bayliff.=

Thomas Johnson of Yermouth had a confirmation from Sr E. Walker dated 10 of Dec.* 1660. & 12 Car. 2^di.

=Margaret d^r of Tho. Thompson bayliffe of Yermouth mag.

1st son. Thom. Johnson of Yermouth.

2. James Johnson of Yermouth afores^d Kted as above, lived well spent much dyed poor.

=Dorothy d^r of . . . . Scottow of Norwich Alderman.

James Johnson esq^r.

Thomas.

5101 fo. 101.

YERMOUTH. Sr GEORGE ENGLAND of Yermouth Knighted at Yermouth 28 September 1671 he had a grant of Arms by Sr E. byshe dated 9 November 1671. Vide lib. 34.

. . . . England of . . . .=

Sr George England of Great Yermo. Kted as above to whom the Grant of Arms.=

George England esq^r.

2. . . . . England of Great Yermouth 1701.

---

* September in Grant, see Add. MS. 14294, fo. 32.

NORFF. Sr HENRY HOBART of Blickling son of Sr John Hobart Knight and Bart Knighted at Blickling in Norffolk 29 September 1671.

NORWICH. Sr THOMAS BROWN Doctor of Phisick Knighted at Norwich 29 Sept. 1671. Arg. 2 bends sable in sinister Cheif & dexter base a pellet. Crest, a Lyon sejant arg. See Sr E. bishe's Norff. fol. 52. the coat granted to Henry Terne dr of Phis. was, azure a fess & 3 anchors in cheif Or. Crest, a sea-horse head argt crested & flaskt or holding an anchor or. Granted by Sr E. Byshe or Sr Edward Walker.

Richard Browne of Upton Com. Cestr. =

Thomas Browne of the City of Lond. a mercer in Cheapside. qr. = Anne dr of Paul Garraway of .... Sussex remarried to Sr Ralf. Dutton of .... in Cheshire.

Sr Thomas Browne of Norwich Doctor of Phisick Kted vt supra dyed at Norwich .. day of ... A.D. ... & buried at Norwich in the cathedrall 14 of Oct. 1682. = Dorothy dr of Edward Mileham of Burlingham Norff. dyed .. day of Febr. or March 1685 buried in St Peter's Church in Norwich.

had a grant of arms.

Edward Browne esqr dr Phisick 1696 liveing in Crane court fleet streat dyed 28th day of August buried at North fleet in Kent 1 of September 1703 others say died Sat. 9 August in the morning aged when dyed 67 yrs. = Henrietta Susanna dr of .... Terne doctor of Phisick of London who lived in lime streat She had one brother Henry who was a traveller & printed a History of Venice but dyed vnmarried.

Anne married to Henry Fairfax of Bridlington in Yorkshire & Hurst in Berks esqr by whom 4 drs & coheirs.

Henry was son & heir of Henry F. 2 son of Tho. Visct. Fairfax of Emula.

2. Thomas Brown dyed vnmar. buried in St James Clarkenwell Church on Wedsday 1 of Sept. ...

1. Anne.
2. Elizab.
frances.
Mary.

Thomas Browne esqr Doctor of Phisick liveing 1699 an ingenious Gent. but afterwards gave himself up to drinking so much that he dyed by a fall of his horse goeing from Gravesend to Southflete in Kent being drunk & sate vp all night .. day of ... A.D. 1710 buried at Northfleete left no children behind him. = Alathea 4 dr of Henry Fairfax & his coheir being the 4th & youngest daughter of H. F. of Hurst in Berks had children as said but left none behind her. She dyed .. day of ... A.D. .. buried at Hurst in Berks .. day of ...

A B

A — B

1. Susan eldest d^r of Dr Edward Brown married to Arthur Moor of .... in Ireland member of Parl^t for Grantham in Linc. I suppose she dyed without issue. q^re am not sure.

2^d. Henrietta dyed unmarried buried atNorthfleete in Kent.

3^d Anne sister & coheir married to Owen Brigstok of .... in Com. Merioneth esq^r Member of Parlt. for .... in Wales. sole heir as I am told of d^r Tho. Brown & Sr Tho.

4. Alathea 4 d^r married to Tho. Browne esq^r & d^r Phisick as above.

3. Frances 3 d^r & coheir mar. to .... Bosvile of .... Ebor.

2. Elizab mar. to Geo. Littleton of .... Wyg.

1. Frances d^r & sole heir married to David Areskin Ld Cardross Earl of Buchan in Scotl^d by whom Henry David Lord Auchterhouse & 7 d^rs. See Crawford's Peerage of Scotland pag. 51. no issue left of Henry fairfax but by this Frances.

MIDDS. Sr EDWARD MASSY of Hogsdon Knighted at Sr Robert Pastons at Oxnedd Norff. . . Sept. 1671. said to have married Mary d^r of Sr John Hobert of Blickling in Norff. K^t father of Sr Henry.

Sr Edward Massy of Hogesdon
Kted as above.

HERTF. Sr CHARLES CÆSAR al's Adelmar of Benington Knighted at Cambridge 4 October 1671. See before fol. 28^B.

Sr PALMES FAIRBORNE Kted at .... day of ... AD'ni 16 . . [In Westm^r Abbey the south Ile by the quire A neat monument & long inscription recited at large in Keep.] the Arms on the monument are I suppose of his own devise scil't Arg. Hawk rousing Sab. gessed Or. &c. & a bordure ermine. Crest, an armed hand holding a dagger erect thereon a Turks head with a turbant all p'per, as on his tomb in Westm^r Abbey. See Keep's Monumenta Westmonasteriensia pag. 6, 366. See a grant or confirmation of Arms to Sr Palmes Fairborne about the year 1677 29 Car. 2^d Grants 3^d vol. p. 63 by Sr H. St George, Norroy.

Gervase Fairborne of .... =

Stafford Fairborne of Newark in Com. Nott. a Collonell. = A

A
ery

Sr Palmes Fairborne a soldier of fortune at the siege of Candia & Governor of Tangier Killed there 24 of October 1689 by a Random Shott. See his monument in Westmr abbey. = Margaret dau'r of .... Devereaux of .... relict of .... Mansell and remaried to .... Paston son of Robt, 1 earle of Yermo. She dyed .. day of ... 1699.

Sr Stafford Fairborne Kted by King William the 3d .. day of Novembr A.d'ni 1701 on board his ship where he was a captain ... when he brought the King over from Holland rear admirall. = Dorothy dr of ....

William Fairborne.

2. Palmes Killed vnmar.
3. Clermont killed.
4. Will. fairborne esqr Captaine of the man of war called the ...
John 6th son bur. in Westmr Abbey. Keep pag. 366.
1. .... dr.
2. .... dr.

5801 fo. 102.

SALOP. Sr THOMAS JONES of Shrewsbury his Majesties Serjeant at Lawe Knighted at Whitehall 26 Octob. 1671.

Will. Jones of the town of Salop gent. =

2. Edward Jones of the town of Salop gent. & a lawyer of Lincolns Inne. =
1. Thomas Jones of Salop town sheriff of the county 6 times bayliffe & twice major of the town he dyed without issue.
3. Isaac Jones of Salop.

William, Robert, Benjamin } Jones. all dyed without issue.

Sr Thomas Jones Kt Lord Chief Just. Com'on pleas about 1680 of Sandford Salop & Carrickhova Com. Denbigh dyed .. day of ... 1692 buried in the Vault belonging to the family in St Alkemonds Church Salop. = Jane dau'r of ... Bavaud of Wirrall in Cheshire She dyed .. day ... 1680 buried in the vault in St Alkemunds church.

1. Will. Jones son & heir of Sandford and of Carrickhova Denbigh dyed .... = 1 w. ... dr Andr. floyd of Aston Salop ob. s. p. = 2d Grace dr of Sr Peter Pinder of Idenshaw Cheshire bart. See 2d vol. of Benefactors to office of Arms fo. 16.

2. Thomas Jones esqr of Linc. Inne 1696 liveing 1705. = Jane dr of .... Wilkinson of Kirkbrid Ebor.

Mary mar. Piers Lloyd of Lligwith Com. Anglesey ar.

1. son Thomas Jones of Sandford Salop esqr. no child yet. = Mary dr of Sr Francis Russell of Strensham Wigorn bart.

1. Charles Jones vnmar. 1705.
Isaac Jones vnmar. 1705.
Jane young.
Eliz. young.

A

A

3. Daniell Jones = ... dr of . . . . Huxley of . . . . remar. to . . . . Trenchfeld of London Mercer.
Capt. of Windsor Cast. ob. s. p'le.

5. Samll Jones capt obijt vnmaried s. p'le.

4. Edward Jones = ... dr of . . . . Fulham D.D. & Prebendary of Windsor relict of . . . .
Prebendary of Windsor & Subdean D.D.

Edward Jones.

LONDON. Sr JONATHAN DAWES Sheriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall 30 October 1671.

. . . . Dawes of Wotton vnder Edge in Gloucestershire. See* Sr Rob. Atkyns' Glouc. in Wotton vnder Edge page 853, 854.

Sr Jonathan Dawes of London Sheriff 1671 = dyed in his Shrievalty Knighted then, gave 1000ll for the poor of Wotton vnder edge.

Mary mar. to Richard Hyet of Kingswood in Glouc. in Wotton p'ish qre. See Atkyns Glouc. p. 853.

Thomas Dawes of Kingswood in Glouc.

q. . . . . mar. to . . . . Mounteney of Towerhill son of a Mercht.

Sr ROBERT CLAYTON Sheriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall 30 October 1671: he bears the Arms of Clayton of Lanc. See a grant of Arms to him and crest dated . . . 1671. Arg. a cross between 4 pelletts or Roundells sable Crest a Lyons pawe arg. clenching a Roundell Sable.†

. . . . Clayton of Bulwick by Rotlandshire in North'tonshire carpenter or joyner a poor man of no family. =

3. William Clayton of Hameldon Bucks liveing 1698. =

1. Sr Robt. Clayton of London Sheriffe Kted vt supra Lord Major Burgesse for Bletchingley in Sussex & citizen (*sic*) for the City of London Comissioner of the Customs 1696 he was a scrivenor and hath no issue vastly rich he came vp to town a poor boy dyed without children . . day of July 1707 buried at Bletchingley Surrey . . day of the same month privatly. = Martha dr & heir of Perient Trott of London Mercht liveing 1698 She dyed . . day of . . . 1705 and was buried at . . . .

2. Thomas = ... Clayton of Bletchingley Surrey no child liveing 1698. = ... dau'r of . . . . .

William Clayton of . . . . dead. =

1 dr.
2 dr.

2. William Clayton vnmar. 1698.

1. Robt. Clayton of . . . . vnmar. 1698.

3. Peter Clayton vnmar. 1698.

4. Henry Clayton vnmar. 1698.

---

* Line of descent omitted in MS.

† See p. 263.

BRISTOLL. Sr DERRICK POPELEY of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 28 November 1671.

5801 fo. 103.

KANC. Sr FFRANCIS LEIGH of Bexley Knighted at Whitehall 1 December 1671. quere fol. 48 of this book, if not son of Thomas son of Sr Francis of Addington.

2^d w. . . . . d^r of . . . . . she was his housekeeper.	Sr Francis Leigh of Bexley Kent & lived at Tringe Hertf. sometime.	1st w. . . . . d^r of . . . . Guy of . . . . sister of Henry Guy esq^r sometime Secretary to the Trea'ry of Tringe Hertf. She dyed s. p.

NOTT. Sr EDWARD NEVILL of Grove after Baronet Knighted at Whitehall 11 December 1671.

NORTH'TON. Sr WILLIAM LANGHAM high Sheriffe of Northamptonshire Knighted at Whitehall the 14 December 1671 brother to Sr James created bart. See my baronets 2^d vol. fol. 247.

SOM'SET. Sr GEORGE NORTON of Abbats Leigh Knighted at Whitehall 14 Decemb. 1671. See pag. 18 for the pedigree higher.

Deeds of Settlement dated 22 & 23 of May 1671.

Sr HENRY WOODS will dated 24 day of May in the y^r 1676 wherein he calls himself k^t & baronet one of the queen's councill & Treasurer to her late Majestie the queene mother he settled his estate by deed dated 22 & 23 of May 1671 & made the earle of St Albans & others trustees dyed possest of the Mannors of Whepsted & advouson Elmswell & advouson Wolpit & advouson Drenkston cum Timperley Mr Veales & Syleham in Fressingfeld Loudham Ufford Mr Advouson Campsey Priory Blyford Hall Mr Hollesley cum Sutton Mrs Staverton cum Bromswell Mrs Eyke Mr Duningworth Mr Wantesden M^r & lands &c. in those towns & many others in Suff. Hollesley advouson, devised all his Mannors in remainder after the decease of Mary his daughter & her issue to Thomas Dean of Litchfeld his brother & his heirs males to dame

Mary Chester for life after to Cæsar Cranmer esq^r her son in tail wh. issue enjoys them 1709 John Gardiner of the inner Temple London esq^r vnkle Executors Dame Mary Chester & brother Thomas Wood Overseers E. of St Albans Lord Arlington Sr Thomas Clifford &c. See a coppy of these deeds & will in the hands of Peter Le Neve, Norroy. 1709.

. . . . Wood of . . . . menc'oned in Sr H. Wood's will.

- Henry Wood of Hacklington Linc. esq^r dec'ed.
  - 1. Edward.
  - 2. Francis.

  Md. these 2 mentioned in Sr H. Wood's will.
- Thomas Wood of Hackney called esq^r buried in Hackney Church Midds. 16 of May 1649 aged 84. See an inscription for him & his wife in that church & his children mentioned serjeant of the pastry to King Charles first.
  - Susan d^r of . . . . Cranmer of London Merch^t buried 17th of October 1650 aged 80 years.
    - Joane.
    - Dorothy.
    - Mary relict of Sam. Cranmer of London Alderman after married to Sr Henry Chester of Litlington in Bedf. K^t.
    - Elizab. married to Anthony [Webb] of . . . . in the County of . . . . by whom Thom. Webb Henry Webb who had the remainder of the estate after Sr Cæsar Cranmer's issue.
    - 1. Sr Henry Wood of Loudham in Suff. K^t clerk of the green cloth to King Charles 2^d Kted . . day of . . . . dyed . . day of . . . buried at Vfford church in Suffolk.
      - . . . . d^r of . . . .
        - Mary d^r & heir maried to Charles Fitz Roy Earle and Duke of South'ton she dyed without issue . . day of . . . 16 . . buried at & by . . . .
    - 2. John Wood Citizen of London I suppose dead without issue because not mentioned in the will of Sr Henry Wood
    - 3. Thomas Wood, D.D. Bishop of Coventry of Litchf. buried [at] Vfford in Suff. or at Hackney was Dean of Lichfeld before had the remainder of Sr Henry Wood's estate for life & to his heirs males he dyed without issue.
      - . . . . . daughter of . . . .
    - 4. William Wood Clerk of the Spicery at Whitehall I suppose dyed without issue before the year 1671 because not mentioned in Sr Henry Wood's will.

Md. the Estate whereof Sr Henry Wood dyed seised was of the valew of 4335^ll p. ann. which was settled on Mary besides the woods & Advousons of Churches which estate or most part thereof was after Mary's decease enjoyed by Sr Cæsar Cranmer K^t son of Samuell Cranmer aforesaid & Mary his wife sister.

Sr JAMES MORTON of . . . . son to the judge Knighted at Whitehall the 23 of December 1671.

LINC. Sr EDWARD ASCOUGH of South Kelsey Knighted at Whitehall the 17 of January 1671. See before folio 19.

MIDDS. Sr JOSEPH WILLIAMSON one of the Clerks of the Councell and Cheif Secretary to Sr Edward Nicolas K^t and Secretary to Henry Earle of Arlington, after he was Secretary of State himself. Keeper of the Paper Office 1670–1 & Clark of Council extror. Knighted at Whitehall the 24 January 1671. one of the plenypotentiarys at the Treaty at *Ryswick** (Cologne) he had from Sr Edward Walker Kt Garter an alteration of arms recites that he bore before Arg. on ∧ engr Azure 3 cressents or bet. 3 trefoils slipt Sa. & a grant of a crest. Or a chevron engrailed bet. 3 Trefoils slipt Sab. on helmet p'per mantled Gules doubled Arg. out of a ducall crown a demy eagle Gules winged Sable holding in his beake a trefoil slipt Sable by Patent dated 1 of february 23 Car. 2. A.D. 1670. See my MSS Morgan fol. 156^B. 457^A. had afterwards a grant (of an augmentation) of Supporters from King Char 2^d by Patent dated first of March 1682–3 & 35 Car. 2. See my loose collection of Grants & Supporters Letter W. & MSS Shirley pag. 457. Augmentation by King Char. 2^d was in a distinct coat of Arms to be Quartered & in the first place with his paternall coat Azure a saltyre Arg. on a cheif G. a Lyon pass^t Gard^t or & during his life supporters videl't on dexter side an eagle close p'per gorged with ducall coronet beak legs 2^d tongue & claws Gules, sinister sup. a crane p'per gorged with like ducall coronet beakt & legged Gules.†

. . . . Williamson of . . . .

. . . . Williamson of . . . .

Sr Joseph Williamson K^t of . . . . of New College Oxon. burgess for Thetford in Norff. Secretary of estate temp. Car. 2^d. no child. = Lady Catherine Stewart sister & heir of Charles Lenox, Duke of Richmond and baroness Clifton She d. . . . .

5801 fo. 104.

HUNT. Sr NICOLAS PEDLEY of Abbotsbury Knighted at Lincolnes Inne the 29 of ffebruary 1671. see the Visitation of Hunt. by Sr Henry St George Clarenc. made A.D. 1684. Sa. 3 Lozenges Arg. on a cheif Or 3 fl. de Lis. Crest, a demy Lyon Arg. holding in paws a lozenge Or charged with a fl. de Lis Gules.

John Pedley of Abbotsley Com. Hunt dyed about 1602. = Anne d^r of . . . . Bash of . . . . Hertf.

A

* Erased in MS., and Cologne inserted.

† A Grant in Add. MS. 14294, fo. 45.

A

Nicolas Pedley of Abbotsley dyed A.D. 1620 æt. 40. = Susan d^r of .... Brathwayte of .... Essex.

2^1 w. Anne d^r of Richard Dorrington of Stow Com. Hunt. widdow of Laur. Torkington of Great Stewkley Hunt. G. 2^d w. ob. s. p'le. = Sr Nicolas Pedley of Hunt. Kted as above serjeant at lawe & Recorder of the borough æt. 69 A.D. 1684 dyed .. day of .... buried at .... = 1st w. Lucy d^r of Sr Robert Bernard of Hunt. K^t & bar. sister of Sr John B.

1. Eliz. mar. to Edward Stillingflete D.D. Bishop of Worcester.
2. Frances to Jo. Bigg of Graffham Hunt.
3. Susan.

Nicholas Pedley esq^r of Washingley Hunt. æt. 28 A.D. 1684. = Frances d^r of Ro. Ap Rhese of Washingley Hunt. ar.

2. Robt Pedley æt. 24 A.D. 1684.

3. John Pedley æt. 18 A.D'ni 1684.

NORTHUMBR. Sr RICHARD STOTE of Gismond 29 ffebruary 1671. See the Coat, Crest Pedigree and quarterings Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Northumberland folio 8. B. G. Lyon R. erminois Sa.

1 w. .... d^r & heir of .... Atkinson of Newcastle Merch^t. = Richard Stote of Newcastle merchant dyed about the y^r 1615. = 2^d w. Ellenor d^r & heir of Edward Bertram of Newcastle merch^t.

2. Edward Stote of Newcastle merch^t dyed A.D. 1648. = Jane d^r of Cuthbert bewick Merchant at Newcastle.

Sr Richard Stote Barrister of Linc. Inne & of Gismond in Northumberland Justice of the peace for the County 45 y^rs old 25th Aug. 1666. = Margaret d^r of Henry Holme Merch^t of Newcastle.

2. Henry Stote 3 mo. old then.

1. Richard Stote esq^r 2 y^rs & half old 25 Aug. 1666.

BUCKS. Sr FFRANCIS DAYRELL of Lillingstone Dayrell 29 ffebruary 1671.

Francis Dayrell esq^r of Castle camps. = Barbara d^r of .... married after to Eusebius Andrew of Edmu'dton Midds. esq^r by whom issue. 3^d husb^d Sr Edward Hind of Madingley Cambr. K^t. She dyed 1667 aged 89 buried at Castle camps.

A

A

Sr Thomas Dayrell of Lillingston Dayrell bucks Kt & Castle Camps Cambr. See his caracter on his monument printed in Le Neve's monum'ts 1669 pag. 134. dyed at .... in Cambridgeshire 2 April 1669 aged 66 buried at Castle camps church. See the inscription. = Sarah dr & coheir of Sr Hugh Wyndham Kt & bart. of Pilsdon Court Dors.

Susan mar. to Thomas Wynne esqr of ....

Mary died of Small Pox A.D. 1670 aged 26 buried in St Gyles in feilds Church Midds.

Sarah mar. to Francis Wyndham of Cromer in Norff. 3 sons 2 drs.

1. Thomas Dayrell dyed of small pox A.D. 1664 aged 22 buried at .... neer his father.

1 w. Mary only dau'r of Sr Justinian Isham of Lamport in Northt bart. dyed 5 of June of small pox 1679 aged 23 buried at .... = 3. Sr Marmaduke Dayrell of Castle Camps in Cambridgeshire. = 2d w. Mary dau'r & heir of William Glascock of Farnham in essex esqr.

1 son. 2d son. 1 dr. 2 dr.

Wyndham Dayrell dyed of the small pox 1674 buried in St Gyles church in ye feilds Midds 1674 ætat. 22 of Linc. Inne.

2. Sr Francis Dayrell of Castle Camps afores^d & Lillingston Dayrell in Bucks dyed of the small pox . . day of . . . 1675 aged 30 bur. at Castle camps. = Elizabeth dr & coheir of Will. Lewis of the Vanne Glamorgan esqr by Margaret after dutchess of Richmond.

MIDDS. Sr JAMES BUTLER of Lincolnes Inne 29 ffebruary 1671.

James Butler Duke of Ormond. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2d Col. 879. = Isabell dr of Henry Earle of Holld & wife of Sr James Thynne of longlete Wylts.

1st w. = Sr James Butler of Lincolns Inne Kted as above. he succeeded Will. Lord Brounker in the Mastership of St Cath. Hospitall neer the Tower Lond. no issue 1698 = 2d w.

5801. fo. 105.

NORTH'TON. Sr STEPHEN LANGHAM of Quentin 13 March 1671. See 2d volume of baronets fol. 247.

HERTF. Sr EDWARD BASH of Stanstedbury Knighted at Whitehall 20 March 1671. See before fol. 6B.

KANC. Sr JAMES OXENDEN of Deane Baronet after son and heire of Sr Henry Oxenden who was after created baronet 22 March 1671.

1672.

EBOR. Sr STRAFFORD BRAITHWAYTE of Catherick Knighted at Whitehall 30 of March 1672. See a Grant of Arms & Crest to Thomas Brathwayt of Wallop in Westmrland son of .... son of .... son of .... by Edmund Knight, Norroy, 22d Nov. 1591 & 34 Elizab. See my MSS of Docketts of Grants called Shirley pag. 74.

BEDF. Sr FFRANCIS WINGATE of Harlington Knighted at Whitehall 30 of Aprill 1672. Vide Visitation of Bedf. C 31. fol. 51, & 52. Coat, crest, quarterings, pedigr. higher, & 67 & 68 fuller.

John Wingate of Harlington esqr Justice of the Peace 1634. = Alice dr of Francis Smallman of Kinersley Heref. esqr.

- 2. Francis Wingate.
- 1. Robert Wingate son & heir 7 yrs old 1634.
- 3. George.
- 1. Hester.
- 2. Anne.

NEVIS. Sr JAMES RUSSELL late Governor of Nevis Knighted at Whitehall 10 May 1672. Vide L 2. fol. 177.

Collonell Randolf Russell of the Island of Nevis. = Frances 2d dr of Edmund Keynell of Haslebury Com. Dorcet.

- 2. Valentine Russell mar. & had issue.
- 1. Sr James Russell of the Island of Nevis Kted as above. = Penelope dr of Sr Timothy Tyrrell of Shotover Oxon. Knight She dyed in London 3d of December 1707.
  - Eliz.
  - Penelope married to Sr James Stapleton baronet.
  - Frances married to .... Mathew was book keeper to Sr James by whom Issue & coheir.
- 2. Randolf Russell.
- Frances mar. to Joseph Jory of Nevis.
- Anne mar. to Sr Will. Stapleton Bart of the Leeward Islands Governor.

---

*Sr WALTER beheaded.

- Walter killed in America.
- 1. Carew Raleigh esq of West Horsley Surrey. = Philip dr of Elveston of .... widdow of Sr A...
  - Sr Walter Raleigh Kt of West Horsley Surr. = Eliz. dr & heir of Will. Rogers of Sandewell Glouc.
    - 1. Elizabeth marryed to Sr Jo. Elwes of Grove-house Midds. Kt.
    - 2. Philippa marr. to Rivers Weeks of Torton Sussex esq.
    - 3. Anne marr. to Will. Knight of Barrells green esq. Warr.
    - Carew dyed young.
  - 1. Elizab. dyed vnmar.
  - 2. Mary vnmar.
  - 3. Anne mar. to Sr Peter Tyrell of Castlethorp Bucks bart.
  - Philip Raleigh of London & of Tenchley neer .... Surrey liveing 1695 vnmarr. = Frances dr of .... Grenville of Foscott Bucks esqr.
    - 1. Walter.
    - 2. Brudnell. posted.
    - Grenville vnm.
    - Carew vnmar.
    - Frances. Anne. Elizab. } vnmarr.

5801 fo. 106.

LOND. Sr JOHN MOORE Sheriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall 13 May 1672. See the augmentation to his Arms by the Kings comand in officio armor. in the Earl Marshalls book & Morgans Collection of Grants fol. 184. on a canton Gules a Lyon of England. a coppy in my book of loose Grants ermyne 3 greyhounds currant in pale Sab. collared Gules. Crest, A morecock Sable guttee Or the beak comb wattles & leggs Gules wings open holding in beak a branch of heath p'per, the Grant wherein the words devise grant & assign, dated 25 of august in the 35 of King Charles the 2d 1683.

.... Moor of .... =

- Charles Moor of Appleby Leic. the augmentation to his descendants. = ... dr of ....
  - A

* See p. 73.

A

Sr John Moor born at Appleby Leic. Kted vt supra Sheriffe of London Lord Major 1682 Alderman liveing 1696 dyed 2d of June 1702 aged 82 buried in the church of St Dunstan in the east in London . . day of the same month. See the inscription on his monumt in Adams view of London 216. without issue.	=Mary dau'r of . . . . She survived her husbd & lyes buried at St Dunstans in the east in London dyed 16 of May 1690 aged 58, marriage 38.	. . . . Moor= of . . . .

. . . . Moor esqr his nephew & heir purchased Kentwell hall in Suff. of Sr Thomas Robinson Bart. lived there 1717.

MOOR, Sr JOHN. AUGMENTATION.

To all to whom these presents shall come Sr William Dugdale Knt Garter Principall King of Armes and Sr Henry St George Knt Clarenceux King of Armes. Whereas the Rt honble Robt Earl of Ailesbury Dep. E. Marshll of Engld and one of ye Lds of his Mats most honble Privy Councill hath by Wart or Ordr under his hand and the Seal of ye E. Marshlls Office bearing date ye 20th Day of this Inst Aug. signified unto us that Sr John Moor Kt Alderman & late Ld Mayor of the Citty of London hath made application to him ye sd Dep. E. M. for his consent that such Armes and Crest may be granted and assigned to him as he and his descendents and other the Descendts of Cha. Moore his father may lawfully bear and whereas the sd Deputy E. M. taking into consideration the great and exemplary Loyaltie of the sd Sr John M. particularly manifested in the time of his Maioraltie did thereupon signifie unto us his consent for our Devising Granting and assigning unto the sd Sr John M. and the Descendents of Ch. M. his father such Armes and Crest as he and they may lawfully bear according to the Law of Arms. Know ye therefore that we the said Garter & C. in pursuance to the consent of ye sd D. E. M. and by ye authority of ye Kgs L'res Patts to each of us respectively granted under the gt Seal of Engld have devised and do by these presents grant and assign unto the sd Sr John More the Armes and Crest hereafter menc'oned Vizt Erm. 3 Greyh. curr. (in pale) Sab. colld G. and for the Crest, on a Wreath of his Collours a Morecock Sab. gutte Or the Beak Comb Wattles and Leggs gules (the wings open) holding in the beak a branch of heath proper as in ye [margin] hereof is more plainly depicted To be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the sd Sr J. M. and the hrs and Descts of his body and of ye body of Ch. M. his father Lawfully begotten in Shield Coat Armor Penon Seal or otherwise according to the Law of Armes without the Lett or Interruption of any person whatsoever. In witnes whereof we the sd G. & Cl. have to the sd presents subscribed our names and affixed the Seals of Our respective Offices this 25th day of Aug. in ye 35th year of the Raign of our Soveraign Ld Ch. the 2d by ye Grace of God King of E. S. F. & I. Defr of ye faith Ao 1683.

(endorsed) Coppy of a Grant to Sr John More Knt Alderman and late lord Mayor of London.

posted to Sr John Moores pedigree in my book of Knights pag. 106.

LOND. Sr THOMAS BAYNES Doctor of Phisick Knighted at Whitehall 24 May 1672. the arms on the Monument in Xts Colledge are Sab. 2 shinbones in saltyre (cross) Arg. Crest, a hand holding a shinbone.

Sr Thomas Baynes Doctor of Phisick Kted as above buried in the Chappell of Xts Colledge in Cambr. he dyed at Constantinople 5 Sept. 1681 & brought over by Sr John Finch Kt the Ambassador. I think he dyed a batchelor. See the Inscription on his tomb in Sr John Finches pedigree fol. 50B.

NORFF. Sr WILLIAM RANT of Thorpe Market Knighted at Whitehall 16 May 1672. See before folio 32B.

IRELAND. Sr ANDREW OWEN of Dublyn Knighted at Whitehall 30 of May 1672.

5801 fo. 107.

BARBADOS. Sr ALEXANDER WALDRON Knighted at Whitehall 20 June 1672. See my ped. of frere.

SURR. Sr JOHN PLATT of Westbrooke place Knighted at Whitehall 6 July 1672. See a monument in St Andr. vndershaft London.

Sr John Platt Kted as above.=Rebecca dr of Sr Tho. Stringer.

DEVON. Sr HENRY FFORD of Bagter Knighted at Whitehall 20 July 1672.

IRELAND. Sr JOHN EDGEWORTH captaine of the Guards in Ireland Knighted at Whitehall 21 July 1672.

John Edgeworth of .... in Ireland Captaine of the gards there. = Mary dau'r & sole heir of Edward Bridgeman of .... (2d son of Thomas Bridgeman & brother of John Bridgeman Ld Bishop of Chester) and of .... wife of Edwd dr of .... Chamberlain of ....

- Dorothy.
- .... married to .... White of ....
- 2. Robert Edgeworth of ....
- 1. Francis Edgeworth esq. = ... dau'r of ....
  - Francis Edgeworth.
- 3. Henry Edgeworth.
- 4. Ambrose Edgeworth.
- 6. Chambrelain Edgeworth.
- 5. Bridgeman Edgeworth of ....

5801 fo. 108.

MIDDS. Sr JOHN ONEBY Gentleman of the Privy Chamber Knighted at Whitehall 14 August 1672. See Visit. Leic. Sr Hen. St George.

Sr John Oneby of Westmr had a pattent of the 4 messingers places in the excheqr.

SURR. Sr DAWES WYMONDSELL of Putney Knighted at Whitehall 20 of September 1672.

Sr Dawes Wymondsell of Putney. = qre tamen.

- 1 w. = Sr Dawes Wymondsel of Putney Knighted as above. = Elizabeth dr & coheir of Sr Tho. Gold of London Sheriffe remar. to Sr Walter Clarges.
  - Jane mar. to Sr Walter Clarges of Midds. Bart. his 2d w.
- Richard Wymondsell vnmarried 1699.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM PRITCHARD Sheriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall 28 October 1672 Burgess for London in Parl. 1691, &c. to 1704.

Memorand. I question the right to the Arms he bears scil't the coat of Pritchard of Wales ermine Lyon R. Sab. bordure Az. & his ladys coat p. pale G. & ....

Francis Pritchard of Southwark in Surr. = Mary daughter of .... Eggleston.

- 2. .... Pritchard = captain of one of the men of Warr. he dyed without issue . . day of . . .
- Sr William Pritchard Sheriff of Lond. = Sarah dr of .... Coke of Kingsthorp Com. Northton liveing 1704 survived Sr William.†

  1672/3 Kted then Lord Major 1683 & Alderman for Broad Ward 1704 prsident of St Barthol. Hospitall Lond. liveing without chfld he dyed 18th day of Feb. 1704–5 at his house in Heydon Yard Minorites by Aldgate conveyed from his house at highgate in Midds. 28th of febr. & carried from thence in Great State the Heralds attending the body from thence to Great Lynford by Newport Paganell Com. Bucks. where the body was interred on Thursday the first of March following.*

  - 3. Richard Pritchard dyed vnmar.
  - 1. Mary maried to John Vthwait of the Navy office London she left childr. executor. vnus d. Will'i Pritchard.
  - 3. Martha married to Daniell King of London mercht left childr. one of the executors to Sr William Pritchard. had a grant* of Arms 1707. dyed at Eltham .. day of .... 1717 buried there.
  - 2. Hannah married Edward Grace of Eltham in Kent by whom Elizabeth dr & heir marr. to Henry Ashurst esqr town Clerk of London.

Sr JAMES SMITH Sheriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall Lond. 29 of October 1672.

Sr Robt. Smith of London Silkman created bart dyed .. June 1669 and of Vpton in Westham parish bart. =

- 1. Sr Robt = Smith baronet of Vpton.
- 1st w. Mary dr = of Sr Will. Peak Kt Lord. Major Lond. no issue liveing.
- 2. Sr James Smith of = London Sheriffe Lord Major .... Lives at Westr 1696 he dyed .. day of .... 1707 buried at ....
  - James Smith esqr about 10 yrs old 1695.
- 2d w. Elizab. = dr of Arthur Shirley of Ifeild Sussex.
- 3d w. Philadelphia dr of Sr Will. Wilson of Borne Sussex baronet.

---

* See Funeral Certificate and Grant of Arms, 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Monthly Series, pp. 350–352.

† See Grant of Arms, *Ibid.*, p. 349.

5801 fo. 109.

LONDON. Sr LAURENCE DE BUSTIE of London Merchant Knighted at .... 7 December 1672.

EBOR. Sr EDWARD CHALONER of Gisborough in Cleveland 10 December 1672. See my book of barts. vol. 1. fol. 137. Sr Will. Dugdale's Ebor.* (151) 230.

1st w. Elizabeth dr of William fleetwood Recorder London. = Sr Thomas Chaloner of Steeple Claydon Bucks Governor to Prince Henry. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. 229, 337. his Chamberlain. = Judith dr of Sr Will. Blunt of Lond. widdow of .... Gregory of Hull.

- Sr Will. Chaloner. bart. dyed s. p.
- 2. Edwd Chaloner D.D. Rector of .... = Elizabeth dr of .... Ovenden D.D. prbend. Canterbury. qre if not Oxenden.
  - Edward Chaloner of Gisborough esqr Kted vt Supr. = Anne dr of Sr Richard Ingoldsby of Lethenborow Bucks Kt.
    - Will.
    - Tho.
    - Edwd.
    - Eliz.
    - Anne.
    - Mary.
    - Dorothy.
- Thomas.
- James.

MIDDS. Sr FFRANCIS WINNINGTON of .... the Duke of Yorkes Sollicitor 17 December 1672 and of Bewdley Wygorn. See Vincent's Cheshire 391.

Sr Francis Winington Councellor at Lawe of the Midle Temple &c. Kted vt supra. liveing 1696. =

- .... Winington esqr.

KANC. Sr PERCIVALL HART of Lullingston Knighted at Whitehall 19 Decemb. 1672.

Sr Percival Hart of Lullingston in Kent Kt. = Mary dr of .... Lloyd of Beace Lloyd Com. Montgom'y relict of Jo. Harison Citiz. Lond. obijt 9 November 1637 bur. in St Austin's church by Pauls.

---

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 201.

5801 fo. 110.

Sr HENRY OSBORNE Esquire for the body Knighted at Whitehall 13 January 1672.

Penelope d^r of Sr Edmund Verney of Penley K^t mar. to S^r Jo. Osborne of Whitehall dyed 21 Aug. 1695.

Sr Henry Osborne of Whitehall.=. . . .

NORTHT. Sr WILLIAM PARGITER of Gretworth Master of Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 21 January 1672.

MIDDS. Sr EDWARD LOWE one of the Masters of the Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 21 January 1672.

Sr JONAS MOOR Surveyo^r of the Ordinance Knighted at Whitehall 28 January 1672.

5801 fo. 111.

SALOP. Sr SAMUELL BALDWIN of Stoke Castle Knighted at Whitehall 5 ffebr. 1672. See before pag. 92.

NORTH'TON. Sr SAMUELL CLARKE of West Hatton Knighted at Whitehall 22 ffebruary 1672. q^re if not the same with Sr Samuel Clark one of the Masters of the Chancery bears the Old Coat of Clark of Oxon. the canton with the Lyon granted to him by Richard St George Vlster King of Arms On Canton Gules flanches ermine a Lyon of England. Crest, a Lark p'per. in beak a wheat ear. q^re if not rather the bird called Wheatear. See a MSS. of mine Peter L. N. fol. 101^B indorsed copies of Grants & Docketts Segars trickt.

LOND. Sr RICHARD LANGLEY son of Alderman Langley Knighted at Whitehall 15 March 1672.

1673.

LANC. Sr JAMES BRADSHAW of Aspull Com. Lanc. 28 March 1673. See the 1st volume of Benefactors to the office of Arms fol. 32, 33. arg. 3 Mulletts between 2 Bendlets sab. crest, an oak vnder it a buck p'per.

2d w. Mary dr of Mathew Stone Lond. Merct. = Edward Bradshaw Alderman of Chester dyed 31 (*sic*) Apr. 1671. = 1st w. Susan dr & heir of Nicolas Blease of Chester Alderman.

- 2. Christofer Bradshaw of . . . .
- 1. Sr James Bradshaw Kted as above ætat. 17 annor. 1664. = Dorothy dr of John Ellerker of Risby Ebor. sister & heir of her bro. Jo.
  - Dorothy.
  - Susan.

5801 fo. 112.

CESTR. Sr Jo. CREW of Vtkinton Kted at Whitehall 13 Apr. 1673. B. Lyon Rampt or, qrtering Clippesby crest out of a ducall crown or a Lyon's paw in bend arg. See for the coat & pedigree higher 1st volume of Benefactors pag. 29. Sr Will. Dugdale's visitation of Cheshire fol. 86.

John Crew of Vtkinton Cheshire esqr æt. 60 A.D. 1663. = Mary dr & coheir of Sr John Done of Vtkinton Kt by Dorothy dau'r of Thomas Wilbraham of Woodhey Chesh. esqr sister of Sr Richard Wilbraham Knight.

- Elizab. wife of Devereux Knightley of Fawsley Northt. esq.
- 2d wife. Mary eldest dau'r of Sr Willoughby Aston of Aston Cestr. baronet living 1710. = Sr John Crew of Vtkinton Kted as above 23 yrs old 1663 liveing 1706 my speciall good friend & a great lover of Antiquitys. See Sr John Crew's letter to me dated 30th Nov. 1706. = Mary dr of Thomas Wagstaffe of Tachbroke Warr. esqr sister & coheir of Sr Comb. Wagstaff Kt dyed at Fawsley in North'tonshire . . day of . . . buried in the vault at Tachbroke Warr. by her mother & brother.

EBOR. Sr WILL. HUSTLER of Aclam in Craven Kted at Whitehall 14 May 1673. See an Inquisition after the death of William Hustler of Aclam who dyed 5 of Nov. 1644 20 Car. 1. mar. helen. Seised of the maners of Aclam Stamston Garton Nevills in Withernsey & many lands in Yorkshire & left issue Will. son & heir 10 yrs old 10 months Inq. dat. 16 Aug. 24 Car. 1. Will. Hustler of Idle yeoman 2d in remainder who had a grant of Arms from John Anstis Garter & Peter Le Neve Norroy dated . . day of . . . 1727.

Cole's Collections vol. 6. p. 51.

1644.

Mr Hutton.

William Hustler of Bridlington in Yorkshire Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation ebor.* p. 81B. = Ellenor dr of William Sympson of Ryton Ebor. remar. to Sr Edwd Buckbrook of . . . . Kent.

LINC. Sr THO. SKYPWITH of Grantham Serjeant at Lawe Kted at Whitehall 29 May 1673 bart after. See 3d vol. barts.

LINC. Sr CHARLES DYMOCK of Scrivelsby Linc. See before pag. . . Kted at Whitehall 29 May 1673.

SALOP. Sr LACON WILLIAM CHILD of Kinlet Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1673 one of the Masters in Chancery 1696. See before pag. 49B.

William Child of Northwick Worcestershire Gent. = Katherine Coventry sister of Thomas Lord Coventry Lord Keeper of Grt Seal.

- Thomas Child of Northwick in Worcestershire 1 son & heir. = Anne Mary dr of Sr Robt Jenkinson of Walcot in Oxfordshire Kt.
  - 1. William Child Gent. vnmarried imp'fect in his vnderstanding & memory.
  - 2. Thomas Child dead s. ple.
- 2. Sr William Child Doctor of the Civill Lawe & one of the Masters of the Chancery. = ... daughter & heir of Rowland Lacon of Kynlet Salop esqr & of . . . . his wife dr of Sr Ro. Purslow of Sidbury Salop Kt. See my cop. of Visit. Salop p. 167 P. L. Norroy.
  - Sr Lacon William Child Kted as above one of the Masters of the Chancery of Kinlet Salop.
    - 1. Anne mar. to Tho. Stephens of Lupiat in Glouc. esqr.
    - 2. Katherine wife of Jo. Horton of Combend in Glouc. esqr.

A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 124.

A

3. Margaret dead s. p.

3. (*sic*) Frances mar. to Richd Diston of Woodstoke Oxon. she lived y^rs 1712 (*sic*). q^re if not mo. of Josiah Diston merch^t in Lond. 1722.

Mary vnmar. liveing at Woodstoke 1712.

MIDDS. Sr JOHN OTWAY of Greys Inne Kted at Whitehall 20 June 1673.

5801 fo. 113.

LEIC. Sr WILLIAM HALFORD of Welham* Kted at Whitehall 24 June 1673. See new visit. of Leic. fol. 142 the old visit. Leic. fol. . . See for the Arms my copie of Leic. Visitat. fol. 47 my book of Grants of Arms fol. . . granted by . . . . to Will. Halford of Welham Leic. Richard Halford of Wistow Sheriff 1621 & Richard Halford of Edith Weston 1621 dated 1 January.

E. . . . .=William Halford of Welham esq^r dyed about 1646 liveing 1619. Sheriff Leic. 1616. =2^d w. Elizabeth d^r of Tho. Elmes of Greens Norton North'ton esq^r.

William Halford of Welham.=Mary d^r of Sr Henry Atkyns of Clapham Surr. K^t

Sr William Halford of Welham Kted as above ætat. 39, 23 Apr. 1681. =Elizab. d^r of S^r Jo. Prettyman of Lodington Leic. K^t & bart. by Eliz. his wife d^r & sole heir of Geo. Turpin of Knaptoft Leic. relict of Sr Thomas Burton of Stokerston Leic. bart.

2. Henry ætat. 17. . . . .=Sr William 18 y^rs old 1681 Knighted at Windsor Castle 14 of August 1683 created baronet by letters Patent dated . . day of . . . 1706 dyed . . day of February 170⅝. =1 w. Frances d^r of James Cecill Visc^t Cranborne & Earle of Salisbury. She dyed . . day of . . . buried at Chelsey Midds.

3. Charles ætat. . . . . of Stamford in Linc. Gent. one of the tellers Clarks in the excheq^r dyed . . . =Frances d^r of Daniell Wygmore of Stamford Gent.

Thomas. Kath.

Sr James Halford bart of the Guards vnmar. 1710.

2. John Halford.

2. Charlotte mar. to . . . . Lucy Citizen and Draper of London who broke.

Kath. vnmar.

A

* Harleian Society, vol. ii., p. 144.

A

1. Annabella mar. to Walter Dury of Euerton Bedf.
2. Eliz. mar. to John Hickox the Water bayliff of Lond.
3. Mary mar. to George Hilton of Hilton in Westm'land.
4. Catherine vnmarried 1710.
5. Agnes dyed vnmar.

EBOR. Sr STEPHEN THOMPSON of the City of York Kted at Whitehall 26 June 1673. Vide Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. of Yorkshire* fol. 99^B. if of this family rather fol. 160. See before this book fol. . .

Richard Thomp.

Sr Stephen Thompson K^t Alderman of York. See Torr's Antiquitys of York p. 131.

DERB. Sr EDWARD ABNEY of Willesley Kted at Whitehall 2 August 1673. Or on a Chief Gules a Lyon issuant Arg. being the proper coat of Ingwardby whose daughter & heir was married to this family about the time of King Henry the sixth.

George Abney of Willesley in the County of Derby.=. . . . dau'r. of . . . .

James Abney of Willesley afores^d.=Mary d^r of . . . . Milward.

George Abney of Willesley.=. . . . dau'r of Charles Lowe of . . . .

James Abney of Willesley.=. . . . d^r of Manwaring of Whitmore.

George Abney dyed s. p'le. | 2. Sr Edward Abney of Willesley K^t Doctor of Lawes. =Damaris dau'r of . . . . Andrews of . . . .

Sr JOHN NARBUROUGH Kted at . . . . 30 Sept. 1673. One of the comissioners of the navy created baronet after.

---

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., pp. 122, 219.

LONDON. Sr ROB'T JEFFRYS Sheriffe of London Kted at ye Guildhall Lond. 29 Octob. 1673. from Truro in Cornwall. Adams' View of London vol. 1. p. 212.

.... Jefferys of ....

.... Jefferys of Truro in Cornwall.

Robert Jeffreys of London Merchant Knighted as above Alderman of London & Lord Major in the yr 17 .. President of the Hospitals of Bridewell & Bethlehem dyed the 6 of Febr. 1703 aged 91 years buried in the Church of St Dionis Backchurch in Fenchurch Streat. a publick funerall. = Pricilla (q. Percilla) dau'r of Luke Cropley attorney of London. She dyed 26 of October 1676 aged 43 buried in St Dionis Backchurch with her husband.

LONDON. Sr HENRY TULSE of Lond. Sheriffe Kted at Guildhall 29 Octob. 1673. See the Coat & Crest with a pedigree by this name in Sr Hen. St George's Visit. of Cambr. fol. 78.

Sr Henry Tulse Kted as above citizen and .... London Sheriffe A.D. ... Lord Major.

Elizabeth daughter and sole heir maried to Sr Richard Onslowe of West Clandon Surr. Baronet Lord Onslow after. She drowned herself as I was told being melancholy.

5801 fo. 114.

BRIDGMAN.

LONDON. Sr FFRANCIS BRIDGMAN son of Sr Orlando Bridgman Barrt Knighted at Whitehall 15th of November 1673. See my 2d volume of baronets fol. 244.

John Bridgeman Lord Bishop of Chester dyed there about A.D. 1652 ætat. 77. = Elizabeth dr of .... Hellier of .... Somerset.

1 w. Judith dr & coheir of Jo. Kinaston of Morton Salop. = Sr Orlando Bridgeman Kt Lord Keeper. = 2d wife. Dorothy dr & coheir of John Sanders D.D. of St Mary hall Oxon. & provost of Oriell Colledge Oxon.

Sr Francis Bridgeman 3d son of Sr Orlando Kted as above. = Bridget dr & sole heir of Sr Richard Barker of London dr of Phisick. no child.

WREEN.

MIDDX. Sr CHRISTOPHER WRENN Surveyor of his Majesties Works Knighted at Whitehall 20th November 1673. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon.

Dr Xtofer Wreane Register of the Order of the Garter brother of Dr Math. Wreane Bp. of Ely.

Wren of Binchester Com. Dun.=

dyed . . day of . . . 1670 *buried in Pembroke hall Chappell in a vault.**

Mathew Wren.=

Charles Wren Mr of Arts. Wood's fasti vol. 2. p. 130.*

Mathew Wren Lord Bishop of Ely.

Christopher Wrenn D.D.= Kings Chaplain & deane of Windsor. Wood's 2d vol. 669. . . . . 4 Apr. 1635. Vide Wood's 1 vol. fasti 216. Deane of Wolverhampton Rector of Hasley dyed 29 May 1658 at Blechingdon Oxon. buried in chancell there.

Tho. Wren 2d son Archdeacon of Ely F.R.S. of Wilberton Ile of Ely dyed 1679.*

Will. Wren of . . . . Wood's fasti vol. 2. p. 130.*

Mathew Wren eldest son. See Wood's Athenæ in the fasti vol. 2. col. 143. *burgess for St Mich. Cornub. Member R.S. Secr. to D. York dyed* 14 *June* 1672 *buried in Pembroke hall Chappell by fa.**

Sr Christofer Wrenn only son Kted as above Fellow of Wadham Coll. first & All Souls Oxon. Astron. professor Gresham Savilian p'fessor Oxon. A.D. 1660 at Oxon & Cambr. circiter 1680 Doctor of Law member & prsident of ye royall society 1666 Surveyor Generall for rebuilding St Pauls Cathedrall the parochial churches & all other publick buildings constituted Surveyor Generall of all ye Royal Works till 16 Apr. 1716 under K. Char. 2. Ja. 2. K. W. & M. Q. Anne, & K. George. dyed . . day of . . . 17 . . buried in the vault under St Pauls.

=Jane dr of Will. Lord Fitz-Williams of Liffer in Ireland and sister of Will. Earl Fitz-Williams.

. . . . dr mar. to Dr Will. Holder rector of Blechendon.

Christofer Wrenn= esqr F. Regalis Societatis Lond. living 1725.

Jane dyed 29 Dec. 1702 bur. vnder St Pauls aged 26.

. . . . a dr mar. to Will. Holder Subdean of King's Chappell Sub-Almoner of St Paul he dyed 24 of Jan. 1697 & she 13 of June 1688 both bur. in the vault vnder St Paul.

* Erased in MS.

COOK.

MIDDX. Sr MILES COOKE one of ye Masters of ye Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 25th Jany 1673.

Dorothy dr of Will. Vnderwood of Weston Hertf. mar. to Miles Cook Byshe's Hertf. fol. 20B.

Sr Miles Cook Mr in Chancery Kted vt supr. liveing 1696 dyed suddenly at his house in Chancery Lane in Febr. 169⅝. = Mary dr of Sr Robert Bolles of Scampton Linc. bart. relict of Tho. Agar of the Temple.

Peter Cook esqr 1696 in a plott agt King William 3d. Tryed for his life & condemned but repreived.

SUFF. Sr WILLIAM SOAME of Haughley Kted at Whitehall 21 febr. 167⅔. See Sr E. Byshe's Suff. fol. 29.

Sr Will. Soame of Little Thurlow Suff. Kt. = Bridget dr of Benedict Barnham of Lond. Alderman.

Stephen Soame of little Thurlow. See his issue 3 vol. bartts fol. 261.

2. Sr Will. Soame of Haughley Suff. Kted vt supr. = Kath. dr & coheir of Will. Wilson of Lond.

John Soame esqr 8 yrs old 1664.

2. Thomas.

1. Katherine.
2. Bridget.
3. Anne.

5801 fo. 115.

LLOYD.

NOTT. Sr RICHARD LLOYD of Hallum Knighted at Whitehall 17 May 1674. See J. 30. pag. 86.

SUFF. Sr WILL. HEVENINGHAM of Heveningham Suff. & Keteringham Norff.
NORFF. Kted at Whitehall 19 May 1674.

Katerine dr of Lewis Lord Mordant of Turvey. See for this Lady her father's will. History of the House of Mordaunt p. 620. = Sr John Heveningham of Heveningham Suff. and Keteringham Norff. Kt buried at Keteringham 16 June 1633. = Bridget dr of Xtofer Paston of . . . . Norff.

A

A

2. Arthur Heveningh^m of . . . . = 1st w. Katerine d^r of Henry of Wallop of Farley Wallop Southt. K^t

Henry Heveningham esq^r 1696 he dyed . . day of . . . AD'ni 1700 and was buried at Keteringham in Norff. as I was told. = Frances d^r of William Lord Willoughby of Parham & coheir to her brother Charles Ld Willoughby relict of Charles Kirkhoven earle of bellomont in Ireland.

1. William Heveningham of H. & Kt. esq. he repaired the house and chappell 1648 he was one of the judges of King Charles the first attainted A° Dn'i 1660. = 2^d w. Mary d^r &heir of John, earle of Dover she dyed 1696 buried at Keteringham Norff. Vastly rich & covetuous. made Carey Newton her heir.

Sr William Heveningham esq^r one of . . . . Kted vt supra he dyed . . . . = Barbara d^r of George Villiers Viscount Grandison of the Kingd. of Ireland. She dyed . . . .

Abigail mar. to John Newton esq^r 1st son of Sr John Newton of Hather Linc. bart & after Sr John Baronet.

Abigail d^r and heir vnmaried 1696. = Henry Heron esq^r son & heir of Sr Henry Heron of Cressy Linc. K^t of bath they both live at Keteringham in Norff. A° Dn'i 1701. (q^re)

Cary Newton only child by Ab. married 4 of June 1696. = Edward Coke of Holkham in Norff. esq^r.

WILMOTT.

DERB. Sr NICHOLAS WILMOT of Osmundston Knighted at Hampton Co^rt 20th July 1674.

HERNE.

LONDON. Sr NATHANIELL HERNE of London Merch^t Knighted at Windsor Castle 9th Augt 1674. See C 24. Visit. of Lond. fol. 582, for coat & crest Sab. a chevron ermine bet. 3 Herons Arg. Crest, a Herons neck erased Arg. beakt and gorged with a ducall coronet Or. See Certif. books J 23. 2^B, fol. 26 & old painters book 24^B. the chevr. Sab.

Nicolas Herne of Tybenham in Norff.

Richard Herne of London Alderman lived at the blew anchor in Cheapside. = Alice d^r of Jo. Pasck of Camb. D.D.

A

A

1 wife Eliz. d^r of Nicolas Hooker of London Goldsmith. = Nicholas Herne of the same place son & heir. = Sarah d^r of Richard Ironside of London 2^d wife.

Susan. Mary. Kat. 3. John. 1. Richard. 2. Nicolas Herne of London he dyed without issue.

4. Sr Nathaniell Herne of London Merch^t. = ... d^r of Sr John Frederick K^t Citizen Ald. Lond. 5. James. 6. Sr Joseph Herne of London Merch^t. See after pag. 34^B. of the 2^d volume. = ... d^r of Sr John Frederick.

Md. ask Mr Cottle who is one of his trustees. 1. Frederick Herne of London esq^r dyed . . day of . . . . buried in St Brides Church. = ... d^r of . . . . Lile of . . . . in the County of Northt. 2. Nathaniell Herne esq^r burgess for Clifton Dartmouth Hardness Devon 1704. = ... dau'r of Sr Arthur Ingram K^t and Merchant of Lond. 3. Thomas Herne vnmarried.

Edward Villiers son & heir of Edwd Earle of Jersey commonly called Lord Villiers. = ... d^r & heir of Frederick Herne esq^r worth 40000^ll married . . March 1704. . . . . son & heir dyed young.

5801 fo. 116.

SYDENHAM.

SOM'SET. Sr HUMFREY SYDENHAM of Cholworthy House Knighted at Windsor Castle 24th August 1674.

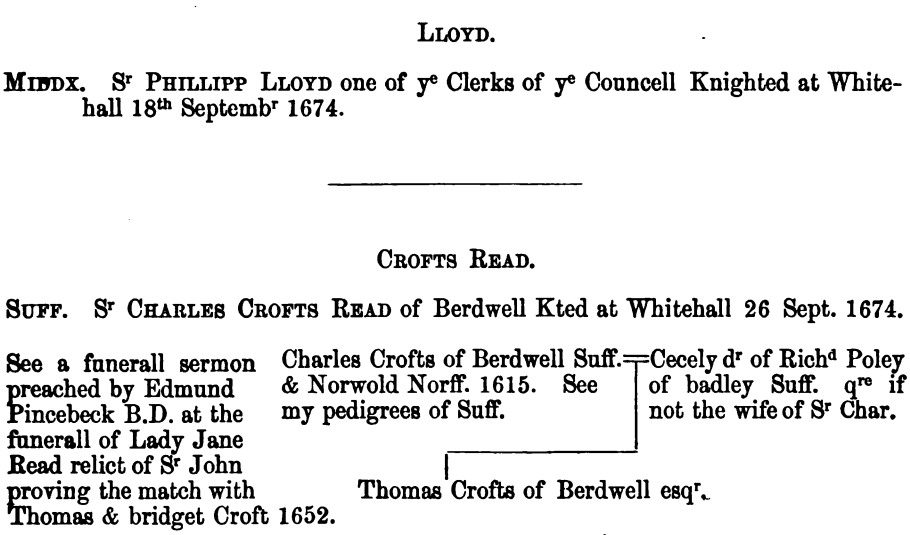
MIDDS. S^r THO. ESCOURT of Lincolns Inne Kted at Whitehall 15 Sept. 1674. See before fol. 45 for the pedigree.

LLOYD.

MIDDX. Sr PHILLIPP LLOYD one of ye Clerks of ye Councell Knighted at Whitehall 18th Septembr 1674.

CROFTS READ.

SUFF. Sr CHARLES CROFTS READ of Berdwell Kted at Whitehall 26 Sept. 1674.



EVANS.

GLAMORGAN. Sr HERBERT EVANS of Nethe Knighted at Whitehall 29 September 1674.

5801 fo. 117.

LETUILIERE.

LONDON. Sr JOHN LETHULIER Sherriff of London Knighted at Guildhall London 29th Octobr 1674. Vide C 24. fol. 256.

Le Thieullier, Argt a chevr b .... bet. 3 sea mews heads .... Crest, a lyke sea mew .... qre the colors.

John Le Thieullier of Coloyne in Germany.=Jane dr of John Frappe.

John Le Thieullier of London Mercht A.D. 1634.=Jane dr of Jo. de la Fortre.

Jane.

Sr John Lethuilier of London Kt son & heir. =.... dr of Sr Will. Hooker of London Alderman.

Sr Xtofer Le-thuilier of London. =Jane dr of .... Ducane of London.

John Le Thiuelier mercht of London & esqr & of Aldersbroke by Ilford parva parish in Essex. =Elizab. dr of Sr Joseph Smart of Lond. Wollen draper in lombard Streat & Sheriff of London A.D. 170 . .

Smart Le Thieu-lier esqr. =.... dr & heir of .... Sloper who was servt to Sr Hen. Furnes bart & got a great estate.

Elizabeth young 1710.

TULPE.

HOLLAND. MIN HEER DIDRIGH TULPE Director of ye Dutch East India Company Knighted at Whitehall 5th of November 1674. baronet after qre.

CAWE.

HOLLAND. Sr JOHN CAWE Comissary of ye Musters vnto ye States Gen'all Knighted at Whitehall 5th of November 1674.

YORK.

LINCOLN. Sr WM. YORK of Burton Pedwardyn Knighted at Whitehall 5th of November 1674 lives at Lesingham.

.... York of .... a farmer.=

1st Lady=Sr William York of B. P.=2dly . . . . dr of . . . . relict of Serjeant Leak Serjt at lawe.

. . . . York esqr. . . . . York barrister at Lawe. 2 drs.

COLCHESTER.

GLOUCESTER. Sr DUNCOMB COLCHESTER of Gloucester Citty Knighted at Whitehall 9th November 1674. See the Visitation of Gloucestershire made 1683 fol. 262B. Or a chevron G. bet. 3 estoils G. crest, a demy Lyon p'per holding in paws a like estoil G. a confirmation of these Arms with the grant of a crest to Richd Colchester of Greys Inne one of the Cursitors &c. by Sr Will. Segar Garter 20 dec. 1626. Motto, Sup. æthera virtus.

Richard Colchester of . . . .=

Richard Colchester of Greys Inne Gent Cursitor for London & Midds. in the Court of Chancery.=

Sr Duncomb Colchester of ye Wildern. in Abinghale p'ish Com. Gloue. Kted as above liveing 1686.=Elizabeth dr of Sr John Maynard Kt serjeant at lawe.

1. Jane.
2. Mary.
3. Dorothy.

1. Maynard Colchester esqr a Student in the Inner Temple 1683.

2. Henry Somerset Colchester.

5801 fo. 118.

GIBSON.

WARR. Sr ISAAC GIBSON of Comb Abbey* and after of Worcester Citty Knighted at Whitehall 8th of December 1674 liveing at Worcester 1700. qre of Mr Salvetti, saw him at his clubb.

KING.

Sr Jo. KING Inner Temple Kted at Whitehall 10 Dec. 1674. The Arms born by King were Azure a chevron Sab. in cheif a Lyon Rampant Gules in base an apple tree fructed p'per.

qre of Doctor Gelsthorp.

* Warwickshire Pedigrees from Visitation of Warwick, 1682. Stow Bardolph press, 1865. 8vo.

. . . . du Roy resident in England for france in the time of King James the first.

John King Dr Phisick of Lond. and of St Albans Hertf. dyed . . day of . . . buried in St Andr. Vndershaft London. — by dr Kings 1st wife.

2d wife Anne dr of Barnes Roberts of Willesden Midds. g. & sister of Sr Will. Rob'ts bart.

. . . . dr mar. to . . . . Blomer of Cornhill Lond. Vpholster.

. . . . mar. to . . . . Sadlier of London glassman.

2. by 2d wife Elssell King a parson.

1. by 2d wife Sr John King of Queens College Cambrige & of the Inner Temple Sollicitor to his Royall highness duke of York one of the Kings councill Kted as above he dyed . . day of . . . buried in the Temple Church.

J . . . .

1. Robert King esqr of Bragbury end neer Broadwater Hertf.

. . . . dr of . . . . Bonfoy of . . . . Hertf.

3 sons.

2d son. John dyed s. p.

Eliz. mar. to . . . . Gelsthorp Dr of Phisick.

Anne sister dyed 25 of Mar. 1695 bur. at Welle Linc.

Rob't Wolley citizen & merchant lond. & of Welle in Linc.

3. by 2d wife James King dead.

1. Robt Wolley.

2. Charles liveing.

3. John dyed vnmar. in Jamaica.

Susan.

Justin mar. Laur. Echard Rector of Louth, Rector of Welton.

Mary dead vnmar.

Eliz.

Laur. Echard Archdeacon of . . . . rector of Rendlesham Suf.

Nevill.

Lincoln. Sr Christofer Nevill of Auborne Knighted Whitehall 15th December 1674.

. . . . Nevill of Auborne Linc.

Sr Christofer Nevill of Auborne Linc. Knighted as above dyed . . day of . . . buried at . . . .

Kath. dau'r of Sr Arthur Ingram of Barrowby Ebor. esqr dyed without children . . day of . . . A.D. 1718 buried at Auborne Linc.

. . . . Nevill of . . . .

. . . . Nevill of Auborne heir of Sr . . . .

BERKS. Sr HUMPHREY DOLEMAN of Shawe son of Sr Thomas Kted at Whitehall 27 Dec. 1674. See before pag. 44.

APSLEY, Sr PETER, son of Sr Alan before, Kted at Whitehall 15 Januar. 1674. See before pag . .

DERB. Sr ROB'T HARDING of Bramcott Nott. & Kings Newton Derb. Kted at Whitehall 2 febr. 1674.

the arms pretended to are Gules on a chevron . . . 3 escalops. See Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. Nottinghamsh.

Robert Harding of Kings Newton Derb. = ... dr of Hawley of Wreford.

Nicolas Harding of Kings Newton. = Isabell dr of . . . . Webb of Melborne derb.

- 2. Nicolas Harding an attorney at lawe of furnivalls Inne Holborne got 1000ll p. ann. = Elizab. dr of Richd Bromhill of Hilton Hunt.
  - 1. Bromhill. 3. Robt. both dyed s. p. vnmar.
  - 2. Nicolas Harding an attorney. = Elizab. dr of Tho. Gedding of Nott.
    - Robt Harding of Kings Newton. = Anne dr of Jo. Burton of . . . . Derb.
      - John Harding about 10 years old 1696. Deputy Remembr. in the exchequr 1715.
    - 2. Henry H. = ... dr of . . . Holland of . . . .
    - Gydeon vnmaried 1696 vicar of Kingston Surr.
- 1. Sr Robt. Harding of Kings newton Kted as above he dyed . . Nov. 1680 buried at Melborne Derb. = Anne dr & coheir Sr Rob't Sprignell of Highgate bart & coheir to Sr Richd her brother.
- Anne. [and] Mary dyed vnmar.

1. Mary. 2. Anne. 3. Jane. 4. Isabell.

BIGGS.

SOUTH'TON. Sr JOHN BIGGS of Petersfield Knighted at Whitehall 16 ffebruary 1674.

5801 fo. 119.

CALTHORP.

NORFF. Sr LESTRANGE CALTHORP of West barsham and Midle Temple Kted at Whitehall 24 febr. 1674. See before in Sr Xtofer Calthorp fol. 1.

EYTON.

DENBIGH. Sr KENDRICK EYTON of Eyton Knighted at Whitehall 13th April 1675.

Sr Thomas Eyton of Eyton Salop Kt. = Margaret dr of Richd Thornes of Shelvock Salop. See Sr Will. Dugd. visit. Salop fol. 19B.

Sr Gerrard Eaton of Eaton Denb. =

1 w. = Sr Kendrick Eyton of Eyton Salop Kted as above. = 2d w. . . . . dr of.

Owen Eaton Rector of Corwen Com. Merioneth =

2. Francis Eyton dyed vnmaried at the Temple bur. Temp. Church.

1. . . . . mar. to Sr . . . . Bunbury of Bunbury Cheshire bar.

2. Amy mar. to Jasker Peke of Cornish Com. Denbigh.

Will. Eaton of Inner Temple, of Placewaren Denbigh. = Eliz. dr of Edwd Jennings of . . . .

James Eaton Linen Draper in Cheapside. =

1. w. = Kendrick Eyton of Eyton esqr. = 2d. w.

Kendrick Eyton of Eyton. = ... dr of . . . . Birch serjeant at Lawe.

ANDREWS.

SURR. Sr MATHEW ANDREWS of Walton vpon Thames Knighted on board an East India Ship 16 Aprill 1675.

SKYPPON.

SUFFOLKE. Sr PHILLIP SKYPPON of Stratford Knighted at Whitehall 19th April 1674.

hath arms. Bartholomew Skyppon in terris xjll p' ann. 2das solutio subsidij 18 Elizab. in Norff. in Wesenham in Hundr. Laundiz. See page 128 Hatton's pedigr.

.... Skyppon Major Generall in the late civill Warr for the Parliament.

1st wife. Amy daughter of Francis Brewster of Wrentham in Suffolk who was Lord of the Mannor of Northwold in Norff. posted thither. Note this Lady called in a deed of Northwold Mannor Anne q. dated 8th of June 1685.

Sr Philipp Skyppon of Folsham in Norff. & Stratford in Suffolk Knight lived at Wrentham he dyed .. day of .... 1692 & was buried at ....

2d wife .... dau'r of Sr Thomas Bernardiston of Kedditon Suffolk baronet.

Philipp Skyppon esqr about 22 years old A.D. 1692. sold his estate.

.... sister.

Blake.

Midds. Sr Richard Blake of ye Strand ye Kings Tayler Knighted at Whitehall 9th May 1675. the Arms on the monument are those of Cawln & Hilcott Wylts Arg. a chev. bet. 3 Garbs Sable (quere if allyed to [them]) quartering Sable 3 Halberds or staves Arg. impaling the coat of bathurst of Lechlade.

Coppy of Inscription on the monumt. here lyes Sr Richard Blake 5th son of Thomas Blake of Easton town com. South'ton esqr by Ellenor his wife dr and coheir of Thomas Hall esqr of Wyltshire, he married Elizabeth daughter of John Bathurst of London doctor of Phisick by whom he had 2 sons & one daughter deceased & 2 drs surviving 1 Eliz. maried to Robert Berkley of Spechley in Worcestershire, 2dly Mary maried to Robert 2d son of John Dormer of Lee Grange in Bucks esqr, he dyed 26 of August 1683 aged 69 years.

Thomas Blake of Easton town in Com. South'ton esq saith the monument in the Savoy church.

Elianora dr & co. heir of Thomas Hall of .... in Wyltshire esqr saith the monumt.

5th son Sr Richard Blake Kted as above buried in the Savoy church where a Tablet in the West wall by the Chancell door dyed 26 of August 1683 ætatis 69.

Elizabeth dr of Jo. Bathurst of Lond. qre heir. Dr of Phisick. the Arms on the monumt in the Savoy for her are the same with those of Bathurst of Lechlade Glouc.

Elizabeth eldest dau'r & coheir married to Robert Berkley of Spechley in Worcestershire esq.

Mary 2d dr & coheir maried to Robert 2d son of Jo. Dormer of Lee Grange bucks esqr.

2 sons & one dr all dyed young.

Cornub. Sr Jo. Molesworth of Pencarrow Kted 18 June 1675 a baronet after.

5801 fo. 120.

HADDOCK.

Sr RICHARD HADDOCK Knighted at . . . . July 1675 after one of ye Commissionrs of ye Navy.

Md. this p'son was born at Lee or Leigh in essex at the Thames mouth where the family long continued sea faring men but never bore the title of Gentlemen & hath no right to Arms tho' he bears the coat of Haydock of Lanc.

. . . . Haddock of Lee in essex.

Sr Richard Hadock.

BEDF. Sr WILLIAM FRANKLYN of Maverne Kted at Whitehall 30 August 1675 the same Arms as Sr Jo. franklyn of Moor Park. See the Visit. of Bedf. C 31. fol. 4. Coat crest & pedigr. Vide D 14. fol. . . Franklyn. See a pedigree & arms Sr E. Byshe's Bedf. pag. 20.

Indenture dated 26 June 27th Eliz. to prove George Franklyn mar. dr of Edmund Style the elder. See amongst my deeds of Bedf. See Franklyns Pedigr. & Styles.

George Franklyn of Maverne Bed. = Anna dr of Edmund Style of Langley Kent the elder p'ved by the pedigrees of Style. qre if not the same family matcht with Roberts of Willesdon C 8. Leic. Visit. fol. 89.*

1. Edmund Franklyn obijt sine p'le.

2. George Franklyn of Malvern bedf. = Dorothy dr of Will. Halsey of Gadsden Hertf.

3. Nicolas Franklyn a bencher in Linc. Inne obijt s. p'le.

4. John of Ampthill bedf.

George 1 son ob. s. p'le.

Anne maried to Richd Daston of Wormington Glouc. by whom Doro. 1 Richd. 2. Will.

2. Sr Will. Franklyn of Mavern Bedf. Kted as above dyed without issue. = ... dr of . . . . relict of . . . . Earle of Dunegall.

3. Sr John franklyn Kt Mr of Chancery. See after pag. 121. of Linc. Inne.

PAGE.

CUMBERLAND. Sr THOMAS PAGE Provost of Kings College Cambridge Knighted at Whitehall 19 Sept. 1674.

Sr Thomas Page Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . . 1681 buried at . . . .

---

* Harleian Society, vol. ii., p. 203.

PEMBERTON.

LONDON. Sr FFRANCIS PEMBERTON Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 6 October 1675. See my Visitation of Hertf. fol. 32B. coat crest & pedigree from Pemberton of Pemberton Com. Pal. Lanc. Sr Goddard Pemberton of St Albans 1615.

Robert Pemberton of St Albans.=Elizab. dr of Ralf More of St Albans.

Ralf Pemberton of St Albans 2d son. he dyed 8 Dec. 1627. =Frances dr of Francis Kempe.

Francis Pemberton of the Inner Temple London born at St Albans in hertf. . . day of . . . . 1625 Lord Cheif Justice of Kings bench . . day of . . . . Lord Cheif Justice of Com. Pleas . . . . had quietus. he dyed . . day of . . . . 1697 ætat. 72. buried in Highgate Chappell where he lived and dyed.

5801 fo. 121.

WARD.

LONDON. Sr PATIENCE WARD Alderman of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th October 1675.

SHORTER.

LONDON. Sr JOHN SHORTER Sheriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th October 1675. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 135. Lord Major of Lond. 1688. he dyed suddenly as he was riding vnder Newgate from Proclaiming bartholomew fair 1688. he had a Grant of Arms. See the 3d volume of Grants pag. 325.

John Shorter of Staines Midds.=Elizab.

John Shorter of Stanes 3d son. =Susan dr of Richard Forbis al's Forebank of Senn Com. Surr.

1. Richard. See his issue Sr E. Byshe vis. Lond. fol. 135.

2. John Shorter of Christchurch p'ish Southwark esqr ætat. 49 A.D. 1674. captain of the Trained bands Sheriff Lond. 1675. Lord Major 1688. =Isabella dr of John Birkett of Croistath in Boroughdale Cumbr.

A

Charles see his issue Sr E. byshe's London fol. 135.

A

John Shorter esq^{r} only son æt. 14. A.D. 1674. dyed . . day of . . . = Elizabeth d^{r} of Sr Erasmus Philips baronet by Catherine his 2^{d} wife liveing 1718.

- 3. Arthur Shorter vnmar.
- 1. John Shorter esq^{r} of Lond. vnmar. 1718.
- 2. Erasmus Shorter vnmar. 1718.
- 1. Katherine maried to Robert son & heir of Robert Walpole of Houghton in Norfolk esq^{r} maried A.D. 1700.
- 2. Charlotte mar. to Francis Seymor Conway Lord Conway. 1 son. 1 d^{r}.

GOLD.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS GOLD Sherriff of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th October 1675.

2^{d} w. = Sr Thomas Gold Sheriffe of London Kted vt supr. = 1st w.

- 1. Mary d^{r} & coheir mar. to Morgan Randyll of Chilworth Surr. esq. by her 2 daughters. =
  - Mary d^{r} & coheir mar. . . . . Vane esq^{r} son & heir of . . . . Vane Lord Bernard.
  - 1. . . . . mar. to Will. Peck of Little Sampford in essex by whom severall.
- 2. Elizabeth mar. to Sr Dawes Wymondsell of Putney Bar. remar. to Sr Walter Clarges of Westm^{r} baronet 1696 his 3^{d} wife & she survived Sr Walter.

FRANKLYN AT LINCOLNS INNE 1696.

MIDDS. Sr JOHN FRANKLYN of Lincolns Inne one of the Masters in Chancery Kted at Whitehall 12 or 14 Novemb. 1675. the same Arms with Sr Will. his brother. See before pag. 120.

. . . . Franklyn of Wylsdon Midds. = Frances d^{r} of Francis Roberts of Wylsdon Midds.

Sr John Franklyn of . . . . Kt. M^{d}. this match is entred in the visit. = of Leic.* in Off. Armor. C 8. fol. 89. q^{re} if of this family.

---

* Harleian Society, vol. ii., p. 203.

5801 fo. 122.

EXTON.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS EXTON Doctor of Laws Kted at Whitehall 23th Novembr 1675. Gules a cross between 12 croscroslets fitchée Or.

.... Exton of .... Rotel.=

John Exton Dr of Lawes of Lond. Vide Paynters book from 1635 to 1687, fol. 67B. =Thomasyne daughter of Ralf Brook York herald & his coheir.

Sr Thomas Exton Kt Doctor of Lawes dyed ..day of ... about 1689 bur. in St Bennetts pauls wharfe. qre tamen. =.... dau'r of .... Hore of .... relict of Tho. Privian son of Sr Francis Privian. See 46 fol. this book.

Everard Exton= Proctor of Drs Com'ons liveing 1700.

Dr John Exton Dr of Lawes vnmar. 1699 dyed vnmar.

.... dr & coheir mar. to Geo. Sayer.

GUYON.

ESSEX. Sr MARK GYON of Dynes hall Hall essex Kted at Whitehall 3 Dec. 1675. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitat. of London fol. 136. See Sr E. Byshe's Essex and a Grant of Arms from Sr E Byshe. London fol. 135B.

Thomas Gyon of Coggshall essex clothier. =.... dr of .... Shortland of Cogshall.

2d w. Abigail dr of Sr Tho. Abdy of felix hall essex Kt & bart. =Sr Mark Gyon of Dynes Hall in .... parish essex. he raised the estate. =1 wife. Elizabeth dr of Richard Fanncourt of Glaston Rotel. esqr.

1. Elizabeth mar. to Edward Bullock of Falkborne Hall in Essex esqr She dyed without issue.

2. Rachell dr & coheir mar. to Jo. Bullock of Cogeshall essex esqr brother of Edward.

William Gyon 4 yrs old 1674 dyed without issue.

MIDLETON.

Sr THOMAS MIDLETON of Stansted Montfichet Kted at Whitehall 14 Dec. 1675.

See the Visitat. of Essex C 21. in officio armor. fol. 167. the arms are Arg. on a bend Vert 3 wolves' heads erased A.

Richard Midleton of Denbigh had 14 children. See baronets vol. 2. pag. 35. = Jane dr of Hugh Dryhurst of Denbigh.

Inquire of Mr Androwes.

1 wife of Sr Thomas. Hester dr of Richard Saltonstall of Lond. Ald. = Sr Tho. Midleton Kt of Lond. Alderman Sheriff Lord Major. 3d son of Richard. purchased the Maner of Stansted Montfichet in essex where he lyes buried with a long epitaph was a merchant father of the City. had 4 wifes. = 2d wife .... dr of .... Tayler Alderman of London.

Sr Thomas Midleton of Chirk Castle in Wales Bart. See baronets vol. 2 p. 35.

Timothy Midleton of Lond. Mercht 7 son of Sr Thomas Midleton. = Martha dr & sole heir of Rob't Johnson of Lond. Alderman.

Thomas Midleton of Stansted essex dyed about the yr 1664 bur. at Stansted. = Constance dr of Tho. Bromfeld of Lond. Mercht remaried to Sr Andrew Henley of Bramshill Hants bart dyed about 1671 buried at Bramshill. vide Sr Edward Byshe visit. London 62B.

2. Robert Midleton.

Elizab.

Anne.

Barbara.

2. Bromfeld M. Merchant Lond. dyed vnmaried bur. at St Antholyns Lond. at Stansted Sr Thomas saith.

1. Sr Thomas Midleton Kted vt supra liveing 1696 dyed .. day of... buried at Stansted M. = Mary dr of Sr Stephen Langham of Cotesbroke North'ton Kt dyed abt 1688 buried at Stansted.

the estate at Stansted sold to Thomas heath of Mileend esqr anno d'ni. 1719.

Thomas Midleton esqr about 20 yrs old dyed a young man .. day of... Parliamt man for essex County. 5 drs. = Mary dr of Sr Richd Onslow of east Clandon Surr. bart remarried to .... Baldwyn of London.

1. Mary mar. to John Cater of Kempston Bedf.

2. Constance young mar. to Sr Roger son of Sr Jo. Burgoyne.

1. Mary dr & coheir mar. to .... Molesworth Coll. of a Regimt eldest son of Lord Viscount Molesworth.

.... son & heir born 1696 he dyed young.

2. Elizab. dr & coheir mar. to .... Hokenhull of Custom house.

Constance dr & coheir mar. to ....

Diana dr & coheir mar. .... Trollop of .... Linc.

Anne dr & coheir vnmar. 1720.

2. Stephen Midleton abt 14 yrs old 1696 dyed after his brother 17 .. vnmar. left Stansted to his neices & that part of the estate which came to him as joynt' of Sr Stephen Langham gave to Lady Langham for life. See his will in Cur'. prrog. buried there.

Sr Roger burgoynes widow Constance dr of Sr T. Midleton remar. to .... wrenn only son of ....

A

A

3. Charles Midleton liveing 1696 vnmaried.

1. Constance mar. to Joseph Micklethwayt of .... ebor. in Holderness.

2. Anne never married.

3. Elizab. to Will. Stretton of London Silkman very vnfortunate.

CALVERLEY.

EBOR. Sr HENRY CALVERLEY of Eryholm Knighted at Whitehall 4th December 1675. See Sr Will. Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire* pag. 67B. Sab. an orle of owls & inescoch Arg. & the pedigr. higher a crescent diff.

Sr John Calverley of Littleborne Kt dyed about 1634. = 1 wife. Anne dr of Mathew Hutton Archbishop of York.

John Calverley of Eryholme Ebor. esqr dyed AoD'ni 1660. =

John Calverley of Eryholme esqr æt. 25 AD'ni 1665. As supposed dyed s. p'le.

2. Sr Henry Calverley of Eryholm Ebor. was 24 yrs old 1665. = ... dau'r of Sr Henry Thompson of Escrick in Yorkshire.

Mary sole daughter & heir maried to Bennett son & heir of Bennett Lord Sherrard of Letrim in Ireland & after Lord Sherrard She dyed 8th of May 1702 & buried at Stapleford left one son who dyed very young.

1. Anne mar. to Philip Prince of York.

Margaret mar. to .... Hesket of .... Ebor. by York.

YORK. Sr JAMES RUSSELL of .... Knighted at Whitehall 12 January 1675. Russell. see L. 2d. off.

Randolf Russell of .... =

Sr James Russell of .... =

---

* Surtees Soc., vol. xxxvi., p. 61.

5801 fo. 123.

Sr JOHN HOSKINS of . . . . one of the Masters of the Chancery baronet after. See 3d volume of baronets fol. 209. Kted at Whitehall 24 Jan. 1675–6.

ESSEX. Sr ROBt RICH of Standon 2d son of Coll. . . . . Rich of St. he was a baronet after Kted at Whitehall 14 Febr. 1675–6.

DEVON. Sr GREGORY HAWKMORE of Buckland Kted at Whitehall 10 March 1675.

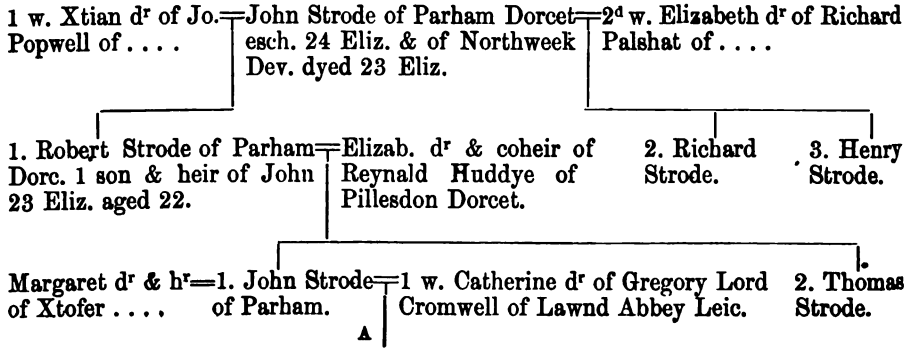
KENT. Sr THO. HARDRESS Kted at Whitehall 17 May 1676 Serjeant at Lawe. qre if not a 2d son of Sr Richard Hardress of Hardress in Kent baronet.

STRODE.

MIDDX. Sr GEORGE STRODE Serjeant at Law of Lee Weston com. Dorsett Knighted at Whitehall 17 May 1676. See Vincent's book of Wylts Dorcet for the pedigree higher. See C 22. fol. 130. See a paper in Letter S. of the familys of Strode in the wills in the prrogative office.

take paper of Strode with me to Sr George.

Register voc. Essex 167 Cur. prrogat. Dame Anne Strode of Chantmarell Dorset her will dated 12 Nov. 1643 George Hugh Thomas John Executor.



A

Margaret d^r of Sr J. Dyneham. — 1. Sr Robt Strode Kt of Parham dyed without heirs males. — 1 w. Mary dr of Tho. Luttrell de Dunster. — 2. Edwd ob. s.pl'e.

Kat. dr & coheir mar. to Sr Richd Strode Kt son & heir of Sr Will. Strode of Newenham Devon. Kt.

3. John Strode of Parham heir male to Sr Ro. of the Midle Temple. — 4. Thomas. — 5. George Strode. See his issue C 22. fol. 130. of Winborne Minster liveing 1623. — Mary dr of Will. Fleet of Chatham Kent.

qre if not Sr G.

Sr John Strode of Parnham Dorcet. — Sr George Strode of Linc. Inne 1669. — . . . . — Thomas Strode of Linc. Inne of . . . . Serjeant at Lawe dyed 1696.

Sr Wm Oglander of Minwell (*sic*) Bart born 21 Sept. 1681 liveing 1708. — Anne.

Mary dr & sole heir mar. to Thomas Lord Foley first Baron Foley by whom issue.

Beaufoy.

Warwick. Sr Henry Beaufoy of Emscott Knighted at Whitehall 6 June 1676. See the 2d volume of Benefactors to the office where it is said that he was Kted in the bed Chamber 12 June 1676. fol. 59 in Lane's pedigree. See Dugdale's Warwickshire pag. 187. ermyne on a bend Azure 3 cinquefoils or.

Tho. Beaufo of Emscot 33 years old in the 25 year of Queen Eliza. — Vrsula.

Sr Henry Beaufoy of Guyscliff & emscott Warr. Kted as above. — Charlotte 1 dr of Sr George Lane of Tulske Com. Roscomon Viscount Lanesborough Kt & bar. mar. 8 June 1676 in St Martins in the felds. born 28 Aug. 1658.

Mary daughter and sole heir dyed vnmaried 12 of July 1705 buried in Westminster Abbey vnder a noble tomb of black & white marble by the Steeple in the north wall of the Church.

5801 fo. 124.

CARRE.

DURHAM. Sr RALPH CARR of Cockin Com. Palatine Dunelm Knighted at Whitehall 26th June 1676.

. . . . dr of Sr Ralf Carr of Newcastle mar. to Sr Mark Milbank of Halnaby Ebor. bart 2d.

WILLIAMS.

CARMrTHEN. Sr RICE WILLIAMS of Rydedwyne Knighted at Whitehall 12 Augt 1676. qre if not a baronet.

PITFEILD.

MIDDX. Sr CHARLES PITFIELD of Hoxdon Knighted at Whitehall 22 Augt 1676. See visit. of Middx. office arm.

Sr Charles Pitfeild of Hoxdon Kted as above.=

2d w. . . . . dr of . . . . Moor of London.

=Alexander Pitfeild esqr of Hoxton in Shoredich p'ish Treasurer of the Royal Society whereof a member he dyed at Hoxon . . day of . . . 1727 burd . . . .

=1 wife. Dorothy dr & coheir of Tho. Boone of Mount Boone neer Dartmouth in Devon. relict of Rob. Bodington of London.

Charles Pitfeild son & heir killed by the fall of his horse against a post which hurt his stones . . day of . . . about 1714 buried at east barnet Church in Hertf.

=Elizabeth dr of Lyonel Walden of . . . . Hunt. son & heir of Sr Lyonel Walden of Huntingdon town sister & coheir to her brother. She was remarr. to Tho. Touchet bro. of . . . . Touchet earl of Castlehaven. 2 children by Touchet.

Elizabeth. Charles Pitfeild abt 12 years old 1724.

KNIGHTLEY.

SURREY. Sr ROBERT KNIGHTLEY of Asted High Sheriffe this year a mercht in London Kted at Worcester Park Surr. 13 Sept. 1676. See Morgan's heraldry Lib. 2 pag. 118, for a coat granted to William Knightley of Kingston vpon Thames in Surrey. qrterly ermine & pally of 6 Or & Gules over all on a bend Azure a Lance Or.

SURR. Sr EDWARD EVELYN of Long Dytton Baronet after Kted at Worcester park in Surrey 13 Sept. 1676.

5801 fo. 125.

RANDS.

LOND. Sr OSBERT RANDS of ye Citty of London Mercht Knighted at Whitehall 24th September 1676.

PEAKE.

Sr JOHN PEAKE Sheriff Lond. son of Sr Will. before Kted at Whitehall 2 Octob. 1676. See before pag. 63.

GIPPES.

SUFF. Sr RICHARD GIPPS of Weltham Kted at Saxham Suff. 20 Octob. 1676 & of Greys Inne, my good friend. See Sr Edward byshe's Visitation of Suffolk 175. Azure a fess bett. 6 estoils. See the crest, is in the note book of that county with the arms.

Esch. 15 Jac. 1. pt 1 n, 190 Suff. — George Gippes Gent held the Mannor of Fornham Sc'e Genevefe & le Priory lands there in Great Whelnetham Rendham Brusyerd, Messuage in St Ethelburgh's p'ish within bishopgate london vocat. le vine, lands in Colchester essex dyed 23 Aug. then last past. — the additions are Sr Richard's own handwriting.

Richard Gippes son & heir 31 yrs old 15 Jac. 1.

John Gipps of Bury St Edmunds in Suff. = Lucy dr of .... Burridge of ....

Richard Gipps of Bury St Edmds. = Elizab. dr & heir of John Sache of Weltham parva.

By Inq. taken by virtue of office dat 13 Apr. 1 Car. 1 n. 37 it is found that Henry Gippes Gent. dyed 17 febr. 1 Car. 1. seised of lands in bury Testoke Thurston & beckton in Suff. his will Recited in the Inquisition & Thomas his son & heir 28 yrs old.

.... dr of .... forde of Ipswich .... = John Gipps of Great Wheltham Suff. esqr in vivis 99. = Mary dr & coheir of David davison of Lond. Alderman ob. .... buried at Weltha. mag.

2. John Gipps.

3. David ob. s. p.

1. Sr Richard Gipps Kted as above of Great Whealtham liveing 1696 4 yrs old 1664 dyed 21 day of December 1708–9 bur. at Wheltham in the vault of the family the 24th Dec. = Mary dr & heir of Edwd Giles of Bowden in Totnes Devon Esqr in vivis 99 dyed .. day of .... 170 .

1. Mary. = Edmd Colma. of Bury Esq.

2. Elizab. = Joh. Warre of Boxford Rector.

3. Ann. = Rob. Fisk of Thursto. Gent. ob.

1. Richard. 2. John. 3. Edwd-George. Mary.

BOURCHIER.

EBOR. Sr BARINGTON BOURCHIER of Beningborough Grange Kted at Newmarket 24 Octob. 1676.

Sr Barington Bourchier Kt his son & heir Kted at Kensington 23 Apr. 1697. See 2d vol. fol. 50B.

See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visit. of Yorkshire* 123B. 2 D 5 Yorkshire collections or visitation in Glover's hand pag. 50 & 51.

Sr John Bourchier of Beningb. Knight dyed 1659 the 5 Dec. Md. he was excepted out of the pardon passt 1660. See the Statute book Act of Gen. Pardon as to his lands. = Anne dr & sole heir of Will. Rolfe of Hadley Suff.

1 w. Judith dr of Mark Milbank of Newcastle upon Tyne sister of the first Sr Mark. = Sr Barington Bourchier of Beningb. Kted vt supra 1676 he was 14 y. (*sic*). A = 2d w. frances eldest dau'r of Sr Will. Strickland of boynton Ebor. Kt and bart.

* Surtees Soc., vol. xxxvi. p. 140.

A

2. . . . . Bourchier 2d son dyed without issue.

Sr Barington Bourchier his son & heir Kted at Kensington 23 Aprill 1697 dyed without issue 1700 or 1699 buried at Beningburgh. =. . . . dr of . . . .

. . . . sister & heir maried to . . . .

STAMPE.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS STAMPE Sherriff of London Knighted at Guildhall 31 October 1676. See Sr Edward byshe's Visitation of London fol. 102B. See Ashmole's berks the print pag. 272. Tho. Stampe of Peysmore Berks Gent. pag. 272 died 4 June 1636, aged 72. qre if not grandfather.

Richard Stampe of Reading Berks. = Anne dr of . . . . Bye of Reading Berks.

2d w. Elizab. dr of Jo. Allen of London Alderman descended from Northt. relict of Sr John Terrill of Heron gate Essex Kt & bart She dyed . . day of Febr 1712 in London buried at . . . .

= 3d son. Thomas Stampe of London Mercht Kted as above Sheriff of London 1676 Lord Major A.D. . . . . he dyed . . day of . . . . 1711 at Herongate in essex buried at . . . . he was father of the city & a very good magistrate. = ...

5801 fo. 126.

DALTON.

See my great book of Yorkshire pedigrees Sr P. Constables hand pag. 78.

EBOR. Sr MARMADUKE DALTON of Hawkeswell Knighted at Whitehall 2 November 1676. See Sr Hen. St George Visit. Cambr. See my coppy of the Visitation of Yorkshire by Sr Philip Constable bart pag. 78.

Azure seme of Croscroslets a Lyon Or on a cheif Arg. a bar nebule Arg. & Sab. or the cheif nebule qr.

Md. the latter part of this I Peter Le Neve Norroy transcribed from a monument designed to be sett vp for Sr Will. & his lady in the church of . . . . in Yorkshire & seen by me at Mr. Hardings a stone cutter in Piccadilly 28 of August 1711.

Thomas Dalton of Kingston vpon hull. = ... dr of . . . . Wilkinson of . . . .

Thomas Dalton of Kingston vpon Hull 3d son of Thomas. = Anne 2d daughter of Sr Robert Tirwhit of Ketelby in Lincolnshire Kt.

A

A

Sr William Dalton Kt counceller at lawe 2d son of Thomas. = ... dr of . . . . widdow of . . . . Agar of . . . .

John Dalton esqr of . . . . = ... daughter of Sr Conyers Darcy Kt of . . . .

Sr William Dalton Kt of Hawkeswell in the County of York dyed . . day of . . . . 1711 (?) buried at . . . . from the inscription. = Elizabeth dr of Sr Marmaduke Wyvill of Burton Constable in the County of York bart.

Sr Marmaduke Dalton of Hawkswell in Yorkshire Knighted as above he dyed 19th of febr. 1680 aged 34 years buried at Hawkswell. See an inscription in the church from whence transcribed. = Barbara daughter of Henry Bellasis esqr son & heir of . . . . Lord Fauconberg relict of Walter Strickland esqr of . . . . in the County of York She dyed 12 day of September 1708 aged 63 years buried by her husband.

2. Charles Dalton one of the Gent. Vshers dayly waiter in King Will. Q. Anne & King Geor. liveing 1725 vnmar.

1. Grace eldest daughter dyed vnmarried at the age of 12 years.

2. Mary married to Charles Graham qre Viscount Preston of Scotland & living at Nunington in Yorkshire.

Elizabeth Dalton 3d daughter liveing vnmarried 1711.

HERTF. Sr GEORGE WALKER of Bussey hall Kted at Whitehall 22 Nov. 1676 baronet after.

HUNGERFORD.

WYLTS. Sr GYLES HUNGERFORD of Calne Wylts Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1676. See the Coat pedigree Crest and Quarterings of Hungerford of Cadenham in Wylts Dors. Somerset fol. 85 C 22.

Walter Hungerford of Cadenham Wylts. ar. = frances dr of Jo. Cock of broxbornbyrie Hertf. esq.

2 son George Hungerford of Blakeland Wylts Kt.

1. John Hungerford of Cadenham in Wylts esqr liveing A.D. 1623. = Eliz. dr of Tho. Estcourt of Shypton Glouc. esqr.

A

A

1. Edward Hungerford son & heir 23 y^ns old A.D. 1623. | 2. Tho. | 3. Walter. | 4. Ro. | 5. Francis.

Edward Hungerford of Cadenham & Calne buried at Calne. = Susan d^r of Sr John Prettyman of Lodyngton Leic. bart of Nova Scotia sister of Will. Prettyman dyed ab^t 1693 in aug. bur. at Calne.

1. Walter Hungerf^d dyed vnmaried. | 2. Sr George Hungerford of Cadenham Wylts K^t. q^re when Knighted. = Frances d^r of Charles Lord Seymor of Trowbrige Wylts. See Dugd. baronage vol. 2 p. 370. See Mrs Mary Prettymans Letter.

Thomas Hungerford esq^r Burgesse for Calne in Wylts A.D. . . dyed vnmaried . . day of . . . A.D. 16 . . bur. at . . . . | 1. George Hungerford = ... esq^r burgesse for . . . . Ducy. A.D. 1700.

Walter Hung^rfd. = ... d^r of . . . . S^r Jo. Bennetts wifes sister. no child. | Kat. mar. to Henry Blake esq^r of the . . . . Temple. | Frances. | Anne vnmar.

2. John dyed young.

3. Rob't dyed young.

Edwd dyed young.

1. Mary to . . . . Wilmot of . . . . of kin to . . . . Wilmot earle of Rochester.

2. Elizab. maried to Sr Geo. Moor of Bobbing in Kent bar. & maids morton bucks.

3. Susan she dyed vnmarried.

HANMER.

LOND. Sr THOMAS HANMER of ye Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 27 December 1676 he dyed without issue. See Hanmer baronets pedigree. brother of S^r Jo. & vnkle of Tho. now.

LLOYD.

SALOP. Sr RICHARD LLOYD D^r of Laws of Doctors Com'ons Lond. Knighted at Whitehall 16th January 1676. See Sr Will. Dugdale's visitat. of Salop fol. 75^A. coat & pedigr. parte p. fess Sa. Arg. a Lyon Ramp. conterchanged.

Richard Lloyd of Aston Com. Salop. = ... d^r of . . . . Cherlton of Apley Salop.

A

A

Andrew Lloyd of Aston Salop esq^{r} æt. 57 Aug. 27 1663 bur. in Aston Chappell. = Margaret d^{r} of Thomas Powell of Park com. Salop buried at Aston.

1. Thomas Lloyd of Aston from whom those of Aston are descended.

4. Sr Richard Lloyd D^{r} of lawes of Drs Comons Kted as above dyed 28 June 1686 bur. in St Bennets pauls wharf. = Elizabeth d^{r} of John Jones an apothecary in the Strand liveing in South'ton streat 1700.

1. *Nathaniell dyed young.**
2. Richard s. p'le.
4. Charles dyed young.

1. William. Marg^{t}. Elizab. ob. s. p'le.

8. Andrew liveing 1699.

2. Nathaniell Lloyd of Doctors Comons LL.D. vnmaried 1700.

3. Richard. 5. Rob't obijt s. p'le. 6. John s. p'le. Mary.

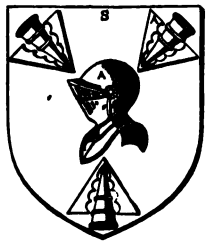
5801 fo. 127.

JONES.

GLAMORG. Sr JOHN JONES of ffunman Castle Knighted at Whitehall 2 ffebr. 1676.

Sr John Jones of Funman in the County of Glamorgan Kted as above. = Anne d^{r} of Sr Thomas Bludworth K^{t} Lord M^{r} of London 1666 remaried to George Lord Jeffrys.

DOLBIN.



LOND. Sr WILLIAM DOLBIN of y^{e} Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 3^{d} ffebruary 1676 dyed vnmarried buried in the temple church. See the Bishop of Rochesters Pedigree in the volume of Bishops & the loose papers in that

* Erased in MS.

book. See the Archbishops life Wood's Athenæ Oxon. pt 2 Coll. 684. Sab. a Helmet bet. 3 Pheons Arg. See the book of bishops for the pedigree. See Wood's fasti Oxon. Dr David Dolbin bishop of St Davids obijt 27 Nov. 1633 ætat. 72 bur. in the Chancell of Hackney Church.

John Dolbyn of Haverford West Com. Pembr. descended from Denbighshire. = Alice dr and sister of Sr Tho. Midleton of Chirk Castle Com. Denbigh.

William Dolbyn D.D. of . . . . dyed 1631 in Sept. = Elizabeth dr of Hugh Williams of Cicti williar Com. Carnarvon neice to Jo. Williams Archbishop of York & Lord Keeper relict of Rob't Meres D.D. & chancelor of Linc.

2. Sr William Dolbyn Knighted as above dyed vnmaried.

1. John Dolbyn D.D. Bishop of Rochester Deane of Westmr & Archbishop of York 1683 dyed . . day of . . . 1686. = Katherine dr of Ralf Sheldon of Stanton Com. Staff. neice to Gilbert Sheldon archbishop of Canterbury vide fol. 80b & J 30. pag. 91.

Gilbert Dolbyn esqr son & heir liveing 1698 he was 23 yrs old 1681 created baronet AD'ni 1704. = Anne dr & coheir of . . . . Mulso of Thingdon Com Northt.

John Dolbyn.

2. John Dolbyn of . . . . he was 19 yrs old 1681. = Elizabeth the othr dr & coheir of . . . . Mulso of Thingdon Com. North'ton esqr.

1. Will. 2. John. 1. Kat. 2. Eliz. 3. Anne.

BOTILER.

HERTF. Sr JOHN BOTILER of Watton Woodhall Knighted at Whitehall 10th ffebruary 1676.

HERTF. Sr JOHN BOTILER of Watton Woodhall Kted at Whitehall 10 febr. 167⅘. See before 5.

LOND. Sr HENRY BERNARD of Lond. Mercht Kted at W. 5 March 167⅔. Arg. on a bend Az. 3 escal. A. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Salop fol. 64B. for the pedigree and arms higher.

I find a coat of arms by the name of Birnard of .... ebor. bears Azure on a bend Arg. 3 escalops of 1st.

Henry Barnard of Wyghton neer Beverley in Yorkshire.

John Barnard of Wyghton 2d son of Henry.

1. Thomas Barnard of Elsingham in Essex eldest son.

2. John Barnard of Elsingham in essex 2d son of John.

Bridget dr of .... Ayloff of Leaden Roding in Essex.

Captain Jo. Barnard Governor of Bermudas.

Henry Barnard of London Citizen dyed .. day of N.... 1645 buried at ....

Margaret dr of Bartholomew Wright of Hatfeld Broad Oake in essex.

Sr Henry Bernard of Lond. Mercht and of Bruge-North in Salop one of the Justices of the Peace 48 years old at the time of the Visitation by Sr Will. Dugdale 13 Aug. 1663 dyed .. Aprill 1680 buried in the Chancell at Wansted in Surr. (*sic*) 27 of Aprill 1680.

Emme daughter of Robt Charlton of Whitton Court in Salop. Vide Vincents Salop N 134. p. 237B, & C 35. p. 53B in off. Ar.

Elizabeth dr & coheir maried to James Bridges Lord Chandos. See Baronage.

2. Emme 1st mar. to Francis Willoughby of Wollaton Nott. esqr after to Sr Josiah Child Baronet for his 3d wife. See Baronets Willoughby & Child.

SURREY. Sr THO. HEATH comptroller of the house to the Archbishop (Sheldon) of Canterbury Kted at Whitehall 18 March 1676 he dyed a batchelor as his nephew Sr Richard told me. See the 2d volume of Knights fol. 20 but by another account I had he was said to marry .... dr of .... relict of .... Doughty dr of divinity prebendary of Westminster but he certainly dyed without issue.

5801 fo. 128.

HATTON.

SURR. Sr ROBERT HATTON of Thames Ditton Knighted at Whitehall 10th April 1677. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of Surrey fol. 22. B ∧ bet. 3 garbs Or. qre of Coll. Hatton. coat crest qrterings.

MSS Coats used at Funeralls P. L. Norroy fol. 95B for Mrs. Hatton mar. to Windsor dyed at Sr Ro. Hattons of Thames Ditton . . Dec. bur. there 27 Dec. 1677.

Robert Hatton serjeant at Lawe of Thames Ditton com. Surr. = Alice 1st dau'r of Will. & sister & coheir to Mathew breynes of....

- Robt Hatton Wollen draper in St Pauls Church Yard. = ... dr of
- Sr Richard Hatton of Thames Ditton Surr. Kted as above. = Anne dr of Sr Kenelme Jennour of Much Dunmow essex Bart.
  - 1. Sr Robert Hatton of the same place Kted as above 13 yrs old 1662 dyed without issue. = Cecilia dr of Franc. Brewster of Wrentham Suff. remar. to Wm. Nuthill of Thames Ditton Surr. after to Sr Harry Dutton Colt baronet of Westmr in Midds. She dyed without issue .. day of .... 1712 buried at .... See page 119.
  - Richard Hatton dyed s. p'le.
  - .... mar. to .... Windsor of .... dyed ....
- Alice mar. to Will. Ward of Houghton p'va North'ton. See Visit. Northt. fol. 43.

WYGORN. Sr JOHN MATHEWS of Evesham and Mercht London Kted at Whitehall 17 Apr. 1677.

qre of Ms Browne.

LYTTON.

HERTF. Sr Wm LYTTON of Knebworth Knighted at Whitehall 6th May 1677. See before fol. 27.

JENISON.

NORTHUMB. Sr RALPH JENISON of Elswicke Knighted at Whitehall 18 May 1677. See the Pedigree Coat Crest Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Northumberland fol. 2. B. a bend or bet. 2 Cormorants arg.

Ralf Jenison of New Castle Vpon Tyne dyed Major of Newcastle 16 May 1597. = Margaret dr of Cuthbert Hunter of Newcastle relict of Andr. Bewick Merchant of Newcast.

2. Robert Jenison D.D. = See his issue there Vicar of Newcastle.

1. William Jenison of Newcastle aforesd dyed 29 aug. 1634. = Alice dr of .... Matfen of Newcastle vpon Tyne dyed .. day of ....

2d w. Jane dr of Ralf Carr = Merct of Newcastle widdow of Samuell Rawlins of New Castle merct.

Md. Mr Joseph Forster of New Castle Paynter sends me word he made 2 Penons for him which are hung up in St Nicolas Church. Md. to have them pulled down.

Sr Ralf Jenison of Newcastle vpon Tyne Kted as above & of Elsewyk Northumbr. just. peace deputy Leiftt æt. 52 & 11 months 22 Aug. 1666 he dyed on the 3d day of Aprill 1701 aged 87 years 6 months bur. in St Nicolas church Newcastle vnder an ancient monument belonging to the Carrs much defaced by the Scotts. = 1 w. Barbara dr of Henry bowes Merct in Newcastle 1 w. dyed .. day of .... A.D. .... buried at .... sister of Sr Will. Bowes Kt of Stretlam Castle in the bishoprick of Durham.

1. Robert Jenison son & heir esqr of Elsewyke Northumbr. 26 yrs old 22 Aug. 1666. = ... dr of Sr Will. Hustler of .... Ebor.

Md. this man Ralf Jenison was long confined a prisoner to his house & left many thousands of Pounds to pay which he lost at play.

Ralf Jenison esqr executor to his grandfather dyed about March 170⅘ given to gaming & ruined the estate bur. at .... = 1 son about 10 yrs old 1706. 1 dr.

2. Henry Jenison of .... 22 yrs old 22 Aug. 1666. = Mary dr of .... Watson of New-Castle.

1. Barbara.
2. Jane.
3. ....

1 wife Mary dr of .... Ellison of Newcastle dyed .. day of .... no child. = 3. William Jenison Town Clerk of Newcastle 16 yrs old 22 Aug. 1666. no child. = 2d w. Katerine dr & coheir of .... Read of ....

Barbara mar. to Will. Widrington of Chipchese Northumbr. Esqr.

5801 fo. 129.

DUGDALE.

Sr WILLIAM DUGDALE Garter King of Arms Kted at Whitehall 25 May 1677. See the Visitation of Warwickshire* 1682. See the Augmentation to the Arms granted by Sr Tho. & Sr Henry St George K^ts 1698.

Sr William Dugdale of Blithe Hall War. in Shustoke parish Garter King of Arms 1677 . . y^rs old 12 Sept 1682 Kted as above dyed 12 February 1685 buried in a vault in Shustoke Church. = Margery d^r of John Humbach of Seawall Staff. Gent. ob. 18 Dec. 1681 bur. at Shustoke Warr.

A

- 2^d wife. Eliz. d^r & sole heir of Tho. Pidgeon of Coventry liveing 1698 Apothecary dyed . . . . = Sr John Dugdale Kted as after Norroy King of Arms æt. 52 dyed . . day of September 1699 buried at Shustoke. = 1 w. Mary 2^d d^r &coheir of Alexander Baker of New Windsor berks ob. . . . . bur. at Windsor.
  - 1. Jane ob. s. p. young.
  - 2. Eliz. mar. to Thomas Brome of Skevington Leic. Ar. liveing & have children.
  - William Dugdale esq^r only son & h^r of blith hall in Warr. liveing 1706. = Judith d^r of . . . . Goff of Puryhall Staff. & sister of Sr Harry Goff K^t his father lived at Wolverhampton.
    - 2. William Dugdale.
    - 1. John Dugdale.
    - 1. Eliz. 1706.
    - 2. Jane 1706.
    - 3. Arabella.
    - 4. . . . . .
  - 1. Mary maried to Robert Townshend of Coventry esq^r & liveing at Chester 1706.
- William dyed vnmar.
- 3. Xtofer Dugdale dyed young.
- severall d^rs. See the Visit.†

1. Mary mar. to . . . . White bookseller of Lond.
2. Eliz. mar. to Elias Ashmole esq^r of Midle Temple Windsor Herald remaried to John Reynolds of Lambeth Surr. Devon.
3. Anne mar. to . . . . Hill sadler at York.
4. Martha mar. to . . . . Daniell of the new exchange.
5. Judith mar. to . . . . Joyce of the Royall Exch.
6. Jane liveing vnmar.
7. Margery mar. to . . . . Dodd of Birmingham Warw.
8. Lettice mar. to Bruyn Radford of the exchange Royall.
9. Ellen mar. to . . . . Fitz Patrick liveing in the new exchange London.

Sarah dyed unmaried.

---

* Warwickshire Pedigrees, from 'Visitation of Warwick,' 1682. Stow Bardolph Press, 1865. 8vo.

† This seems to have been written before the daughters' names were added to the pedigree.

LOND. Sr HENR. St GEORGE Norroy King of Arms Kted at Whitehall 25 May 1677 brother of Sr Thomas St G. See my papers of Pedigrees of the officers of Arms & before pag. 86B.

MIDDS. Sr HENRY DACRES of Clerkenwell Kted at Whitehall 16 July 1677. See the Pedigree higher my book of Pedigrees letter D fol. 154 with all issue male & female.

Hen. Dacres Ald. Lond. Eliz. vx. bur. in St Dunstans West Lond. Dr Huttons Monuments Lond. 114.

1 w. Katerine dr of .... Colshill by whom Eliz. Buried in Chesthunt Church with her husband. = Sr Thomas Dacres of Chesthunt Hertf. esqr he dyed 1615 buried in Chesthunt church. = 2d w. Dorothy dr of Thomas Pigott of ....

Sr Thomas Dacre of Chesthunt Aforesd buried in Chesthunt Church dyed 1668. = Martha dr of Tho. Elms of Lifford Northt.

1 w. Margaret dr of Tho. Lever of London s. p. = Sr Henry Dacres of Clarkenwell Kted as above dyed 1684 buried at Chesthunt Hertf. s.p'le. = 2d. Katherine dr & hr of Francis Goldsmith of Greys Inne esqr dyed s.p. buried at Ashton Northt.

Sr Thomas Dacre of Chesthunt aforesaid Kted ... he dyed before his father .... 1668 buried at .... = Elizab. dr of Sr Robt. Austen of Bexley Kent baronet by Margaret Williamson his 1st wife.

Sr Robert Dacres of Chesthunt Hertf. & clarkenwell Midds Kted as above (*sic*) one of the band of Pentioners to King Char. 2d & King James. One of the Gent of the Privey Chamber extraordinary liveing 1698 dyed at his house in Clarkenwell Midds. 14 November 1703 buried ... = Mary dr & heir of Jo. Brownhill of London & Derby a widdow 1703 a grt of arms to this lady dated 8 Aprill 1682. See grants of arms vol. 3. fol. 185.

John Dacre of ....

Margaret mar. to Sr Jo. Whatton of .... Leic. Kt

Anne mar. to Sr Robt Atkyns Lord Cheif baron of the excheqr.

1. Thomas Dacre esqr vnmaried in Italy.

2. Robert Dacre vnmar.

John Dacres of .... = Alice dr & sole heir of Richard Wynd of Hemingford Hunt. G.

Richard. Kat.

1. Elizab. mar. to Thomas Smith of Clar .... Hants & Derbyshire born ..

2. Susan vnmar.

3. Mary mar. to George Rogers son & heir of D .... Rogers Dr of Phisick.

HUDSON.

EBOR. Sr THOMAS HUDSON of Breemwich nere Doncaster Knighted at Whitehall 22th July 1677.

5801 fo. 130.

BASTARD.

DEVON. Sr WILLIAM BASTARD of .... High Sherriff of Devon. Knighted at Whitehall 13 August 1677.

LOND. Sr GEO. JEFFRYS Kted at Whitehall 14 Sept. 1677 a baron after. See the baronage.

LOND. Sr ROBt SAWYER of the Inner Temple Kted at W. 17 Oct. 1677 Attorn. Gen'all. See certificate for him in officio armor. J 30 fol. 112 Speaker of the House of Comons temp. Car. 2dl Attorn. Gen. temp. C 2 & Jac 2dl burgesse for Cambridge Parl. 1 W & Mariæ. See for the docket of the Grant of Arms by Will. Camden Clarenceux to Sr Edmund Sawyer of dunston in Norff. & of London one of the Kings Auditors my book of Dockets called Shirley pag. 241.

1 w. Elizabeth dr of Robert Parkhurst of London Alderman. dyed s.p'le. = Sr Edmund Sawyer of .... Kt one of the auditors of the excheqr. = 2d w. Anne only dr of Sr Will. Whitmore of Apley Salop Kt by his first wife. See Visit. Salop p. Sr Will. Dugdale fol. 151.

6th son Sr Rob't Sawyer of High Clere Com. South'ton Kted as above dyed æt. 59 on ye 5 of July 1692 at High Clere buried there in the South Ile 6 of August foll. = Margaret eldest dau'r of Ralf Suckley or Suckliffe of Cannons bury house in Islington p'ish esqr sole executrix to her husband. See the Grant of the coat of Suckeley to Henry S. Sheriffe of London 1541 indorsed coats of Arms in colors vol. 2d p. 170. See for the docket of the Grant to Suckliff my MSS called Shirley pag. 234.

Margaret dau'r and sole heir maried to Thomas Herbert earle of Pembroke and Montgom'y & was his first wife.

WALDO.

LOND. Sr EDWd WALDO of London Mercer Knighted at his owne house in Cheapside 29th Octobr 1677.

.... Waldo of ....

.... Waldo of ....

2d w. Elizabeth dr of .... = Sr Edward Waldo of London & of Pinner in Midds. Kt liveing there 1699. = 1st w. .... dr of ....

1. Grace. qre mar. to Nicolas son & heir of Sr Jo. Wolstenholme of Edmonton Midds. baronet remarried 9 of January 1717–18 to Will. Ferdinand Cary, Baron of Hunsdon.

BECKFORD.

LOND. Sr THOMAS BECKFORD Sherriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th Oct. 1677.

.... Beckford of Maydenhd in Berks Taylor.

2d w. Mary dr of .... Thomas of Fewington Sussex esqr relict of John Eversfeld of Den Sussex remar. to Corbet Henne Coll. 2d son of Sr Hen. Henne bart of Wingfeld Berks. = Sr Thomas Beckford Kt Sheriffe of Lond. Kted vt supra.

William Beckford of London Esq.

RAWSTHORNE.

LOND. Sr WILLIAM RAWESTHORNE Sheriff of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th Oct. 1677.

5801 fo. 131.

HACKET OF BARBADOES. Sr ROBERT HACKET of Barbadoes Knighted at Whitehall 23th November 1677.

ROBINSON.

NORTH'TON. Sr HENRY ROBINSON of Cransley N. esqr Kted at Whitehall 18 Decemb. 1677. Car. 2d. Vert 3 bucks trippant Or on Chevr. 2d 3 lozenges Gules. Crest, a demy buck Or arm'd Sab. vnguled g. issueing out of a murall crown Arg. Gules. See my copie of North'tonsh. Visitation.

Sr Henry Robinson of Cransley Kted vt supra. = Susan dau'r 4th of Sr Jo. Ernle of Wheatham, Wylts Kt Chancelor of the excheqr.

- Jo. Robinson esqr abt 14 yrs old 1696.
- Susan.

ROBERTS.

MIDDX. Sr GABRIELL ROBERTS Sub. Governour of ye Affrican Company Knighted at St James 14th January 1677.

.... Roberts of .... in the Island of Anglesey. =

- Lewis Roberts of London. =
  - Sr Gabriel Roberts of .... Kted as above. =
  - Delicia maried to John Nelson a turky merchant in London. Knight's life of Dean Collet p. 420.
  - Anne mar. to George Hanger of Dryfeild Glouc. vide visit. Glouc. A.D. 1682. fol. 28B.

WATSON.

Sr FRANCIS WATSON of .... Knighted at Whitehall 22 ffebruary 1677.

5801 fo. 132.

SYMPSON.

LOND. Sr JOHN SYMPSON of ye Inner Temple Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 26 ffebruary 1677.

LENTHALL.

BERKS. Sr JOHN LENTHALL of Besiles Lay Knighted at Whitehall 13th March 1677. See C 29. fol. 21. for the pedigree higher coat & quartering. Vincent's Oxon. 116B. C 24. f. 28B. Lord Anglesey's books N 6. Cop. of Visit. Berks, Bucks, Oxon. f. 87. 2 vol. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. f. 203, &c.

William Lenthall of Lachford Com. Oxon. = Frances dr of Tho. Southwell of St faiths in Norff. esqr.

Sr John Lenthall Kt of Blechington Oxon. & Creslow Oxon. Keeper of Kings bench prison he dyed at his house in Southwark 20th day of Octob. 1668 buried at . . . . Oxon. = Bridget dr of Sr Tho. Temple of Stowe bucks Kt & bar. & sister of Sr Peter Temple.

Edmund Lenthall first son of Sr John dyed before his father 21 of March 1667 buried 23d Mar. See MSS P. L. Norroy markt Coats at Fun'alls fol. 45B. = q. . . . . dr of Sr William Wade Kt Leift of the tower.

William Lenthall esqr dyed vnmar.

William Lenthall of Lincolns Inne esqr & burford in Oxfordshire. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. Mr of the Rolls Speaker of the house of Com'ons Comissioner of the Great Seale Chamberlain of Chester Chanceler of the Dutchy of Lancaster he dyed at burford 3 Sept. 1662 bur. 2 days after there in a little Ile on the North side of the church. no monument. = Elizabeth dr of Ambrose Evans of Lodington com. Northt. She dyed 19 of Apr. A.D. 1661 & bur. at burford by her husband.

1 wife. . . . . no issue left by her. = Sr John Lenthall only son & heir Kted as above & before Kted by Oliver 9 Mar. 1657 of besiles Lee by Abendon berks dyed there 9 Nov. 1681 & there buried by his 2d w. = 2d w. Mary dr of . . . . Blewet of Holcombe Devon. relict of Sr James Stonehouse of Amersden* hall in Essex dyed . . day of . . . A.D. . . & buried at Besils Lee.

William Lenthall esqr of Besiles Lee aforesd he dyed at Burford 5 Sept. 1686 aged 27 & buried by his Grandfather. = Catherine dr of . . . . Hamilton of Pasley Scotland.

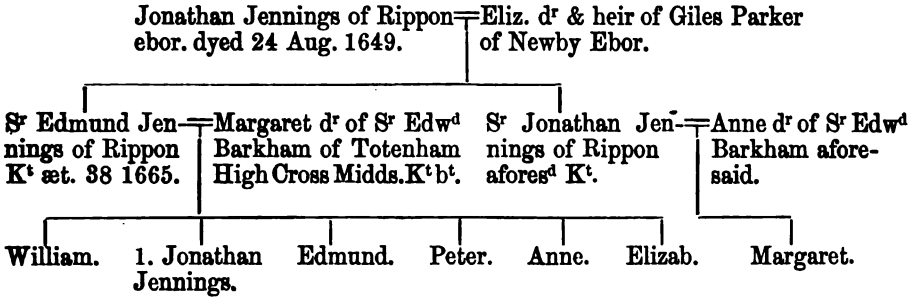
1. John Lenthall esqr. 2. James Lenthall.

---

* Amberden.

JENNINGS.

EBOR. Sr JONATHAN JENINGS of Rippon Knighted at Whitehall 18th March 1677. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Yorkshire* fol. 28. Arg. a chevron G. bet. 3 weights Sab. See a Dockett of a Grant of Arms by Sr Jo. Borough garter 26 of May 1641 to .... Jennings of Sillesden in Yorkshire Arg. a 3 plummets Sab. Crest, an arm in shirt coupt at elbow holding a plummett chevron engr. bet. and rope all p'per. MSS P. L. Norroy called Dockets of Segars &c. grants fol. 75B.



GOUGH.

STAFF. Sr HEN. GOUGH of Pury hall Knighted at St James 7 April 1678.

Eliz. dr of Henry Gough of Wolverhampton mar. to Lancelot Lee of Cotton esqr Salop. Sr W. Dugd. Salop 83.

5801 fo. 133.

BOYNTON.

EBOR. Sr JOHN BOYNTON of Rowcliff Knighted at Whitehall 5th June 1678.

DORMER.

GLOUC. Sr FLEETWOOD DORMER of Arle Cort brother of Sr John Dormer Barrt Knighted at Whitehall 13 July 1678.

---

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 58.

OWEN.

CARNARVON. Sr ROBERT OWEN of Lleuenney Com. Carnarvon now of Porkington in ye County of Salop Knighted at . . . . 16th July 1678. the coat he pretended to was G. a ∧ bet. 3 Lyons Ramp^t Or. said to be the coat of Hufa ap Kyndelw one of the 15 Tribes.

GORING.

Sr ROBERT GORING of Coldeston Knighted at Whitehall 17 July 1678.

5801 fo. 134.

BISHOP.

WARR. Sr WILLIAM BISHOP of Bridge Towne house nere Stratford Vpon Avon Knighted at Whitehall 22 Julij 1677. q^re if not of the same family with bishop of Hants entred in Sr Hen. St Georges Visit. Hants pag. 168.

q^re Mr Clopton.

TALBOR.

MIDDX. Sr ROBERT TALBOR one of his Majesties Physicians in Ordinary Knighted at Whitehall 27 July 1678. the arms on his Monument in Trinity church Cambridge are Azure on a chevron engrailed bet. 3 Lyons heads erased Or 3 Leopards heads cabossed Azure. Crest, a Lyons head erased Or.

In the North cross Ile of Trinity Church in Cambridge in the wall a neat Marble monument & a marble Alter tomb the Inscription as follows. Dignissimus Dominus Dom. Robertus Talbor al's Tabor eques auratus ac medicus singularis Carolo 2do Ludovico 14to Ludovicæ Mariæ Galliæ Delphino &c. Medicus Avo Jacobo Talbor ar. Cant. Registrario qui obijt 16 July 1645 patri Joh'e Talbor ar. episcopi Eliensis registrario obijt 10 Apr. 1645 amitis D'næ Elizabab Whin D'ni Mathei nup. vxor obijt 16 Septemb. 1677 et d'næ Margaret. Tabor quæ nupta obijt 14 Nov. 1642 &c.

James Talbor Register of the Vniversity of Cambridge he dyed 16 of July 1645 bur. in St Trinitys church Cambridge.

John Talbor Register to the Bishop of Ely he dyed 10 Aprill 1645.

A

A

Sr Robert Talbor Kted as above he was an Apothecarys man in Cambridge & was the p'son who first introduced the Jesuits powder the King of france's son the dolphin being sick of an ague he was sent for over to cure him & had therefore a noble p'sent he dyed . . day of . . . . 16 . . & was buried in St Trinitys Church Cambridge vnmaried I think. he was called the Ague doctor & gott an estate & fame in a little time which he spent almost as fast & dyed not long after his being Knighted.

. . . . Talbor was first a parson & missing of prferment turned phisitian A.D'ni. 1704.

CRANMER.

Sr CÆSAR CRANMER of Whitehall Kted there 25 of July 1677. qre if this yr or the year before. it must be 1677 for his mothers will dated 2 of October 1676 calls him esqr. Sir Walter Blount mar. 1 dr. Vide C 24 fol. 404. Arg. on a chevr. B. bet. 3 pellicans vulning ymselves Sab. as many cinqfoils or. exempl by Sr Ric. St George. Inquisitions taken in Midds. Bucks. Warr. 16 & 17 Car. after death of Sam. Cranmer Ar. mes. & lands in Whitechappell Astwood bury in Bucks lands in Newport Paganell Vpper Ichington Mr & lands Warr. Cole's Collections vol. vii. pag. 74.

Thomas Cranmer of . . . .

Jo. Cranmer of Alcester Warr. Vide C 24 fol. 404. a younger son. — Joane dr of . . . . Maynard of . . . . Heref.

Margaret dr of . . . . Symonds ob. s.p. — Samuell Cranmer of London Alderman dyed 1 of Oct. 16 Car. 1. — 2d w. Mary dr of Thomas Wood (p'ved by the Inquisition) of Hackney Midds. Serjeant of the Pastry to King Ch. 1. sister of Sr Henr. Wood of Whitehall & Tho. Bp. of Cov. & litchfeild remar. to Sr Hen. Chester Kt of bath of Litlington Bedf. no issue by Chester. — this Ladys Will dated 2 of Octob. 1676 to be buried at Astwood makes Cæsar Wood al's Cranmer her only son executor had an annuity of 300li p. ann. from Sr H. Chester. See a coppy of her Will in my hands P. LeNeve.

Mary maried to Sr Anthony Chester of Chichley bucks bart only sister.

Sr Cæsar Wood al's Cranmer of Astwoodbury bucks Kted vt supr. heir to Sr Hen. Wood & Tho. Bp. of Cov. & Litchfeild only son of Sam. & Mary he was 6 years old 1 of Aug. 1640. — Lilly dr of . . . . Legard of . . . . France.

3. Charles (Wood al's ordered by Sr H. Wood's will) Cranmer esqr liveing 1696 vnmaried he is called 2d son of Cæsar Cranmer esqr in the will of Sr Henry Wood dated 24th of May 1671 & enjoys most of Sr H. Wood's estate.

1. Mary mar. to Sr Walter Blount of Sodington Wygorn bart.

2. Anne vnmar.

1. Henry dyed about 16 yrs old in france mentioned in Sr Henry Wood's Will dated 1671. See pag. 103.

2. Cæsar dyed about 5 yrs old dead before 1671 not mentioned in Sr H. Wood's Will.

LEVINZ.

MIDDX. Sr CRESWELL LEVINZ of Greys Inne Knighted at Whitehall 2 October 1678. Argt a vine branch spread over the field vert on a bend Sab. 3 escalops Arg. a crescent for difference. Crest, a Squirrell sejant p'per in a garland of vine branches wreathed round him vert. this coat is to be seen vpon a tomb within the quire of the church of Hersham Com. Westmrl & in the Glasse Windows in the parish church of Levinz hall. See Vincent's Copie of Oxon. Visit. Visitat. North'ton Rotel. 1681. fol. 113. Md. if the Vine is left out it is the arms of Kenley. Levinz of Eske Ebor. Sr Will. Dugdale's Ebor.* 236B. Md. see for the alteration (discharge) of the Coat the new book of Grants fol. 303. Argt on a bend Sab. 3 escalops Arg.† ermine. Crest, a Squirrell p'per sitting on a Torteaux for the descendts of Will. Levinz his great grandfather. Md. Sr Creswell Levins had a patent to leave out the Vine branches. See Vol. of Grants in Office of Arms.

William Levinz of Croke in Kendall parish in Westmrland. = Agnes daughter of .... Lockey of Croke in Kendall Parish.

William Levinz Major of Oxon. & Justice of the peace 1574 who had the coat exemp. to him as see in my book of Grants called Shirley pag. 250 by Ric. Lee Portcullis Marshall to .... Clarenc. = Vrsula dr of Richard Whittington.

Humphrey Levinz of Evenley Northt. = Elizabeth dr of Thomas Wright of Oxon.

William Levinz of Evenley North'ton liveing 1681. = Mary 2d dr of Richard Creswell of Purston North'ton. See Visitat. North'ton 1681 fol. 106. no right to the Arms of Creswell.

- 2. Sr Creswell Levinz .... Com. .... Kted as above Serjeant at Lawe .... & one of the Justices of the Court of Com'on pleas at Westmr aged 54 A.D. 1681. = Elizabeth dr of William Livesey secondary of the Kings bench office. She dyed .. day of .... 1679 & buried at ....
  - 1. William Levinz esqr about 10 yrs old 1681. = ... daughter & sole heir of .... Buck of Hatton Garden Midds. esqr Buck bedle of Cambridge Vniversity. have right to arms. son of ....
  - 2. Creswell dyed young.
  - Cath. dyed young.
- William Levinz M.D. & president of St Johns Colledge Oxon vnmar.
- 3. Humphrey maried but left no issue.
- Severall other sons but no issue left of them.

---

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 330. † The word Arg. has been added after.

5801 fo. 135.

HOWE.

LONDON. Sr RICHARD HOWE Sherriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 28th Octobr 1678. See for the Grants of Arms to his son Richard & 2 daughters 4 volume of Grants of Arms pag. 97. Arg. a fess engr. Sab. guttee d'or bet. 3 wolves' heads erased of the 2d collared Gold. Crest, a Wolve's head erased Pean.

Sr Richard How of London Sheriff 1678 Kted as above dyed . . = day of . . . . 16 . . buried at , ... a lighter man by trade.

Richard How esqr only son & heir lived at Cony Hatch Midds. dyed without issue at Sr Mich. Hicks house on St Peters hill in London 3d of March 1704–5 buried at	= . . . . dr of . . . . of London remaried to	Elizabeth maried to Sr Michael Hicks Kt 2d son of Sr Will. Hicks of Ruckholts essex baront.	Susan mar. to . . . .

1. Hoe Hicks esqr. = ... dr of	2d.	1. dr dyed vnmar. buried 23 Febr. 1700 in St Bennets pauls wharf.

CHAPMAN.

LONDON. Sr JOHN CHAPMAN Sherriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall 28th October 1678. Vide C 24 fol. 50 a pedigree qre if of that family Libbe Chapman & Mary Withers.

ROBINSON.

LONDON. Sr Wm ROBINSON of London Knighted at Whitehall 24th November 1678.

Sr Henry Robinson Kt of Cransley in North't. a Lunatick. Jo. Robinson esq son & heir, a bill to make a settlement on John.

LLOYD.

GLOUCESTER. Sr JOHN LLOYD of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1678.

5801 fo. 136.

NEALE.

NORTH'TON. Sr CHARLES NEALE of .... Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1678.

LOND. Sr JEREMIAH SNOW of Lumbard Streat Goldsmith Kted at Whitehall 7 Januar. 1678. baronet after.

WESTON.

Sr RICHARD WESTON Serjeant at Lawe Kted 27 febr. 1678. baron of the excheqr after.

LANC. Sr ROGER BRADSHEIGH of the Haigh Kted at Whitehall 8 March 1678 baronet after.

MORTON.

NEVIS. Sr FFRANCIS MORTON first councellor Chancellor of Nevis Island & Judge of ye Common Pleas there. Knighted at Whitehall 26 March 1679.

BRAND.

SUFFOLKE. Sr JOSEPH BRAND of Edwardstone Knighted at Whitehall 16 April 1679. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visit. Suffolk fol. 148. Coat crest & Quarterings, B. 2 swords in saltyre sinister surmounting dexter Argt Pomelled hilted Or a bord. engrailed of 3d, granted to John Brand of Greys Inne by Sr Will. Segar Garter 7 Sept. 1616. See a coppy of the will of Joseph Brand of Edwardston in Suff. esqr who married Thomasine Trotter dated 1st of July 1674 26 Car. 2di.

John Brond of Greys Inne to whom Sr Will. Segar granted the coat 7 Sept. 1616.

John Brond of Edwardstone hall in Suff. Gent. p. cart. dat 20th of June 19 Car. 1. A.D. 1643. See Sr Joseph Alstons pedigr. barts vol. 3 p. 242.

A

A

Joseph Brond of Edwardstone Suff. esq^{r} Justice of the Peace 1664 he was Kted as above (*sic*) Lord of the Manour, his will dated 1 of July 1674 & 26 Car. 2^{di} dyed . . day of October following buried at . . . .

Thomasine d^{r} & coheir of Thomas Trotter of Lond. Merch^{t} She had her joynture in the Manour of Castells in Thorp Morieux in Suff. by her husbands will & co-executor with John her [son].

1 wife of Sr Jos. . . . . d^{r} of . . . .

Sr Joseph Brond of Edwardstone Kted as above, mentioned in his fathers will to whom he gave lands in Cornerd in Suff. joynt executor with his mother & brother Jo. he dyed . . day of . . . . A.D. buried at . . . .

Anne d^{r} & heir of John Rich of Dyneshall Essex esq^{r} had her joynture in the Manour of Semere in Suff. by her father in laws will.

Joseph Brond grandson & heir had lands in Boxford & Assington in Suff. given to him by ye will.

2. Thomas executor to his fathers will.

Md. Thomas Brond had the Manor of Flowers hall & Guidons in Topesfeld in Essex with a remainder in Tail by his fathers will. executor to his mother.

3. John Brond joynt executor of his fathers will called his youngest son had the Manor of Castells in Thorpe Morieux in Suff. given to him by his fathers will.

1. Thomasine mar. to Sr Samuell Bernardiston of Lond. bar^{t} dyed both without issue.

2. Susan mar. to S^{r} Jo. Morden bar^{t} of Ricklesmark Kent.

3. Sarah mar. to Tho. Baud of Lond. Merchant by whom Jo. & Sarah.

4. Amy.

5. Mary had 2000^{li} p. an. portion mentioned in Will.

6. Anne had 1000^{li} portionment in Will.

5801 fo. 137.

RAYMOND.

ESSEX. Sr THOMAS RAYMOND of Tremnell Park one of ye Barons of the Excheq^{r} Knighted at Whitehall 26 June 1679.

Sr Thomas Raymond baron of the exchequer by pat. dated . . .

Sr Robert Raymond of Greys Inne son & heir Knighted . . day of . . . Sollicitor Generall 1711 Attorney Generall 1723.

. . . . daughter of Sr Edward Northey K^{t} Attorney Generall.

ATKYNS.

Sr EDWARD ATKYNS of Lincolnes Inne one of y^e Barons of y^e Excheq^r Knighted at Whitehall 26 June 1679. See before pag. 1^B.

Sr Edward Atkyns of Hensington Com. Oxon.=

- Sr Edward Atkyns of Hensington Glouc. Lord Cheif baron of the excheq^r A.D. . . . & before one of the barons he lived at South Pickenham in Norff. & dyed there . . day of . . . A.D. . . & was buried . . . . left many children. =
  - 1 w. . . . . d^r of . . . . Lucy of the Strand brother of Sr Richard Lucy bar^t.
    - 2. . . . . Atkyns esq^r a Linen Draper in Cornhill in Sr Ben. Thorowgoods house by the Maremaid tavern lived after at Westham. =
    - . . . . Atkyns of . . . . purchased the M^r of Ketteringham in Norff. of Henry Heron Esqr. =
  - Sr Robert Atkyns K^t of the bath. See before fol. 1mo.

GREGORY.

Sr Wm GREGORY of . . . . one of y^e Barons of y^e Excheq^r Knighted at Whitehall 26 July 1679.

NEWLAND.

LONDON. Sr BENJAMIN NEWLAND of . . . . Knighted at Titchfield house in y^e County of South'ton 3^d of Augt 1679.

Sr Benjamin Newland of London=Anne d^r of Rob't Richbell Alderman of South'ton.
Kted as above. See Sr Hen. St George's Visit. of Hants. fol. 106.

5801 fo. 138.

STEPHENS.

MIDDX. Sr RICHARD STEPHENS of Lincolns Inne Knighted at Portsmouth 7th Augt 1679.

RAYMOND.

Sr JONATHAN RAYMOND of barton Court & Kentbury K^t Sheriffe Kted at Whitehall 20 Octob. 1679.

Sr Jemet Raymond his son Kted at Skynners hall. See the book of Grants vol. 3 fol. 310. See the Originall in my Custody of Arms to Philip Jemmet. P. L. Norroy. Bl. an eagle disp Erm. wings downwards armed langued G. on a cheif embattled Arg. 3 pelletts. Crest, out of a murall crown or a demy eagle displaid ermine charged in the body with 3 ogresses beakt Sab. the wings downwards. dated 11th day of Aprill 1687 by Henry St George Clarenc & Sr Tho. St George Garter 11 of Apr. 1687. See Ashmole's berks vol. 2, p. 253, & severall other pages. See certificate book. See Morgan's Collection of Grants pag. 214 for the Grant at length.

Philip Jemmet of L. brewer fined for Alderman dyed 17 June 1678 aged 60 bur. at Kentbury. Seen monu^t there Ashmole's berks p. ∧ G. sable 3 vnicorns heads erased or. Crest, vnicorns head or winged armed Sab. & crined. = Eliz. d^r of Lancelot Grimshawe of London. Arg. a Griffon Segriant Sab.

Sr Jonathan Raymond of Barton Court Berks Kted as above Alderman London Sheriff A.D. 1679 he was servant to his Master Jemat & maried his daughter a very week silly man but gott a great estate. = Anne d^r & heir of Philip Jemmet of London Brewer high Sheriff of Berks & fined for Ald. of London. See the originall Grant of Arms to Philipp Jemet of London in my custody Peter Le Neve Norroy dat. 17 Nov. 1670.

1. Sr Jemmet Raymond Kted at Skynners hall in London when his father Sheriff 1 day of May 1680. = Elizabeth dau'r & sole heir of Sr George Brown of Wolverton Hants K^t. She dyed at her fathers in Lawes house Lond. 20 July 1688 ætatis 17. See the Certificate after her death J 30. pag. 109, buried in Kentbury church the vpper end of the middle Ile.

2. Jonathan dyed vnmar. buried at Kentbury 1679.

Jemmett Raymond esq^r born 15 July 1688 5 days (q^r) before his mothers decease christened 21 July 1688.

LEWIS.

LOND. Sr SYMON LEWIS Sherriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 20th October 1679.

Symon Lewis of Bristoll Linen Draper had 2 sons & 4 d^rs. = ... d^r of . . . . Lloyd of . . . .

A

A

.... Lewis of	Sr Symon Lewis a lynen draper in Cornhill Sheriff of London 1680 he dyed without issue .. day of ... buried at St Michaels Cornhill church London.	=Mary dr of John Bathurst a Lynnen draper in Cornhill. She dyed without issue dyed .. day of ... buried at St Michaels Cornhill church london.	4 drs liveing 1698.

RUSSELL.

LONDON. Sr Wm RUSSELL of London Mercer Knighted at Whitehall 20 October 1679. he bears like the Russells of Worc. Arms with diff.

Robt Russell of Lond. Alderman. Eliz. dr maried to Sr Anthony Bateman of Lond. Ald. See Morgan's heraldry Lib. 1, ca. 4, pag. 51. Arg. a ⋀ bet. 3 cros croslets fitcht Sable a bord endr (*sic*)* Gules pellettee.

Robert Russell Citizen & Skinner of Lond. Ald. & Merchant Arg.=.... dr of .... on ⋀ bet. 3 cros croslets fitchee Sa. an escalop or. buried in St relict of .... Dunstans in east, lond.

Sr William Russell of Lombard Streat Lond. Mercer ....=.... dr of .... Palmer dyed .. day of ... 1705 buried at Dunstans east. pt 1 of Chesthunt Hertf. Dr page .. Seen monument there for him in Hatton's account of London & New Stow's Survey. Phisick and his heir.

5801 fo. 139.

BEDF. Sr JOHN KELING of Southill son of the Lord Cheif Justice Kted at Whitehall 26 Octob. 1679. See before pag. 53B.

qre Mich. Gardiner.

KENT. Sr THO. FITZ or FITCH of Blackfryers Lond. & after of Eltham Kent bart Kted at Whitehall 7 Dec. 1679. See baronets vol. 3.

DERING.

LONDON. Sr EDWARD DEREING of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 6th January 1679.

---

* Should be engrailed.

LELY.

MIDDX. Sr PETER LELY ye Kings Paynter of St Pauls Covent Garden Knighted at Whitehall 11 January 1679. See concerning him de Pyle's Art of Paynting translated by Savage printed 1706 pag. 315, 444. See a Grant of Arms to him by .... in my MSS called Docketts of Grants Segar fol. 45B Arg. on chevron bet. 3 Roses Gules leaved seeded p'per a mullet or.

Sr Peter Lely born in Westfalia in Germany 1617 came to England 1641 lived at Cue in Surrey dyed of an apoplexy 30th day of Nov. 1680 in London ætat. 63 buried in Covent Gard. church. =.... dau'r of .... Lely of .... esqr.

JOHNSON.

BLACKWELL. Sr HENRY JOHNSON of Blackwall Knighted at his owne howse at Blackwall ye 6 or 8 of March 1679.

MILLINGTON.

MIDDX. Sr THOMAS MILLINGTON of York buildings now Lincolnes Inne fields Doctor of Phisick Knighted at .... 6th of March 1679. Essex. See Mr Newcourt's repertorium pag... See Visitations of Essex.

Sr Thomas Millington M.D. Kted as above Sworn Phisitian in Ordinary to King William .. July 1700 dyed .. day of ... 170.. buried at Gosfeild in Essex where he purchased an estate. = Anne 2d dr of Sr William & sister of Sr Frances Russell of Strensham Wygorn. bart sister of the Countess of Ardglasse dyed .. day of ... 1699 buried at .... in essex.

GOULSTON.

MIDDX. Sr WILLIAM GOULSTON of White Chappell Knighted at ye Lord Mayor of London 8 of March 1679. See for a family by this name Sr Edward byshe's hertf. 57 no arms entred.

Richd G. of Wydiall.

- James 30 A.D. 1669.
- 2. Will. G. qre if not ye Kt.

Sr William Goulston of London Kt. = ... dr of .... Etheridge of .... remar. to Sr James

5801 fo. 140.

DEREHAM.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS DEREHAM Remembrancer of London Knighted at Whitehall ye 3d or 13th of April 1680.

EDWARDS.

SALOP. Sr JOHN EDWARDS of Heath House Knighted at Whitehall 6th of April 1680.

Sr John Edwards of Heath house Salop Kted as above. = Arabella dr of . . . .

Arthur Edwards of Heath house esqr. Md. he & his mother had an act of Parlt for sale of estate to pay Sr Johns debts in the session ending 170⅞.

Sr EDWARD VILLIERS Kt Marshall of his Maj'ties Household he or his son created a baron of England & Visct. See baronage. Kted at Whitehall 7 Apr. 1680.

HOLT.

BERKS. Sr THOMAS HOLT Recorder of Reading (or Abbington Berks qre) Knighted at Windsor Castle 16 April 1680 Recorder of . . . . Sr John son Lord Chief Justice of the Kings Bench 1699. Vide berkshire visitation by Ashmole pag. 38. Arg. on a bend engr. Sab. 3 fl. de lis A.

Francis Holt of Griselhurst in Lanc. liveing 1567. = Helen dr of Sr Jo. Holcroft Kt.

John Holt 5th son of Francis Holt. qre if not father of Jo. = ... dau'r of . . . . Scofeild of Woodrold Lanc.

Thomas Holt of Griselhurst. = ... dr of . . . . Littleton of . . . .

John Holt of . . . . Lanc. A = ... dr of . . . . Cary of . . . . Bucks.

Francis Holt. B = ... dr of . . . . Ashton of . . . .

A | B |

Rowland Holt of London Merch^t 10th son of John dyed . . day of . . . . 1634 buried at . . . . = Mary d^r of Tho. Buckner Citizen of Lond.

James Holt 18 y^rs old A.D. 1615.

Abendon

Sr Thomas Holt Recorder of Reading serjeant at lawe Kted vt supr. = Susan d^r of Jo. Peacock of Comner Parish Com. Berks she dyed . . day of . . . . 1701 buried the 3^d of July following at . . . .

1. Mary mar. to . . . . Leman of . . . .

2. Susan mar. to . . . . Levet of . . . . Edward Levet her son.

Sr John Holt K^t his son Kted at . . . . 23 y^rs old 1664 Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench purchased the mannor of Redgrave in Suff. of Sr Robt Bacon bar^t dyed . . day of . . . . 1709 buried at Redgrave in Suff. His will dated . . day of . . . . 1709 made Will. Longvile Councellor at Lawe & Silvester Petit Gent. his executors who renounced gave his lady 700 pounds p. ann. rent charge sister Leman an annuity of 200 p. ann. for life poore of Redgrave 50^ll brother Rowland 1000 p. ann. for life his reall estate to his nephews John Thomas Rowland Henry 7000^ll to be raised to be equally divided between his brother Rowlands younger Sons & daughters Sister levet 200^ll p. ann. for life. = ... d^r of . . . . Cropley of Clarkenwell sister of St John Cropley bart. She survived her husband & had all her jewells & household stuff & 3000^ll in money with 700^ll p. ann. for her life.

2. Rowland Holt 12 y^rs old 1664 Cheif Protonotary of the Kings bench 1696 had the Mannor of Redgrave for life. = Prisca d^r of Augustine Ballow of Norwich Merchant liveing 1710 hath right to Arms. See the grant past 1709 to the issue of her father & to henry Ballow his brother dated 28th July 8 Anne.

1. John Holt gent. 17 years old 1710 had Redgrave in tail.

2. Thomas Holt remainder was in tail. = ... d^r of Jo. Knyvet esq^r of Norwich heir of Ashwellthorp.

3. Rowland Holt the like.

4. Henry Holt the like.

DODSON.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM DODSON of St Pauls Church Yard Wollen Draper Knighted at Whitehall 16 April 1680.

5801 fo. 141.

WYTHINS.

KANC. Sr FFRANCIS WYTHINS of Eltham Knighted at Whitehall 18 Apr. 1680. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of Kent fol. 73B pedigree. One of the Judges of the Kings bench temp. Jac. 2dl. Vide C 16. fol. 136, for the pedigree higher coat & crest. Gules a fess embattled conter embattled ermine bet. 3 martlets Or. granted by William Dethick garter 10 Jan. 1593. See my coppy of visitn of Kent.

Will. Withen of .... in the County of Chester.

Robert Withen seriff elect of London & Alderman of .... ward. See the monument for him in St. Michael Crooked Lane in London. Stow's .... — Margaret dr of Thomas Parke of Passingham. in rough leather cover pag. 65.

Sr William Wythens of Eltham Kent Kt Sheriff of Kent in the 7 of King James the first. — Mary sister of Sr Nicolas Gilborne of Wolwich Kent Knight & de Charing.

William Wythens of Eltham 3d son of Sr William but heir as I guess. Gent. of the privey Chamber to King Charles 1st. — Frances dr of Rob't King of St Mary Cray Kent Gent.

- Sr Francis Wythens Kt of Eltham Knighted at Whitehall as above, no child, Serjeant at lawe liveing 1699. — Elizab. dr of .... Taylor of .... Kent sister of Sr Tho. Taylor baronet of Parkhouse.
- Mary 2d wife of Coll. John Lowther of Lowther Westmrld father & mother of the Viscount Launsdale 1699.
- 1. Katerine mar. to ....

CANN.

GLOUC. Sr THOMAS CANN of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 18 April 1680. the coat of arms granted to Sr Rob't Canne Kt by Sr Edward Walker* as see in my 3d volume of baronets pag. 134 where the whole pedigree is at large.

1st w. Cecely dr of Humphrey Hook of bristoll Alderman only child. — Sr Robert Canne Kted as in this volume pag. 56, 22 Aprill 1662 created baronet 13 Sept. following. — 2d w. .... Anne dr of .... Popley of ....

- Sr Will. Canne baronet. See baronets.
- Sr Tho. Cann. of Bristoll Kted as above. — .... A
- 1. Anne mar. to Sr Dudley North of Lond. Mercht son of .... Lord North.
- 2. Mary dyed vnmaried.

* Additional MS., 14294.

A

Rob't Cann of .... esq^r an infant 1692.

Will. Cann an infant 1692.

Elizab. mar. to Joseph earle of bristoll Merch.

Sr JEMMET RAYMOND son of Sr Jonathan Kted at Skynners hall Lond. his fathers house 1 May 1680.

WRIGHT.

SUFFOLK. Sr ROBERT WRIGHT of Waingford Knighted at Whitehall 15 May 1680. See D 14 in the Office of Arms for this pedigree.

ADAMS.

LONDON. Sr ROBERT ADAMS of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 28 May 1680.

Thomas Adams of Wemme Salop. = Margaret dau'r of John Expe of Salop.

William Adams citizen and Draper of London. See Visitation of Heref. by Sr Henry St George pag. 41. = Elizabeth daughter of .... Kemp of High Wickham bucks.

Sr Thomas Adams created baronet. See baronets 2 vol. pag. 253.

Sr Robert Adams Citizen and Draper of London Knighted as above a bachelor.

5801 fo. 142.

GWYNNE.

RADNOR. Sr ROWLAND GWYNNE of Llanelwa Knighted at Windsor Castle 28 May 1680.

DAWSON.

EBOR. Sr WILLIAM DAWSON of Asterley Recorder of Rippon Knighted at Windsor Castle 17 June 1680.

OTTELEY.

MIDDX. Sr ADAM OTTLEY one of ye Masters of ye Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 30 June 1680. See before folio 26. qre if not brother to Thomas O. & son of Sr Richd.

HERBERT.

MONMOUTH. Sr JAMES HERBERT of Colebrooke Knighted at Whitehall 1st of Augt 1680.

. . . . dr & heir of Sr James Herbert mar. to Sr Tho. Powell of Broadway Carmarthen bart.

Mathew Herbert of Colebrooke Vide C 24 fol. 472B. = Anne dr of Math. Herbert of Swansey ar.

William Herbert of Colebrook. = Katherine dr of Tho. Morgan of Maughan & Tredegar.

Eliz. dr of John Cleypole of Norburgh North't. s. p. = William Herbert of Colebrook. = Priscilla dr of Edmund Pygott of . . . .

Henry Herbert of Colebrook Com. Monmouth esq. = Mary dr of James Rudyard of London.

Sr James Herbert of Colebroke aforesd liveing 1698 Sheriff Monmo. 1678. =

5801 fo. 143.

MOOR.

Sr JONAS MOOR Surveyor of the Ordinance in the tower of London Kted at Windsor Castle 3 Ang. 1680. See before pag. . . . . son of Sr Jonas.

BATHURST.

MIDDX. Sr HENRY BATHURST of Edmunton son of Mr John Bathurst of London Knighted at Mr Coventrys Lodge in Enfield Chase 14 Sept. 1680. See for the Arms Kent Visitation C 16, fol. 131, & the pedigree higher Sr Henry St George's Visit. of Hampshire fol. 149. See Thoresby's leeds page 13.

John Bathurst of Canterb'y (?) & Cranbroke.=

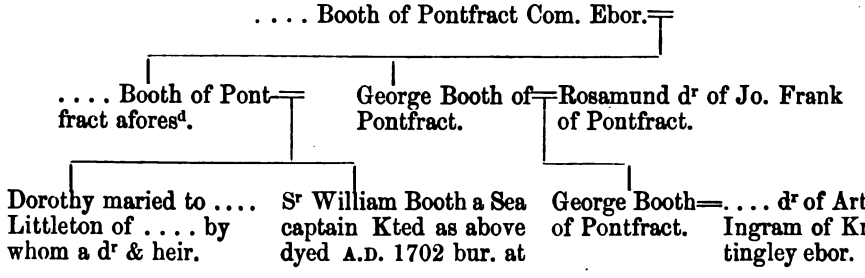
- Edward Bathurst of Staplehurst Kent & of Rye in Odyam p'ish. entred in the former Visitation. = Margaret dr of George Holland of Angemoring Suss. relict of . . . . Smith of . . . .
  - 1. Edward Bathurst of Staplehurst he dyed vnmaried.
  - 2. John Bathurst of Cornhill a linen draper & lived in Edmundton p'ish Midds. dyed . . day of . . . 16 . . buried at Edmunton Church Midds. = Rebecca dr of Henry Waller of London Wollen Draper dyed . . day of . . . . 16 . . buried at Edmundton Midds. in the Church.
    - Sr Henry Bathurst 4 son but heir Kted as above he dyed without issue . . day of . . . . 16 . . buried at Edmundton church Midds. = Katerine dr of Sr Tho. Wolstenholme of Edmunton Midds. baronet.
      - 1. John.
      - 2. Edwd.
      - 3. John.
    - Katerine sole sister & heir of this branch maried to Josias Ent of the City of Westmr Esqr son & heir of Sr George Ent Knight Doctor of Phisick both liveing 1700. See this volume fol. 72.
    - Mary mar. to Sr Symon Lewis Kt. See before pag. 138B.
    - 2. Rebecca. Eliz. 3. Eliz. Margr. — All dyed s. p'le.
    - *1 w. Eliz. dr of francis Keat of Locking berks relict of of Sam. Godson of Drogmersfeld Hants. no issue.
    - 3. Anthony Bathurst qre if not of Drogmersfeld Com. South'ton buried in Crundall Church Hants. = 2d w. Mary dr of . . . . Alwyn & heir left issue.
      - Katerine s. p'le.
      - 1. Edward.
      - 2. John.
      - 3. Anthony.
      - 4. francis.
      - Mary.

---

* 'Eliz. Godson widd.' was first written in the MS.

BOOTH.

Sr WILLIAM BOOTH a Sea Captain Knighted at .... 12 Nov. 1682. See Sr William Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire* pag. 253, but it doth not agree with the information from Dr Johnson. One of the Comissioners of the Admiralty temp. Will'i. 3^cij.



HART.

BRISTOLL. Sr RICHARD HART Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 27 October 1680. Vide Sr E. Byshe Somersetsh.

KINGSMILL.

SOUTH'TON. Sr WILLIAM KINGSMILL of Sydmonton Knighted at Whitehall 28 October 1680. See S^r Ro. Howard's ped. .... sister of Sr Will. mar. to Heneage finch 2 son of .... earle of Winchelsea.

5801 fo. 144.

PULESTON.

FFLYNT. Sr ROGER PULESTON of Emerall Knighted at Whitehall 12 November 1680. Mr Richard de Pulesden Sheriff of Caernarvon during life with the stipend of 40^li yearly 12 E. 1. See this & more of him Enderby's history of Wales 330 & to 333. Roger de Pulesdon a Welshman hanged by the Welshmen ib'm. 331, the King punished them after. See a long pedigr. of this

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 358.

family drawn up by Laur. Cromp esq^r York Herald amongst my papers Lett. P. See a docket of a Grant of arms & confirmation to Roger Puleston of Emerall in Flyntshire by Ro. Cook Clar. . . day of . . . 1582 my MSS of dockets called Shirley pag. 44. Sab. 3 mullets A. Crest, a buck at gaze p'per.

Mr Cromp.

Roger Puleston of Emerall Com. flynt esq^r. = Jane d^r of Sr Roger Mostyn of Mostyn Flynt bart remar. to S^r Jo. Trevor of Brynkynvelt K^t & speaker of the house of Com'ons.

Sr Roger Puleston of Emerall Kted as above = ... d^r of . . . . he dyed about the y^r 1695.

JOHNSON.

MIDDX. Sr NATHANIELL JOHNSON one of y^e Contractors of y^e Hearth money Knighted at Whitehall 28 December 1680 Governor of South Carolina for the proprietors the Lord Craven & others A°D'ni 1705.

*q. if not of Yermouth dyed very poor if so.**

TREBY.

LONDON. Sr GEORGE TREBY Recorder of London Knighted at Whitehall 20 January 1680 the Arms he bore were, Sable 3 besants in cheif & a Lyon Ramp't in base Arg. he dyed Saturday 14 at one in Morning at the Gravel-pitts at Kensington buried in the temple church Munday night about 11 of the clock privatly with 1 doz. of escocheons.

. . . . Treby of . . . . com. Devon. =

2^d w. . . . dau'r of . . . . Standish of Hatton Garden dyed without issue. = 1 w. . . . . d^r of Collonell . . . . Grosvenor. = Sr George Treby Kted as above Speaker of the House of Com'ons Lord cheif Justice of the Com'on pleas dyed . . day of . . . A.D. 1700 buried in the temple church privatly. = 3^d wife. . . . . daughter of Ralf Grange an attorney at Lawe. = 4 wife . . . . dau'r of . . . . She survived him.

George Treby esq. Secretary at war 1621 (*sic*). 1 d^r dyed young. 2^d son.

---

* Erased in MS.

DORCET. Sr ROB. NEPPIER of Kingston high Sheriff Dorcet and of Punknoll Kted at Whitehall 27 Jan. 168$\frac{0}{1}$ a baronet after.

LANGLEY.

SALOP. Sr HENRY LANGLEY of Abbey foregate Knighted at Whitehall 9th february 1680.

.... Langley of the Abbey in Shrewsbury. = ... daughter and coheir of .... Poyner of .... Richard Barker of Hamond & .... Powell of Worthing Salop mar. ye other sisters.

John Langley of the same place. =

Jonathan Langley of ye same. =

Sr Henry Langley Kted as above.

5801 fo. 145.

NICOLSON.

MIDDX. Sr HUMFREY NICHOLSON of Mile end Greene Knighted at Whitehall 4 March 1680. See Sr Edward byshe's Visitat. of London A.D. 1664, fol. 57B. no arms.

Xtofer Nicolson of Polton neer Lanc. = Jane dr of .... Birkett of Hornby Lanc.

Will. Nicolson of Polton Lanc. = Jane dr of .... Heblethwayt of .... Lanc.

Humfry Nicolson of London Merct Kted as above. = Mary dr of Oliver White of London Merchant.

TUFTON.

MIDDX. Sr RICHARD TUFTON of Westminster. extinct issue. Knighted at Whitehall 7 March 1680 said to be cosen German to the earle of Thanet videl't either son of Nicolas or Cecil Tufton 2 & 3d bro. of John earle of Thanet. See my Visitation of Essex a copie of that 1619, fol. 16 & 17.

John Tufton Kt and baronet of Rainham Kent &c. he dyed 1624 and of Hothfeild. = Christiana filia et cohæres Humfridi Brown militis de Rooding Abbots in essex & Judicis Comunis banci.

- 1. Nicolas Tufton first Earle of Thanet of whom issue.
- 3d son. Richard Tufton of Tutle Streat Westmr 3d son and of Tufton Streat dyed at Westmr & buried in Westminster abbey. = Chrysogona 2d dr & coheir of Herbert Morley of Glynne in Sussex dyed .... buried at ....
  - John Tufton of .... son & heir of Richard. = ... dr of .... Chute of Bristow causey Surr.
    - Sr Richard Tufton of Westminster Kted as above he dyed without issue .. day of .... and buried at .... = Margaret dr of Thomas Lewis of the City of Westmr & sole heir remaried to Seymer 2d son of Sr Joseph Tiedenham of Tregony Cornub. no issue by either 1698.
  - Mary maried to Sr Robert Hudleston of ....
- Will. Tufton 4th son vide .... ↓

PUDSEY.

OXON. Sr GEORGE PUDSEY of Elsfield Knighted at Oxford 14 March 1680.

CROOKE.

OXON. Sr RICHARD CROOKE Serjeant at Law Recorder of Oxon. Knighted at Oxford 16 March 1680.

5801 fo. 146.

1681. Sr WILLIAM SCROGGS of Greys Inne esqr Kted at Whitehall 16 Apr. 1681 son of the Judge. See for his mother Ashmole's Berks fol. 83, fettyplace. Md. an ancestor was a butcher therefore called in Lampoons of the race of Kill Mad Ox. the Arms he bore Sab. a cross engr. Argt bet. 4 cinqfoils Or. See MSS. P. L. Norroy, Coats vsed at Funeralls, fol. 81.

Sr William Scroggs of Weale hall in essex Kt Chief Justice of the Kings bench Kted . . day of . . . . lived in Chancery Lane 1675. = Anne daughter of Edmund Fettyplace of Denchworth berks esqr. See Ashmole's Visit. berks, fol. 83.

- Mary dyed vnmar. 18 of July bur. at St Andr. Holborn 20 of July 1675.
- 1 wife . . . . daughter & coheir of Sr John Churchill Kt Mastr of the Rolls dyed without leaveing any child behind.
- Sr William Scroggs Kt of Weale Hall Junior & Greys Inne he or his father sold Weale hall to . . . . Smith of Clarkenwell Midds. = 2d wife . . . . dr of . . . .
- . . . . mar. to Anth. Gilby Councelor at Lawe he dyed 9th of June buried at St Andr. Holborne 11th of June 1676. See MSS. P. L. N. endorsed coats at funeralls fol. 86B.

DEREHAM.

MIDDX. Sr THOMAS DEREHAM resident at fflorence Knighted at Whitehall 17 April 1681.

CHARDIN.

MIDDX. Sr JOHN CHARDIN a ffrench man Merchant & Jeweler Knighted at Whitehall 17 March 1681.

FLEMING.

WESTMLAND. Sr DANIELL FFLEMING of Rydale Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 May 1681.

WISEMAN.

Sr EDMUND WISEMAN of London Mercer Kted at Hampton Court 19 May 1681. See Baronets vol. 2d fol. 84. 2d son of Sr Will. Wiseman of Canfeld essex baronet.

Sr William Wyseman of Great Canfeild bart dyed about the yr 1643 bur. at Oxon. See my 2d volume of baronets fol. 84. See C 21, fol. 63. Sab. a ∧ ermine bet. 3 chronells of spears Arg. — Elizabeth dr of Sr Henry Capell of Raynes in essex buried at Canfeld 1659.

1. Sr William Wiseman baronet.

Sr Edmund Wyseman a Mercer in Paternoster Rowe London Kted as above lived at the Corner house of Paternoster Row turning towards Warwick lane he dyed 8th of May 1704 buried in the vault vnder St Pauls cathedrall. — Elizab. dr of . . . of . . . . She dyed on ye 8th day of Decemb. 1694 & was buried by her husband in the vault under St Pauls London.

E . . . .

5801 fo. 147.

WOODROFFE.

SURR. Sr GEORGE WOODROFFE of Poyle Knighted at Hampton Cort 19 May 1681. See my Coppy of the Visit. of Surrey made 1623 fol. 92. Sr Edward byshe's Surrey 38B Coat crest and quarterings. See byshe's Sussex.

Sr Nicholas Woodroffe Kt Lord Major of London A.D. 1579. — Grisill dr of Stephen Kirton of Lond. Ald. merchant tailor. See concerning Stephen Kirton, brittania antiqua et moderna pag. 91, had Benbridges Inne with her.

Sr David Woodroffe of Poyle Surr. Kt. Inquis. after the death of David Woodrofe Citizen & Ald. lond. 5 of Eliz. See Cole's Inq. vol. 7th pag. 21. — Katherine dr of Sr John White of London Kt.

Robert Woodroffe of the same place esqr he dyed 21 July 15 Car. 1 as appears by Inquisition dated 11 Oct. 15 Car. 1 seised of the Maner of Poyle in Tangham Surr. & Ayleberton or Albington Mr Glouc. Cole's Inquis. vol. 6 pag. 35. — Lettice dr of George duncombe of Weston Surr. — Grisill mar. to Sr Francis Clark of . . . . Bucks Kt.

Thomas Woodroffe was son & heir 17 yrs old 24 July 5 Car. 1.

Sr George Woodroffe of Poyle Surr. 2d son but heir Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . . — Francis dr of Jo. Smith of Pepperharrow Surr. esqr.

A

A

George Woodroffe esq^{r} of Poyle Surr. 2^{d} son but heir. Parliam^{t} man for . . . . 1698 dyed without issue . . day of . . . . buried at . . . .

= Dorothy eldest daughter of francis Tylney of Rotherwick Hants esq^{r} & relict of John Glynne of Henley Park in Surrey esq^{r} a younger son of Sr John Glynne K^{t} Cheif Justice by his 2^{d} wife. She dyed at Wansted in Essex . . day of . . . . 17 . . buried at . . . . leaving Dorothy wife of Richard Child Ld. Visc't Castlemaine her only d^{r} by Mr Glynne her heir.

Sev^{ll} d^{rs}.
1. Lettice.
2. Frances.
3. Mary.
4. Jane.
5. Grisell.

PHILOPSON.

WESTM^{r}LAND. Sr CHRISTOPHER PHILLOPSON of Colgarth Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 May 1681. See amongst the deeds of Alan Chamber of Kendall Councelor at Lawe entred in D 14, 3^{d} with his pedigree severall of this name witnesses to the deeds.

Sr Christofer Philopson of Crookhall in Cumberland.

= Mary daughter & coheir of Sr Thomas Duppa K^{t} Gent. Vsher of the black rod and sister & coheir of Thomas Duppa esq^{r} his son & heir of Erdesley in Herefordshire She was relict of . . . . Staples of London Merchant.

MAY.

SUSSEX. Sr RICHARD MAY Recorder of Chichester Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 May 1681.

May Richard was a merch^{t} in London. Gules a fess bet. 8 Billets Arg. MSS. Grenhurst fol. 52. Crest, a Lyon head coupt G. Langd az. out of a ducal crown or.

Richard May of . . . . who lived in the time of King Edward the 4th of bibroake in Kent.

Thomas May of . . . . = ... d^{r} of . . . . Ashburnham of Ashburnham in Sussex.

Richard May.

Thomas May of Pashley in Sussex east part by purchase he dyed 3 E. 6.

A

William May of Portugal.

B

= Isabell d^{r} of John Ballero of Pharo in Portugall.

A

William.

1. George May of Bringhurst in Sussex dyed 35 Eliz. = ... dr of ....

Thomas May of Pashley obijt 19 Elizab.

Sr Thomas May of Mayfeld in Sussex by purchase. =

Thomas May of Pashley he dyed 7 of King James the first. =

.... May of .... = Edward May of Waterford in Ireland.

Thomas May the poet sold Mayfeild.

Anthony May of Pashley high Sheriff of Surr. & Sussex obijt 11 Car. 1mi. =

Edwd May of Pashley high Sheriff of Sussex dyed 1671. = ... dr of ....

1. Thomas May of Pashley obijt 1674 s. p'le.

2. Edwd May of Pashley obijt 1685 s. p'le.

3d wife. Susanna sister & heir of her brothers Tho. & Edwd inheritrix of Pashley Manor. = Sr Richard May of Chichester Kted as above cursitor baron of the excheqr temp. Car. 2di & J. 2di liveing A.D. 1700 of Pashley in Sussex. maried 1 to Hester dr of Will. Talcott of Linc. Inne esqr & his heir. ob. s. p'le. = 2d w. Mary dr of Will. Wroth of Havenend Hertf. esqr She dyed ....

1 dr Mary.

Henry May esqr only son & heir.

B

1. Richard May naturalized 34 Hen. 8 he built blackwell hall in Lond. & purchased the Mannor of Rawmore Sussex ob. 29 Eliz. = Mary the dr of .... Hildesley of .... Devon.

2. Thomas May naturalized 34 H. 8.

William naturalized 34 H. 8.

Hugh May 7 son of Richard Groom of the Privey chamber to King James the first & King Charles the first. = Sarah dr of Jacob Pratt of Battersey Surrey esqr.

qre by which the issue.

5 son. John May of Rawmere from whom those of Rawmere are descended. See this volume fol. 88. =

4 son. Sr Humphrey May of Carrow Abbey Norff. Chancelor of the dutchy of Lanc. in the times of King James and King Char. 1st dyed 9 June 1630 Inquis. after his death dated 22 Sept. 6 Car. 1. = 1 wife .... dr of .... Uvedale sister & coheir of Sr Will. Uvedale of Wickham Hants Kt. = 2d wife Judith dr of .... by 2d w. 6 daughters.

1. James May of Couldry in Hantshire 15 yrs old at his fa. death. 1 w. dr of .... qre Uvedale of .... *Hant* ob** s. p'le. = Anne dr of Sr Edward Griffin Kt sister of the Lord Griffin.

A B

2. Sr Algernon May of Greenwich Kent Keeper of the Records in the Tower liveing A.D. 1700. = ... dr of .... relict of .... Calthorp of Suffolk.

C

3. Baptist May privey purse to King Charles 2d never maried left issue naturall.

* Erased in MS.

A | B | C

Captain Griffin May of .... = Dorothy d^r of Tho. fisher son of Sr Rob't fisher of Packington Warr. bar^t.

Charles May esq^r liveing 1700. = Ellen d^r of Sr Richd Franklyn of Moor park Baronet. Maid of Honor.

- Dorothy d^r of R. May maried to Tho. Bennet Alderman of London.
- Richard May.
- Will. May.
- Thomas May.
- George May.

FARINGTON.

SUSSEX. Sr JOHN FFARINGTON of Chichester Knighted at Windsor Castle 31 May 1681. See C 27, Visitation of Sussex fol. 119^B, and Sr Edward Byshe's Sussex fol. 49 for the pedigree higher. Arg. a chevron Gules bet. 3 Leopards' heads caboshed Gules, quartering Gules 3 septfoils Arg. Crest, a Tyger passant vomiting fire p'per.

Thomas Farington of Chichester Alderman and Justice of the peace. = Dorothy d^r of Henry Payne of Chichester Sussex.

John Farington of Chichester Justice of the Peace. = Anne d^r of John May of Rawmere Sussex esq^r.

- 1. Dorothy mar. to .... Vinor.
- 2. Anne mar. to .... Edmunds of ....
- 3. Grisell mar. to .... Dick or Dilk q^re.
- Sr John Farington son & heir a captain of the militia Kted as above at Chichester a Justice of the Peace there he dyed about 1686 bur. in the Cathedrall at chichester. = Anne d^r of John Doddington a sea captain She dyed about 1687 bur. in Chichester cathedrall.
- Sr Richard Farington created Baronet. See my Pedigrees of baronets fol. 299, 3^d volume.

- 3. John dyed vnmar. buried in Chichester cathedrall dyed 1699.
- 1. Thomas Farington esq^r of .... dyed without issue .. day of ... buried at .... was born in the hamlet of bow in Midds. Xtened there 10 of May 1677. See the register. = ... d^r of .... Sibley of Morley Norff.
- 2. Fleetwood Farington vnmar. a haberdasher of Hatts the only heir male now liveing 1700 at Bow com. Midd.
- fortune a d^r dyed without issue.

5801 fo. 148.

WALKER.

DEVON. Sr THOMAS WALKER of Exeter Knighted at Windsor Castle 1 June 1681. issue extinct.

Sr Thomas Walker of Exeter Kted as above he=. . . . dr of . . . . of . . . . dyed without issue buried at . . . .

ELLIOTT.

SURR. Sr WILLIAM ELLIOT of Godalmin Knighted at Hampton Cort 2 June 1681.

STREET.

MIDDX. Sr THOMAS STREET one of ye Barons of ye Excheqr Knighted at Whitehall 8 June 1681.

. . . . Street of . . . .=

. . . . Street of . . . . in Worcestershire.

Sr Thomas Street of . . . . Wygorn and of . . . . one of the barons of the exchequer & Justice of . . . . Kted as above.

PERKINS executed.

WARR. Sr WILL. PERKINS of Marston Jaberd Com. Warr. one of the 6 clarks of the Chancery Kted at Whitehall 10th of June 1681 he was drawn Hanged & qrtered at Tyborn 3 Aprill 1696 for conspiring to Kill King William the 3d.

Will. Perkins of Marston Jabet 26 febr. 36 H. 8.

Thomas Blackwell.=

Sr William Perkins of Marston Jaberd Warr. Kted vt supra attainted and Hanged at Tyborn 3 Aprill 1696.

=Susan dr 2 coheir of Thomas Blackwell of bushy Hertf. esqr.

Anne dr & coheir mar. to Rowland Pitt of . . . .

5801 fo. 149.

NEVILL.

Sr EDWARD NEVILLE of .... Recorder of Bath after one of the barons of the exchequr & one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas 1697 Kted at Windsor Castle 12 June 1681. Nevill's Arms with the Rose. Md. this acct I had from Sr Edwd Neville's own mouth 15 Oct. 1697.

Edward Neville (son & heir of Sr Edward Neville) of Newton St Lowe Som'set called deaf Neville. he was 5 Lord Abergaveny he dyed 10 febr. 1588. he was restored by Act of Parl't 2 & 3d Phil. Mar. = Catherine sister of Sr Christofer Brome of Halton Oxon.

- Edwd Neville of Berling Kent from whom the late & prsent barons abergaveny.
- 3. Henry Neville of Bathwike and Bedminster Som'set he dyed abt .... buried at Bedminster. = Elianor sister of Sr Henry Pole of Okley Wylts Kt.
  - Frances.
  - 2. Thomas dyed s. p'le.
  - 1. Henry Neville esqr. = Dorothy dr of Sr George Hyde of Denchworth berks Kt.
    - 1. Henry Neville of Bathwike & Bedminster liveing 1697 vnmaried.
    - 2. Sr Edward Neville of Greys Inne Kted as above one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas 1697. no child. = ... dr of John Trenchard & sister of Will. Trenchard of Cutteridge Wylts liveing 1697.
    - Ralf liveing vnmaried.
    - 1. Katherine liveing vnmar. 1697.
    - 2. Elianor mar. to John Creswyk of Langford Sussex.
    - Dorothy vnmar.
  - 3. William dyed s. p.
  - 4. George Rector of Crudwell dyed s. p.
- 2. Francis Neville of Chichester Sussex no issue male left of him. = Mary dau'r of Tho. Lewknor of Selsey Sussex esqr.
  - 1. Francis. = 1 son dyed.
  - 2. Henry s. p.

SAVAGE.

DORSETT. Sr GEORGE SAVAGE of Blackworth Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 June 1681.

CHANCY.

HERTFORD. Sr HENRY CHANCY of Ardley Knighted at Windsor 14 June 1681. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Hertf. fol. 11 for the Pedigree higher, of the .... Temple Barister at lawe one of the Justices of the Peace Com. Hertf. Recorder of Hertf. serjeant at Law writt dated ...., autor of the Antiquitys of Hertf.

Henry Chancy of Eardley Bury Hertf. = Anne dr of Gyles Aleyn of Hasleigh essex.

Henry Chancy of Erdley Bury esqr æt. 69. = Anne dr of Peter Clark of Stebinheath Midds.

1 w. Jane dr of Francis Flyer of Brent Pelham in Hertf. esq. dyed .. day of .... 16 .. buried at .... = Henry Chancy esqr æt. 37 A.D. 1669 called to be one of the serjeants at Lawe .... Kted as above liveing .. years old 1699. = 2d w. .... = 3d w. ....

1. Henry. 2. John. Anne. Jane. Martha.

COLLINS.

WYLTS. Sr JOHN COLLINS of Chutelodge nere Andover Knighted at Windsor 15 March 1681.

5801 fo. 150.

BUCKWORTH. Sr JOHN BUCKWORTH of Lond. Mercht Kted at Windsor Castle 18 June 1681. his son Sr John Kted .... Sr H. St Geo. Visit. Cambr. 94. no right to arms.

Sr John Buckworth of Lond Mercht had a great estate in Cambridgeshire. =

Sr John Buckworth his son & heir Kted at Sr Hen. Furneis House at Petersham Surr. created baronet after. =

WENTWORTH.

EBOR. Sr MICHAEL WENTWORTH of Wolley West Ryding Knighted at Windsor 5 July 1681.

Mr. Squire.

Sr John Wentworth of Wolley Kt. = Anne 1 dr of Sr Tho. Fairfax Lord Camaron.

Michael Wentworth of Wolley Kted vt supra dyed . . day of . . . . 1696 was member of Parlt for Alborough Ebor. = ... dr of Sr Will. St Quintin of Harpham ebor. bart.

HERTF. Sr THOMAS FEILD of Stansted-bury Kted at Windsor 23 July qre 29 1681 immediately after Sr Tho. fotherley. See Sr Edwd byshe's Hertf. fol. 55, for the Pedigr. higher coat & crest. Sab. a chevr. engr. bet. 3 garbs Arg. Crest . . . . Sr Henry Chancy's Hertf. pag. 195. See a docket of this coat & crest given to Jo. Feild of Ardeslee in Hertf. by Will. Harvey al's Clarenc. 4 Sept. 1558 & 5 & 6 of King Philip & Queen Mary. See my book of dockets called Shirley pag. 100.

Edmund feild of Mardon esqr ob. 3 Junij 1676 æt. 56 bur. at Shephale Hertf. = Frances dr of Will. Pert of Arnolds essex Ar.

Anne ob. s. p.

Sr Thomas Feild of Stansted bury Kted vt supr. 14 yrs old 1669 he dyed . . day of . . . . 1689 & was buried at . . . . 6 sons. 3 drs. = Mary 1st dau'r of Sr Tho. Byde of Ware Park in Hertf. Kt.

Edmund.

2. Edmund Feild.

HERTF. Sr NICOLAS MILLER of Hyde hall Kted at Windsor Castle Kted just before feild 23 July 1681.

Nicolas Miller of Wodmans in Horsens crouch Kent. = Jane dr of Geo. Pollhill of Prestons Kent.

Sr Nicolas Miller Kt from whom Sr Humph. Miller bart of Kent of Oxenheath place in West Peckham p'ish.

2. Mathew Miller fellow of Clare Hall Cambr.

Sr Nicolas Miller of Hyde hall in Sandon Hertf. Kted vt supr. his only son. = Mary dr & heir of Will. franklyn esqr of Hyde hall Hertf. & Greys Inne Midds. & sister & heir of Will. F.

A

2. Nicolas Miller of . . . .

1. Franklyn Miller esq^r of Hyde hall. — Jane d^r & heir of Sr Reginald forster of East Greenwich Kent & Stratford vpon Avon Warr. bar. See my book of bar^ts.

Nicolas Miller young 1696. Reginald Miller. 1. Jane. 2. Mary.

5801 fo. 151.

FOTHERLEY.

HERTF. Sr THOMAS FOTHERLEY of the bury in Rickmeresworth Kted at Windsor 23 July 1681 Kted just before Miller. Frances d^r of Sr Peter Stanley of Alderley Cheshire mar. to Sr Tho. Fotherley q^re. See my 2^d vol. of barts fo. 374. Coat confirmed and crest granted by Sr Richard St George Clarencieux March 6 A.D. 1623 to Thomas F. son of Thom. Coat, Gules a fess dancette Or. Crest, a broken lance in saltyre Or, the flag G. the cross Or. See the pedigree more at large in the heralds office London in a book markt L. 2. fol. . .

Thomas Fotherly of Rickmaresworth Hertf. dyed 23 Apr. 1624 bur. at Rickmersworth. — Tabitha d^r of Gyles Howse of . . . . dyed 19th June 1584 bur. at Rickmersworth. See the monument for her husband.

Sr Thomas Fotherley of Rickm's. Kted at Whitehall 31 March 1640. — Anne d^r of . . . .

1. Mary maried to Charles Alden of Rickmersworth Hertf. gent.

2. Martha dyed vnmaried.

John Fotherley of Rickmersworth Hertf. esq. liveing 1698. — Dorothy d^r of Sr Ralf Whitfeld of London K^t serjeant at lawe liveing at Rickmersworth 1698.

Thomas Fotherley bapt. at R. 29 Augt 1626 buried there at 9 y^rs old 7 febr. 1635.

Lucy only dau'r maried to James Apsley Gent. brother to Sr Alan apsley she dyed without issue 1669.

Dorothy only daughter of John F. maried to Rob't Wankford of Topsfeild in Essex Gent. she dyed without issue.

1. Sr Thomas Fotherley of the Bury in Rickmersworth Hertf. Kted vt supra. he dyed without issue. — Frances d^r of Edwd Seymor of Wodlands Dorset esq^r dyed 16 June 1691 bur. at Berkhamstead Hertf.

2. John Fotherley of Jamaica. — Priscilla d^r of John Waite of Jamaica, Portroyall, she dyed there.

Priscilla daughter dyed before her father young & without issue.

RAWLEIGH.

WYLTS. Sr CHARLES RAWLEIGH of Downton Kted at Windsor 1st of August 1681.

Sr Charles Raleigh of Downton Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . . 1698, before May.

CLARK.

SURREY. Sr JAMES CLARKE of Moulsey Knighted at Windsor 3 Augt 1681.

MARSHALL.

ESSEX. Sr JOHN MARSHALL of Sculpins in ffinchingfield Knighted at Windsor 3 Augt 1681.

Sr John Marshall of Sculpins in Finchingft.=

5801 fo. 152.

BUCKLE.

SURR. Sr CHRISTOFER BUCKLE of Bansted Knighted at Windsor 5 Augt 1681. See Lewis bartes ped. vol. 2, folio 89.

Sr Cristofer Buckle Kt of Barrow in Bansted in Surrey Kt.

. . . . dr of Sr Xtofer mar. to Will. Lewis son & heir of Sr Will. Lewis of langors Com. Brecon bart.

Sr Xtofer Buckle of Barrow aforsd. = ... daughter of Sr Will. Lewis of Langrose in brecon baronet relict of . . . . Bilson son of Leonard bilson of Maple.

Lewis Buckle of Lincolns Inne barrister. = Sister & coheir of . . . . Lewis son & heir of Sr Will. Lewis of Langors Brecon bart.

NOELL.

ROTEL. Sr ANDREW NOELL of Pickwell (Whitwell) Knighted at Windsor 8 (6) Augt 1681. See the Visitation of Leic. & Rutland made 1680 in the office for the pedigree higher the coat the same with the Earle of Gaynsborow with the distinction of a 4th brother fol. 239, 242. the visit. of North'ton saith Kted at Whitehall in the bedchamber 6 Aug. 1681.

Sr Andrew Noel of Dalby Leic. Knight dyed 1607. = Mabell 6th dau'r of Sr James Harington of Exton Roteland Kt.

- Alexander Noell of Whitwell Rotel. 4 son of Sr Andrew. = Mary dr of Thomas & sister of Sr Geffry Palmer of Carleton Northtonshire bart the Attorn. Generall.
  - Sr Andrew Noell of Whitwell Kted as above. = Anne dr of James Armston of Burbach Leic. relict of Edward Wigley of Scraptoft Leic.
    - Andrew Noell 2d son but heir 14 yrs old 1681 only son then liveing.
- 1. Sr Edward Noell Kt from whence the earle of Gaynsborow. ⇓

HASLEWOOD.

WIGORN. Sr THOMAS HASLEWOOD of Wyke Knighted at Windsor 18 Augt 1681.

OSBALDESTON.

EBOR. Sr RICHd OSBALDESTON of Hundmandby in ye East Riding Knighted at Windsor 12 of Augt 1681.

Sr Richard Osbaldeston of Hundmanby in Yorkshire Kted as above.

- .... Osbaldeston esqr of .... =
- 2. .... Osbaldeston A.M.

5801 fo. 153.

DINGLEY.

WIGORN. Sr EDWARD DINGLEY of Charleton nere Evesham Knighted at Windsor 12 Augt 1681.

MIDD. Sr GEORGE RAINSFORD son of Sr Richd the Judge. See before pag. . . Kted at Whitehall 5 Sept. 1681.

CROMP.

BRISTOLL. Sr RICHARD CROMP of Bristoll Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 18 October 1681. Mr Cromp (Laur.) hath the arms he vseth & bears the same.

Sr Richard Cromp of Bristoll merchant Kted as above liveing 1701. = Elizabeth dr & coheir of . . . . Crabb Alderman of bristoll. her other sister . . . . maried to Richd Monpesson of . . . . Som'set ar.

VERNON.

SURR. Sr GEORGE VERNON of ffarnham Knighted at Whitehall 6 November 1681. qre of Mr Wodroffe.

Henry Vernon Esq of . . . . liveing 1658. =

George Vernon Esqr of Farnham in Surr. Knighted as above. =

George Vernon esqr lived some time at Pulham Norff.

WARNFORD.

WILTS. Sr EDMUND WARNFORD of Serington Knighted at Whitehall 11 November 1681. .... Warnford one of the Chaplains of St Saviours in Southwark married .... dr of .... left one dr .... dyed 1 May 1724 was succeeded by his bro. .... Warnford petty Canon of Windsor.

Mr Stebbing.

Sr Edward Warnford of Serington Wilts. Kted as above. = ... dr of William Paule Bishop of Oxon. & sister of Sr Will. Paule of Bray & ....

1 son. 2 drs.

5801 fo. 154.

DOWNTON.

MIDDX. Sr RICHARD DOWNTON of Istleworth Knighted at Whitehall 18 November 1681.

Sr Richard Downton of Isleworth in Midds. Kt dyed .. day of Sept. 1711 buried on Thursday night the 27th of Sept. 1711 in the church there without issue.

TOKE.

KANC. Sr NICHOLAS TOKE of Godington Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1681. See a confirmation of Arms to Walter Took & grant of a crest by Christofer Barker Garter A.D. 1546, to Walter Took al's Toque of Godmaston in Kent auditor of the court of Wards & liverys & of Popes in Hatfeld p'ish in Hertfordshire & an alteration of the Crest by Will. Camden Clarenceux 17 Apr. 1600 & 42 Eliz. my book MSS of Grants &c. called Shirley pag. 55.

Will. Took al's Toque of Godmanston in Kent Gent. = Auditor Generall of the court of Wards & liverys.

Walter Tooke esqr of Popes in bishops Hatfeld p'ish com. Hertf. auditor of the Court of Wards & liverys A.D. 1600.

WALCOTT.

SALOP. Sr THOMAS WALCOT of Bitterley Salop Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1681. Vide Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Salop fol. 38B & 39, coat crest qrterings & pedigree higher.

Humphrey Walcott of Walcott Salop. = Alice dr of Richard Hale of Lond. esqr.

Humphrey Walcote a barister of the Midle temple dyed on Whitsonday A.D. 1650. = Anne dr of Tho. Docrawa of Puckeridge Hertf. ar. by his 2d wife Jane dr & coheir of Sr Will. Periam Kt Lord Cheif baron of Excheqr.

1. John Walcott esqr. See his mariages & issues Salop as above.

2. Sr Thomas Walcot 3d son of Bitterley Salop but 2d who lived. = Mary 3d dau'r of Sr Adam Littleton of Stoke Milburge Salop Kt & baronet. See 1 vol. of barts fol. 102.

EARLE.

BRISTOLL. Sr THOMAS EARLE Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 4 December 1681.

Sr Walter Erle of Charleborow Wylts. father of Leiftt Gen'al Erle. Left a dr mar. to .... Ernly.

5801 fo. 155.

GRIFFITH.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS GRIFFITH Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 2 January 1681.

Manwarings Coffee house of Griffith of Ll .... (?)

BATHURST.

LONDON. Sr BENJAMIN BATHURST of .... Sub Governour of ye African Company Knighted at Whitehall 17 January 1681. Sable 2 bars ermine in chief 3 crosses patée or. See Thoresby's Leeds for the pedigree page 13.

Edward Bathurst of Staplehirst in Kent. =

A

A

John Bathurst of Staplehurst from whom Sr Henry Bathurst Kt descended.

Lancelot Bathurst of Franks in the parish of .... in .... Alderman of London dyed 1594. = Judith dr.

George Bathurst of Hawthorp a younger son (fourth son) of Lancelot of Inner Temple. = Elizabeth dr & coheir of Edward Villiers of Hawthorp com. North't. had 12 sons & 4 drs.

Ralf Bathurst D.D. Dean of Bath & W. President of Trin. Coll. Oxon. dyed 1705.

Sr Benjamin Bathurst youngest son of George Treasurer of the household to princess Anne of Danemark Cofferer when Queen. = Frances dr of Sr Alan Apsley of .... Kt by Frances his wife dr & hr of John Petre of Bowkay Devon.

3. Henry Bathurst of ....

2. Peter Bathurst of Clarendon park Wylts. = ... dr & heir of Charles How of Gretworth Northt.

Alan Bathurst Esqr of Battlesden in Bedfordshire esqr created Baron Bathurst of Battlesden .. day of Jan. 1711-12. = Catharine dr & heir of Sr Peter Apsley son & heir of Sr Alan above said. many childrn.

3. Benjamin Bathurst of Mixbury Oxon.

SAMBROKE.

LONDON. Sr JEREMIAH SAMBROOKE Merchant of London Knighted on board ye Earle of Barkley's Ship 31 January 1681.
Mr Ford.

BASSET.

GLAMORGAN. Sr RICHARD BASSET of Beaupair (pree) Knighted at Whitehall 3 ffebruary 1681. See a certificate after the death of Sr Will. Bassett of Beaupree Glamorgan Kt J 30 pag. 40.

5801 fo. 156.

ETHERIDGE.

LONDON. Sr JAMES ETHERIDGE of ye Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 17 ffebruary 1681.
Pd fee.

CUTLER.

GLOUC. Sr THOMAS CUTLER of Lechlade Knighted at Whitehall 25 ffebruary 1681. See before fol. 54 for the descent higher. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire for the arms &c.*

Sr Thomas Cutler of Lechlade in the county of Glouc. Kted as above one of the Justices of the Peace &c. æt. 40 1682. = Susan dr of Thomas Cook of Stanton Com. Wigorn relict of Laurence Bathurst esqr & Sr John fettyplace bart. See Visit. Glouc. 54.

Egerton Cutler esq son & heir born 20 July 1678 very poor hath a place in the excise Office in Yorkshire. = ... dr of ....

.... Cutler Rector of Winchendon Bucks was first an officer in the army dyed .. day of Aprill 1720 bur. at ....

qr Tho.

BUTLER.

LONDON. Sr NICHOLAS BUTLER of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1681.

Henry Butler of Lanc. Apothecary. =

1st w. .... dr of .... Shaw Parson of .... neer Manchester. = Sr Nicolas Butler of Lond. Mt & a stocking seller in Cheapside lived at Edmondton in Midds. where he dyed ye 8th day of June 1706 aged 74 buried in Edmundton Church vnder a black marble. = 2d w. Jane dr of .... Harison of London.

.... Butler hanged.

1 dr .... mar. to .... Morley.

2d dr .... mar. to .... Staresmore of Edmundton.

3. ....

4. ....

5. ....

Jane mar. to Henry son & heir of Sr Hen. Chancy Kt.

2. Elizab.

3 dr.

One of these daughters married to Obadiah Sedgewick of bow in Midds.

WILSON.

LEIC. Sr WILLIAM WILSON of ye Towne & Conty of Leic. Knighted at Whitehall 8 March 1681.

---

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 4.

5801 fo. 157.

KNIGHT.

BRISTOLL. Sr JOHN KNIGHT of Bristoll Knighted at Newmarket 12 March 1681. See a grant of Arms to this Sr John Knight by Sr Edward Byshe dated 1668 in Morgan's Collection of Grants fol. 54, & to his . . . .

George Knight Maior & Aldermn of Bristoll.

1. Francis Knight of Micham in Surrey in the Grant.

2. Sr John Knight of the City of Bristoll Merchant member of Parlt for the City severall years.

4. Isaac Knight of Bristoll aforesaid in the Gt.

3. William Knight decd 1666 in the grant menc'oned.

Fitz Herbert Knight in the grant.

SKRYMSHIRE.

STAFFORD. Sr CHARLES SKRYMSHIRE of Norbury Knighted at Windsor Castle 26 April 1682.

Carolina dr & coheir of Sr Baynham Throkmorton of Tortworth Glouc. bar. mar. to . . . . Scrimshire 2d son of Sr Charles.

OXON. Sr ROBERT DASHWOOD of Northbroke Kted at Windsor Castle 4 June 1682 baronet after. See 3d volume pag. 255.

SURR. Sr THO. BLUDWORTH of Lederede Kted at Windsor 7 June 1682 son of Sr Tho. B. See before fol. 14. posted.

COTES.

FFLANDERS. Sr RALPH COTES of Bruges Knighted at Windsor 13 June 1682.

GUIBBON.

NORFF. Sr FRANCIS GUIBBON of Thursford Kted at Windsor 19 June 1682. Or a Lyon Rampt Sable debrused with a bend g. charged with 3 escalops Arg. Crest, a demy Lyon Sab. charged on the shoulder with 3 escalops Arg. See the Visitations of Norff. my coppy fol. 22.*

Will. Guybon of Watling-ton Norffolk. = Elizabeth dr of Thomas Drury of Fincham Norff.

Sr Thomas Guybon Kt of Thursford Norff. dyed 166 . . . = Barbara dr of Sr William de Grey of Merton Norff. Kt.

- 1t w. . . . . dr of . . . . dyed s. p'le.
- = 2. Sr Francis Guybon of Gunthorpe 1st & after his brother's death of Thursford Norff. he dyed at Thursford 23d day of January 1704 & was buried there 25 of January.
  - 1 dr. Philippa.
  - 2 dr. Barbara.
  - 2d son. Thomas Guybon.
  - 4. Francis.
  - = 2d w. Sarah or Isabell dr of Joachim Mathews of Havering essex sister of Sr Philip Mathews of Great Gobions in Rumford essex bart dyed . . day of October 1723 buried at Thursford 6 of that month.
    - 1. William Guibon of Thursford esqr liveing 1704 heir to his father.
    - 3d son. Charles.
- 1. William Guybon of T. esqr. dyed . . . . = Mercy dr of Sr Philip Parker of Arwarton Suff. bart remaried to Edmund 2d son of Sr Philip Woodhouse baronet.
  - Barbara dr & heir maried to . . . . Pamplin of . . . . ob. s. p. illa.
  - Thomas drowned in his youth.

5801 fo. 158.

BRATTLE.

MIDDX. Sr JOHN BRATLE Assay Master of ye Kings Mint Knighted at Whitehall 28 June 1682.

Sr John Brattle Kted as above of . . . . in the County of . . . . he dyed . . day of . . . . buried at . . . . = Jemyma daughter of Sr Robert Bacon of Redgrave in Suff. baronet sister of mad Sr Edmund & relict of Sr Tho. Gardiner.

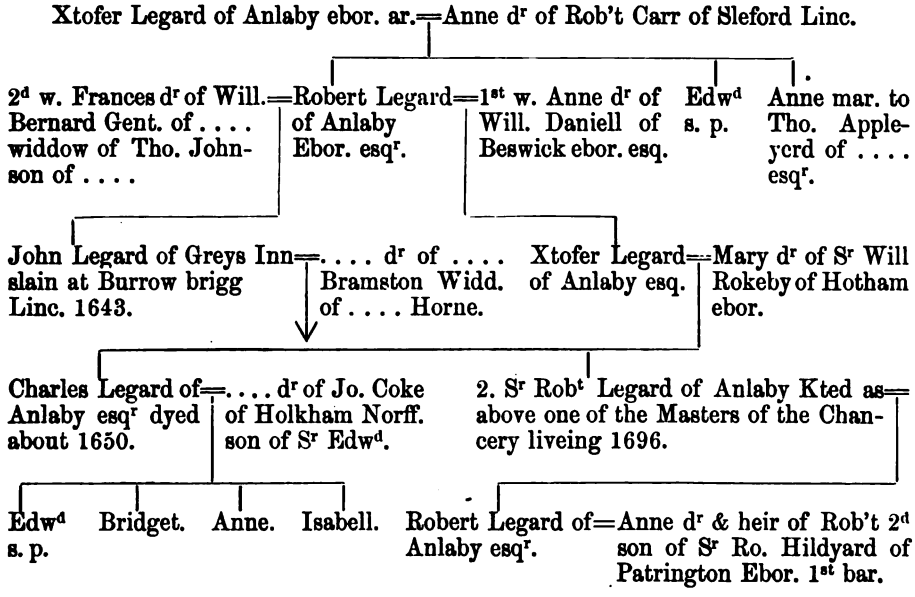
- John Brattle esqr Assay Master of the Mint 1711 in his father's place.
- Charles Brattle esqr succeeded his brother in the office of Assay Mr dyed of dropsie at his house in ye Tower friday 25 day of January 1722-3 buried at . . . .

---

* 'Visitation of Norfolk,' published by Norfolk Archæological Society, p. 182.

LEGARD.

EBOR. Sr ROBt LEGARD of Anlaby neer Kingston vpon Hull Kted at Whitehall 29 June 1682 he is direct lineall heir male of a very ancient family at Anlaby neer Kingston vpon Hull from Hen. 3ds time. See my MSS called Sr Philip Constables collection fol. 152.



HILL.

MIDDX. Sr WILLIAM HILL of Tuddington Knighted at Windsor Castle 23 July 1682.

BRADSHAW.

SURR. Sr CORNWALL BRADSHAW of Asted one of ye farmours of ye Hearth money Knighted at Windsor 18 Augt 1682.

5801 fo. 159.

GEE.

MIDDX. Sr ORLANDO GEE of St Martins in ye fields Knighted at Windsor 18 Augt 1682. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1.

WHEELER.

HANT. Sr GEORGE WHEELER of Odiam Knighted at Winchester 11 Sept. 1682 he travelled into Greace to constantinople & elsewhere & Published a book thereof he entred into orders is parson of basingstoke and prebendary of Durham. pd fee.

Charles Wheeler of London an Attorney or Councelor at Law of Greys Inne lived at the pallace at Charing in Kent dyed . . day of January 1723–4 buried there within a few weeks after his brothr.

Sr George Wheeler of Sherfeild Hants Kted as above one of the prebendarys of Durham 1719 hath many children dyed Wed's-day 22d day of January 1723–4 buried in the Cathedrall at Durham. ═ Grace 1 dr of Sr Tho. Higgons of Grewell in Hants Kt.

. . . . Wheeler son & heir dyed . .=. . . . dr of . . . . day of October 1716 buried at . . . .

ROULT.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS ROULT of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 1 October 1682 and of . . . . Hertf. Kt. Arg. on a bend sable 3 Dolphins naiant Arg. Crest, a Griffon G. sitting on mount p'per holding in mouth broken lance Arg. See a family of Rolt Bedf. my copie of Visitation of Kent fol. 72.

Katharine Roult of Darent in Kent widdow bur. in the Chancell of the Chappell of Bow in Midds 10 March 1661 Thom. son of Tho. Roult bur. there 12 May 1662. Thom. son of Tho. Roult bur. there 12 May 1662. Thomas son of Rolt & Kath. of St Margarets hill in the parish of Darent in Kent born 2 bapt. 4 of febr. 1661.

Henry Roult of London Merchant. See the tomb of Jacob in bromley Church Midds. ═

A

A

Sr Thomas Roult of London Merchant President of Suratt in the east Indies & of Sa-[comb] in the County of Hertford Kt. = ... dr of .... Widdow of ....

Mary.

Ellen.

Eliz.

.... mar. to John Kerle Ernley esqr of .... Wylts. a widdow, one child girl.

BENTLEY.

BARBADOES. Sr MARTIN BENTLEY of Barbadoes Knighted at Whitehall 5 November 1682.

5801 fo. 160.

GIPPS.

SUFF. Sr RICHd GIPPES of Horninger hall Kted at Whitehall 27 Nov. 1682. See Sr E. byshe's Suff. fol. 183. B. a fess bet. 6 estoils or.

Richard Gipps of London Judge of the Sheriffs court. = Margaret dr of Valentine Pell of Darsingham Norff.

Richard Gipps of Hornings-heath in Suff. esqr. = Martha dr of Jo. Seaman of Yermouth Norff. remar. to John Green of Boys hall neer Navestoke essex.

Sr Richd Gipps of Horninger hall. = Eliz. dr of Sr Edmund Poley of badley Suff. Kt sister of the Lady Dover.

John.

Thomas.

George.

Margaret.

Mary.

1st son.

2d son.

---

*Richard Gipps of .... Md this Pedigree should be in fol. 125. = ... heir generall of Sache of .... Essex.

.... dr of Forde of .... & heir gen'all. = John Gipps of Weltham great Suff. = Mary dr & coheir of .... Davison alderman of Lond.

3 drs.

Sr Richd Gipps Kted as above of great Wealtham. = dr & coheir of .... devon.

---

* This Pedigree is erased in MS.

GLASCOCK.

ESSEX. Sr WILLIAM GLASCOCK of ffarnham Knighted at Whitehall 25 November 1682. See Sr Edward byshe's Hertf. fol. 97. Hassaybury in farnham.

William Glascock of Farnham esqr. = Mary dr of George Shires esqr of Slyfeild house in Surr.

- Ignatius Glascock dyed about 20 yrs old buried at farnham.
- 2. Sr William Glascock of Farnham essex Kted as above Sheriff of essex then dyed in his Shrevalty vnmaried buried at Farnham.
- Mary mar. to Sr Marmad. Dorrell of Castle Camps Cambr. Kt. =
  - 2 sons.
  - 2 drs.
- Elizabeth dyed vnmaried.

SHERBORNE.

MIDDX. Sr EDWARD SHERBURNE Clerk of ye ordinance in ye Tower Knighted at Whitehall 6 January 1682.

Sr Will. Stanley of Stourton & Hooton in Cheshire Kt. =

John Stanley 3d son. = Anne dr of Robt. Huntington of . . . .

John Stanley of Roydon hall essex esqr. = Beatrix dr of Henry Dynne of Heydon in Norff.

Edward Sherborne of London esqr clerk of the Ordinance in the Tower of London in the time of King Charles the first. = Frances 2d dau'r of John Stanley esqr of Roydon hall in essex by Beatrix his wife dr of Henry Dynne of Heydon in Norff. esqr.

1. Francis dyed an Infant.
3. John a twin with Sr Edward born 18 Sept. bapt. at Criplegate 27 Sept. 1616 dyed 27 April 1640 bur. 29 May in the Tower Church.
4. Nicolas born 27 Sept. 1617 bapt. 9 Oct. foll. at Criplegate dyed at Sea abt 15 yrs old vnmar.
5. Henry born Munday 19 Oct. 1618 bapt. Sunday 25 Oct. at Criplegate dyed vnmar. at Oxford . . June 1646 slain in the Kings service bur. in St Peters Oxon.

posted to Povey's ped. Frances born 14 Apr. 1624 bapt. at Criplegate 22d Apr. 1624 mar. to William Povey 3d son of Justinian Povey esqr one of the auditors of the Revenue & Auditor Generall to Queen Anne wife of King James the first. =

A

2. Sr Edward Sherborne Clerk of the Ordinance in the time of King Charles the 2d dyed a batchelor born the 18 Sept. bapt. at St Gyles Criplegate London 27 Sept. 1616 dyed .. day of ... buried at ....

6. Justinian Sherborne esqr of .... born Thursday 28 June 1627 bapt. .. July at Criplegate 2d surviving son. = Philadelphia dr & heir of Michael Lilly of ....

1. Theophila maried to Sr Polycarpus Wharton baronet of .... son of Sr George.
2. Philadelphia wife of Walter Ruding esqr.
3. Frances wife of James Wale esqr of ....

Eliz. vnmar.

1. Justinian Sherborne of .... born 1656 liveing a batchelor 2d son which s. ....

3. Edward Sherborne born 25 Mar. 1672 a batchelor.

2. Edward.
4. Anne.
4. Stanley Balsh

all dyed young.

SALOP. Sr HUMPHREY MACKWORTH (2d son of Sr Tho. Mackworth of bitton Grange) of the Midle Temple Kted at Whitehall 15 Januar. 168¾. See before fol...

SANDERS.

MIDDX. Sr EDMUND SAUNDERS Lord Cheife Justice of ye Kings Bench Knighted at Whitehall 21 January 1682.

LOND. Sr DUDLEY NORTH son of Dudley Lord North Sheriffe of London this year Kted at Whitehall 11 febr. 168¾. See the Baronage fol... he dyed without issue.

5801 fo. 161.

WARD.

LONDON. Sr JAMES WARD of London Merchant Knighted at Debtford 19 ffebruary 1682.

DE VALL.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS DE VALL of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 21 ffebr. 1682.

Thomas Devall of London Mercht buried in St Mary at hill Church in London . . day of . . . . 1700. = Anne dr of . . . .

ALNUTT.

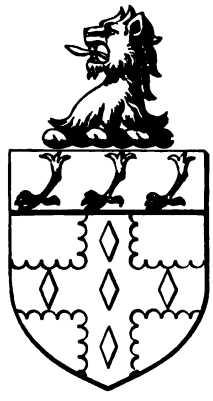
BUCKS. Sr HENRY ALNUTT of Abston Knighted at Newmarkett 17 March 1682. pd fee.

MUNDEN Sr RICHd.

His right place is not here.

MIDDS. Sr RICHARD MUNDEN a Sea Captain of Bromley Midds. Kted at . . . . 8 Dec. 1683. Per pale Gules & Sab. on a cross engr. Arg. 5 lozenges B. on a cheif or 3 eagle's leggs erased Sab. on a canton ermine an anchor Or. Crest, in a rostrall crown Or a leop'ds head Sab. besantee.

MUNDEN RICHARD. In Chelsea Church in Midds. (qr or in the church yard) this inscription Richard Munden was born in this town in 1602 and dyed in the same in the year 1672 and is here buried, or in bromley Midds. qre. here lyeth buried Eliza Munden wife of the said Richard Munden who was born the 27th day of November Ao D'ni 1608 and buried the 26th of June 1694 anno. ætatis suæ 86, the arms as in the margin. [below.]



. . . . Munden the ferryman at Chelsey in the County of Midds.

A

A

Sr Richard Munden of Bromley Midds. Kted. .... he dyed 2 June 1680 ætat. 40 buried in Bromley Church. See the monument for him in that church. = Susanna dr of .... Gore of .... remaried to Altham Smith 6th son of Sr Thomas Smith of Hill hall Essex bart she dyed without issue by Smith.

Sr John Munden of Chelsey Kted .... Captain of the .... vnmaried 1704.

Richard Munden esqr. 1. Susan. 2 Eliza. 3. Dorothy. 4. Anne. 5. Rachell.

5801 fo. 162.

SALOP. Sr JOHN WELD of Willy Salop Kt. =

George Weld esqr son & heir. = Mary 3d dr of Sr Peter Pindar of Edenshaw Cheshire. See Benefactors 2d vol. fol. 16.

Sr THOMAS WARNER of the Island of Barbados & Attorney Generall there. = Grace daughter of .... Fowk of .... Staff. remaried to Will. Bean dr of Lawes son & heir of the bishop of Landaff. She dyed 1705.

Grace mar. to Captain ....

CHURCHMAN.

Vide C 24, fol. 347. No arms entred.

Robert Churchman of London liveing 1634. = Anne dr of Richard Binion of London.

John Churchman only son & heir. C. of Illington in Norffolk. qre if not Sr John Churchmans fathers name was not Osias. qre whether Sr Jo. = Hester daughter of Sr John Gore of Geldeston Hertf. Kt & sister of Sr Humphrey.

John Churchman esqr living at Illington A.D. 1700. = ... dr of .... fiske of Stivekey Norff.

.... mar. to Maurice Shelton of Bermingham Suff. esqr.

5801 fo. 163.

WILLIAM APSLEY of Pulborow 2d son of Jo. Apsley of Thackham in Sussex by .... dau'r of .... Green of Bovington in Sussex. See my copie of Visitation of Sussex taken 1633 fol. 113 & 114. = ... dau'r of .... Mills of Pulborow in Sussex.

Nicolas Apsley of Pulborow. = ... dr of .... Dawtrey of Morehouse.

John Apsley of Pulborow in Sussex. = ... dr of Edward Shelley of Warminghurst in Sussex.

1 wife. .... dau'r of .... Binikes of .... Staff. widdow of Henry Cowper of .... = Sr Alan Apsley Kt Leiftt of the tower of London 1634. = 2d wife. Anne dau'r & heir of Sr Peter Carrew of .... = Lucy dr of Sr John St John of Lydyerd Tregoz Wylts Kt.

Joyce. Peter Apsley of .... = Sr Alan Apsley of .... = Frances dr of John Petre of Bowkay in Devonshire.

Sr Peter Apsley of .... =

Catharine dr & sole heir married to Alan Lord Bathurst 1711.

Sr HENRY MARTIN Kt of the doctors Com'ons LL.D. Judge of the Court of Admiralty. Arg. on 2 bars gules 6 besants. dyed .. day of .... buried at .... = ... dau'r of .... Weld of .... she dyed at her house in little queen streat 17 of Jan. buried in South Streat Chapp. in Edmundton p'och Midds. 31 of Jan. 1677. See MSS P. L. Norroy endorsed coats vsed at funeralls fol. 96.

Henry Martin of Longworth in Berks esqr son & heir dyed .. day of .... = ... dau'r of ....

Thomas Parker Lord Morley & Monteagle. = Mary dau'r & heir.

MARY 1 dau'r & coheir of HENRY KING son of Henry King Bp. of Chichester mar. to Rich[d] son of S[r] Rich[d] Hubert grom porter After to Edmund Wyndham 2[d] son of S[r] Tho. Windham K[t] grome porter.

THOMAS BULSTRODE of Hugely Bucks. or Hedgeley Bulstrode. = Anne d[r] of Ambrose Barker of Sunning in Berks.

Edward Bulstrode of Hugeley or H. lived in the 18th year of Queen Eliz. 1576 Sheriff of Bucks 28 Eliz. K[t]. = Cecely d[r] of S[r] John Crook of Chilton in Bucks.

- Anne.
- Cecely.
- Henry Bulstrode son & heir of Edward Bulstrode married first Mary d[r] of Tho. Read of Abingdon in Berks esq[r] & had issue Male & Female.
- Edward Bulstrode of the InnerTemple 2[d] son of Edward lived at Astley in Warwickshire. = Margaret dau'r of Richard Chamberlain of Astley in Warr. & sister of Richard.
- Elizabeth mar. to S[r] James Whitlock K[t] Cheif Justice of Chester one of the Judges of the Kings bench.
- Dorothy wife of S[r] Jo. Eyre of of .... K[t].

2[d] w. = Bulstrode S[r] Richard lived at Brussels dyed at St Germains en Lay in france 3[d] of October 1711 new style aged 105 years left 17 children the eldest 72 years old the youngest 13 y[rs] old buried there. See the newspapers of the 16 of October 1711. = 1 wife. Jocosa or Joyce d[r] of Edward Dynely of Charleton in y[e] County of Worcester esq[r].

- Edward Bulstrode of Tewkesbury in Glouc. esq[r] aged 31 A.D. 1683. son & heir. = Mary d[r] of Samuel Gardiner of Evesham in Worcestershire esq[r].
  - Edward Bulstrode esq[r] only son aged 4 y[rs] A.D. 1683.
- 2[d] son. Whitlock Bulstrode of Cliffords Inne Lond. aged ab[t] 30 y[rs] A.D. 1683 of Hunslow priory in Midds. one of the Justices of the peace for Midds. esq[r] dyed there or at his house in Hatton Garden .. day of .... 1724 buried at .... = Elizabeth d[r] & coheir of Sam. Dingley of Charlton in Wygorn esq.
  - Eliz. 5 y[rs] old 1683.
  - .... aged ab[t] 2 y[rs] old 1683.

S[r] CHAR. BIKERSTAFF. ISAAC BICKERSTAFF.

Sr JOHN MIKLETHWAIT Kt Prsident of the College of Phisitians 1680. See Morgan's Collection of Grants fol. 155B.

5801 fo. 164.

JONES fol. 102. the other (?) Mr Floyte.

Reynill Sr Thomas of East Ogwell Devon. See ped. arms Morgan's Heraldry Lib. 2, cap. 5, pag. 53.

Bowreman of broke in the Ile of Wight C 29, fol. 23B.

Sr THO. ROWE of .... Gent of Band of Pentioners Car. 1. Vide C 24, fol. 486. = ... Lady Row widdow of Sr Tho. Rowe buried at .... church in the City of Lond. Wed'sday night .. of May 1703 with the coat of Row baron & Row feme.

- Sr Tho. Row Captain of a foot Com. Killed himself 1695. = Anthony Row esqr of the Green cloth temp. Will. 3d 1696 dyed .. day of... 1704 bur. at ....
  - 1 dr.
  - Thomas abt 24 yrs old.

- .... WOOD Bishop of Coventry & Lichf. dyed without issue. = ...
- Sr HEN. WOOD of the Green Cloth. = Carolina dr of Sr Tho. Gardiner Kt Recorder of London.
  - .... dr & heir mar. to .... Duke of South'ton.

JOHN LITTCOTT a soldier of fortune in Scotland in the time of King Charles 1. =

- Sr John Littcott Kted by .... in france 1701. no child liveing. = Anne dau'r of Rob't Brent esqr the famous p'secutor of King James time.
  - James dyed young.
- Bridget vnmar.

Sr JOHN HARISON of Balls in Hertf. Parish. See D 14, fol. 125. = Margaret dau'r of Robt fanshaw of fanshaw gate derb.

Anne mar. to Sr Richard fanshaw.

Sr SAMUEL THWAYTS of Newland hall in essex. =

.... Thwayts of .... =

James Thwayts capt. at sea in service of East Ind. comp. dyed 26 or 27 Mar. 1697. = Dorothy dr of Major John Child of Lond. elder brother of Sr Josiah.

Sr JOHN FERNE who writt the book of Heraldry married Elizab. dr of John Needham of Wymondley hertf. remar. to Sr Thomas Smith of Holt called Nevill, living 1634. See my Bartts vol. 3d pag. 67.

Sr Jo. LANEIR captain of the Guards Sab. a saltyre of fusils bet. 4 eagles disp. Or.

ANNE wife of Jo. brother of Sr Edmd ANDROS Kt dr of Ralf Kimpton of Brokenhurst South't. Sr Hen. St George Visit. Hants fol. 109.

Sr JOHN LAWSON Kt a Captain at Sea Kted 24 Sept. 1660 a Hamburger or Holsteiner.

Isabell dr & coheire mar. to Daniell Norton of Southwick Hants esqr after to Sr John Chicheley of Wimpole Cambr. Kt.

2. Anne dr & coheir mar. to Will. Atwood of Hackney Midds. Mercht after to Sr Tho. St George Kt Garter principall King of Arms. by Atwood 1 son Will. 1 dr Mary. See this book pag . .

Elizabeth mar. to . . . . Kinaston of Whitehall buried in St Margarets Church Westmr 14 June 1684.

Richard Norton esqr.

Severall childr. by Sr Jo. See this book pag. 38B.

. . . . Keniston.

STRICKLAND Sr ROGER Kted at . . . . . day of . . .

WYTHERLY. Sr THOMAS of London Doctor of Phisick one of the College of Phisitians & Phisitien in ordinary to King Charles the 2d Kted at . . . . the . . day of . . . ADn'i 16 . . he dyed at his house in Newstreat . . day of . . .

. . . . Wytherley of . . . .

. . . . Wytherley of . . . . in Norffolk by Holt.=

Sr Thomas Wytherley of London Kted as above.

Md. in the Register of the chappell of Bow in Midds. is this note, Lady Berry carried from Bow to Stepney to be buried 30 of apr. 1696 she was relict of Sr Jo. Berry Admirall. remar. to . . . . Apothecary in Lond. See bow register.

END OF HARLEIAN MS. 5801.

HARL. MS. 5802 fo. 1.

THE SECOND VOLUME OF PEDIGREES OF KNIGHTS MADE BY KING CHARLES THE II. BEGINNING WITH THE YEAR 1683 APRILL 12th COLLECTED BY PETER LE NEVE ROUGE CROIX PURSUEVANT OF ARMS ANNO D'NI 1696 AND CONTINUED DURING THE REIGNS OF KING JAMES THE II., AND KING WILLIAM THE III. & QUEEN MARY, KING WILLIAM ALONE, QUEEN ANNE.

N.B.—HERALDRY A STUDY WHICH ONLY LOADS THE MEMORY WITHOUT IMPROVING THE VNDERSTANDING.

1683.

SUSSEX. Sr EDWARD SELWYN of Fryston high Sheriffe this year Knighted at Whitehall 12 Aprill 1683. See the coat of Selwyn bishe's Sussex fol. 15. with qterings & pedigree C 27, fol. 86, 87. Visit. of Sussex by Vincent N 121, fol. 405.

pd fee. qre of Collonell Selwyn.

Edward Selwyn of Bechington Sussex. = Alice dr of Jo. Burton of bourne Sussex.

Francis Selwyn of freston Sussex esqr. = Penelope dr of Sr George Shirley of Ifeild house Sussex.

Sr Edward Selwyn of Freeston Kted vt supra. = Mary dr of Sr Rob't Smith of Vpton in Westhamme essex bart (by Judith Walmesley) & relict of Edwd Garrett son of Sr George G. Sheriff lond. See Smith's pedigr.

.... Selwyn coll. of a Regimt of foot. = ... dr of .... Bettinson of .... in Chislehurst in Kent.

.... Selwyn esqr receiver Gen'all of Customs. = ... dr ....

NORTHUMBR. Sr ROB'T FENWICK of Bywell Knighted at Windsor Castle 17 May 1683.

Anne dr of Ralf Midleton of Trewyk Northumbr. mar. to Rob't fenwick of Hexham Northumb. Sr W. Dugd. Visit. Northumbr. fol. 13B.

2d w. Elizab. 1st dr of Sr Richd Graham of Norton Conyers Ebor. bart. no issue. ob. s. p. = Sr Robt Fenwick of Bywell Kted vt .... = 1st .... dr of Sr George Graham of Netherby Cumbr. bar.

.... Fenwick son & heir. =

.... aiuasia daughter of .... = Sr Charles Bickerstaff Kt of the Wilderness by Sevenoke in Kent & Cobham hall. = Philip Bickerstaff a Merchant liveing in the flete prison 1710.

Stuart Bickerstaff esqr dyed vnmar. travailed in the yr 1684 into France Italy &c.

5802 fo. 2.

IVORY.

IRELAND. Sr JOHN IVORY of new Ross Knighted at Windsor Castle 20 May 1683.

HOLLOWAY.

OXON. Sr RICHARD HOLLOWAY Serjeant at Law of ye Citty of Oxon. Knighted at Windsor Castle 24th May 1683.

.... Holloway. =

Holoway Richard serjeant at Law lived in Oxford. = ... Holoway was a Goldsmith in the Strand appr. & partner with Jo. Coggs cit. London dyed vnmar.

.... Holoway of Inner Temple. = ... dr ....

.... mar. to Sr Henry Oxenden bart of Deane in Kent bart remar. to Richd Coot earl of Bellomont in Ireld.

JACOB.

KANC. Sr ABRAHAM JACOB of Dover Governor of Walmer Castle Knighted at Windsor Castle . . day of June 1683. See the Pedigree higher coat & crest volume first of Benefactors to the Office of Arms fol. 118. Or on a canton G. an eagle displaid of 1st. Crest, a Lyon Ramp't or holding a cross croslet fitchee G.

John Jacob of Dover Gent dyed 12 Mar. 1627. = Joane dr of . . . . Lucas of Dover.

John Jacob Serjeant to the Admiralty dyed in the wars at Bristoll June 1645. = Alice dr of John Golder Gent.

Abraham Jacob of Dover Gent. Kted as above. = Dorothy dr of James Herbert of London Gent.

Herbert Jacob. 1. Dorothy. 2. Alice.

STANHOPE.

Sr WILLIAM STANHOPE of Shelford Nott. gent Vsher Dayly Waiter to ye Queen Knighted at Windsor Castle 26th July 1683.

5802 fo. 3.

BARRETT.

KANC. Sr PAUL BARRETT Recorder of Canterbury Knighted at Windsor Castle 7 Augt 1683. See Sr Edward byshe's visitation of Kent for the pedigree higher but no arms entred.

Paul Barrett of Canterbury City. = Silvester dr of Tho. Lade of Barham Kent.

Paul Barrett of Canterbury. = Jane dr & coheir of Richard Ewell of Chislett Kent.
A

A

2d w. Katherine dr of John Bell of Redriffe G. relict of Nicolas Harlston merct. — Paul Barrett of Canterbury barester at lawe & Knight as above liveing A.D. 1700. — 1st wife. Mary dr of Thomas Stanley of Canterbury & his heir. — 3d wife of Sr Paul. Sarah dr of Sr George Ent of London Doctor of Phisick relict of francis Head 1st son of Sr Richd Head of Rochester bart.

Catherine dyed at .... 4 yrs old.

Elizabeth liveing 1700.

Jane 1700.

Anne 1700.

Mary 1700.

1. George Barrett esqr liveing A.D. 1700.

2. Paul Barret liveing 1700.

3. Ent Barrett.

Katherine.

WIGLEY.

ROTEL. Sr EDWARD WIGLEY of Whitewell Knighted at Windsor Castle 14 Augt 1683.

LEIC. Sr WILL. HOLFORD of Welham Kted at Windsor Castle 14 Augt. See before first volume of Kts fol. . .

BROWNE.

extinct.

HANT. Sr GEORGE BROWNE of Wolverton Knighted at Portsmouth 6 Sept. 1683. Gules a Griffon passant & Cheif Or. See the certificate for his daughter & heir J 30 fol. 109.

Sr George Browne of Wolverton Hants. — Jane dr of Sr Henry Worsley of Apeldorecomb in the Ile of Wight baronet by Bridget his wife dr of Sr Henry Walop of farley Hants Kt.

Elizabeth dr & sole heir maried to Sr Jemmet Raymond Kt son & heir of Sr Jonathan Raymond Kt Citizen & Alderman of London & Sheriff. She dyed 20 July 1688 (leaving one only son) at 17 yrs old.

JENNOURE.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS JENNER Recordr of London Knighted at Whitehall 4th October 1683. Azure 2 swords argent Hilted or in hunc modum* right between 3 cups covered of the 3d. Poe's coat, Or a fess between 3 balls Azure with flames issuant thereout p'per. had the following pedigree from Sr Thomas Jenner's own month 1700 Aprill 16.

Ms Browne. had it all from Sr Tho. Jenner.

Thomas Jenner of Norjam Sussex dyed about 60 yrs since buried at Mayfeild. = ... dr of Thatcher of . . . .

2d w. = Thomas Jenner of Mayfeild Sussex dyed about 24 years since buried at Petersham in Surrey. = 1 w. Dorothy dr of Jeffry Glyde of Dollington Sussex dyed about 40 yrs since buried at Warbleton in Sussex.

- 1 dr. knoweth not whether any issue left.
- Sr Thomas Jenner only son who lived Kted as above of the . . . . Temple one of the Justices of . . . . Serjeant at Lawe. = Anne only dr of James Poe son and heir of Leonard Poe Doctor of Phisick and Phisitian in ordinary to Queen Elizabeth & King James she dyed 11 March 1698 buried at Petersham.
- 2 drs. knoweth not whether any issue left them of but they both maried & had issue.

- 2. Thomas Jenner of the 6 Clerks office. no child. = Elizabeth only dr & heir of . . . . Birkett Goldsmith in Holborn. She dyed A.D. 1700.
- 1. Leonard Poe Jenner esq of . . . . = Elizabeth dr & heir of William Halsted.
  - Thomas Jenner abt 5 yrs old 1700.
- 3. Nathaniell Jenner vnmar. 1700.
- 4. Charles Jenner an Apothecary London. = Mary dr of . . . . Dove of London Apothecary.
- 5. Samuell Jenner vnmar.
- Margaret vnmar.
- 1. Ann mar. to Francis Browne of the Inner Temple Lond. father & mother of Mr Brown of Temple councelor at lawe 1725.

5802 fo. 4.

JENISON.

NOTT. Sr MATHEW JENISON of Newark vpon Trent Knighted at Whitehall 19 November 1683.

---

* Swords are here drawn; two swords the points meeting, between two cups in chief, and another between the swords.

ASTRIE.

Sr JAMES ASTRIE of .... one of the Masters in Chancery Kted at Whitehall 20 Nov. 1683.

GLOUC. Sr SAMUELL ASTRY of Henbury clark of the Crown in the Kings bench Kted at Whitehall 8 Dec. 1683. q^re of a different family from the bedfordshire. Vide C 31, fol. 56 Visit. of Bedf. arms crest Ped.

Sr Henry Astry of Harlington Bedf. K^t. = Mary d^r of .... St John of .... Hants.

- Will. Astry obijt. s. p'le.
- 2. Francis Astry of Harlington in Ward to the King A.D. 1634 2^d son but Heir.
- 3. Henry Astry.
- Barbara.
- Mary.

CLUTTERBUCK.

BRISTOLL. Sr WILLIAM CLUTTERBUCK Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1683. See the first volume fol. 87 for the pedigree higher & the Arms. See Sr E. Byshe's Visitation of Somerset fol. 16^B pedigree higher no coat there.

Sr William Clutterbuck Major of Bristoll. = Sarah d^r of John Vernon of Hanbury Com. Glouc.

MAC DOWGALL.

SCOTLAND. Sr ANDREW MAC DOWGALL of .... Knighted at Whitehall 28th November 1683.

WALDGRAVE.

MIDDX. Sr HENRY WALDGRAVE of Chiswick Do^r of Phisick Knighted at St James 29 November 1683.

5802 fo. 5.

BRISCOE.

NORTH'TON. Sr JOHN BRISCOE of Harrawden Knighted at Whitehall 3 December 1683.

GLOUC. Sr SAMUELL ASTRY of Henbury clark of the Crown in the Kings bench Kted 8 Decemb. 1683 at Whitehall. See fol. 4. he dyed there . . day of Sept. 1704.

Sr Samuel Astry of Henbury in Glouc^{r} by Bristoll dyed at Henbury . . day of Sept. 1704 bur. there. = ... dau'r and heir of George Morse of Henbury in Glouc. remarried to Symon Harcourt clark of the Crown office.

. . . . mar. to . . . . Randall of Aust in Glouc.

Isabella youngest dau'r & coheir mar. to Henry Lord Walden son & heir of Henry Earl of Suffolk. Lady of the Mr of Henbury aforesaid, they both live there & both dyed without issue.

INWOOD.

SURR. Sr WILLIAM INWOOD of Cobham high Sherriff Knighted at Whitehall 10 ffebruary 1683.

Mr Shortnidge.

HERBERT.

MIDDX. Sr EDWARD HERBERT of ye Midle Temple Cheife Justice of Chester and of the Common Bench Knighted at Whitehall 19 ffebruary 1683.

BOWES.

DURHAM. Sr WILLIAM BOWES of Streatham (*sic*) Castle Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 April 1684.

2d w. . . . . dr of . . . . Earle of Salop. = Sr George Bowes of Stretlam Castle temp. Eliz. R. = 1 w. . . . .

A B

A | B |

3. Sr Rob't= Bowes of ....

2. Sr Talbot Bowes of= Stretlam Castle Com. Pal. Dunelm Kt.

1. Sr George Bowes of Bradley Com. Pal. Dunelm from whom those of bradley are descended.

Thomas Bowes of ....=

Thomas Bowes of= Stretlam Castle.

Anne dr of Anthony Maxton of Durham prbendary & Master of the Hospitall of Shirborne liveing 1697.

1. Sr William bowes= of Stretlam Castle liveing 1697 Kted as above.

Elizabeth dr of Sr Francis blackston of Gibside Dunelm liveing 1697 sole heir.

2. John Bowes prbendary of Durham vnmar. 1697.

3. George bowes of the Midle Temple vnmar. 1697.

William Blackston bowes esqr born 1 Jan. 169⅔.

Talbot dead. | Anthony dead. | Thomas dead. | Anne liveing and vnmar. | Maxton mar. to Sr Will. Dawson of Azarley ebor Kt. | Jane vnmar. | Dorothy dead.

5802 fo. 6.

DANIELL.

LONDON. Sr PETER DANIELL Sherriff of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 April 1684. qre the right to the Arms of Daniell of Cheshire Arg. a pale fusilee Sab. See my book of London pedigrees & Arms pag. 183.

2d w. ....= dr of .... Hart of ....

William Daniell of= London Haberdasher descended .. ....

1 w. Mary dr of .... Delanoy sister of Ben. de la Noy Consull at Aleppo.

1. Sarah wife of Henry Powell of Lond.

2. Winifrid mar. to ... Burrows of .... after to Thom. Powell of ....

Sr Peter Daniell= of London Mercht dyed .. day of .... 1701.

Elizabeth dr of Will. Greene of Lond.

Mary mar. to William Mead of London.

Susan mar. to Richd Steel of Lond. Merchant.

Eliz. | Mary ob. . . Oct. 1667.

HUSBANDS.

ESSEX. Sr SAMUEL HUSBANDS of Shalford Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 April 1684.

Sr Samuell Husbands of Shallford aforesd.

Richard Husbands esqr of the Inner .... aged 22 circiter.

WHALEY.

SURR. Sr HERBERT WHALEY of Broyle Knighted at Windsor Castle 29 April 1684.

TRAVELL.

MIDDX. Sr THOMAS TRAVELL of Jermyn Street Middx. Knighted at Windsor Castle 20 May 1684. See for the pedigree as I suppose my book of London Pedigrees fol. 191 in gore's pedigree. See the Visitation of London C 24 A.D. 1634. fol. 21B. Arms and pedigree. Per pale Bl. & Gules on a cheif Arg. 3 garbs of first on bend Or as many mullets peirced Sable. qre if related to this family you will find it the same by 3 vol. of Grants fol. 211, where the coat is discharged of severall parts thereof & altered.

Jane dr of Will. Gore of London Merchant maried to Jo. Travell of London Merchant.

John Travell of London Merchant. — Timothy dr of Robert Meredith of Worcestershire.

John Travell of Northampton Gent 5 years old A.D. 1634 son & heir. — Jane daughter of Will. Gore of London.

Timothea.

Mary.

Thomas Travell of Jermyn Streat Midds. Kted as above.

2. John.

Alexander.

5802 fo. 7.

SHUTTLEWORTH.

EBOR. Sr RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH of fforcett Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 June 1684.

ATHERTON.

LEIC. Sr RICHARD ATHERTON of Busey Knighted at Windsor Castle 22 June 1684.

TAYLOR.

NORFF. Sr SYMON TAYLOR of Lynne Regis Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 June 1684.

TURNOR.

NORFF. Sr JOHN TURNOR of Lynne Regis Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 June 1684. See this vol. 46. the Arms which they vse are that of the family of Turnor of Halberton Devon to which for all that I find yet they have no right. Sab. a chevron ermyne bet. 3 chess rooks Or on a cheif of the 3d a Lyon passant Gules. Crest, a Lyon passant Gules holding in the left paw a branch Vert vide C 1 fol. 264, confirmed to that family by Rob't Cook Clarencieux & to which I may be bold to say they have no title *but vsurpation.**

PETER LE NEVE NORROY.

posted to Norff.

Charles Turnor of Elmham in Norff. and Wyssingset he dyed 17 buried 19th of febr. 1681. in the 83 yr of his age and buried in North Elmham Church in the Chappell in the South Ile with his wife under a black marble. = Elizabeth daughter of .... buried with her husband She dyed 1 May 1683. aged 79 & was buried the 3d day of May. See the Register.

- Sr John Turnor of Lynne in Norffolk merchant Kted as above and liveing 1698. no child. burgesse for Lynne in several parliaments. = ... dr of .... relict of .... Allen of Cambridge vintner at the rose.
- 2. William Turnor of North Elmham Norff. an Attorney at Law who in a little time got a considerable estate dyed .. day of .... and was buried there 8 of January 1678. See the Register. = Anne dr of Jo. Spooner of Elmham aforesd.
  - Elizabeth mar. to Charles Harman Legrosse of Crost Weight Norff. esqr.
  - 4. Edward Turnor an apprentice in London 1698.
  - 1. Sr Charles Turner of Warham and Welles in Norff. Kted as in page 46 of this book bapt. at North Elmham 11 of June 1666. 2d wife. Mary dr of Sr Will. Bloys of Grandesburgh in Suff. Kt relict of Sr Nevill Catlyne of Kirby Caime in Norff. Kt. = Anne dr of Rob't Walpole of Houghton in Norffolk esq. She dyed .. day of .... A.D. 1702.
    - 1. John Turnor esqr.
    - Anne.

A B

* Erased in MS.

A | B

2. William Turnor of Ingham in Norff. purchased that Mannor bapt. at North Elmham 24th of decemb. 1667.

3. John Turner of Lynne in Norff. baptized at North Elmham 30 December 1668. = Anne dr of . . . . Allen of the dog Tavern within Ludgate Vintner.

Anne.

3. Charles Turnor of Lynne Norff. Attorney and Merchant dyed .. day of . . . . = Mary dr of Edward Allen of Cambridge Vintner aforesd by his wife aforesaid.

1. dr Philippa mar. to Edward Harvey of North Elmham. See the Register.

2. dr . . . . to Jo. Wesdale of Lytcham Norff.

3. dr . . . . mar. to Charles Green of Lynne.

John. Jane.

5802 fo. 8.

CLARK.

LEIC. Sr ROBERT CLARKE Junr of Long Buckby Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 July 1684. Clark of the Crown in the chancery in the time of King James the 2d in the room of Milton he turned Roman Catholic & ran away when King James abdicated. See Clark the baronet of North'tonshire.

Sr George Clarke of Watford in the County of North'ton Kt dyed A.D. 1648. a merchant in London & sh'reff. = Barbara dau'r of Robert Palmer of Hill in Bedf. sister of Sr William Palmer Kt.

1. Sr Clement Clark of Watford bart. See his issue Bartts vol. 3d pag. 77.

2. Robert Clarke of Long buckby 2d son a barrister at Lawe. = Frances dr of John Cotes of Wodcot Salop.

3. Thomas Clark.

2. George Clarke vnmar. 1708.

Sr Robert Clarke Kted as above of Long buckby aforesaid & called of Watford liveing 1708. = ... daughter & heir of Sr Thomas Ivey Kt of . . . . the Lady Ivey wife of Sr Thomas was daughter of . . . . Stepkins. She dyed . . day of . . . . 1708 buried . . . .

A B

A | B

3. Edward Clarke 3d son but heir young & vnmar.

1. Robert Clarke dyed aged 19 vnmar. 1708.

Stuart Clarke dyed vnmar. Godson to King James 2d.

Frances. Mary. Penelope.

John. Henry.

Jane. Barbara. dyed vnmar.

Mary mar. to Tho. Gladwyn of Durrant hall in Chesterford in Derbyshire esqr one of the Maids of Honor to Queen Mary wife of King James the 2d.

Frances mar. to Edward James of . . . . Staff. & hath issue.

DASHWOOD.

LONDON. Sr SAMUEL DASHWOOD late Sherriff of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 July 1684. Lord Major 1703. See the pedigree with the other branches my 3d volume of Baronets pag. 255. . . . . dr mar. Will. son of Sr Ambr. Philips of Garrwedon Leic. 4 childr.

Samuell Dashwood of Stoke Gomer p'ish in Somersetshire. =

Francis Dashwood citizen of London & fined for Alderman had a grant of Arms by Sr Edwd Byshe Clarenceux. See his book of Grants pag. . . = Alice dr of . . . . Slee of . . . . Derbyshire.

2. Sr Francis Dashwood of London & of Wansted in Essex Kted as hereafter & created bart. See my vol. of Bartes p. 3d p. . . . .

1. Sr Samuell Dashwood Kted as above Sheriff of London . . . . Lord Major 1703. dyed . . day of . . . . 1705. = Anne dr of John Smith of Tedworth Hants. esqr.

1. George Dashwood esqr.

2. Thomas Dashwood Gent.

1. Eliz. mar. to Andrew Archer of Vmberslade Warr. esqr.

2. Sarah mar. to Richard Crawley of Doctors Comons esqr 2d son but heir of Sr Francis Crawley.

3. Jane. 4. Annabella. 5. Henrietta. 6. Sophia.

GOSLYN.

LONDON. Sr WILL. GOSLYN Sherriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 26 September 1684.

Sr William Goslyn = 1 wife. Sarah dr of Thomas Norwich of
Sheriff of London. ⋁ Bury St Edm'd Suff. 1685. born 1641.

VANDEPUTT.

LONDON. Sr PETER VANDEPUTT Sherriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 26 September 1684. Gyles Vandeputt naturalized in Parlt 21 Jacobi 1mi. Morgan's Heraldry Lib. 1 Cap. 5 pag. 66–70, the Pedigree. Crest. qre if not the Coat of Hublon I think it is.* See the right coat C 24 fol. 290. Or 3 dolphins saliant Azure. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visit. of Lond. fol. 30, quartering Vert 3 pomegranates hanging Or.

Francis finch 2d son of Sr Heneage finch of eastwell Kent Kt & bart by frances bell maried Eliz. dr of Sr Rob't Parkhurst of .... relict of Gyles Vandeput of Lond. Mercht. See Visit. Midds.† 1663. fol. 1.

1st wife. Elizabeth dr of .... Hustard of .... = Henry Vandeput of Antwerp in flanders. = 2d wife. Mary dr of .... Napier or Navagheer of Ipre in Flanders.

Gyles Vandeput of London Merchant born at Antwerp dyed 14 of febr. 1646. buried in St Margaret Pattens in London aged 70. = Sarah dr of John Jaupine of Ipre in Flanders dyed 4th of March 1656, aged 67. Vert 3 pine Apples Or.

Gyles Vandeput of .... = Elizabeth 1 dr of Sr Robert Parkhurst of .... in .... Kt and remarried to Francis Finch of ....

1. Peter Vandeput of London Merchant a very Rich man liveing 1664. spake many languages. dyed 10 of February 1668. buried in St Margaret Pattens church in London aged 57. = Jane dr of Derick Host of Lond. Mercht & of Sandringham Norff. She dyed 5 of february 1672 aged 53 buried in St Margaret Pattens church.

Sarah.

Sr Peter Vandeput of London Mercht Kted as above gave 100ll to the poor of the parish of St Margaret Pattens London. = ... dr of Sr John Buckworth Kt & Alderman of London 800ll p. ann. joyntr.

1. Sarah.

2. Jane mar. to Sr Edwd Smith of Hill hall Essex bart.

T .... Vandeput esqr created baronet by letters Patent dated .. day of .... 1722 & .... Georgij.

5802 fo. 9.

BEDINGFEILD.

LONDON. Sr HENRY BEDINGFEILD one of ye Kings Serjeants at Lawe Cheif Justice of the Kings Bench Knighted at Whitehall 14 November 1684. Sr Robert Bedingfeild his brother Knighted at Kensington 18 of November

* This refers to a line which has been obliterated in the MS.
† Visitation of Middlesex, Salisbury, 1820, p. 10.

1697. dyed suddenly, found dead in his bed 2d of May 1711, had been sick but pretty well recovered.

Philip Bedingfeild of Bedingfeild Suff. = Anne dr & heir of Richard Yaxley of Yaxley Suff.

Thomas Bedingfeild of Bedingfeild in Suff. = Mary dr of . . . . Methwold of Langford Norff.

Thomas Bedingfeild of B. & of flemings Hall in Bedingfeild 1553. ob. 1636 bur. at Darsham. = Dorothy dr of Jo. Southwell of Barham Suff.

John Bedingfeild of Halsworth Suff. 3d son. = Joyce dr & coheir of Edmund Morgan of Lambeth parish Surr.

Anthony Bedingfeld of . . . . = ... dr of . . . . Coleman of . . . .

1. Edmund Bedingfeild of Halsworth. = ... dr & coheir of John Sharborow of Bury Suff. relict of Tho. Newce of Rainthorp Norff.

2 drs & coheirs.

4. Sr Henry Bedingfeild Kted as above Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench dyed . . day of . . 168 . = ... dr of Robt Bedingfeild of . . . . D.D.

1. Henrietta dr & coheir. 2. Anne dr & coheir.

1 w. Eliz. dr of Martin Hervey of Weston flavell com. Northt. & his coheir She dyed . . Sept. 1688 buried at Ditchingham in Norff. left no issue. = 5. Sr Robert Bedingfeild of London Woollen draper liveing 1698 dyed 2 of May 1711. no child. Sheriffe of Lond. 1703 & Alderman before that time of dowgate Ward buried at . . . . = Anne dr of . . . . Strode of Newhouse by Coventry in Com. Warr. She survived Sr Robert had no child by Sr Robt.

2. Tho. 3. John. 6. Anthony. } s. p'le.

LUTWICH.

LONDON. Sr EDWARD LUTWICH one of ye Kings Serjeants at Law and Judge of ye Common Bench Knighted at Whitehall 14 November 1684. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation Salop fol. 35B. Or a Tyger Passant Gules. Crest, a Tygers head erased Gules crined Or. See an Inquisition after the death of Edward Lutwych of Stomarton Salop. Cole's Collections vol. 6, pag. 41.

whom I take to be this Edward dated 15 Aug. 15 Car. 1. seised of Stomarton M^r & a mes. called Lutwich in Rusbery Salop mes. in Lond. &c.

Edward Lutwich of Stomarton Salop.

Edward Lutwich of Lutwich Salop his will dated 2 febr. 1628. dyed 4 febr. 14 Car. 1. = Eliz. d^r of Will. Leighton of Plash Salop ar.

- Will. Lutwich son & heir dyed in his fathers lifetime. = Eliz. 1 d^r of Richard Lister of Rowton Castle Salop her name p'ved by y^e Inq.
  - Edward Lutwich of Lutwich æt. 30 Annor. 18 Augt 1663 barister at Lawe of . . . . Serjeant at lawe Kted as above was cousin (*sic*) & heir to his grandfather 4 y^rs old 6 of Sept. 1638. = Anne d^r of Sr Timothy Turnor of Bold Salop K^t.
    - William Lutwich esq^r æt. 4 Annor. 18 Aug. 1663. q^re if not Kings Councell.
    - Anne
    - Elizabeth.
    - Hannah.
- Eliz.
- 2. Sara.

TRUMBALL.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM TRUMBALL Do^r of Laws Ambassador at Constantinople (one of y^e Secretaryes of State 1696). Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1684. See for the Arms and pedigree higher Ashmole's berkshire fol. 206. Arg. 3 bulls heads erased Sab. armed Bl. v'miting fire p'per. Crest, the like bulls head. Coat granted by Sr Edward Walker 10 Oct. 14 Car. 2^di, 1662. Vide Walker's Grants fol. 12.

John Trumbull of Craven in Yorkshire. = Elizab. d^r of . . . . Briggden of . . . . Ebor.

William Trumbull of East hamsted Berks Agent at Bruxells one of the clarks of the privy councel dyed 1635. = Deborah d^r of Walter Downes of Beltung in Kent.

- 2^d wife. Mary d^r of Richd Lybb of Hardwick Oxon. esq^r. = William of East hamsted clerk Signet. = 1st w. Elizabeth d^r of George Rodulph Weckherlin of the city of Westm^r esq^r.
  - Anne.
  - Dorothy.
  - 2. Ralf.
  - 3. Geo.
  - 5. Peter.
  - 2^d w. . . . . dau'r of Alex. Earle of Sterling in Scotland & sister of . . . . Earle of Sterling married . . Octob. 1706. = 1. Sr William Trumbull K^t of Easthamsted Berks. Surrendred his office of Secretary in Decemb^r 1697 to James Vernon Esqr 24 y^rs old 30 Mar. 1665. = 1 wife. Katerine d^r of Sr Charles Cotterell K^t M^r of the Ceremonys liveing 1697. no child 1697. She dyed without issue . . day of . . . 1704.

A

A

Eliz. Deborah. Margt. 4. Charles Trumbull Doctor of Divinity Rector of Hadlegh in Suffolk. = ... dau'r of . . . .

Laurentia dau'r & heir mar. to Joseph Alston of Edwardston in Suff. See my pedigrees of Baronets vol. 3, pag. 242.

DUTTON-COLT.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM DUTTON COLT of . . . . resident with ye Elector of Saxony with the Elector of Hanover & elsewhere Knighted at Whitehall 26 November 1684. 1 Colt. Arg. a fess bet. 3 colts passant Sab. with diff. 2 Trusbut. Gyronee of 8 ermine & Azure. 3 Dutton. qrterly Arg. & G. in 2d & 3 a frette Or. 4 booth. Arg. 3 boars' heads erected & erased Sab. Vincit qui patitur. Crest, A colt passant or. See for the pedigree higher my 3d volume of baronets pag. 287.

Sr Henry Colt of Colt Hall or Greys Hall in Cavendish in Suffolk he dyed beyond the seas. = Bridget dr of Sr Will. Kingsmill of Sydmanton Hants Kt.

George Colt esqr of Colthall Suff. drowned at Sea 1658 in exile with King Charles 2d. = Elizabeth dr & coheir of John Dutton of Sherborne Glouc. esqr.

3d w. Mary dr of John Garneys of Mourning thorp Norff. & Kenton Suff. = 3. Sr William Dutton Colt of . . . . = 1st w. Dorothy dr of Henry Sanderson of Hedley Hope Dunelm esqr. = 2d w. Lucy dr of Thomas Webb of . . . . Kent. She lyes buried at Heilbrone in Germany in the great church yr dyed. . . . .

3. William.
4. John.

3. Elizab.
4. . . . .

1. William Dutton Colt esqr about . . yrs of age 1698.

2. Henry Dutton Colt.

1. Elizabeth.
2. Lucy.

1. John Dutton Colt.
2. George.
4. Sr Henry Dutton Colt baronet. See 3d vol. of Baronets pag. 287.
5. Charles.
6. Edward.

5802 fo. 10.

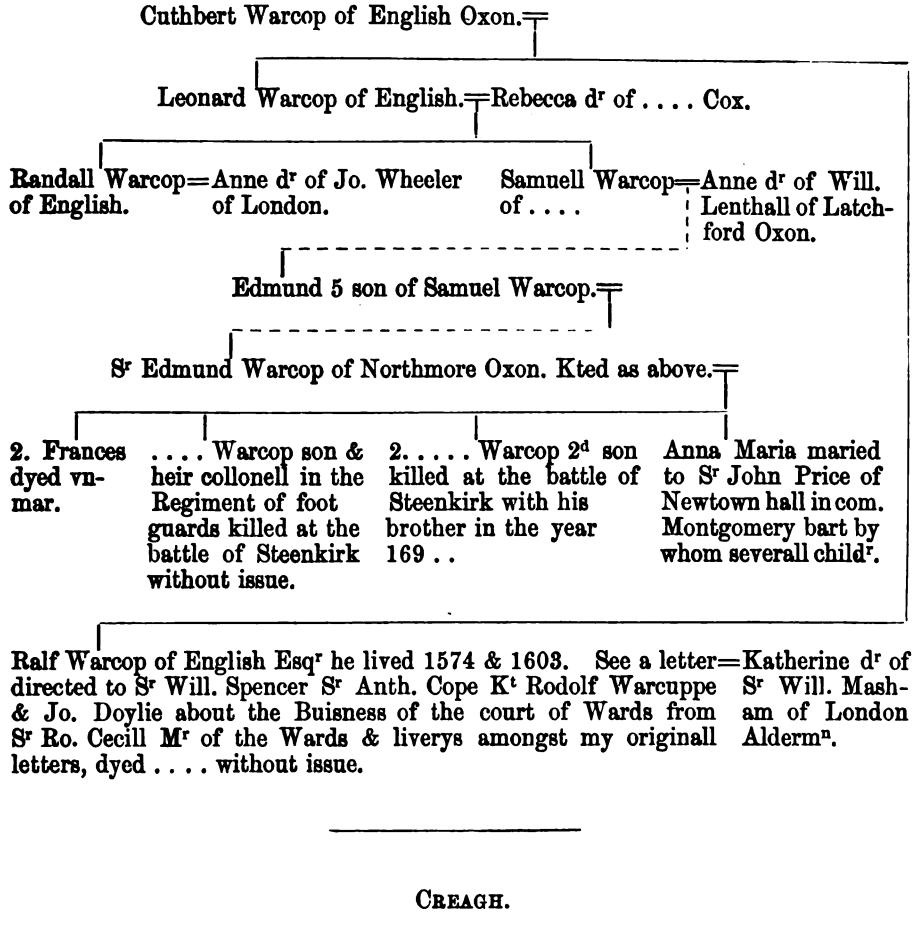
CLARK.

MIDDX. Sr JOHN CLARK of Twickenham Knighted at Whitehall 1 December 1684.

WARCOPP.

Inter Will'um. de Wardecop et Rob. Travers def. Molendini in Wardecop, fines Westmr vd ante 40 H. 3.

OXON. Sr EDMUND WARCOPP of Northmore Knighted at Whitehall 15 December 1684. See for the pedigree Higher in the office of arms C 29, fol. . . . with the coat qrterings & crest.



CREAGH.

NORTHUMBR. Sr WILLIAM CREAH of New Castle vpon Tyne Knighted at Whitehall 1 January 1684.

FLOYER.

STAFF. Sr JOHN FFLOYER of Litchfield Dor of Physick Knighted at Whitehall 24 January 1684.

Richard Floyer of Hents in the County of Stafford esqr.=

John Floyer Gent. .. son. doctor of Phisick of Lichfeld in Staffordshire Knighted as above. = Mary eldest dau'r & coheir of Sr Henry Archbold Kt Chancelor of Lichfeld relict of .... Fleetwood Secretary to the earle of Danby.

THE END OF THE REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE 2d.

5802 fo. 11.

KNIGHTS MADE BY KING JAMES THE 2d WHO BEGAN HIS REIGN THE 14 DAY OF FEBRUARY 1684.

RICH.

SURR. Sr PETER RICH of Southwark Alderman of London Knighted at Whitehall 14 ffebruary 1684. See Sr Edward Byshe's visit. of London fol. 133B.

Edward Rich of Horndon on the Hill Essex.=

Edward Rich of Southwark esqr.=Susan dr of .... Percy of .... Wylts.

Peter Rich of Lambeth p'ish Surr. Kted as above Captain of the Trained bands Surr. Justice of peace 1674 Chamberlain of London æt. 43 1674 dyed .. day of ... and buried at Lambeth. = Anne dr of Richard Evans of Lond. esqr.

1. Eliah Rich esqr 11 yrs old 1674. 2. Edward Rich Gt 3 yrs old 1674.

WALKER.

OXON. Sr WILLIAM WALKER Major of Oxon. Knighted at Whitehall 18 ffebruary 1684.

FREWYN.

SUSSEX. Sr EDWARD FFREWEN of Northiam Knighted at Whitehall 25 ffebruary 1684. See a grant of Arms to Stephen frewyn brother to the archbishop of York by Sr Edward Walker, Walker's Grants fol. 18^a. Ermine 4 bars B. in chief a demy Lyon G. saliant. See the coat & pedigree of bishop frewyn Book of bishops Lowest Shelf of first presse in the Office of Arms title York.

by vnkle Methwold.

.... Frewin of .... a p^rsbiterian parson.=

Accepted Frewin Archbishop of York dyed vnmaried 28 Mar. 1664 aged 64 y^rs bur. 3^d May foll. in York Cathedrall.

Stephen Frewyn= of Walbroke furrier.

1 w.=Thomas Frewyn of London ag^st St James=3^d w. dr of .... Church & of Noriam Sussex.

Sr Edward Frewyn of Noriam.=

WYMONDSOLD.

SURR. Sr ROBERT WYMUNDSOLD of Putney Knighted at Whitehall 25 ffebruary 1684.

5802 fo. 12.

VERNON.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS VERNON of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 8 March 1684.

.... d^r mar. to d^r Walter LL.D.

d^r mar. Sr H. Furnes.

d^r mar. to Coll. Repington.

HEYMAN.

BRISTOLL. Sr WILLIAM HAYMAN Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 8 March 1684.

DEVON. Sr WILLIAM DRAKE of Ashe baronet after his brothers decease Kted at Whitehall 13 Martij 1684–5.

MIDDS. Sr HENRY JOHNSON of Blackwall son of Sr Henr. Johnson before. See 1 vol. fol. . . Kted at Whitehall 13 or 18 March 1684–5.

DEVON. Sr JOHN SOUTHCOTE of . . . . Kted at Whitehall 17 March 1684–5. See Thompson's ped.

5802 fo. 13.

DESBOVERIE.

LONDON. Sr EDWARD DESBOVERIE Merchant Knighted on board a ship 19 March 1684. See the 4th volume of Grants of Arms pag. 178, for the Coat & Crest. Party p. fess Or & Arg. an eagle displaid with 2 heads Sab. Crest, a demy eagle with 2 heads displaid Sab. beakt & gorged with a ducall coronet Or & charged with a cross croslet Arg. on the breast. descended from the family of that name at Lile in Flanders.

Sr Edward Des Bouverie of London Mercht Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . 1695 buried at . . . .

1. William Des Bouverie esqr.= 2. Jacob Des Boverie Gent.=

VINCENT.

LONDON. Sr MATHIAS VINCENT Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 20 March 1684.

WRENN.

CAMBRIDGE. Sr WILLIAM WREN of Wilberton in ye Ile of Ely Knighted at Whitehall 20 ffebruary 1684.

CAMBR. Sr MARMADUKE DAYRELL of Castle Camps Kted at Whitehall 22d March 1684–5. See 1 vol. fol. . . .

1685.

WARR. Sr RICHARD VERNEY of Compton Murdac Kted at Whitehall 1 April 1685. After called to the house of Peers as Lord Willoughby de Broke.

SURR. Sr JOHN LEIGH of Addington Kted at Whitehall 20 May 1685 holds by a Grand Serjeanty at Coronation. this book 60. See for the Pedigree Higher Vincent's Cheshire 211. C 2, fol. 195.

Mr Blackhall.

Isabella filia & hæres Walteri de Hungerford militis dedit terras in Addington Surr. Ric'o atte legh de Addington quas Beatr. vidua Joh'is de Hungerford militis tenuit p. vita, claus. 8 R. 2. M, 24.

Sr Thom. Leigh of Addington in Surrey. See Visitat. Surrey. = Hannah dr of Anthony Rolf of Tuttington in Norff.

John Leigh esqr son & heir Kted . . day of May 1702 carried the dish of Dilligroot at the coronation of Queen Anne.* = ... dr of Sr Stephen Lennard of Westwickham Kent bart 21 Mar. 1699.

5802 fo. 14.

SELBY.

LONDON. Sr HENRY SELBY Kings Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 5 June 1685.

George Selby Esqr of Ightham in Kent the moat in that parish & of London. See Harris Kent pag. 164. =

A

* Vide Blount's 'Antient Tenures.' Edition of 1784, p. 35.

A

Sr Henry Selby knight Serjeant at Lawe Recorder of London 2d son of George. = Elizabeth daughter of Richard Amhurst esqr Serjeant at lawe of Bayhall in Pepenbury in Kent & sister & heir of Charles Amhurst of the same. Char. dyed 9 Nov. 1705 bur. at Pepenbury.

Charles Selby Amhurst of Bayhall in Pepynbury in Kent nephew & heir of Charles Amhurst. See Harris Kent pag. . .

Will. Selby of Ightham the moat. =

John Selby of the Moat in Ightam. Harris pag. 164.

COTTON.

CARNARVON. Sr JOHN COTTON of Bottereaux Castle Knighted at Whitehall 9 July 1685.

LACY.

OXON. Sr ROWLAND LACY of Pudlicott Knighted at Whitehall 9 July 1685.

SMITH.

OXON. Sr SEBASTIAN SMITH of Cudsdon Knighted at Whitehall 11 July 1684 (*sic*).

5802 fo. 15.

FRIEND.

Sr JOHN FRIEND one of the Comissioners of the Excise Kted at Whitehall 3 Aug. 1685, he was a brewer in the Minories.

Mr Gibbon, John, writt a little pamphlet called the whole life & conversation of Sr Jo. friend.

. . . . Friend of St Katerines prcinct brewer. no descent higher to be found. dyed A.D. 1665 bur. in St Kat. Collegiate Church. a monument there for [him]. nomine amicus erat ne amicus minus erat in re. =

A

A

Sr John Friend of London Brewer Kted vt supra he was indited at the old bayly .... 1696 and found guilty of a conspiracy against King Will. the 3d for which he was executed at Tyborne 3d Aprill 1696 born in St Katerines prcinct by the tower. s. p. One of the Comissioners of the excise, he built the statly brew house in the Minories called Sr John friends brewehouse.

=1st wife .... dr of .... Butcher sine p'le.

=2d wife..... dr of.... Huntington. Arg. fretty Sab. a cheif Gules surmounted with another sable on that 3 mullets. of Stanton Harcourt Oxon.

LOND. ESSEX. Sr BENJAMIN THOROWGOOD of Cornhill Lynendraper and of Woodford in essex Sheriffe of London Kted at Windsor Castle 13 Aug. 1685. See C 24, fol. 67B. for a descent. qre if allied.

Arg. 5 *cross-crosslets** in saltyre Sab.

George Thorowgood citizen & draper of London had a lease from Prince of Wales of Castle Meads in St Andrews Parish Hertf. dat. 28 Sept. 1623.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS KYNSEY of L. Vintner Kted at Windsor 24 Aug 1685 Sheriffe Lond. he kept the Crown Tavern in bloomsbury after the building that square and there got his estate. he bears Arg. ∧ bet. 3 coneys sejant Gules. qre the right.

RICAUT.

LONDON. Sr PAUL RICAUT (Rychaut) Resident at Hamburgh Knighted at Whitehall 8 October 1685. See the Visitation of London made 1664. Arg. a fess raguly Gules & another in base in this form ....† p'per coat. Crest, a wolves head coupt Gules C 24, fol. 198.

Andrew Rycaut of Brabant in flanders. =Emerentia dr of Garscia Gonsala of Spain.

Sr Peter Rycaut of London Merchant & of Aylsford Kent. =Mary dr of Roger Vercolad of ....

A

* The word here given in italics is *tricked* in MS. as a cross of St. Julian.
† A bend raguly is here tricked in the MS.

A

2d.	8 son. St Paul Rycaut of London Kted as above.	3. James Rycaut of London. See the issue my visit. Lond.	Anne dr of Joseph Cowper of Westmr.	Mary 1 dr mar. to Sr Jo. Mayney of Linton Kent. bart.

ESSEX. Sr ROB'T NITINGALE 1 son of Sr Tho. Nitingale bart Kted at Whitehall 12 Dec. 1685 High Sheriffe Norff. See baronets vol. 2d.

KING.

MIDDX. Sr EDMUND KING of Hatton Garden one of his Majesties Physicians in Ordinary Knighted at Whitehall 2 ffebruary 1685 he was formerly a Surgeon. The Arms born by him are Arg. on a pale Bl. 3 lozenges Ar. a mullet diff. impaled with Crisp, Ar. on ∧ Sab. 5 horseshoes Or. this sett vp over his door at his wifes decease.

Sr Edmund King Kt Phesitian in Hatton Garden.

Sr Edmund King of Hatton Garden. = Rebecca dr of Sr Nicolas Crisp of Lond. Kt relict of John Polsted of . . . .

5802 fo. 16.

HOLT.

BERKS. Sr JOHN HOLT of Greys Inne serjeant at lawe son of Sr Tho. See before vol. 1, fol. . . Kted at Whitehall 9 Febr. 1685–6.

BUCKNALL.

Sr JOHN BUCKNALL of Lond. Mercht Kted at Whitehall 23 Febr 1685–6. See the first volume fol. 93. son & heir of Sr William Bucknall of Oxhey Hertf.

PORTER.

MIDDX. Sr CHARLES PORTER of ye Middle Temple Knighted at Whitehall 28th ffebruary 1685. See a pedigree of Porter of Wygorn. C 30, fol. 75, Visitat. of Wygorn.

.... Porter of .... Wygorn.=

Edmund Porter DD. Prbendary of Norwich bur. in the Cathedrall church of Norwich with an inscription on his monumt Rector of Heveningham in Norff. where .... "M.S. Edmundus Porter Vigorniæ natus S. Theolog. p'fessor olim Collegij S. Joh'is Acad. Cantab. socius dein hujus Ecclesiæ Prebendar. &c. fatocessit 5 Octob. 1670 ætatis 75. exuvijs hic positis."

=Mary dau'r of Sr Charles Chibborne of Messinghall essex Kt maried 5 Nov. 1627 in Essex. See Heringham Register.

1. John Porter lived at Norwich born 23 Sept. 1629. bapt. 15 Oct. following.

=.... dr of ....

Mary dr & sole heir.

2. Charles Porter esqr of the Midle Temple 2d son born 6 Sept. bapt. 16, A.D. 1631 at Hevengham. Knighted as above. Sent Lord Chanc. into Ireland he dyed of an apoplex as he was writeing at his table 8 of Dec. 1696 buried privatly 1 of Octob. at night in Xts Church dublyn.

=.... dr of .... Cocksetter of Bampton Oxon. She dyed at Dublyn in Ireland .. day of ....

1. Leticia.

2. Eliz. mar. to .... Devenish one of the Dep. Registers in the Chancery in england.

Frederick Porter esqr liveing in Dublyn in Ireland vnmar. A.D. 1697.

3. Will. Porter one of the Masters of the Chancery in Ireland born 30 Mar. bapt. 17 Apr. 1633. See Register Heveningham.

=Anne dr of .... Dye of Norwich Apothecary.

.... Dawson of the Midle Temple Lond.=Mary dr & heir.

4. Edmund born at Norwich 12 May 1636 bapt. 17 May in St Lukes Chappel Norwich.

Katerine born at.... Norff. 29 May 1639 bapt. 9 June.

Mary born 13 Sept. bapt. 21 A.D. 1628. mar. to Nehemiah 1 son of Nehemiah Rogers Rector of Teye in Essex.

BECKMAN.

LONDON. Sr MARTIN BECKMAN of ye Tower of London Knighted at Whitehall 20 March 1685.

1686.

PHILIPPS.

MIDDX. Sr AMBROSE PHILLIPPS of ye Middle Temple one of his Majesties Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 11 April 1686. Azure .... See MSS P. L. Norroy indorsed coats vsed at Funeralls fol. 89 for the coats of Philipps & burges &c.

Ambrose Philipps lived in Clare Market he dyed there 8 of Jan. buried at St Clements church Strond 12 of Januar. 1676. = ... dau'r of .... Burges of .... Hants. She dyed before him.

Sr Ambrose Philipps of .... Temple Councelor at Lawe dyed .. day of .... buried at Shephed Leic. = ... dr of .... Rice. Liveing at Crokes Easton Berks.*

- Ambrose dyed vnmar. bur. at Shephed Leic.
- William Philipps esqr of Garendon Leic. = ... dr of Sr Samuel dashwood bart.
  - 1 son.
  - 3 drs.
- John Phillipps = a Turkey Merchant.
  - 3. Charles Phillipps. = Eliz. dr of Nicolas Cary of London Goldsmith dyed 20 of March 1709 in childbed bur. at Shipshed.
    - 2 drs. Mary dead. Elizabeth liveing.
  - Mary mar. to Edward Lile esqr of Crooks eston Berks High Sheriff 1704.

MILTON.

SUFFOLK. Sr CHRISTOFER MILTON of .... Suff. one of the barons of the excheqr Kted at Whitehall 25 Apr. 1686. he was a lawyer in Suff. not a considerable one but being a Papist was p'moted at this time.

Milton's discipline of divorce where the Account given.

John Milton a scrivenor. =
A

* It is not clear to whom this entry refers.

A

1. John Milton who writt paradise lost. 1. w. . . . . dr of . . . . Powell of . . . . Oxon. 2d w. . . . .

2. Sr Christofer Milton of Ipswich Suff. Kted vt supra & lived at Rushmere dyed . . day of . . . . bur. in St Nicolas Parish Ipswich. = Thomasine dr of William Webber of London dyed before her husband was made a baron bur. in St Nicolas Parish Ipswich.

2 drs by 1 w.

Thomas Milton esqr Deputy Clark of the Crown in Chancery dyed . . . . ask dr Coward about it. = Martha dr of Charles Fleetwood of North'ton town remaried to William Coward Dr of Phisick of London & Ipswich.

5802 fo. 17.

POWELL.

CARMRTHEN. Sr JOHN POWELL of Broadway one of ye Justices of ye Common Pleas Knighted at Whitehall 25 April 1686 his son created a baronet. See the 3d volume of Baronets fol. 303.

. . . . Powell of . . . .

Sr John Powell of Broadway Kted as above.

Thomas Powell esqr = ... daughter and heir of Sr James Herbert of Colebroke in Com. Monmouth Kt. mar. 1698.
son & heir.

LINCOLNS INNE. Sr THOMAS POWIS Sollicitor & after Attorn. Gen'all and eminent person in his profession Kted at Whitehall 25 Apr. 1686 his elder brother Sr Littleton Powis Kted at Whitehall 4th of December 1692 one of the barons of the excheqr 1696. Or a Lyon's paw in bend Sab. bet 2 cross-crosslets fitchée. See the Visitation of Salop by Sr William Dugdale fol. 84, 85, for the pedigree higher the Coat crest & quarterings. See a very good pedigr. of this family in a MSS of P. Le Neve, Norroy, titled Miscelaneous pedigrees of Derb. Nott. Lanc. Hants &c. fol. 217.

Thomas Powys of Shitton Com. Salop born 1 Eliz. dyed 19 Nov. 1639. = Elizab. dr of Richd Smith of Credenhill Heref.

posted.

1st w. Anne dr of Sr Adam Littleton baronet of Stoke Milburgh Salop. = Thomas Powis of Lincolns Inne Serjeant at Lawe & bencher there ætat. 43 A.D. 1663, and of Henley Salop dyed . . day of . . . . = 2d w. Mary dr of John Cotes of Woodcote Salop esqr.

A B

A | B |

Edwd. John. both dyed young.

Eliz. (or Anne q.) mar. to .... Hill of Court on the Hill Salop.

Mary d^r dyed vnmar.

4. Rob't. Powis.

5. Richard of the Trea'ry married to .... dau'r of .... of London.

6. ....
8. George.

1. Sr Littleton Powis of Lincols Inne Kted ut supra one of the barons of the excheq^r 1696 & Justice of the Kings bench afterwards liveing 1724. = Anne d^r of .... Carter of London. no child.

2. Sr Thomas Powis of Linc. Inne Kted vt supra his 2^d Lady is Eliza d^r of Sr Philip Meadows of bentley hall in Suffolk K^t A.D. 1698 by whom Philipp Powis. Sr Tho. dyed at his house in Lincoln's Inne feilds .. day of .... 17 .. buried at .... = Sarrah d^r of Ambr. Holbeche of Mollington North'tonshire esq^r She dyed 1694 March .... buried in St Albans Wood Street London church.

1. Thomas Powis esq^r ab^t 9 y^rs old.

2. Edward Powis about 7 years old dyed vnmar.

3. Ambrose P. 4 y^rs old.

1. Sarah mar. to Thomas Carthew son of Tho. Carthew serieant at Law.

Cornish

2. Anne.
3. Jane.

TURNOR.

LINCOLN. Sr WILLIAM TURNOR of Barton Knighted at Whitehall 26 April 1686.

John Turnor Gent bur. in the Chappell at Bow 25 of Oct. 1680.

Mrs Sarah Turner buried from Bromley in the Chancell of Bow chappell 12 feb. 1678. See Register.

Turner William Merch^t in London lived in Bow or Bromley buried in Bow Chappell 27 Jan. 1669.

William Turnor of Barton in Linc. Kted as above he lived some time at Bromley by Bow in Midds.

MANBY.

ESSEX. Sr THOMAS MANBY of Bawds farm in y^e parish of South Weald Knighted at Whitehall 25 May 1686.

Sr Thomas Manby of Brentwood Kted as above. = Elizabeth d^r of Sr George Cary of Torre abbey devon K^t.

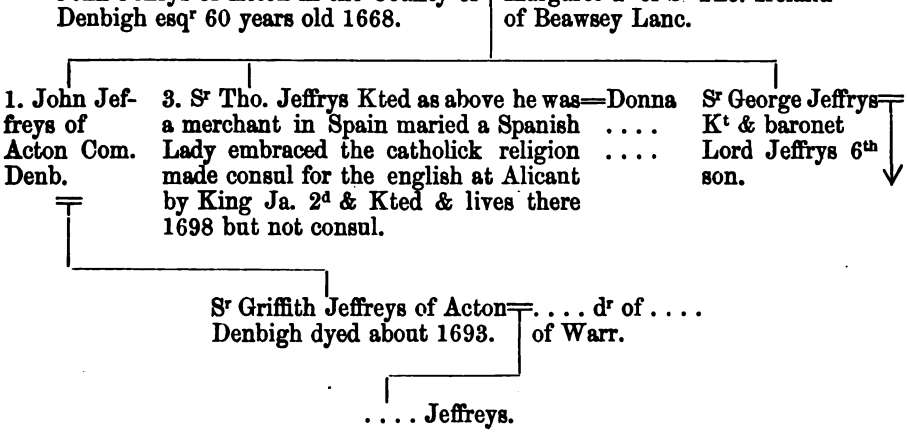
5802 fo. 18.

PINFOLD.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS PINFOLD Dor of Lawes Knighted at Windsor Castle 4 July 1686. See for the Arms of Pinfold granted to Richard P. of Dunstable Bedf. by Clarenc. Macado 17 H. 7. 1501. C. 24, fol. 253.

JEFFRYS.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS JEOFFREYS of Aligant in Spain (bror to Sr George) Knighted at Windsor Castle 11 July 1686. See my book of Pedigrees of the Nobility of England fol. 157 for the Pedigree higher. Sr Tho. a Kt of Alcantara.



RAWLINSON.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS RAWLINSON Sherriff of London Knighted at Windsor 6 Augt 1686. Lord Major 1706.

Daniell Rawlinson of London Vintner who lived at the Miter Tavern in Fenchurch Streat buried in St Dionise backchurch Lond. vnder a stone in the North Ile dyed 1679 aged 65. corpus danielis Rawlinson Civis & Oenopolæ London antiquâ familia Graesdale in Lanc. See Adams View of London part 1 pag. 212, Col. 1. Britannia Antiqua et Mod. p. 112.

Margareta dau'r of .... buried by her husband.

A

1. Daniel buried there with fa.

Sr Thomas Rawlinson Sheriff of London 1686 Lord Major 1706 citizen & Vintner of London. = ... dr of .... Taylor Vintner who kept the devill Tavern by the Temple remaried to .... She dyed .. day of .... 1724 buried at ....

Eliz.

Mary maried to John Mazine. } both dyed.

1. Thomas Rawlinson of the Inner Temple esqr Helluo Librorum an ingenious gentleman vnmar. 1715. Md. he spent most of his estate in buying books some part of which he sold during his life by Auction 3 severall times he dyed .. day of .... A.D. 1725 buried at .... he freely confessed to me Peter Le Neve that his father had no right to the Arms vsed by him. = ... dr of .... his maid who waited on him she survived him.

2d son. Richard Rawlinson of .... College in Oxon. an ingenious Gent. vnmar. 1715 LL.D.

3d son .... Rawlinson.

More children.

WILLOUGHBY.

WILTS. Sr GEORGE WILLOUGHBY of Bishopston Knighted at Marleborow 25 or 26 Augt 1686.

5802 fo. 19.

WINTER.

GLOUC. Sr CHARLES WINTER of .... high Sherriffe of Glocestershire Knighted at Bristoll 27 Augt 1686.

MERICK.

BRISTOLL. Sr WILLIAM MERRICK Sherriff of Bristoll Knighted at Bristoll 27 Augt 1686.

THOMAS.

GLAMrGAN. Sr EDMUND THOMAS of . . . . Knighted at Bristoll 27 Augt 1686.

FOWLE.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS FOWLE of Lond. Goldsmith Sheriffe Kted at Windsor Castle 26 Sept. 1686. bore G. a Lyon passt bet. 3 roses. he lived at the sign of the black lyon bet. the 2 Temple Gates fleet streat. had no right to the Arms his Exrs were questioned for them in the Court of Honour & Rob't his kinsman disclaimed right in my hearing. P.L.

Sr Thomas Fowle Cit. & Goldsmith Sheriffe Lond. 1686 dyed . . day of . . . 169 . . buried at St Dunstans in the West lond. = ... dr of . . . .

Robert Fowle of Lond. Goldsmith in fleet Streat liveing 1696. =

. . . . dr & heir maried to . . . . Cope of . . . . Staff.

Rob't fowle Citn & Goldsmith lond. 1696 was an apprentice to his vnkle & had a good legacy given him by him. he lives 1698 at the black lyon fleet streat Goldsmith.

ALIBOND.

MIDDS. Sr RICHARD ALIBOND of Greys Inne. See Wood's Athenæ vol. 1, fol. 448.

Peter Alibond born at Wardington Oxon. Rector of Cheyneys bucks dyed 6 Mar. 1628 buried there. =

1. John Alibond of Magdalen Coll. Oxon.

3. Job Alibond had a place in the post Office. = dr of . . . . buried at Dagenham essex.

Peter Alibond of Linc. Coll. Oxon. dyed 1640 bur. in St Bridgets Lond.

1. Sr Richard Alibond of Greys Inne aforsd Kted vt supra one of the Justices of the Kings bench sworn 28 Apr. 1687. dyed at his house in brownlow streat 22 Aug. 1688 aged 47 buried at Dagenham essex 4 Sept. foll. without issue he was a Roman Catholick.

1 dr.
2 dr.
3 dr.

5802 fo. 20.

HEATH.

SURR. Sr RICHARD HEATH of Hatsland Baron of ye excheqr Knighted at Whitehall 22 Octobr 1686. this information I had from Sr Richard heath his own mouth A.D. 1697.

.... Heath of Aspley in Tamworth parish Warr. = ... dr of ....
Vide Wood's Athenæ Oxon vol. 1, Col. 603.

- Roger Heath of Yatley Hants brother & heir to the Archbishop. =
  - Richard Heath of Yatley Hants. = Dorothy dr of .... Stnrt of .... Surr. remaried to .... Westbroke of ....
    - 2. Sr Thomas Heath Kted as in the 1st volume comptroller to Gilbert Sheldon Archbishop of Canterbury dyed vnmar.
    - 1. Roger Heath of Shalfordneer Guildford Surrey dyed about 1661 he was a bencher of the Inner Temple Justice of Peace &c. buried at Shaldeford. = Frances dr of Simon Cavill of Tanley Surrey about Januar. 1695 buried at Shaldeford.
      - 1 w. Katerine dr of Henry Weston of Oakham Surr. dyed .. day of .... buried at .... =
        - 1. Katerine maried to .... Lulls of .... Ireland.
        - 2. Anne mar. to George Duncomb Rector of Albury Surrey.
      - Sr Richard Heath bencher of the Inner Temple Serjeant at lawe one of the barons of the Exchequer turned out liveing 1699 & of Hatsland in Surrey. =
        - 1. Thomas Heath esqr abt 17 yrs old 1697.
        - Richd Heath abt 11 yrs old 1697.
        - George abt 9 yrs old 1697.
        - 2d wife. Lettice dr of Sr George Woodroff of Poyle in Surrey Kt.
          - 1. Frances.
          - 2. Lettice.
          - 3. Dorothy.
          - 4. Elizab.
          - 5. Jane.
    - Mary maried to Nathaniell Long of Lingridge Hants (in east mean parish) esqr.
- Nicholas heath Archbishop of York by Queen Mary. See Wood Athenæ Oxon. Lord Chanceler of England dyed in the Tower of London but falsely lived at Chobham Surr. dyed ... A.D. 1579 buried in Chobham chancell Thomas Heath took administrat. 5 of May 1579.

NEALE.

NORTHUMBR. Sr RICHARD NEALE of Plessy Kted at Whitehall 29th Novembr 1686.

Richard Neale Bishop of Durham Winchester and Archbishop of York. =

A

Sr Paul Neale Kted at . . . .

Sr Richard Neale of P. and of Codnor Castle Derb. Kted vt supr.

GARDNER.

BEDF. Sr EDMUND GARDINER Deputy Recorder of Bedf. Knighted at Whitehall 1st December 1686.

REYNES, at Drs Com'ons.

LONDON. Sr RICHARD REYNES Dor of Lawes Knighted at Whitehall 18 Decembr 1686. See a pedigree of Raynes of Merewood in Kent in Philpot's book markt Cantium fol. 27 with coat and crest.

Sr Richd Reynes dr of the Ciuill Lawe Judge of the prerogative Court of Cant. liveing at Charleton in Kent 1704.

. . . . Reynes dr of Laues of Drs Com'ons. = ... dr of Pleydwell of . . . . Glouc. mar. . . October 1704.

5802 fo. 21.

TILLIE.

CORNUB. Sr JAMES TILLIE of Pentillie Castle Knighted at Whitehall 14 January 1686.

COTTERELL.

Sr CHARLES COTTERELL Junior, Master of the Ceremonies Kted at Whitehall 18 Febr. 1686. descended from a family of the same name at Bois de Lesines in Heynalt now residing there they came some ages agoe & resided in Norffolk as Sr Charles affirmed to me 9th November 1697. he did not know his grandfather's name. Arg. a bend bet. 3 escalops Sab.

. . . . Cotterell a captain.

Robert Cotterell of S. Reppes Norff. = Anne dr of . . . . Bohun of Fressingfeld Suff. B. a cross arg. qre.

A

A

Sr Clement Cotterell of .... Norff. Kted by King James the 1st lived at Willisford Linc. — Anne dr of Henry Allen of Hather Linc. & Wisford.

2. Francis.

Sr Charles Cotterell Kted at Oxon 21 Martij 1644. Master of the Requests and Ceremonys liveing 1696. he was Kted at Oxford after the battle of Edgehill. ætatis 83 dyed .. day of ... 1701 of Willisford in com. Linc. born there. See Brittania Antiqua et moderna pag. 1429. — Frances dau'r of .... West of Marshworth Bucks sister of Edmund West serjeant at lawe.

1. Bridget mar. to Sr Tho. Clayton Kt Warden of Merton Coll.

2. .... mar. to Sr Richard Higham of Stratford bowe Kt. She dyed s. p.

1 w. Elizab. dr of James Burwell of Rougham Suff. esqr brother of .... Burwell dr Phisick & of Sr Jeffry burwell. Sr Jo. Pettus of .... Norff. mar. ye other sister & coheir. She dyed .... bur. at .... — Sr Charles Lodowick Cotterell Junior Kted vt supra the Prince Elector Palatine was his godfather he was one of the Comissioners for the execution of the office of Ld Privey Seale during the abcence of the earle of Pembr. 1697 12 Aprilis dyed .. day of ... A.D. buried .... — 2d wife. Elizab. dr of Chaloner Chute of the Vine Hants esqr (son of Chaloner Ch. esqr Speaker of House of Com.) & Doroth. dr of Dudley Ld North widd. of .... liveing 1697.

4. John 1 yr old. Jane.

Frances. 3. Sr Clement Cotterell Kt Master of ye Ceremonys. — ....dr of.... Shirborne an oylman in the Strand. 2. Henry Cotterell 12 .... assistant to his father. 1. Charles Cotterell esqr 14 yrs old 1697 dyed without issue unmar .. day of ... 1707 bur. at ....

1 son. Clement killed with the Earle of Sandwich buried in Westmr Abbey. See the tomb there.

1. .... mar. to .... Dormer of Dorton Buck. & Roulsham Oxon. by whm 1 son Rob't.

Katerine mar. to Sr Will. Trumball Kt. no child. dead 1702. She s. p'le.

POWELL.

CARDIGAN. Sr THOMAS POWELL of Llechweth Derris one of ye Barons of the Excheqr Knighted at Whitehall 1 May 1687.

Sr Thomas Powell of L.D. aforesaid.

William Powell esq. of ....=.... dr of Cornelius Le Bryne esqr of ....

TATE.

MIDDX. Sr JOHN TATE Recorder of London Knighted at Whitehall 12 May 1687 See Vincent's North'tonshire fol. . .
Mr Richers.

. . . . Tate of De la Pree Com. North'ton. = ... dr of Sr Gyles Allington of Horseth by . . . . his 2d wife dr of . . . . Dalton.

- Zouch Tate gent. dyed at Tangeir. = ... dau'r of . . . .
  - 2 drs.
- 2. Sr John Tate of the . . . . Temple Kted as above Recorder of London he dyed vnmaried . . day of . . . AD'ni 169 . . buried at . . . .
- William Tate of De la pree esqr 1 son.

5802 fo. 22.

JEOFFRYS.

DENBIGH. Sr GRIFFITH JEOFFREYS of Acton Knighted at Whitehall 13 May 1687. See before pag. 18.

SHORE.

LONDON. Sr BARTHOL. SHOWER of ye Inner Temple Deputy Recorder Knighted at Whitehall 14 May 1687 dyed 2 of December 1701 at his house in the temple lane. no right to the Arms he was buried with nor any other as I guess. the arms he was buried with were those of Shore of . . . . Derb. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Derbyshire fol. 11. qre of exeter.

VAUDREY.

MIDDX. Sr EDWARD VAUDREY of Whitehall Knighted at Windsor Castle 29 May 1687. a batchelor. killed at the battle of the boyne. See pedigree of Vaudrey amongst Williamson's Collections pag. 4. See L 2. off. Arm.

Sr Edward Vaudrey Knighted as above dyed vnmar.

. . . . Vaudrey = ... lived in Italy. = dr of . . . . Ayrmyn and relict of . . . . Lord Bellasis of Kensington created Baroness.

PALLAVICINI.

LONDON. Sr PETER PALAVICINE Merchant Knighted at Windsor Castle 19 June 1687. Blew an eagle displaid arg. descended from Italy.

Sr Peter Pallavicini Knighted as above he was born in Italy came= over a poor lad was butler to Charles Torreano merchant in London who preferred him he dyed . . day of february 1694 buried at . . . . He lived at one of the great houses in Mincing lane.

1. Mary Pallavicini vnmaried 1695. qre if she or her sister did not live in Cecill Streat in the Strand & dyed there . . day of May 1725 of whom a caracter in the penny post by Heathcote paper of Wed'sday May 12. She was buried at . . . .

Katerine dr & coheir maried to Charles Torreano of London Mercht son of Charles.

3d dr & coheir vnmaried 1695.

5802 fo. 23.

PHIPPS.

Sr Wm PHIPPS Captain of . . . . Knighted at Windsor Castle 28 June 1687.

Sr William Phipps of . . . . governor of Massachusets bay neer New= England Kted as above dyed 18 of Febr. 1694 buried in St Mary Wolnoth's Church in London. See Stow, Adams, & Britannia.

FIREBRASSE.

LONDON. Sr BASIL FFIREBRACE Merchant Sheriff Elect Knighted at Windsor Castle 2 Augt 1687 baronet after.

Mr Hopkins.

a dr mar. to E. Denbigh.

HAWKINS.

LONDON. Sr RICHARD HAWKINS Scrivener in ye Old Baily Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 Augt 1687.

Mr Williams.

PARSONS.

LONDON. Sr JOHN PARSONS Sheriffe Elect Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 Augt 1687 Lord Major of London 1703 chosen then & served till October 1704. See if he had not a Grant of Arms by Sr E Byshe 1661. See my MSS of Grants & Docketts Segar &c. fol. 100B.

Mr Gibbon.

Sr John Parsons of London Sheriff Lord Major 170 . . = ... dau'r of . . . . Alderman of . . . . ward a brewer by St Katerines his bear famous called Sr John Parsons beer dyed . . day of . . . . bur. at . . . . | Milward a merchant & had about 6000 with her.

Humphrey Parsons esqr Alderman of London for . . . . Ward chosen 1720.

5802 fo. 24.

EYLES.

LONDON. Sr JOHN EYLES Merchant Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 Augt 1687. no right to arms. he bears Arg. a fess engr. Sab. in Cheif 3 fl. de lis S. q. Crest, a dexter arm holding a fl. de lis . . . . See Certificate book J 24, in Office of Arms page. . .

Francis Eyles esqr. = Sr John Iles or Eyles of London Kted as above Sheriff = A.D. . . Lord Major A.D. 1688. he purchased an estate at South brome in Wyltshire dyed . . day of . . . A.D. 1703.

Francis Eyles esqr of . . . . = Mary maried to Sr Jo. Smith at Istleworth Midds. Baronet.

BANDING.

LONDON. Sr JOHN BANDING Alderman Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octobr 1687.

ASHURST.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM ASHURST Alderman Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octobr. 1689. Sr H S Visit. Lond.

Henry Ashurst of Ashurst in the County of Lancaster. = Cassandra dr of Jo. Bradshawe of Bradshaw in Lancashire esqr.

3d son. Henry Ashurst a Cadet of Ashurst Com. Lanc. & an Alderman of London. = Judith dr of William Reresby of London Gent. a cadet from the family in Yorkshire.

1. Sr Henry Ashurst of Waterstoke Com. Oxon. bart. see my 3d vol. of baronets fol. . .

2. Sr William Ashurst of London Mercer lived at Higate in Midds. lived in Paternoster Rowe. dyed . . day of January 1719–20 at Highgate buried at . . . . in essex Tuesd. 26 of Jan. instant. = Elizabeth dr of Robert Thompson of London esqr & Culpho in Suff. Governor of the old east india Company liveing 1704.

Robert Ashurst citizen & sugar baker of London bought the Honor of Heveningham in essex of the Lord Visct Cullen.

Henry Ashurst esqr chosen town clerk of London July 1700. = Elizabeth dr & sole heir of Edward Grace of Eltham in Kent & of Hannah his wife dr of . . . . Pritchard of Southwk sister of Sr Will. Pritchard of London Kt & Alderman liveing 1704

1. William Pritchard Ashurst abt 5 yrs old 1704.

2. Edwd Ashurst abt 2 yrs old 1704.

DERING.

LONDON. Sr HENRY DEERING one of ye Comissioners for Wine Licences Knighted at Whitehall 17 November 1687.

5802 fo. 25.

EDWYN.

LONDON. Sr HUMFREY EDWYN Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 18 Novembr 1687. See the he'fordshire visitations for a pedigree by the name and the same coat he bears. qre how descended from.

Sr Humphrey Edwyn of London Mercht Knighted as above Lord Major 169 . = ... daughter of . . . . Sambroke sister of Sr Jeremy Sambroke Kt.

A

A

1. Samuell Edwyn esq^{r} of Westm^{r} Vsher of the Court of Receipt of the excheq^{r} dyed . . day of . . . . 1724. — . . . . d^{r} of . . . . Earle of Manchester by . . . . d^{r} of . . . . Yelverton his 2^{d} wife maried . . Sept. 1697.

2. . . . . Edwyn his brother's deputy.

Charles Edwyn . . . . esq^{r} to . . . . Earl of Manchester K^{t} of Bath.

ANGLES. Sr WILL. WILLIAMS of . . . . Angl. & Greys Inne Midds. Sollicitor Gen'all Kted at Whitehall 11 Dec. 1687 bart after. See 3^{d} vol. of barts fol. . .

HEDGES al's LACY.

LOND. Sr WILLIAM HEDGES of Lond. Merch^{t} Sheriffe . . . . Kted at Whitehall 6 March 1687. Sr Charles Hedges his brother. See after. these 2 had a grant of Arms. See the 4 volume of book of Grants in the Office of Arms. Azure 3 swans heads erased Arg. beakt Or. See a coppy of the E. M. warrant to allow the Arms 25 Nov. 1687 & allowance by Sr H. St George. See Sr Henry St Georges Visitation of London & allowance under his hand.

John Lacy great Grandfather of . . . .

. . . . Lacy al's Hedges.

William Lacy al's Hedges of Stratton St Margarets Wylts 1645 dyed . . . .

Sr Charles Hedges LL.D. of Doctors [Commons] and of Richmond Surr. Judge of the Admiralty Secretary of State. — . . . .

Sr William Hedges of Lond. Merch^{t} al's Lacy. — Anne relict of Coll. John Searle of Finchley Midds. & dau'r of Paul Nicoll of Ridgeway & Hendon place in Hendon Midds. Gent.

GIFFORD.

DEVON. Sr THOMAS GIFFORD Major of Exon Knighted at Whitehall 28 June 1688.

ELMES.

NORTH'TON. Sr THOMAS ELMES of .... Knighted at Whitehall 19 July 1688.

5802 fo. 26.

ROTHERHAM.

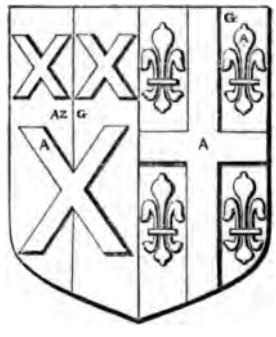
MIDDX. Sr JOHN ROTHERAM Baron of ye Excheqr Knighted at Whitehall 19 July 1688. See a pedigr. of Rotherham C 31. Bedf. fol. 57.

INGLEBY.

MIDDX. Sr CHARLES INGLEBY Baron of ye Excheqr Knighted at Whitehall 30 July 1688.

LANE.

Sr Tho. Lane & his Lady, he no right to his Arms.



Sr Thomas Lane of St Laurence Lane in Cheapside.

Sr THOMAS LANE Sheriffe of London Kted at .... day of .... 1688. bears the Arms of lane of Northt. qre the right. hath no right. p'tie p' pale Az. Gules 3 saltires Arg.

John Lane of London merchant.=.... dr of ....
A

A

Mary mar. to Paul Foley of Stoke Edith in Hereford.

1st wife. Mary dr of Henry Ashurst of London (son of Henry Ashurst of Ashurst Lanc.) sister of Sr Henry A. bart & Sr Will. A. Kt she dyed 29 Nov. 1698 buried in Saint Laurence Church London. = Sr Thomas Lane of London Kted as above Sheriff 1693 & Lord Major of London 1695 liveing in London & of Hampsted in Midds. 1704 Alderman of Candlewyk Ward. = 2d wife .... dr of .... relict of Sr Thomas Cuddon Kt Chamberlain of the City of London.

1. Elizabeth mar. to Sr David Hamilton Kt dr of Phisick by whom Tho. David & 1 dr.

2. Judith vnmar. 1698.

3. Mary vnmar. 1698.

2. Henry Lane.

1. John Lane esqr of London. no child 1698. = Elizab. dr of Henry Hovenhill (or Hoffner from Holland) of London merct.

3. Thomas vnmar.

4. Joseph vnmar.

1. Thomas Lane young 1704. 2. Henry Lane. 3. John Lane.

FLEETE.

LOND. Sr JOHN FLEETE Sheriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall Octob. 1688. he was a wine cooper Lord Major 1693. See the Grant of Arms to him 4 Vol. of Grants pag. 77. Azure on a bend wavy Or between 2 dolphins embowed Arg. 3 escalops Gules. Crest, a sea lyon Gardant erected the vpper part Or holding an escalop Gules the lower part p'per.

.... Fleet kept an Inne at .... just by Buckingham.

1st w. = Sr John Fleete Kted vt supr. was a cowper by Trade was one of the members for the City of Lond. in severall parliaments in the reigns of King William & Queen Mary & Queen Anne. Chosen prsident of St Bartholomews Hospital 14 of March 1704 in the Room of Sr Will. Pritchard Kt. = 2d w. .... dr of .... relict of .... Newcomb the Kings Printer.

5802 fo. 27.

KNIGHTS MADE BY KING WILLIAM THE 3d WHO BEGAN HIS REIGN THE 14 DAY OF FEBR. 168⅘.

KECK.

MIDDX. Sr ANTHONY KECK Councellor at Lawe one of ye Comissionrs of ye Greate Seale of England Knighted at Whitehall 5 March 1688. See the Coat of Keck exempl. in L 2, fol. . . H. St George. Sable a plain bend ermine between 2 cotises flower de lized on each side Or which is the old coat of Kelke not Keck in the ordinarys. See my thick Ordinary folio 314.

Margt dr of Sr Anth. Kt mar. to Will. 2d son of Sr John baber dr Phisick.

Jeffry Keck of Long Marston in Glouc. = ... dau'r of . . . . Care of . . . . Arg. on a bend G. 3 buckles Or.

John Keck of Long Marston son and heir. = ... dau'r of . . . . Keyt of . . . . Az. a ∧ bet. 3 Kytes heads erased Or.

Nicolas Keck of . . . . 4th son. = Margaret dau'r of John Morris of . . . . Sab. 3 bears hds musled G. on a canton of 2d a ducall coronet Or.

1. Thomas Keck son & Heir of . . . .
2. Nicolas.
Sr Anthony Keck of . . . . Temple Councellor at Lawe 5th son Kted as above one of the Comissioners of the great seale lived in Bell yard by Chancery lane dyed there . . day of . . . . 16 . . & was buried at . . . . = Mary dr of Francis Thorne of . . . . in the County of . . . . She dyed . . day of . . . . & was buried at . . . . . . day of . . . .
Jeffry Keck 3d son.
Samuel Kecke 6 son.

1. Katharina mar. to John Tracy of Stanway in Glouc. after to Edward Chute of the Vine in Hants esqr liveing 1713.
2. Mary mar. to Tho. Vernon of Hanbury in Worcestershire esqr councelor at lawe.
3. Anne mar. to Richard Whithed of Titherley in Hants esqr.
4. Margaret mar. to Will. Baber of Lincolns Inne esqr liveing 1713. She dyed Sunday 17 of february 1722-3.

Francis Keck of Great Tew in Oxfordshire esqr liveing 1713. = Mary dau'r of . . . . Dunch of Pusey in Berks esqr & of Margt his Wife dau'r of Philip Lord Wharton.

1. Anthony Keck. 2. John Keck. Mary.

A

A

5. Elizab. mar. to Richd Freeman of Batisford Glouc. esq^r.
6. Marina mar. to Edwd Cressenor of London Grocer in Watling Streat.
7. Winifrid mar. to John Nicoll of Cony Hatch Midds. no* gent son of .... Nicoll Trea'rer of S^t. Barth. Hospitall.

RAWLINSON.

MIDDX. Sr WILLIAM RAWLINSON Serjeant at Law one of y^e Comissioners of y^e Great Seale of England Knighted at Whitehall 5 March 1688.

Sr William Rawlinson of Chancery Lane London Kted as above dyed .. day of .... 1703. = †Jane daughter of Edward Noseworthy of .... in Cornwall born 21 Sept. 1666 nupt. 1682 dyed 2 Nov. 1712 buried in ....

.... Rawlinson esq^r dyed young .. day of .... 1684 1 y^r old circiter.

1 d^r .... mar. to Will. Blathwayte esq^r Secretary at War.

POLLEXFEN.

MIDDX. Sr HENRY POLLEXFEN Attorney Generall Knighted at Whitehall 5 March 1688. & cheif Justice of the Kings bench.

Md. the mother of Nicolas maried to Sr Will. Norris bar^t.

Sr Henry Pollexfen.

Nicolas Pollexfen esq^r heir to the Cheif Justice. = ... daughter of Sr Thomas Yarborough of .... Com. Linc. Maid of Honor to Queen Anne.

SIDLEY.

Sr CHARLES SEDLEY naturall son of Sr Charles Sedley of Southfleet Kent baronet he was vnder age when Knighted 12 Martij 1688 at Whitehall, baronet afterwards.

Sr Charles Sydley baronet of Southfleet.

Sr Charles Sydley Kted as above liveing A.D. 1701. = ... dau'r of ....

---

* The word NO has been erased in the MS.

† In the margin of the MS. opposite this, "qre if by the same woman," but it does not appear to refer to this entry.

5802 fo. 28.

PILKINGTON.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS PILKINGTON Lord Major of London Knighted at Whitehall 10 April 1689. See Visitation of Northtonshire Augustine Vincent deputy to Cambden C 14, fol. 100 for the pedigree and arms with Crest.

John Pilkington of Okeham in Rotel. = Alice dr of . . . . Raven of Knoston Ebor.

- Thomas Pilkington of North'ton Town liveing 1618. = 2d w. Anne dau'r of Edward Mercer of Northampton town.
  - 2. Richard Pylkyngton of . . . . = Anne dr of . . . . Tooly of . . . .
  - Sr Thomas Pilkington of London Kt & Alderman Lord Major for the years 1689 1690 & 1691 the 2 years successively Citizen & . . . . of London. = Hannah dr of . . . . Bromwich of London.
    - William Pilkington of . . . . = ... dr of . . . . Stratford of . . . . Burgesse for Coventry in Warr.
    - 2d John Pilkington. = ... dr of . . . . Stratford a bro. of the other Stratford.
      - 3. John Pylkington.
      - Samuell Pylkington. = ... dr of . . . . Webb a Collonell in the Kings Army.

WHITLOCK.

MIDDX. Sr WILLIAM WHITLOCK of ye Middle Temple Knighted at Whitehall 10 April 1689.

Sr Bulstrode Whitlock Knight of the order of Amaranta in Sweden Ashmole's Garter p. 124. Wood's Athenæ. both vol.

John Whitlock of . . . . = Agnes de la Beche dr of Rob't de la Beche Lord of the Manors of . . . . liveing 31 & 32 H 6.

- William Whitlock by deed dat. 10 H 7. 1 H 8. =
  - Richard Whitlock of Beches by deeds dat. . . H. 8, & 38. =
    - A

Cecely a dr of Sr James Whitlock mar. to Edward Dixon of Heldon in Tunbridge in Kent. See my coppy of Visitation of Kent f. 56.

A

1. John Whitlock. = 2. Richard Whitlock by deed dated . . = ... d^r of . . . . Colt of . . . . in Hertf.

Will. Whitlock Lord of the Manor of Beeches neer Okeingham Berks & of Beches & lands in Whitchurch Oxon. = Sr James Whitlock K^t of . . . . Chief Justice of Chester, a Judge bef. Olivers time Kted *by him** Lord Cheif Justice of Com'on Pleas Judge of Kings bench dyed at his mansion house of Faley Court in berks (*sic*) 21 of June 1632. = Elizab. d^r of Edwd Bulstrode of Hugeley or Hedgeley Bulstrode Berks esq^r.

Will.

q^re if not Sr Bulstrode K^t.

first wife. Frances d^r of William Lord Willoughby of Parham sister of Francis. = Bulstrode Whitlock esq^r of Fawley court bucks & chilton lodge Wylts dyed . . . 1675 & bur. at Fawley Bucks K^t of the Order of Amaranta in Sweden. = 2^d wife Rebecca d^r of Thomas Bennet of London Alderman. q^re if issue by this wife. = 3^d w. . . . d^r of . . . . Carleton of . . . . Surrey.

†by 1st wife only child.

Sr William Whitlock Kted as above Counceller of the Midle Temple of Phillys court in Henley vpon Thames Oxon. liveing 1703. = Mary d^r of Sr Thomas Overbury of Burton vpon the hill Glouc. K^t liveing 1703.

1. Overbury dyed vnmar.
3. Bulstrode dyed young.
4. James dyed young.

1. Anne maried to Sr Tho. Noell bart of Kirby Mallory Leic. no child S^r Jo. his brother dead likewise.
2. Mary mar. to Will Harmar of the Midle Temple gent.
3. Frances dyed vnmar.
4. Hester mar. to Edward Sherwood of Henreth Berks gent.
5. Dorothy vnmar.
6. Eliz. mar. to Will. Wiseman of Sparsholt court Berks.
7. Henrietta Maria vnmar.

Diana vnmar.

2. William Whitlock esq^r of Midle Temple he dyed young in his fathers life time . . day of June or July 1709 bur. at . . . . = Anne d^r of Edward Nowell Secretary to the Excise Com'ission.

Mary. Anne. a boy Bulstrod Whitlock about 1 y^r old & 3 q^rs 1703.

2. Willoughby Whitlock dyed vnmar.
4. Bulstrode dyed vnmar.

A

1. Mary maried to George Neville of Sheffeld Sussex father & mother of Geo. Lord Abergaveny 1703.

2. Frances vnmar. said.
3. Hester mar. to . . . . Scawen of Wales.
4. Anne dead vnmar.

B

* '*By him*' erased in MS.

† From this note it appears that in the MS. the lines of descent are drawn wrongly. The plan followed here is evidently what Le Neve intended, and he forgot to erase the wrong lines.

A — B

1. Sr James Whitlock of Trompington by Cambr. Kt dyed .. October 1701. bur. there aged 3 yrs & half 1635. = Mercy 3d dr & coheir of George Pyke of Trumpington Cambr. liveing at Cambr. 1703 a widdow.*

- Bulstrode Whitlock about 40 yrs old 1696 dead vnmar.
- 2. George vnmar. 1703.
- 3. James Bulstrode Whitlock vnmar. 1703.

1. Samuel Whitlock lived at Chilton Wylts. = ... dr of .... Goffe.

- 1. Samuell.
- 2. Bulstrode.
- 1. Francis.

2. Carleton Whitlock of Hersham Surr. liveing 1703. = Katherine dr of Sr Andrew Henley of Bramsell Hants Baronet sister & heir of Sr And. Henley.

- 1. Mary mar. to Will. Russell son of Russell the Coffinman in Fleet streat.
- 2. Eliz. vnmar.
- 3. .... vnmar.
- 4. .... vnmar.

3. Stephen Whitlock of the six Clerks Office, no child. = ... dr of ....

- 4. John liveing & vnmar. 1703.
- 3. Bigley killed in Irl'nd.
- 1. Rebecca mar. ....
- 2. ....
- 3. ....

Harison.

Oxon. Sr Robert Harrison Major of Oxon. Knighted at Whitehall 12 April 1689.

Lond. Sr Charles Hedges LL.D. of Doctors Com'ons and of Richmond Surr. See before fol. 25.

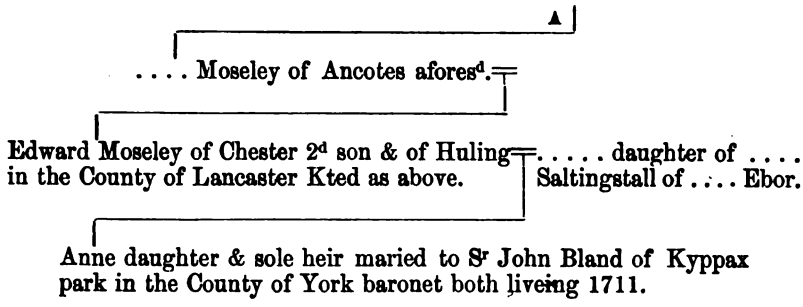
Moseley.

Lanc. Sr Edward Moseley of Huling Knighted at Whitehall 4 June 1689. See the last Visitation of Lancaster made by Sr Will. Dugdale 166 .. for this Gentleman entred there 2d son of Moseley of Ancotes.†

.... Moseley of Ancotes in the County Palatine of Lancaster. = A

* Here follow the words "of .... Pickhard of .... Cecely mar. to," apparently intended to be erased.

† 'Visitation of Lancaster, 1664–5,' published by the Chetham Society, 1872, 4to, p. 213.



5802 fo. 29.

FORESTER.

SALOP. Sr WILLIAM FFORESTER one of y^e Clerks of y^e Green Cloth of Watling Street Knighted at Hampton Co^rt . . . 1689.

FORBES.

Sr JAMES FFORBES one of ye Clerks of ye Green Cloath Knighted at Hampton Co^rt 1689. dyed . . day of . . . . 1711.

O'HARA.

Sr CHARLES O'HARA of Irish extract. of St Martins in the feilds London. Leiftenant of a Regiment of Guards Kted at . . . . the . . day of August 1689.

p^d fee. Vert on a pale Rayonee Or Lyon R. Sab. impaling Sab. 2 bars engr. Gules. Rouse of Wygorn. Crest, a demy Lyon Arg. holding an oak branch vert fructed or between both paws. An Irish baron 1706.

BOX.

LONDON. Sr RALPH BOX Citizen and Mercer, Master of that Company, Knighted at Whitehall 25 Octob^r 1689.

5802 fo. 30.

LETHUELLIER.

Sr CHRISTOFER LETHUILIER Merchant and Sheriffe of Lond. Knighted at Whitehall 29 Oct. 1689. See first volume fol. . . Sr John, Sr Christofer, Abraham, Samuel, & . . . . brothers. qre if this family had not their name from a town in Brabant called Thellier in the part of french brabant in the prfecture of Genap, pag. 144 Gramay's Hist. Brabant.

HOUBLON.

LONDON. Sr JOHN HOUBLON Merchant one of ye Sherriffes of London Lord Major 1696. Knighted at Whitehall 29 Octobr 1689. Houblon signifies hopps in French the coat a rebus, Arg. 3 Poles with hops growing round them p'per.

Sr John Houblon Kted as above Lord Major of London in the year 17 . . dyed . . day of . . . buried in St Bennett pauls wharf London . . day of . . . = ... dau'r of . . . .

CLARK.

LONDON. Sr EDWARD CLARK Alderman Lord Major 1697. Knighted at Whitehall 29 Octobr 1689.

CHILD.

LONDON. Sr FFRANCIS CHILD Citizen and Goldsmith Knighted at Whitehall 29 Octobr 1689. This coat in the margin [see below] with the crest of an eagle rising Arg. on a mount p'per. holding in the beak an adder p'per was granted & confirmed to Sr Francis by Sr Thomas St George Garter & Sr Henry St George Clarencieux by Patent dated Januar. 1700–1.

. . . . Child of . . . . Wylts. =

. . . . Child Receivor of the Taxes for Wylts.

Sr Francis Child of London Goldsmith liveing at the Marygold within temple bar. Sheriff of London 168 . . Lord Major 1699. = ... dr of . . . .

1. Robert Child esqr a partner with his father. =

2. . . . . Child of the . . . . Temple.

CHILD Sr FRANCIS.

TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these presents shall come Sr Tho. St George Kt Garter principall King of Armes and Sr Henry St George Kt Clarenceux King of Armes send Greeting. Whereas Sr Francis Child Kt late lord Mayor of the Citty of London hath made application to the most noble Prince Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl marshall of England to have his Warrant or Order directed unto us to signifie his Consent for our Granting & Confirmeing unto him the said Sr Francis Child and his Descendants such Armes & Crest as he hath sometime formerly borne wth such distinction or variation as the Case may Require. And whereas we the said Garter & Clarenceux have received the said Earl Marshalls Warrant or Order dated the 28th day of November last Past under his hand & the Seal of his Office of Earl Marshall of England signifieing his Consent in behalf of the said Sr Francis Child Kt. Know ye therefore that wee the said Garter & Clarenceux in Pursuance of the said Earl Marshalls consent and by the Authority of the letters Pattents of our offices under the Great Seal of England to us respectively Granted have Granted & Confirmed & Doe by these presents Grant & Confirme unto the said Sr Francis Child Kt the Armes & Crest hereafter mentioned, vizt. Gules a cheveron engrailed Ermin betwixt 3 Eagles Close Argent each Gorged wth a Ducall Coronet Or, & for his Crest, On a Rock proper an Eagle Riseing Argent Gorged wth a like Coronet holding in the beak an Adder proper as in the margin hereof is more plainly depicted to be borne & used by him the said Sr Francis Child Kt and the heirs & Descendants of his body lawfully begotten wth their Due & respective Differences according to the Law of Armes wthout the hinderances or Interuption of any Person or Persons Whatsoever In Witness Whereof Wee the said Garter & Clarenceux King of Arms have to these presents subscribed our names & affixed the Seals of our Respective Offices this . . day of January in ye 12th year of the Reigne of Our Sovereign Lord Willm the 3d King of England Scotland France & Ireland Defender of the faith etc'a and in the year of our lord 1700.

5802 fo. 31.

LECHMERE.

MIDDX. Sr NICHOLAS LECHMERE Baron of ye Excheqr Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octobr 1689. See the first volume of Benefactors fol. 11 for the coat & pedigree higher. Gules a fess Or in Cheif 2 pelicans Or picking their breasts p'per. Crest, a pelican like Az. Lechmere Anthony elder Brother of Nicolas Lord Lechmere (he dyed 1720.) marr. Anne dr of Tho. Foley of Stoke Edith heref. auditor of Imprest. See foley's Pedigr. Visit. Wygorn 1683. by whom Edward, Lucy.

Edmund Lechmere of Hanley Castle esqr dyed 1650. ═ Margaret dr of Sr Nicolas Overbury of burton vpon the hill Glouc. Kt.

A

A

Sr Nicolas Lechmere Kted as above liveing 1699 ætat 60 1673. = Penelope dr of Sr Edwyn Sandys of Northborn Kent Kt.

- 2. Sandys Lechmere of the Midle Temple æt. 22 1673.
- 1. Edmund Lechmere esqr 26 yrs old 1673. = Lucy dr of Anthony Hungerford of farley Castle Wylts esqr.
- 1. Penelope wife of Ralf Taylor of Welland Wygorn. Gent.
- Margaret wife of Edmund Neale of London ar.
- Isabella.
- Mary.

Sr THOMAS ROKESBY one of the Justices of the Com'on Pleas Kted at Whitehall 31 Oct. 1689. See Sr Will. Dugd. Visit. ebor.* in offic. Armor.

Will. Rokeby of Hotham Ebor. and Skyres esqr. = Dorothy dr & heir of Will. Rokeby of Skyres ebor.

- Sr Will. Rokeby of Skyres and Hotham baronet. =
- 3. Thomas Rokeby of .... slain at Dunbar battle Scotld about 1643. = Eliz. dr of Rob't Bury of Grantham Linc. ar.
  - 1. Will. Rokeby of Skellen ebor. ar. = Emme dr of Sr Will. Bury of Linwood Linc. Kt.
    - Will.
    - George.
    - 1. Emme.
    - 2. Eliz.
  - 2. Sr Thomas Rokeby of .... Kted vt supra liveing 1696. no child. = Vrsula dr of James Derby of New building (or bigging) neer Thirsk ebor.
  - 3. John.
  - 4. Joseph.
  - 5. Benjamin a mercht in London.
- 2. Alex. R. of Sandall ebor.
- Philip Rokeby. = Jane dr of Xtofer Godfrey of Thonock.

EYRE.

MIDDX. Sr GYLES EYRE one of ye Justices of ye Kings Bench Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octobr 1689. Vide C 22, fol. 36, for the coat crest qrtering and pedigree.

Thomas Eyre of Sarum Wylts. = Elizabeth dr of .... Rogers of Poole dorset.

A

* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 184.

A

Gyles Eyre of . . . . 2d son of T.=Jane dr & heir of Ambrose Snellgar of Radlinch.

Gyles Eyre of Brickworth in Wylts 16 yrs old 1623.=

Gyles Eyre of Brickworth.

Margaret mar. to Jo. Flynt of Warham Dorset.

1st w. . . . . =Sr Gyles Eyre of . . . . dr of . . . .

2d w. . . . . dr of . . . . remaried to . . . . Baron of Glassford in Scotland from whom she eloped.

Sr Samuell Eyre. See his issue fol. 41.

John Eyre esqr a barister= of Lincolns Inne 1697.

. . . . maried to . . . . Box of London Druggist.

. . . . mar. . . . .

. . . . mar. . . . .

VENTRIS.

MIDDX. Sr PEYTON VENTRIS one of ye Justices of ye Common Pleas Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octobr 1689.

John Ventris of Compton Bedf. mar. Rosamond 4th dr of Sr Wols. Dixy of Bosworth leic. Bart. See 2d vol. Benefactors fol. 103. See the Ped. Sr E. Byshe's Bedf. fol. 41. & C 31, fol. 61. ped. Higher & Coat.

5802 fo. 32.

TURTON.

MIDDX. Sr JOHN TURTON Baron of ye Excheqr Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octobr 1689. See Dugdale's Visitation of Staffordshire fol. . .

HUTCHINS.

MIDDX. Sr GEORGE HUTCHINS one of his Majesties Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 October 1689. hath no right to the Arms which he made use of scilt. Arg. 3 Lyons passant Sable. left 2 or 3 drs.

. . . . Hutchins parish clark at Berdstaple Devon.=

A

A

2d w..... dr of Sr William Lemon of Northhawe bart dyed of the small pox August 1700 bur. at .... — Sr George Hutchins Kt one of the Comissioners of the Chancery. he before he dyed was grown a child again with age & dyed .. day of July 1705 buried 12 of that month in the parish church of St Andrews Holborn Midds. — 1 wife.

1 son. 1 dr at a birth.

.... dr & coheir married to Peer Williams of .... in Wales & a counceller at Lawe of Greys Inne.

.... dr & coheir mar. to ....

WOGAN.

MIDDX. Sr WILLIAM WOGAN one of ye Kings Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 October 1689. See Vincent's Wales 2d Volume pag. 546, for Sr William Wogan of Wiston Pembrokeshire Kt liveing 1619 who maried Sibill dr of Sr Hugh Owen of Bodean Kt & had issue John, Henry, & Hugh, & Morris Wogan of Boulston who maried frances dr of Sr Hugh Owen of Bodean Kt & had issue John, Wogan, & Sibell.

Maurice Wogan of .... Rice Wogan of ....

.... Wogan of ....

1 wife. Elizabeth dr & coheir of Sr John Ashburnham of .... relict of Sr John Jacob of Bromley Midds. Baronet. She dyed Aprill 1697 & was buried at .... — 1. Sr William Wogan of .... & of Hatton Garden Midds. serjeant at Lawe burgesse for .... Judge of the Great Assises for the Countys of Carmarthen Pembroke & Cardigan in South Wales dyed .. day of ... 1708 left his estate to his nephew William who also dyed without issue buried at .... worth 1200ll p'ann. & severall 1000 pounds in money. — 2d wife..... dr of .... widd. of Villiers esqr comonly called Viscount Purbeck.

2..... Wogan of ...

William Wogan vnder age 1698 of Islington dyed there 1st of August 1710 left Richard Noys his executor buried at ....

Will. Wogan esqr left his estate to John Symmons of Martell in pembrokeshire 2d son of .... Symmons of Martel who is to take vpon him the name of Jo. Symmons Wogan, his cousin German's 2d son. See Additions to the remarkables of the year 1710, pag. 38.

TREMAINE.

MIDDX. Sr JOHN TREMAIN one of ye Kings Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octobr 1689.

5802 fo. 33.

THOMPSON.

MIDDX. Sr WILLIAM THOMPSON one of ye Kings Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octobr 1689. See a coat & quarterings by the name of Tomson my MSS book of docketts of Arms called Shirley pag. 103, if this family have a right to that coat.

Sr William Thompson serjeant at Lawe Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . 169 . . buried at . . . .

William Thomson esqr a barrister at Lawe Suff. & one of the Managers agst Dr Sacheverell Knighted . . day of . . . Recorder of London & Sollicitor generall. = ... daughter of Sr Christofer Conyers Bt of Horden in the bishoprick of Durham relict of Sr Will. Blacket bart of Newcastle on Tyne. Mar. 1711 to her 2d husbd.

TRENCHARD.

DORSETT. Sr JOHN TRENCHARD of . . . . Kted at Whitehall the 31 March 1689 one of the Kings serjeants at law & Cheife Justice of Chester & after Principall Secretary of estate dyed in that imployment.

Thomas Trenchard of Wolton Dorset. = Hanah dr of Rob't Henley of Midle Temple esqr Mr of the Kings bench office sister of Sr A. Henley Bar.

3. Henry Trenchard Gent. dyed vnmar.

2. Sr John Trenchard of the Midle Temple Kted vt supra came from Holland with K. W. = ... dr of Hugh Speke of Whitelackington Devon esq.

1. George Trenchard of Wolton Dorcet esq. = ... mar. to Robt Ivory esqr.

1. 2. 3.

George Trenchard esqr Member of Parl't for . . . . =

Somers.

Middx. Sr John Somers Sollicitor Generall Attorney Generall Lord Keeper and in 1697 made Lord Chancellor and Baron Somers of Evesham Knighted at Whitehall 31 October 1689.

.... Somers an attorney at Lawe liveing in Worcester.

- Sr John Somers Kt Sollicitor & attorney Generall Lord Keeper of the Great Scale & Lord Chancelor created 1697 John Lord Somers baron of Evesham.
- .... sister maried to Sr Joseph Jekyll barister at Lawe & Cheif Justice of Chester.
- .... sister married to .... Cocks of Worcester city, clerk of the patents.

Castello.

Sr James De Castello of .... Knighted at Whitehall 1 Decembr 1689.

5801 fo. 34.

Cranmer.

London. Sr William Cranmer Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 14 December 1689. qre what relation Sr Cæsar Cranmer to this family.

Elizabeth dr of Robert Cranmer of Lond. Mercht & of Mary his wife Xtened in Stratford Bow parish 4 Sept. 1651 born 24 Aug. See bow register.

Thomas Cranmer of Aslacton Com. Nott.*

- John Cranmer of Aslacton Nott. See Thoroton's Nott. description pag. 138. = Joane dr of John Fretcheville of ....
- Edmond Cranmer Archdeacon of Canterbury deprived for being a maried preist temp. Marie Reg. Wood Athenæ Oxon vol. 1 pag. 171 dyed 1571. = Anne dr of .... Saunde of .... Kent.
- Thomas Cranmer Archbishop of Canterbury burned tempore Mariæ Reginæ.

Thomas Cranmer of .... Kent register to the Archdeacon's court hath a monument in Canterb. Cathedrall. = A

Alice mar. to Tho. Norton of .... See my book of Wylts ped. Nortons ped. Latter end.

* Harleian Society, vol. iv., p. 70.

A

Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1 pag. 265. Cambden Annal. Eliz. A°. 1600.

1. Thomas a Lunatick.

7 d^rs.

2. George Cranmer 1 son Secretary to Secretary Davison to Sr Will. Killegrew to Charles blount Ld Montjoy. Killed at Karlingford Ireland 13 Nov. 1600.

William Cranmer deputy governor of the Hamburgh company at Roterdam dyed . . . .

. . . d^r of . . . . Powell sister of Sr Edwd Powell of Penkelly & fulham bar^t & sister & coheir to Sr Edwd as I suppose.

1. George Cranmer dyed vnmar.

2. Elizabeth mar. to John Webbine of Rotterdam merchant.

2. Sr William Cranmer Kted vt supra Governor of the Hamburgh company dyed a batchelor Tuesday 20th Sept. 1697 buried at Bromley Midds. 30 Sept.

1. Susan maried to Edwd Kenrick of Lond. Merchant her 2^d husband was Thomas Tomlins of Lond. Merch^t.

. . . . Kendrick of Lond. Merchant to whom Sr Will. left 20000^ll.

Thomas dyed young.

Sarah mar. to Sr Rob't Jenkinson of Walcot Oxon bar^t to whom Sr Will. left a legacy.

3. Mary mar. to Thom. Hartley of . . . . Merch^t after to Tho. Iance of Lond. Merch^t by whom Susan d^r & heir maried to William 2^d son of William Ld Maynard this William with Mr Kendrick were exec^rs to Sr W. Cranmer.

4. Anne mar. 1 to . . . . Slane of . . . . 2^d to Nathaniell South p^rsident of all India. 3dly to Sr John Clobury of Bradstone Devon K^t.

1. Anne mar. to Sr Charles Holt bar^t.

2. Kat. to . . . . Bromley 1st son of Sr William bromley K^t of bath.

3. Susan mar. to Sr Tho. Trollop of Linc. bar^t.

4. Mary mar. to S^r Jo. Nowell of Kirby Leic. bar^t. 3 childr.

Miller.

Sussex. Sr Thomas Miller of Chichester Knighted at Whitehall 23 Decemb^r 1689. of no family but a kinsman left him a great estate which he had covetiously heapt together, his son created a baronet. . . . . d^r of Sr Tho. Miller mar. to John son & heir of Sr Rich^d farington of Chichester Bar^t.

. . . . Miller of Chichester a . . . .

A

A

Sr Thomas Miller of Chichester was Knighted as above dyed . . day of . . . . 1705 buried . . . .

Sr Thomas Miller esqr son & heir created a baronet by patent dated 29 of October 1705.

Sr RALF DE LAVALE of Seton de la Vale Northumbr. Kt who dyed 1629. — Jane dr of Tho. Hilton of Hilton Dunelm.

William de La Vale sixth son of Sr Ralf de la Vale of Seton de la Vale in the County of Northumberland esqr & vnkle to Sr Ralf (*sic.*) — Mary dr & heir of Sr Peter Ryddell of Newcastle vpon Tyne Kt.

Sr Ralf Delavall Admirall at Sea Knighted at . . . . 31 of May 1690 burgess for . . . . in the parlt held . . . . Admrall of the . . . . squadron liveing 1705 dyed . . day of . . . . 1706 buried in Westmr Abbey. — Hester dau'r of . . . . Major of London bur. in St Martins in the feilds about the year 1700. — 2. William de La Vale.

1. Hester mar. to Richard Lucas Major of a Regiment of foot after a Collonell. — Mary vnmar. 1700.

HUSSEY.

1690. LOND. Sr WILLIAM HUSSEY Merchant Ambassador to Constantinople Knighted at Whitehall 17 April 1690.

pd fee.

Thomas Hussey esqr of Honington Linc. dyed in his father's life.

1. Sr Thomas Hussey of . . . . Linc. baronet. See my baronets.

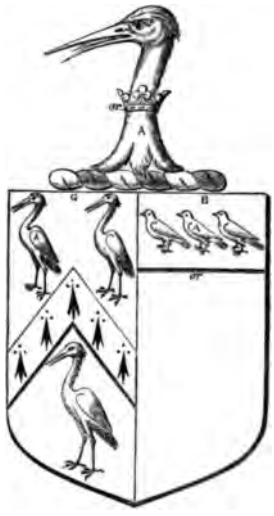
2. Sr William Hussey of London merchant Kted as above he dyed at . . . . on his Journey to Constantinople . . day of . . . . 1690 buried at . . . . without issue.

. . . . dr of Sr John Buckworth Kt & sister of Sr John buckworth baronet. She was remaried to . . . . her husbands partner.

HERNE.

In the house of Sr John Frederick in the Old Jury London.

Sr Joseph Herne
Sheriff of Lond.



. . . . Frederick daughter of
Sr John Frederick Kt.

Ardua petit ardea.

LONDON. Sr JOSEPH HERNE Merchant Knighted at Kensington 15 Sept. 1690.
pd fee.

Nicolas Herne of Tybenham in Norff.=

Richard Herne of London Alderman 2d son lived at the blew Anchor in Cheapside at foster lane end. = Alice dr of John Pasck of Cambridge DD.

1 wife. Elizab. dr of Tho. Hooker of Lond. = Nicholas Herne of the same Goldsmith. place in London. = Sarah dr of Richard Ironside of London. 2d wife.

4. Sr Nathaniell Herne of Lond. Kt Sheriff. See the first volume fol. 115B.

6. Sr Joseph Herne Merchant of London dyed . . Jan. 1698 buried at . . . . Md. he was a 6th son of Nicolas. = ... dr of Sr John Frederick of London Kt Lord Major & a Merchant. See the 1st volume folio 115B dyed . . day of March 1708 bur. at . . . .

5. James.

Frederick Herne= esqr of London.

. . . . mar. to Will. Ferrers, he died 1705 & left 2 childr.

. . . . mar. to Sr Lambert Blackwell Kt & Bart.

Cook.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS COOK Goldsmith Knighted at Kensington 15 Sept. 1690. Ermine on a cheif Bl. a griffon Segreant Arg. See Hervey's visitation.

fee pd.

Rob't Cook of Lavenham Suffolk.

Thomas Cook of . . . . = Alice dr of John Davy of Honington Som'set.

Margaret dr of Symon Cage of Bury Suff. = William Cook of bury St Edmunds Suff. = Katerine dr of Oliver Sparrow of Chedbury Suff.

Richard Cook of . . . .

. . . . Cook a Hatt maker in Lambeth in Surrey.

Sr Thomas Cook Kted as abovesaid dyed . . day of . . . = Elizab. dr of . . . . Horne of Exon. lives in Salisbury Court in fleet Strt.

2. Josiah in the east Indies.

1. John Cooke esqr of London. = ... dr of . . . .

1 son.

1. Elizabeth Mar. to Sr Josiah Child Kt son of Sr Josiah of Wansted remar. to . . . . Chadwick of Lond. Mercht & after to . . . . Osbaldeston 3d.
2. Jane vnmarried 1719.
3. . . . . maried to . . . . Pett.
4. . . . . vnmar.

5802 fo. 35.

Sr JOHN DUDLESTON of the City of Bristoll Kted at Bristoll . . . . baronet after.

pd fee.

MEGGOTT.

SURR. Sr GEORGE MEGGOTT of Horsey Downe high Sheriff of Surrey Knighted at Kensington 9 October 1690. See the Grant of Arms to the descendents of the dean in the book of Grants vol. 5 fol. 39. Ermines 3 Leopards heads Gardt erased Arg. collared Or. Wreath Arg. & Sable, like Leopards head

eras'd Arg. collared Gules between 2 palm branches Vert, grtd by Sr H. St George & Sr John Vanbrugh dated 7 of June 11 Anne 1712. See the Coppy at length amongst my loose coppies of Grants lett. M.

pd fee.

.... Meggot of St Olaves parish in Southwark brewer.

.... Meggott DD. of Divinity Canon of Windsor dean of Winchester dyed .. day of ... A.D. 1692 aged 60 at Twickenham Midds. buried there. born in St Olaves bred at Pauls Schol. See his caracter Knight's life of doctor Colet dean of St Paul pag. 413.

Sr George Meggot of .... Kted as above of St Olaves Southwark Leiftt Coll. of the trained bands there Justice of the peace there dyed .. day of ...

George Meggot of St Olaves p'ish aforesd esqr to whom & all the descendents of his grdfather ye coat was Granted he dyed .. day of ... 1723 buried at ....

EVANCE.

LONDON. Sr STEPHEN EVANCE Goldsmith Knighted at Kensington 14 Octobr 1690 he failed in the world & shott himself in the temple dyed vnmar. being no longer able to keep shop but afterwards when his debts were cast vp there remained after all his creditors were paid a good estate which came to his neice Hester wife of Sr Cæsar Child baronet as I was credibly informed. See Evance of Treveleth Salop Sr Will. Dugdale's visit.

pd fee.

.... Evance of New Engld in America.

2. Stephen Evance citizen and Goldsmith of London Knighted as above liveing vnmaried shott himself with his pistoll dyed a batchelor.

1. John Child was a waiter in the Custom house in London gott a good estate & left it to his dr & heir.

.... dr of .... remarried to .... Goodyere merchant liveing at Cleybury essex.

Hester daughter & sole heir of John & neice & heir of her vnkle married to Sr Cæsar Child of Essex liveing at Cleybury in Berking parish 1718.

1691.

DANBY.

EBOR. Sr ABSTRUPUS DANBY of Massham Knighted at Kensington 30 Augt 1691 Burgess for Alborow in Yorkshire 1699.

pd fee.

Sr Thomas Danby Kt of Thorp who dyed 1659. = Catharine dr of Sr Xtofer Wandesford of Kirklington master of the Rolls in Ireland.

- 1. Thomas Danby esqr son & heir killed in a Tavern in London 1667. = Margaret dr & coheir of W. Evers 2d son of W. Lord Evers. She dyed ....
  - Thomas. Xtofer. } both dyed vnmar.
  - Sr Abstrupus Danby of Masham in Yorkshire Kted as above. = Judith dr of Abraham Moon of London Mercht dyed 15 of Jan. 1702 buried in Masham Church Ebor.
    - 2d w. .... dr of .... Eusden of .... = Abstrupus Danby esqr of Masham & of Farnley by Leeds. = 1 wife. Elizabeth dr of Arthur Ingram of Barrowby in Yorkshire esqr.
      - 1 son.
      - Mary.
      - 1 son. William Danby esqr.
      - 2. Arthur Danby.
      - 3 son.
- 2. Christofer Danby of Farnley in Yorkshire. = Anne dr of John Colepeper of .... brother to the first Lord.
- 3. John Danby of Midleham Ebor. =

FURNES.

LOND. Sr HENRY FURNES Merchant Kted at the Hague in the Bedchamber Sunday 11 Octobr old stile 21 New stile 1691 for carrying the King the News of the defeat of the Irish at Lymerick. Md. he was an apprentice to a pd fee. Stockin-seller in the exchange and traded in poynt to Flanders by which it is said he gott an estate Sheriff of London 1700. Created the first baronet of Great Brittain by Patent dated .. day of June 1707. no right to Arms. Baronet.

.... Furnes of Sandwich in Kent. =

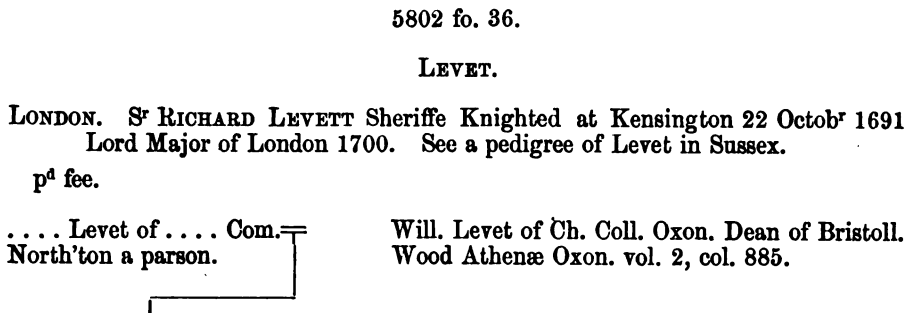
- 2d w. .... daughter of Sr Thomas Vernon of the City of London Merchant. = Sr Henry Furnes of Lond. Mercht born at Sandwich in Kent. = 1 wife. Anne dr of .... Borough of Lond. Linendraper.
  - Sr Robert.

5802 fo. 36.

LEVET.

LONDON. Sr RICHARD LEVETT Sheriffe Knighted at Kensington 22 Octobr 1691 Lord Major of London 1700. See a pedigree of Levet in Sussex.

pd fee.



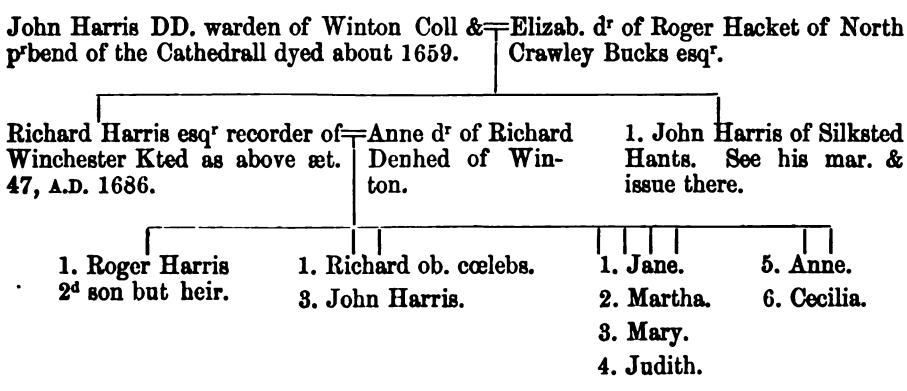
POWELL.

LONDON. Sr JOHN POWELL of ye Inner Temple Recordr of Glocester Baron of ye Excheqr since one of ye Justices of ye Common Pleas Knighted at Whitehall 4 Novembr 1691.

pd fee.

HARRIS.

SOUTH'TON. Sr RICHARD HARRIS Recordr of Winchester Knighted at Kensington 14 Novembr 1691. See Sr Hen. St George's Visitation of Hampshire 1686 fol. 58B. B ∧ ermine bet. 3 hedgehoggs or.



GOLDESBOROUGH.

Sr JOHN GOLDESBOROUGH Comissary gen'all to y^e East India Company Knighted at Kensington 8 ffebruary 1691.

p^d fee.

5802 fo. 37.

KNELLER.

MIDDX. Sr GODFRID KNELLER Principall Painter in Ordinary to his Majestye Knighted at Kensington 3 March 1691. Motto, semper ad ardua. Crest, an eagle disp. S. Md. he had a diploma from the Emperor Leopold to be A baronet (*sic*) of the Sacred Roman Empire or a Knight q^re (dyed without issue q^re) for his excellent skill in paynting.

p^d fee.

.... Kneller of Lubeck in Saxony.

Godfrid Kneller esq^r of Lubeck in Saxony principall painter to his Majestie Kted.

1692.

TREVOR.

MIDDX. Sr THOMAS TREVOR Lord Trevor Sollicitor Gen'all to their Majesties Knighted at Kensington 21 October 1692. See for the pedigree higher my 2^d volume of bar^ts pag. 140, & my book of Irish Nobility Visc^t Trevor.

p^d fee.

Sr John Trevor of Channell row Midds. & Place Tege in flyntshire. — .... d^r of .... Hampden of Hampden Bucks.

A

A

Sr Jo. Trevor of Place Teage & channell row. = Ruth dr of John Hampden qre of Hamden Bucks.

3. John Morley Trevor liveing 1695.

2d wife. Anne dr of ....Welden of Lond. relict of Sr Robert Bernard of Bramptoon Hunt. Baronet married Septr 1704. = 2. Sr Thomas Trevor Sollicitor & Attorn. Gen'all Lord Chief Just. Com. Pleas liveing 1696. = 1 wife. Elizabeth dr & coheir of Coll. Jo. Searle of Finchley Midds. dyed the day before Whitsonday 1701 & buried at Peckham in Surrey.

Thomas Trevor esqr vnmar. 1706.

2. John Trevor Gent. vnmar. 1706.

Anne vnmar. 1706.

Elizab. vnmar. 1706.

1. Jo. Trevor esqr of Place Tege & Trevallyn in Flyntshire ob. s. p. = Elizab. dr & heir of Geo. Clerk of Lond. Mercht relict of . . . . Morley remarried to John Lord Cutts of Gowran in Ireland. She dyed s. p. 1692.

Lovell.

Middx. Sr Salathiel Lovell Serjeant at Law & Recorder of London Knighted at Kensington 21 October 1692 from North'ton Shire left 3 drs & coheirs. pd fee.

Johe's Luvell Comitis North't. vnus testium cartæ Will'i de Petling terr. in Weldon North't. sine dat. inter cartas P. Le Neve ejusd. Com.

. . . . Lovell of . . . .

Sr Salathiell Lovell Knighted as above Recorder of London dyed . . day of December 1706 buried at . . . . = ... dr of . . . .

Wildman.

London. Sr John Wyldman Alderman Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octobr 1692. pd fee.

Sr John Wyldman of London Alderman Kted as above.

1st w. Elianor daughter & cohr of Edward Chute of Bethersden Kent. She dyed s. p'le buried at . . . . = John Wyldman esqr son & heir.

See my 3d vol. bartts fol. 256.

GORE.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM GORE Alderman Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octobr 1692.

pd fee.

.... Gore of Sandon ferm in the parish of Eshore in Surrey.=.... dr of ....

J. John. Sr William Gore Mer-=.... dr of Walter Hampton of London Merchant of London. chant. Arg. a fess Az. Label of 5 B.

William Gore csqr of=Lady .... dr of George Comp-
Tring in Hertf. ton, Earl of Northt.

5802 fo. 38.

HOUBLON.

Sr JAMES HOUBLON Alderman Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octobr 1692. Arg. on a mount p'per 3 Hopps roots on their poles all proper with fruit and leaves.

pd fee.

Sr James Houblon Alderman of London brother of Sr John=.... dr of .... Wynne
dyed about 25 October 1700 buried in St Bennets pauls Vert 3 eagles disp. in
wharf 31 of October abt 10 at night in a vault in the midle fess Or.
Ile of that Church.

ROBINSON.

LONDON. Sr LEONARD ROBINSON Chamberlain Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octobr 1692.

pd fee.

Sr Leonard Robinson Kted as above he was a merchant in=Debora dr of ....
London and Chamberlain of the city dyed .. day of Octo- executrix with 2
ber 1696 buried in St Laurence Church 14th October at night. persons more.

AYNSWORTH.

LONDON. Sr ROWLAND AYNSWORTH Merchant Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octobr 1692.

pd fee. .... Aynsworth of .... in the County of ....

.... Aynsworth of ....

Rowland Aynsworth of London Merchant of Turkey lived in Basinghall Streat dyed .. day of .... 1699 buried at .... — Anne dr of Sr John Flete Kt & Alderman of London. She dyed .. day of A.D'ni 1713 buried at Clapham.

- Flete Aynsworth esqr eldest son dyed vnmar.
- 2..... Aynsworth esqr.
- 1. dau'r mar. to Will. Billers esqr Ald. Lond.
- 2. dau'r.

SCAWEN.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM SCAWEN Merchant Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octobr 1692. See Visit. of Cornwall copie in my hands Peter Le Neve for the coat and pd fee. qrterings with pedigr. but no crest there fol. 47, 48.

Edward Scawen of Milenock in Cornwall he dyed 12 of May in 40 Eliz. — Joane dr of Roger Coleourt (?) of Cargrew (?) in Cornwall and his heir by Joane dr and heir of Ricd newcourt of ....

Robert Scawen of Milleneck son & heir aged 30 at his fathers death. — .... dr of Humfry Nicol of Pennose in St Tudy parish in Cornwall.

- Will Scawen son & heir of .... (1 son & hr.) — Alice dr of Nic. Saule.
- Robert Scawen of Horton in Midds. 2d son of Rob't. — Catharine dr of Cavendish Alsop of London.

- 6th son. Thomas Scawen Merchant of London brothr of Sr Will. Knighted at .... Citizen & Alderman of London.
- 5th son. Sr William Scawen of London Merchant liveing in Wallbroke & at Carsalton in Surrey vastly rich dyed .. day of .... 1722 without any child left his brother or his children heirs to the most of his estate buried at .... — .... dr of Sr William Maynard of Walthamstow essex baronet. She dyed .. of Sept. 1700 buried on Tuesday 10 at Carshalton in Surrey.

.... Scawen esqr son & heir of Sr Thomas was one of the esqrs to the Lord De la Ware Kt of bath 1725.

.... Scawen a Naturall son to whom he left but little.

5802 fo. 39.

CHILD.

Sr JOSIAH CHILD son & heir of Sr Josiah Child baronet Kted at Guildhall 29 Octr 1692.

pd fee.

FOCHE.

LONDON. Sr JOHN FFOCHE Scrivener Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octobr 1692. See Lord Angleseys books N 24, Kantium fol. 81. See the Arms Vincents books of Arms N 182, pag. 231. of Rippelcourt. qre if of this family Foche of Watton. Gules a fess indented between 6 losenges Or. of the Ile of Thanet in Kent.

pd fee.

.... Foche of ....

.... Foche of ....

Elizabeth dr of .... She dyed 13 of June 1693 æt. 32 buried in Bonhill feilds Ground. See the book of Epitaphs there.	= John Foche citizen of Lond. a Scrivener by Trade lived in Lothbury was a dissenter.	= Jane dau'r & coheir of Tho. Boun of Mountboun neer dartmouth in devonshire esqr relict of .... Martin of Lond. mercht. See bouns pedigr.

BEESTON.

MIDDX. Sr WILLIAM BEESTON Governour of Jamaica Knighted at Kensington 30 Octobr 1692. See Vincent's Cheshire pag. 349. Sr Henry St George's Hants Visitation.

pd fee.

Sr George Beeston of Beeston Kt. = Alice dr of Tho. Davenport of ....

POWIS.

MIDDX. Sr LITTLETON POWIS Kted at Whitehall 4 Dec. 1692, brother of Sr T. Powis.

pd fee.

STEED.

KANC. Sr EDWYN STEDE of Stedehill late Governour of ye Barbadoes Knighted at Whitehall 22 January 169⅔. See Harris's Kent 144, 2d col.

pd fee.

Sr William Stede of Stede Hill in Herietisham in Kent Kt. = Hester dau'r of Sr Edwyn Sandys of Latimers in Com. Bucks Kt son & heir of Miles Sandys of Latimr in Bucks. See dugdale's Baronage vol... pag. 34, brother of the Archbishop of York, Mr of Kings bench Office.

Will. Stede of Stede hill esqr. =

Sr Edwyn Stede of Stede hill created as above. = Cecilia dr of Sr Edward Clark of Ford in Wrotham in Kent Kt.

Cecilia only dr mar. to Sr Nicolas Garrad of Eastham in Essex bart.

GREENFEILD.

CESTR. Sr CHRISTOPHER GREENFIELD of Preston Lanc. Chamberlain of Chester Knighted at Whitehall 26 January 1692–3.

pd fee.

ROOK.

KANC. Sr GEORGE ROOKE Admirall at Sea Knighted at Portsmouth 20 ffebruary 1692 fought the french fleet .. Sept. 1704. See the Visitation of Kent by Sr Edward Byshe fol. 45B. copies of the other visitations of that county.

Arg. on a chevron engr. between 3 Rooks as many Chess Rooks Sable. See Visit. of Kent made 15 . . & continued to 1620.

no fee pd.

George Rook Esqr of Marsham in Kent. = ... filia . . . . Hill.

Laurence Rook of Horton Monachor. = Vrsula a daughter of Reginald Scott Kt of ....

George Rook of Horton Monachor. Kanc. = Mary dr of Will. Barrell of Depford Kent.

Hayman Rooke esqr sold Horton to Morris. Harris' Kent p. 156.

1 w. Mary d^r of Sr George Grubbham How of Cold Barwick Wylts or Dorset baronet, she dyed s. p'le. = Sr Geo. Rook Admirall of the english Navy fought the french in the Mediterranean sea but I cannot say beat them 3^d Sept. 1704. 50 y^rs old & above of Horton Monachor. in Kent the House called Rooks Rest dyed . . day of . . . . 1708 buried at . . . . vice admirall of England. = 2^d wife Mary (*Frances*,* Right) d^r of Francis Lutterell of Dunster Castle esq. called Coll. Lutterell. She dyed . . day of July 1702 in childbed of her ch'd, & his coheir at last after the decease of her brother Tregonwell Lutterell unmaried. She 19 years 12 Jan. 1700 buried at Horton Monacor. in Kent. = 3^d w.

George Rook esq^r only child liveing 1704 Queen Anne and the prince were godfather & godmother.

5802 fo. 40.

WAGSTAFFE.

WARR. S^r THO. WAGSTAFFE of Tachbroke Kted at Kensington 24 febr. 1692. See before 1st volume fol. 32^B.

p^d fee.

GAYER.

LONDON. Sr JOHN GAYER of . . . . Knighted at Kensington 18 March 1692.

p^d fee.

1693.

REBOE.

ESSEX. Sr ISAAC REBOE of Colchester Kted at Harwich 26 March 1693. his father had a grant of Arms. See vol. 3 grants in the office pag. 263.

p^d fee.

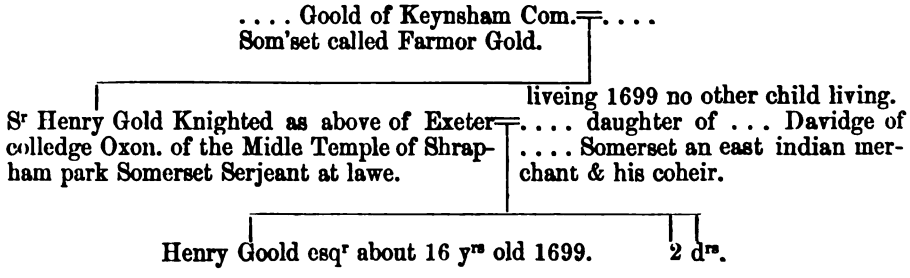
Isaac Reboe of Colchester in essex Merchant lived and dyed aged 78 years . . day of . . . . 1699 buried in the North Ile east end of St Marys church in Colchester vnder a handsome Monument of white marble erected by Sr Isaac.

1^t wife. = Sr Isaac Reboe of Colchester. = 2^d wife . . . . d^r of . . . . Macro an apothecary in bury in Suff. = 3^d w. Elizabeth d^r & heir of Sr Will. Wiseman of Rivenhale essex Bar^t & K^t & relict of Lemott Honywood of . . . . essex.

---

* Word "Francces" erased in MS.

LOND. Sr HENRY GOOLD serjeant at lawe Knighted at Whitehall (Bedchamber) 22 febr. 169¾. See the Grant of Arms to Sr Henry, Grants vol. 4, fol. 297.
pd fee. Azure a Lyon Ramp't or between 3 Rolls arg. Crest, on a wreath or & azure a demy Lyon Gold holding in dexter paw a like Roll Arg.



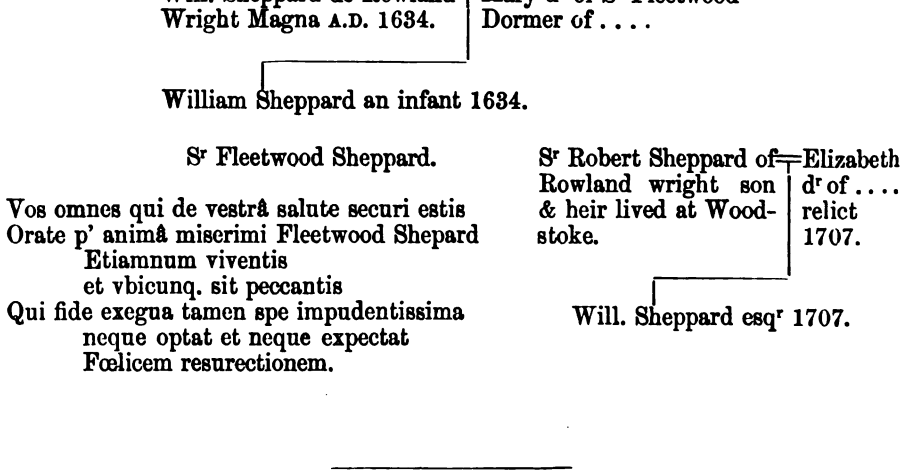
5802 fo. 42.

1694.

MIDD. Sr FLEETWOOD SHEPPERD gent Vsher of the black rod Kted at Whitehall 22d Aprill 1694 he dyed at Copt hall in August 1698 vnmaried. Vide C 29, fol. 19. Coat Crest & Pedigree. Md. he was a ....

Md. he pd no fee.

See Sr Henry Chancy Hertf. in Kings Walden.



LOND. Sr JOHN SWEETAPLE citizen and Goldsmith Lond. one of the Sheriffs Kted at Whitehall 12 Nov. 1694. the Arms he bears are Vert on a cheif Arg. 3 sweet aples Gules stalkt p'per on a bend of 2 3 roses of the 3d, but hath not right. his Ladys name Arg. on a cross G. a star of 6 poynts Or. he pd fee. after took a grant of arms much like this which may be seen in the book of Grants volume 4, fol. 307. Vert on a pale Arg. 3 Roses G. on a cheif Arg. as many red apples slipt vert. Crest, a plain cross Gules standing on a mural coronet argt. Md. he was a banker in lombard streat & after broke for a great su'me dyeing in the mint.

Sr John Sweetaple citizen & Goldsmith of London. = Sarah dr of John Adams of London Goldsmith in Cheapside. She dyed . . . 1698 buried at . . . .

. . . . Sweetaple esqr of the . . . . Temple London 1699.

LOND. Sr WILLIAM COLE citizen and . . . . the other Sheriffe Knighted at Whitehall 12 Novemb. 1694.

pd fee.

DAY.

BRISTOLL. Sr THOMAS DAY Major of Bristoll Knighted at Kensington 28 Nov. 1694. Md. he bears the coat following, Ermine on a cheif Indented Az. 2 eagles displaid Arg. membred & beakt G. qre the right.

pd fee.

Sr Thomas Day of Bristoll burgess for the town 1697. =

Nathaniell Day Sheriff of Bristoll 1697. | John Day Sheriff bristoll 1697.

5802 fo. 43.

DANES.

BRISTOLL. Sr WILL. DANES Sheriff of Bristoll Kted at Kensington 28 Novemb. 1695.

pd fee.

PRESTON.

NORFF. Sr ISAAC PRESTON of Beeston neer Norwich Kted at Whitehall 14 febr. 1694. See Sr E. Byshe's visit. Norff. fol. 193.

pd fee. hic requiescit corpus Jacobi Preston Gen. qui vitam hanc expiravit in fide Xti lxvi ætatis suæ anno d'ni 1630. Arms carved on the tomb Ermine on a cheif .... 3 crescents. Crest, a crescent ....

William Preston of Preston in the County of Suff. = Rose daughter of .... Whypple of Dykelburgh in Norff. She made her will at Guissing 25th of Sept. 1588 p'ved the 5th of March 1588 buried at Guissing Norff.

- 4. Jacob Preston of Old Bokenham Norff. dyed 8th day of March 1630 aged 66 & buried there 1631 (*sic*). See the Inscription on the tomb as above, the Arms on the tomb are Ermine on a cheif .... 3 cressents. Crest a crescent .... Will dated 7th of March 1630 had lands in Watlisfeld Suff. & the tiths of old bokenham Norff. = Thomasine dr of .... Lovett of Shropham Norff. Survived her husb'd.
  - Jacob Preston of Beeston St Laurence in Norff. Gent. 16 yrs old 1630. Justice of the Peace of Quor. = Frances dau'r & heir of Sr Isaac Appleton of little Waldingfeld Suff. Kt dyed .. day of ... buried at Beeston.
    - 1. Sr Isaac Preston of Beeston aforesd Kted as above son & heir barrister at Lawe of Linc. Inne Justice of the peace &c. dyed Thursday 9 Dec. 1708. buried at Beeston .. day of the same month. = Elizabeth dr & heir of Charles George Cock of Norwich Alderman & of Anne his wife dr & heir of Richd Bond esqr. She was bapt. 28 Mar. 1648 dyed .. day of ... buried at Beeston.
      - Jacob Preston esqr barister at lawe of Lincolns Inne 1708. = ... daughter of Timothy Perry of London Mercht, had a Grant of Arms.
        - 3. Jacob Preston of .... = ... dau'r of .... Waldo of Lond.
          - Frances only dr liveing.
        - Charles Preston Rector of Beeston Barton & little Massinghm in Norff. = ... dr of .... Baspole of Worsted sister of Miles Baspole.
          - 1. Charles.
          - 2. Jacob.
          - 3. Miles.
          - Audrey.
          - Mary.
          - Eliz.
      - Elizabeth Preston.
  - 3. Abraham Preston of ....

A

A

1. William Preston dyed before his father.

2. Isaac Preston of Pulham in Norff.

1. Thomas Preston Vlster King of Arms in Irel^d 1631 dyed vnmar. about 1640.

2. William Preston.

LOND. Sr EDWARD WILLS one of the Sheriffs of London Knighted at Kensington 14 Oct. 1695.

p^d fee.

---

q^re if not before Wills.

LOND. Sr OWEN BUCKINGHAM one of the Sheriffs Kted at Kensington 14 Octob. 1695. Lord Major of London 1705. Md. Sr Owen had a Grant of Arms in the year 1708 but not entred 1709. he sold Hemp in bread Streat London.

p^d fee. Vide Buckingham & Jenour impaled in Lord Anglesey's books N 11, fol. 50^B. falsly writt for bokenham. Arg. a Lyon Ramp't Gules. Six wifes. the coat he bears Arg. A L . . . .

Sr Owen Buckingham citizen & . . . . of London Sheriff . . . . Lord Maior . . . . member of Parl. for m. . . . .

Owen Buckingham of Mouseford in Berks esq^r Gent. of the Privy Chamber to King George One of the Comissioners of the victualling of (*sic*) Member of Parl. for Reading in Berks 1718.

5802 fo. 44.

EBOR. Sr GILBERT METCALF Major of York Kted at Welbeck Nottinghamshire the duke of Newcastles House when the King lay there in his progress 2 Novemb. 1695.

p^d fee.

COMBS.

NORTH'TON. Sr JOHN COMBS of Daventry Kted at .... .. day of ... Cheif Justice of Chester, he shott himself at Oxon. or cutt his throat 1697 being in a high feaver.

p^d fee.

Sr John Combs of ....=Katerine d^r of .... executrix to her husband.

LOND. Sr RICHARD HOLFORD one of the Masters of the Chancery Kted at .... 21 Nov. 1695.

p^d fee.

See to prove this match MSS. Peter Le Neve Norroy endorsed coats at Funeralls fol. 50.

Richard Holford was clerk to Sr Thomas Escourt one of the M^rs of the Chancery.

=1 wife .... d^r of .... Crew of .... Glouc. she dyed in Chancery lane 23th Januar. bur. in St Dunstans West 21st of Jan. 1670.

LOND. Sr JOHN HAWLIS of Linc. Inne and of Salisbury Wylts Sollicitor Gen'all Kted at .... 21 Nov. 1695. Md. Hawlis Kted before Holford. his arms are on the inside of the Gate house at Linc. Inne 2 coats q^rterly Sable 3 greyhounds heads erased arg. 2^d. Or a fess bet. 3 cressents G. 3^d as 2. 4 as 1st. Crest, a greyhound's head coupt Arg. in mouth an o .... branch A. Vide C 22, fol. 137, 138. coat crest q^rterings pedigree. Hawles Edmund of Vp wimborne Dors. & Eliz. d^r of Anthony Hinton.

p^d fee.

Thomas Hawles of Moanton Wylts.

Elizab. d^r of .... Antrobus of .... Hants & .... his wife d^r of Sr Richard Norton of Suthwick Hants.

Thomas Hawles of New Sarum Esqr a batchelor.

2. Sr John Hawles Kted as above a batchelor 1703.

MIDDS. Sr JOHN COPE son and heir of S^r Jo. Cope baronet of Kensington Kted at Kensington 26 Januar. 169⅝. See first volume baronets fol. . .

p^d fee. posted.

5802 fo. 45.

BARBADOES. Sr WILLOUGHBY CHAMBERLAIN of the Barbadoes Collonell Kted at Kensington 6 February 1695. he lives at little chelsey. he dyed without issue . . day of . . . 1697 at little chelsey distracted.

paid fee.

Edward Chamberlain of the Iland of Barbados dyed without issue . . day of . . . 1697 at little Chelsey in Midds. buried at . . . . = Oliana dau'r of . . . . remaried to Captain Mitford Crowe.

DEVON. Sr EDWARD SEYWARD of the City of Exeter Kted at Kensington 24 March 1695.

pd fee.

MIDDS. DEVON. Sr JOSEPH TYLEY of Exeter and of Bromley Midds. Kted at Kensington 24 March 1695–6. he bears Arg. a cross bet. 4 Cressents Gules. no right to arms. this coat is qrtered by the Duke of Bedford an ancient coat. a bristoll man.

pd fee.

Sr Joseph Tyley of Exeter attorn. at lawe and of the Midle Temple a bristoll man he was engaged with . . . . Mathews receiver of Exeter & on his failing he absconded. he & his Lady sold the mannors of Poplar Midds. & Bromley to . . . . Benson of Lond. Grocer. = Deborah dr of . . . . Powell of Bristoll Merchant relict of Sr John Roberts of Bromley Midds. bart to whom he gave that Mannor & poplar.

One son.

RIGBY.

LOND. Sr ALEXdr RIGBY of London Merchant Kted at . . . . qre when.

pd fee.

5802 fo. 46.

1695.

SUSSEX. HENRY PEACHY of .... Sussex Kted at Kensington 22d March 1696 son of Edward Peachy of Petworth Sussex descended from the ancient family of Peachy in Kingsthorp Leic. Azure Lyon Rampt ermine queve furche passed pd fee. in saltoir crowned Or, on a canton Or a mullet peirced Gules. [Crest,] a demy Lyon as before holding a mullet peirced Gules. See a dockett of arms & declaration of Crest to William Peachy of London Mercht. Mr Bulstrode's Grandson.

.... Peachy of .... in Sussex. = ... dr & heir of .... Bulstrode esqr of Whiteh.

1. Sr Henry Peachy of .... Sussex Kted as above liveing 1727. = Jane dau'r of .... Garret of London Mercht Who had a Grant of arms.

2. Bulstrode Peachy al's .... liveing at .... in Sussex 1727.

TURNOR.

NORFF. Sr CHARLES TURNOR of Wareham Norff. (created Baronet) one of the burgesses for Lynne Kted at Kensington 22d March 169⅝ at the delivery of the Association for Norff. See this volume fol. 7B.

pd fee.

1696.

BEDF. WILLIAM MYLORD esqr of Houghton Regis Kted at Kensington 12 Apr. 1696 high Sheriff bedf. lodgeth at the Tinmans Holborn by Chancery lane end.

pd fee.

William Mylord. = ... dr of .... of .... remarried to her coachman.

SUSSEX. Sr CHARLES MORLEY of Droxford Hants Kted at Kensington Bedchamber 20 Aprill 1696 when he prsented the Association for the County of Wylts. pd fee. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. col. 581. see the Coll.

Office of Arms 1 shelf of first press. See book of Bishops for the arms of the Lyon Ramp't for this bishop. See the Visitation of Hants by Sr Henr. St George. no arms allowed. of the Lyon Rampant crowned fol. 54, 55.

Kinsman to Morle b'p Winton, ask Mr Morle of alienation office.

Francis Morley esqr of London. = Sarah dr of William Denham sister of Sr John Denham Kt one of the barons of the excheqr.

A

A

Francis Morley of .... a captain in the service of King Charles 1. = Joane d^r of .... Collins of .... Northt.

George Morley Bishop of Winchester born in Cheapside Lond. 27th febr. 1597. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon 2^d vol. Col. 581, dyed 29 Oct. 1684 bur. at Winchester sine p'le. See the book of bishops in the office of Arms.

Rich^d. Tho. Francis Morley of .... buried at Droxford. = Jane d^r of Charles Tancred of Arden Ebor. buried at Droxford.

Sr Charles Morley K^t Vicar Generall of the Spiritualltys or Chancelor of the diocesse of Winton. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. 877. Batchelor of laws. Kted .. day of ... dyed 23^d August 1697 ætatis 44. A monument for him sett vp in Droxford Church Hants sett vp 1699. = Magdalen d^r of Sr Henry Herbert of Ribbsford Wygorn K^t sister of Henry Lord Herbert of Chirbury.

Sr Charles Morley Kted as above.

2 d^rs.
1. Elizabeth.
2. Jane.

5802 fo. 47.

GLOUC. Sr GEORGE HANGER of Dryfeild Kted at Kensington 27 Aprill 1696. q^re if not the 7 so saith partition book but I think I right. high Sheriff Glouc. p^d fee. 1695. Vide C 24, fol. 66^B. the arms respited. no arms entred drawn in the book. See the visitation of Glouc. 1682, fol. 28^B.

George Hanger of .... Bedf. = Frances d^r of .... Burges of Sevenoke Kent.

1. John Hanger of St Dunstans hill London Merch^t 1651 æt. 70. = Susan d^r of Tho. Palmer of Dices essex.

2. George Hanger of London Merch^t 1633. = Mary d^r of S^r Jo. Watts of Maters Hertf. K^t.

George Hanger of Dryfeld Glouc. æt. 68 A.D. 1682. = Anne d^r of Lewis Roberts of London Merchant.

Mary 5 y^rs old 1633. a daughter & heir.

q^re.

John Hanger a merchant in London. = ... d^r of ....

1. Sr George Hanger of Dryfeld Kted as above æt. 26 A.D. 1682. a merchant. See Sr Rob't Atkyns' Glouc. pag. .. = Anne daughter & coheir of Sr John Beale of Maidstone in Kent baronett. See beale bar^ts pedigree.

Anne maried to Richard Bridges of Tidrington Glouc.

.... d^r mar. to Henry Ld Coleraine.

1 son.

2 d^rs.

DEVON. Sr JOHN ELWILL of Exeter Kted at Kensington 28 Aprill 1696 baronet after. no right to Arms, had afterwards a Grant of Arms & was created baronet. See a letter of his sons in my collection of letters.

pd fee.

. . . . Elwill of Exeter Grocer.

2d w.=1. Sr John Elwill of Exeter Merchant bred at the vniversity & designed by his father to be a parson receiver Gen'all for devon severall yrs he dyed . . day of . . . 1717 bur. at . . . .

=1 w. . . . . dr of Sr . . . . Bampfeild of Poltimore Devon bart.

2. . . . .

3. Abraham.

Rebecca.

John Elwill esq of . . . .=. . . . dr & heir of . . . . in Surrey. Style of . . . . Surrey.

LOND. Sr JOSEPH SMART Wollen draper Alderman of Lond. Kted at Kensington 30th Aprill 1696 Sheriff of London 1699. See a pedigree of Smart visit. pd fee. Wilts Dorcet Somerset fol. 144. See a coat and crest granted to Henry son of John Smart of north pitheruce in the County of Cornwall my book of Grants of Arms called Shirley pag. 198. See another Grant or exemplification by Sr Will. Segar Kt Garter to Rowland son of Robt Smart both sword bearers to the Lord Maior of London descended linealy from Sr Jo. Smert garter dated 13 May 7 Jac. 1 my book MSS. Sr Tho. Shirley pag. 13, & severall other books MSS. of mine P. L. Norroy, qr which or any of these coats &c. belonged to Sr Joseph. Vide C 22, fol. 144. C 24, fol. 345, 140, 608, a match. Inquis'on post mortem Anno 2 Eliz. 13 Octob. 1 pt, N 147. Ric'us Smart obijt seisitus Man. Burneviles in Levington & divers. terr. in Suff. obijt 25 Aug. vlt prterit & Will'us Smart fil. & heres æt. 30 Ao 1 Eliz. See Ashmole's berks pag. 273. Ric'us Smert qui obijt 1468. See the coat of Arms to Sr . . . . Smert Garter my MSS. book Wriothesly pag. . .

Sr Joseph Smart of London Wollen Draper & Sheriff of London AD'ni . . . Alderman of Lond. dyed . . day of . . . AD'ni 1703 buried at . . . .

=. . . . dau'r of . . . . Hoskins of Oxted in Surrey. She dyed a little before her husbd . . day of . . . AD'ni buried at . . . .

. . . . Smart of the Inner Temple. A councelor at lawe in hare Court.

VENICE. Seignior LORENZO SORENZO one of the Ambassadors from the Republic of Venice Kted at Kensington at the Audience of leave 1 May 1696 & had the sword wherewith the King Kted him as the Ambassadors claimed. he had the augment. to his arms granted him by the King dated 2 May 1696. on a Cheif Gules a Leopard passant or bet. 2 white roses with 2 Red ones within them. no fee to be paid. My lord Chamberlain gave orders not to demand fees.

Jacobus Superantius nobilis Venetas nuncius extraord. temp. E. 6.

. . . . Sorenzo.

Joh'es Sorenzo nuncius temp. Caroli primi a Republicâ Venet.

Seign^{r} Lorenzo Soranzo ambassador to=
King William in the y^{r} 1696.

5802 fo. 48.

HANTS. DEWY BULKLEY esq^{r} of Nether burgate Kted at Kensington 1 May 1696. See for the pedigree higher Vincent's Cheshire fol. 113, 109. See my copie p^{d} fee. of Wylts visitation for the pedigree higher. Grandson to Justice Dewy Westm^{r}.

Will. Bulkley of burgate mar. Joane d^{r} of Luke bucer & had issue.=

Susan. Cecely. Anne. Judith. John.

Sr Will. Bulkley of Eyton justice of Chester 5 H 4. = Margaret d^{r} of Sr Richard Molineaux.

3. Will. Bulkley of burgate Hants. = ... d^{r} & heir of S^{r} Jo. Popham.

Rob't Bulkley of Burgate Hants. = Anne d^{r} of S^{r} Ro. Poynts of Acton Glouc.

Robert Bulkley of Burgate Hantsh. = Jane d^{r} of Sr William Gascoyne of Carington Bedf. K^{t}.

2. Charles Bulkley of White p'ish Wylts. 1. William Bulkley of Burgate. 3. Thomas Bulkley.

Sr Thomas Bulkley of nether burgate.=

. . . . Bulkley of the same place. = ... d^{r} of . . . . Dewy of Westm^{r} Justice of the peace 1698.

A

A

2d w. . . . . dr of . . . . Coventry = Sr Dewy Bulkley of nether burgate aforesaid Kted as above. = 1st wife . . . . dr of . . . . & sister of . . . . Coventry of Russell Streat Blomsbr. She dyed 18 months after mariage in childbed.

1 son. . . . . 4 yrs old 1696.

LOND. Sr THEODORE JANSEN of Lond. Merchant Kted at Kensington 1 May 1696. naturalized by Act of Parliament in the time of King James the 2d baronet after.

pd fee.

Sr Theodore Jansen born at . . . . in France naturalized by Act of Parlt. = ... dr of Sr . . . . Henley of . . . .

SUFF. Sr JOHN ROBINSON of Sudbury (of Sudbury qre) Kted at Kensington 1 May 1696. partition book saith 29 May 1696. the 1st right.

pd fee.

LOND. Sr JOHN JOHNSON of L. Goldsmith in Cheapside Kted at Kensington 9 Octobr 1696 Alderman of London. Vide C 24, fol. 84B for the Arms born by him. Arg. a Pheon Bl. bet. 3 mascles Gules. John Johnson of London Merchant Taylor & Joane hall 1634. had issue John. Symon. Richard. Henry. Benjamin. Abigail.

pd fee.

qre if these 3 were not Kted the 8.

Sr John Johnson of Lond. Alderman dyed 5 octob. 1698 at his house in Cheapside buried at . . . . = ... dr of . . . . Ekyns of Rushden Northt.

2. Henry Johnson. 1. Thomas Johnson esqr. = ... daughter of . . . . Earle of Plymouth. 3. 4. 5. 2 drs.

5802 fo. 49.

LOND. Sr JOHN WOLFE Citizen and .... L. one of the Sheriffs Kted at Kensington 7, 9 Octob. (q^re if not the 8 Oct.) 1696 in our partition book the 7th
p^d fee. Octob. dyed in London 7 of Apr. 1703 buried in St Helens Church London. the Arms he bore but whether he had right I shall not say, Sab. a chevron Or between 3 wolfs heads erased Arg.

LOND. Sr SAMUELL BLEWET the other Sheriffe citizen and .... Kted at Kensington 9 Oct. (q^re if not the 8) 1696, partition book saith the 7 October.
p^d fee. said to be killed by Highwaymen in Aprill 1703.

LEIC. Sr NATHAN WRIGHT serjeant at Lawe Recorder of Leic. Knighted at Kensington .. day of January 1696 Bl. 2 bars Arg. in cheif 3 Leopards heads
p^d fee. cabossed Or. Crest, a dragons head coupt Or Langued G. issueing out of a ducall crown Gules. A grant by Rob't Cook Clarencieux. See C 21, fol. 10. Visit. Leic. made 1685 fol. 149. 21 of May 1700 made Lord Keeper of the Great Seale.

Robert Wright DD. Rector of Dinnington Suff. 2^d son of John Wright of Wrightsbridge essex he was Rector of that Parish dyed 74 years old & 34 of his ministry there .. Aprill 1634 bur. there under a graveston in .... = Jane d^r of John & sister of Sr Oliver Botiler of Sharnebrooke Bedf. buried by her husband at Dynington Suff. vnder a gravestone in the chancell.

Ezekiel Wright of Thurcaston Leic. 4th son of Robt Batch. Divinity. = Dorothy 2^d d^r of John Oneby of Hinkley Leic. & coheir to Sr John Ondeby her brother.

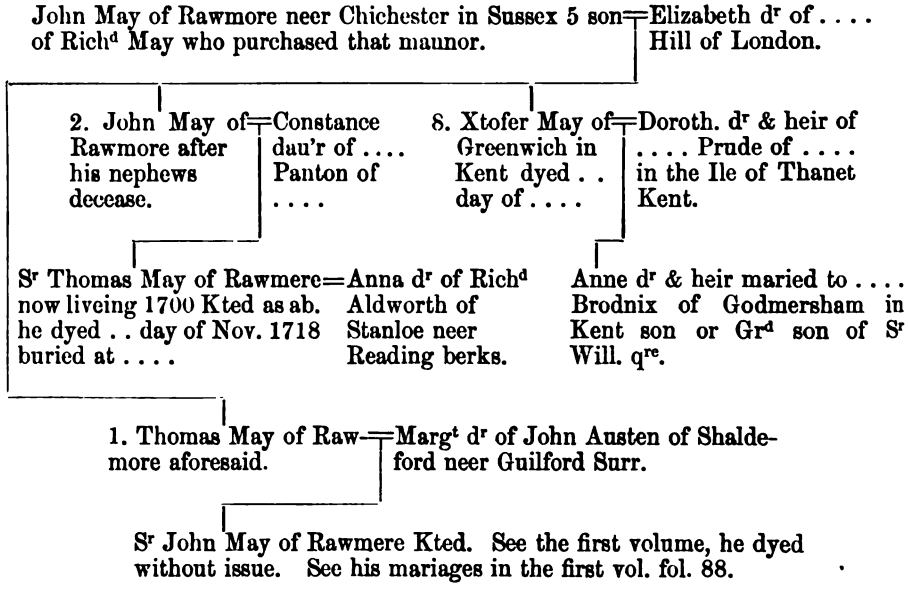
Nathan Wright Gent. of Barwell Leic. Barister at Lawe Recorder of Leic. 1682 born 15 febr. 1653 Kted as above serjeant at law Lord Keeper of the great seale 1700. = Elizab. d^r of George Ashby of Quenby Leic. esq^r liveing 1681.

.... mar. to .... Sambroke son & heir of Sr Jeremy Sambr. K^t.	1. George 25 Mar. 1677 esq^r.	= .... d^r & heir of .... Bedford of d^rs Com'ons Register of the Admiralty maried 1700.	2. Nathan born 1 Jan. 1678.	3. Robert born 5 Sept. 1680.

SUSSEX. THOMAS MAY of Rawmore neer Chichester in Sussex Kted at Kensington 9 of March 169⅔. See the first volume fol. 88.

p^d fee.

29 Eliz. See an Inquisition after the death of Richard May citizen & merchant Taylor of London my manuscript called Coles Collection out of the Court of Wards vol. 6, fol. 2.



LOND. RICHARD BLACKMORE doctor of Phisick auctor of prince arthur Kted at Kensington 18 Mar. 169⅔ sworn Phisitian in Ordinary to his Maj^tie.

Memerand. no fee paid.

1697.

5802 fo. 50.

CHARLES ISAAC esq^r one of the officers of the Green cloth Kted at Kensington 16 of Aprill 1697. As an officer of the green cloth p^d no fee.

SCOTLAND. ROBERT MURREY esq^r of .... Kted at Kensington 23 Aprill 1697. could not get fee.

EBOR. BARINGTON BOURCHIER esq^{r} of Beningborow son of Sr Barington Kted at Kensington 23 Apr. 1697. See the 1st volume pag. 125^{B}. dyed without issue but maried.

paid fee.

LAMBERT BLACKWELL esq^{r} K^{t} harbinger envoy to the Republick of Genoa & the great duke of Tuscany Kted at Kensington 23 Apr. 1697. See a pedigree & arms of Thomas Blackwell Citizen of London C 24 fol. 586. . . . . 3 bars . . . . on a cheif . . . . a Lyon passant . . . . are the arms he bears. See a coat of Blackwell p' pale Arg. Azure on a cheif Gules a Lyon pass^{t} Gard^{t} Or a bordure ermyne, impaled with Isley of Kent, in a book of mine in leather cover folio lettered on the back coats & crests q^{r}tered coats trickt fol. 7^{B}.

Mr. Blount. paid fee.

. . . . Blackwell of Bednall Green Midds. = ... d^{r} of . . . . Lambert the Parliament Lord & Generall or his Sister, of Calton in Yorkshire.

Sr Lambert Blackwell Kted vt supra he bought the Lordships of Spixworth Redham Hardley & other maners in Norff. director vnus of South Sea. = ... d^{r} of Sr Joseph Herne of London Merch^{t}.

LONDON. BARTHOLOMEW GRACEDIEU one of the Sheriffs of London. Kted at Kensington in the bed chamber 17 Novemb. 1697. a salter, broke, a statute of bankrupt agst him.

p^{d} fee.

5802 fo. 51.

LONDON. COLLETT. Sr JAMES COLLET the other Sheriff of London Kted at Kensington in the bedchamber 17 Nov. 1697.

p^{d} fee.

LONDON. THOMAS CUDDON esq^{r} chamberlain of London Kted at Kensington 18 Novemb. 1697 descended from Suffolk. See S^{r} Jo. Playters pedigree. p^{d} fee. Receiver Generall of the taxes & dyed so his son francis Cuddon esq^{r} had the same imployment & dyed in it the . . day of June 1703.

Sr Thomas Cuddon Chamberlain of London Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . . A. D'ni . . . . buried at . . . . = ... d^{r} of . . . . remarried to Sr Owen buckingham K^{t} Lord Major of London 1704 & 5 or Sr Richard Lovett q^{re} to which. She dyed . . day of . . . . 1674 & was buried at . . . . before Sr Owen was sworn Major.

Francis Cuddon esq^{r} son & heir receiver Generall of the Taxes for Lond. & Midds. dyed . . day of June 1703 buried at . . . .

LONDON. ROBt BEDINGFEILD a wollen draper & alderman of London Kted at Kensington 18 Novemb. 1697. See this volume folio 9 brother of Sr Hen.

pd fee.

LONDON. JOHN BLINCO esqr formerly one of the barons of the excheqr latly removed to be one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas Kted at Kensington in the bedchamber 12 dec. 1697. Arg. a canton G.

pd fee.

LONDON. HENRY HATSALL esqr serjeant at Lawe then latly called to be one of the barons of the excheqr Kted at Kensington 12 dec. 1697.

pd fee.

Lawrence Hatsell of Dors. lived in London a Scrivener.

- 1. Sr Henry Hatsall Serjeant at law Kted as above one of the barons of the excheqr & removed by Writt dated .... to be one of the Judges of the Com'on pleas liveing 1707 dyed .. day of .... 17 .. buried ....
  - Judith daughter of Joas Bateman of Lond. Merchant relict of Sr Richard Shirley of Preston in Sussex bart liveing 1707.
    - 1. William Hatsall vnder age at Oxford.
    - 2. Henry Hatsall at Oxford.
- 2. Will. Hatsall mar.
- .... mar. to .... Ward of ....
- 3. Laurence Hatsall a scrivener in London liveing in Bromley in Midds. 1718 & a Justice of the peace dyed 24th of March 1720–21 buried at .... .. day of ....
  - .... widdow of .... Dias.
    - 1. Henry Hatsall liveing at Bromley by Bow in Midds. 1720. *dyed at his house there .. day of .... 1721, buried in Bromley Church.**
      - Richarda dr of Thomas Walker of Stratford bow a merchant in the west Indies. his son had a grant of Arms.
        - George Hatsell.
        - 1. Jane.
        - 2. Richard.
    - Margaret mar. to Richard Androwes of Earls Colne in Essex esqr.

---

* Erased in MS.

5802 fo. 52.

LONDON. WILLIAM SIMPSON esq^{r} made cursitor baron of the excheq^{r} Kted at Kensington 12 Dec. 1697 Md. he was Kted after S^{r} Jo. Jekyll.

p^{d} fee.

LONDON. JOSEPH JEKYLL esq^{r} made Cheif Justice of Chester in the room of Sr John Combs Kted at Kensington 12 december 1697. Md. he was Knighted before Sr William Sympson. Vide the visitation of essex C 21 in the office of Arms fol. 161. Or 3 asses passant sable. Crest, a naggs head Coupt Argent main Sab. Bridle Or & Sab.

p^{d} fee.

Thomas Jekyll of Bocking in essex and of Cliffords Inne Lond. Gent. = Elizab. d^{r} of Richard Leake of Norton honypeare Somerset.

- John Jekyll.
- 1. Robert Jekyll vnmaried.
- 2. = Thomas Jekyll Secondary of the Kings bench. = 1st.
- William Jekyll M^{r} of Arts of Magdalen hall oxon.

Sr Joseph Jekyll Kted as above barister at lawe Master of the Rolls on the death of Sr John Trevor K^{t}. = ... d^{r} of S. . . . Somers attorn. at Worcester & sister of John Lord Somers Lord Chancelor of England.

LONDON. JOHN JERMAYNE esq^{r} Kted at Kensington 26 day of February 1697–8 & created baronet immediately after. See the vol. of baronets.

paid fee.

LONDON. DAVID MICHELL admirall of . . . . squadron & 1 gent vsher dayley waiter succeeded Sr Fleetwood Sheppard in the office of Vsher of the black rod Kted at Kensington 5th Dec. 1698. the Arms he bears are Sab. a fess wavy bet. 3 mascles Or. Crest ,2 branches of Laurell p'per out of a crown or, in an inescoch. of pretence A a ∧ G. bet. 3 columbine leaves p'per, the Crown seemed to be A Crown of sailes. I after saw a velome escocheon vnder the Hand of . . . . Frazer, Ross Herald in Scotland, of these Arms within a bordure of sea waves.

Md. he pretended to be exempt from paym^{t} of fee by his imploym^{t}.

Md. he bears Arms but hath no right he being a poor boy from Scotland travelled to Newcastle & there gott on board a collier whence he was prest in the Dutch wars into the service of Charles 2^{d} having hid himself vnder the coals was pulled out. he had an escocheon of Arms signed by Ross herald of Scotland which I P. L. Norroy saw in the hands of one dazell a coach painter.

. . . . Michel of . . . .=

. . . . Michel.=

Sr David Michel of Popes in Hatfeld parish Hertf.=. . . . dau'r of=Sister Sister.
Gent Vsher of the black rod Kted as above he . . . . Cook of . . . .
dyed without issue . . day of . . . 1717. . . . .

. . . . Cook al's Michel of Popes in=. . . . dau'r of Dr Gilbert Burnet Ld Bishop of
Hertfordshire heir to Sr David. Sarum mar. day of febr. 1715.

Md. Mr Cook sisters son to admirall Michel & left him his estate on condit. to take his name & takes both name & arms without the bordure.*

JACOB BANKS esqr of . . . . Kted at Kensington 6 or 7th of Dec. 1698. See the pedigree pag. 53.

LONDON. STEYNSHAM MASTER of London Merchant Kted at Kensington in the drawing Room 14 Dec. 1698 one of the Directors of the new east Indian pd fee. company. See Sr Edwd Byshe's Visitat. of Kent for Coat crest pedigr. & qrterings.

Sr Edward Master of Ospring=Audrey dr & coheir of Rob't
in Kent Kt. Strensham of Ospring.

Robert Master of Ospringe=Kath. dr & heir of Will. Master
in Kent. of Kermerton in Kent.

Streynsham Master Kted as above=Elizabeth dau'r of Richard Leigh
of London Merchant of St Andr. of Lime in Cheshire esqr liveing
Holborne in Midds. 1704.

2. Streynsham Master born . . day of . . . 1697. 1. Leigh Master born . . day of . . . 1694. Anne.

---

* This note is on fo. 53 of the MS.

5802 fo. 53.

LONDON. JAMES BATEMAN of London Merchant Kted at Kensington in the drawing Room 14 Dec. 1698. another of the directors of the new east Indian Company. The coat he bears is, Or on a fess Sab. bet. 3 muscovy ducks p^d fee. . . . . a rose or. Crest, a griffons head coupt bet. wings Or which as Sr James told me they had from flanders but in the year 1707 I persuaded him to take a grant of Arms from Sr H. St George Garter & John Vanbrugh Clarenceux which was dated 10th of October 1707. the Arms Or on a fess sable bet. 3 muscovy ducks p'per a rose of the feild, the crest, a muscovy duck's head & neck coupt bet. the wings expanded all proper. Md. I have heard S^r Jo. Vanbrugh say that old Joas Bateman was book keeper to his grandfather. P. L. Norroy.

Md. one of Mr Batemans sisters mar. to . . . . Bourchier of essex no Gent. son of . . . . Bourchier the gamster. She dyed in child bed . . day of March 1724 buried at . . . . in essex.*

Gyles Bateman of Haesbroke in flanders by St Omer.

Gyles Bateman of Haesbroke in Flanders. — Jacomina daughter of . . . . de Swaort.

Joas Bateman of London Merch^t naturalized by Act of Parl^t . . . . Car 2^di with Gerrard Van heythusen & others, dyed 13th day of Aprill 1704 84 y^rs old buried in the dutch church in London. — Judith dau'r of John De La Barr of fenchurch Streat London Merchant descended from Normandy, liveing 1704 at Sr James Batemans house.

James Bateman of London Merch^t & of Schobdey hall in Herefordshire Kted as above Sheriff of London AD'ni 1701. Chosen after the death of Sr Peter Floyer K^t who dyed in his Shrievalty Alderman for the Ward of . . . . in London this y^r 1707. Parl't man for Ilcester Som'set after Parlt man for eastlow Cornwall 1718. he dyed at his house in Soho Square Munday 10 of Nov. 1718 bur. at Tooting in Surrey Wedsday 19 of November. — Hester d^r & coheir of John Searle of Finchley Midds. Gent. She is liveing 1707. She dyed . . day of October 1709 buried at . . . . the 11th day of the same month.

1. Anne.
2. Judith.

William Bateman esq^r young 1707 married . . day of . . . 1720 chosen member of Parl't for . . . . lives in Soho Square. — . . . . daughter of Charles Spencer Earle of Sunderland by . . . . his wife.

2. James young.

3. Richard young.

John Bateman born . . day of Aprill 1721 christened Saturday 22 of Aprill 1721. Duke of Marleburg, Lord Morpeth, Godfathers, Dutchess Marleburg godmother.

A B

* Refers to Joas Bateman.

A					B
Elizabeth dyed young.	William dyed vnmarried.	John Bateman about 22 years old and vnmaried.	1. Mary mar. to Abraham Tillard of London Merchant.	2. Judith mar. to Sr Richard Shirley of Preston in Sussex bart remaried to Sr Henry Hatshall Kt of Greys Inne one of the barons of the excheqr & Just. Com. Pleas temp. W. 3. & hath children by both.	

To the Right Honorable Henry Earl of Bindon Deputy (with her Majesties Approbation) to his Grace Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall & hereditary Marshall of England.

The humble Petition of Sr James Bateman of London Knight. Sheweth That your Petitioners Grandfather Gyles Bateman lived at Haesbroke in Flanders neer St Omers being of a Family who bore for their Arms Or on a fess between three muscovy ducks sable a Rose of the Feild leaved & seeded proper & for the Crest a Griffons head coupt winged or That your Petitioners Father transplanted himself into England & was naturalized by Act of Parliament who lived to the age of about 90 years & during his lifetime on all occasions vsed the said Arms as by an old seale & severall escocheons may appear but being a Merchant Adventurer neglected to enter the said Arms & Crest in the Heralds Office London in due form and the seate of the Family being within the French Conquests renders it impossible for your Petitioner to have his right to the said Arms & Crest duely attested from abroad.

Your Petitioner therefore most humbly prays your Lordships Warrant to the Kings of Arms for their granting assigneing & confirming the said Armes & Crest with your Lordships Consent to & Approbation thereof to him & the Descendents of his body lawfully begotten & to be begotten with such Difference as shall be thought fitt.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray &c.

JA. BATEMAN.

[Endorsed] Sr James Batemans Petition the fowle draught of that last prsented.
Mr Downes hath Coppy of Grt.

BATEMAN. TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these p'sents shall come Sr Henry St George Knight Garter principall King of Arms and John Vanbrugh esqr Clarenceux King of Arms send Greeting. WHEREAS Sr James Bateman of London Knight hath by his petition represented vnto the right Honorable Henry Earl of Bindon deputy (with her Majesties approbation) to his Grace Thomas Duke of Norffolk Earl Marshal & Hereditary Marshal of England that his Grandfather Gyles Bateman lived at Haesbroke in Flanders neer St Omers being of a family who bore for their Arms Or on a fess between three muscovy ducks Sable a Rose of the feild leaved & seeded proper & for the crest a griffons head coupt Winged Or that his father Joas Bateman removed thence into England and was naturalized by Act of Parliament who neglected to have his Arms & Crest entred in due form in the College of Arms London And that the seat of the family being within the French conquests rendred it impossible for him to have his right to the said Arms attested from abroad did pray his Lordships warrant to the Kings of Arms for their granting and confirming the said Arms and Crest (with his Lordships consent to and approbation thereof) to him & the descendents of his body lawfully begotten with such difference or distinction as shall be thought fitt. And whereas (his Lordship being satisfied in the prmises & that the said Sr James Bateman is duely qualified to support the state of Gentility) did by Warrant vnder his hand & seal dated the

seventeenth of June last past order and appoint vs the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms to grant assign & confirm (after his consent to and approbation thereof) the said Arms & Crest to the said Sr James Bateman with such difference or distinction as he and his descendents may lawfully bear and vse. Know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms in pursuance of the said Warrant or order & by virtue of the Letters Patents of our offices to each of vs granted vnder the great Seal of England have assigned and doe by these prsents grant and confirm vnto the said Sr James Bateman Knight (after his Lordships consent to and approbation thereof) the Arms & crest hereafter mentioned videl't Or on a fess sable betwixt three muscovy ducks p'per a Rose of the first, and for his crest on a wreath Or and Sable A like muscovy ducks head coupt between wings expanded p'per as in the margin hereof is more plainly depicted. To BE BORN and vsed for ever hereafter by him the said Sr James Bateman & the heirs and other descendents of his body lawfully begotten & to be begotten according to the lawe and practice of Arms without the let or interruption of any person or persons whatsoever. IN WITNESSE whereof we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have hereunto subscribed our names & afixed the seals of our respective Offices this . . day of . . . in the sixth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lady Anne by the Grace of God Queen of Great Britain France & Ireland defender of the faith &c and in the year of our Lord 1707.

[Endorsed] Draught of a Grant of Arms to Sr James Bateman.

Or on a fess Sable between 3 Muscovy ducks p'per A rose of the 1st birded (*sic*) Vert. Crest, a like Muscovy duck's head coupt with Wings expanded p'per.

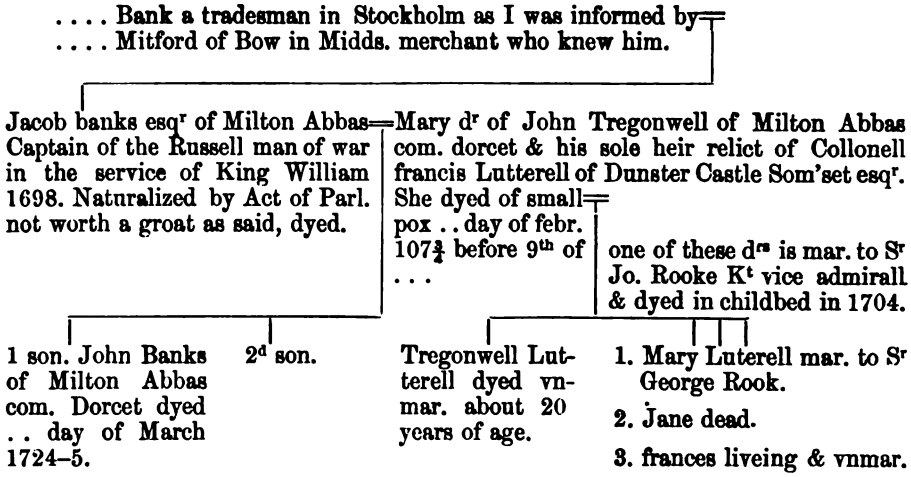
Mr William make a coppy of this fair for Sr Henry St George as soon as you can. left the draught with Sr Henry.

BANNK.

quoque difficili.

Sr Jacob Banks a Swed.

JACOB BANKS of . . . . Kted at Kensington 6 or 7 of Dec. 1698. a Sweed by birth his elder brother lives in Sweden. he was a sea captain.
no fee to be gott because a sea officer. 3 0



LONDON. EDMUND HARISON of London Merchant Kted in the drawing room at Kensington 14 Decemb. 1698 one other of the directors of the new east Indian company with Sr James Bateman & Sr Streynsham Master.

pd fee.

LOND. Sr EDWARD LITTLETON of London Mercht Kted at Kensington 15th January 1698. prsident of Bengall for the english company trading to the east Indies.

pd fee.

5802 fo. 54.

DORCET. WILLIAM PHIPARD of Poole Esqr Kted at Kensington 8 febr. 169⅜.

pd fee.

LONDON. NICOLAS WAITE of London Merchant Kted at Kensington 2 Apr. 1699. Governor of .... in east Indies. qre if not a Norff. man. a family there. See a family of Waite of Leic. & Hertf. C 28, 2d part, fol. 87. qre if of that family. his father was one of the Kings Judges so no Arms there was an old family of that name in the County of South'ton. See Rot. finium in sec'io 1 Hillar. 26 H. 6. See a book in the library of the College of arms amongst Vincents books markt .... Arms prtended to Argt a chev. bet. 3 bugle Horns Sable, quartering.

pd fee.

Sr Nicolas Wayte of London Mercht Knighted as above dyed .. day of .... A.D. buried at Chertsey in the church south side of the Chancell there Tropheys hung vp. Owner of the Abbey & Rectory. See my notes of Chertsy in Surrey & Aubreys Surr. p. 173 of 3d pt. = ... daughter of .... dyed .. day of .... buried at Chertsey by her husband after him.

1. son .... disinherited by his father left him only 100 p' ann.

q.

2. Nichol Wayte one of the six clerks in Chancery dyed .. day of Dec. 1714 buried at ....

.... daughter married to .... Halsey of .... She had the bulk of Sr Nicolas his estate.

LONDON. Sr JOHN DARNELL of the Inner Temple London councellor at Lawe Knighted at Kensington 1 of June 1699 his right place after Andrews & pd fee. before Duncomb. he bears on his coach Gules on a pale Arg. a lion rampant azure impales on an attchevemt Gules a boar passt.

Sr John Darnall Kt serjeant at Lawe dyed at his house in essex streat .. day of December 1706 buried on Friday 20th instant in St Clements danes Church Midds. in the Chancell vault. See the english post Monday 23 dec. 1706. = ... dau'r of ....

.... Darnell esqr son & heir serjeant at Lawe.

CUMBR. Sr EDWARD HASELL of Dalmayne Knighted 15 of May 1699 at Kensington.

pd fee.

5802 fo. 55.

LONDON. Sr JONATHAN ANDREWS of London an East indian Merchant 31 of May at Kensington.

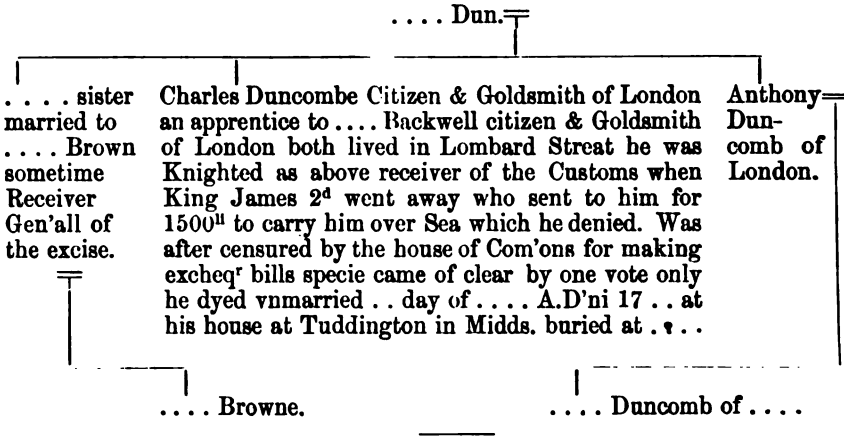
pd fee.

Md. there are many of the name of Andrews born Xtened & buried in the chappell of Bow in Midds. severall children of Jonathan Andrews & severall children of Jonathan Andrews merchant & Sarah his wife.

Sr JOHN DARNELLS right place.

LONDON. Sr CHARLES DUNCOMB Sheriff of London Knighted at Kensington in bedchamber 20 of October 1699. his father a Haberdasher of Hatts in Southwark as some say, others that he was Steward to Sr Will. Tiringham of Tiringham in Bucks Kt.

pd fee.



CASE ABOUT Sr CHARLES DUNCOMBS FUNERALL.

On Monday 9th April 1711 Sr Charles Duncomb Kt & Alderman of London dyed at his House at Teddington in the County of Middlesex. And on Friday Morning after being the 13th of April Mr Ives who is Agent for the Upholsterers Company at their Hall in Leadenhall Street met Samuel Wastel the Porter of the Heralds Office in Cheapside and Ask'd him if Mr Stebbing or Mr Cromp (two of the Heralds) were in Town and the Porter told him yes. Whereupon the said Mr Ives bid him tell the said Mr Stebbing and Mr Cromp to be within about seven or Eight a Clock in the Evening for Mr Williams (who is the Upholsterers Agent or Manager at their House at Exeter Exchange in the Strand) would call upon them about that time to consult with them about four of the Heralds to Attend at Sr Charles Duncombs Funeral but that Mr Dale must not be one so soon as the Porter returnd to the Heralds Office he Acquainted Mr Stebbing and Mr Cromp with Mr Ives Message who thereupon staid within or near the Office all the Evening in Expectation of Mr Williams's coming, but he did not come or send either to Mr Stebbing or Mr Cromp that Evening, but the next Morning being Saturday the 14th of April about 11 a Clock the said Mr Williams came to the Horn Tavern near the Heralds Office and sent for Mr Stebbing and Mr Cromp up thither. Mr Cromp went to him first and Mr Stebbing followed soon after but before he got up to the Tavern Mr. Williams being in Haste was come out with Mr Cromp to the Tavern Door and there he told Mr Stebbing and Mr Cromp that it was Intended to bury Sr Charles Duncomb from Goldsmiths Hall at St Pauls Cathedral and that the ffuneral being designd to be very handsome and all the trophies of Honour befitting the Degree of a Knight, being Ordered to be prepaid he came to tell them that he had put down in his Bill four Officers of Armes to Attend the Funeral and Carry the Trophies to which the Relations had not as then Excepted Against and told the said Mr Stebbing and Cromp that he was going to Madam Brown Sr Charles's Sister who was to be his Administratrix his own Mother tho' alive having relinquish'd the Administration in favour of her daughter Brown and that he would propose the Attendance of four of the Heralds to her and that they should hear further from him that Evening. Accordingly about .... the same Evening Mr Cromp receivd a Letter from the said Mr Williams subscribed and written with his own Hand which was thus directed, To Mr Cromp at the Heralds Office. Which Letter was in the Words following vizt.

Sr I have Propos'd four Heralds to attend the Funeral of Sr Charles and shall have an Answer to it on Monday. I doubt not but that it will be granted of which you shall soon know from Sr

See the Original Letter.

Your Humble Servt
(Signed) WM. WILLIAMS.

Exetr Change 14o April 1711.

But between that and Monday following the 16th of April Sr Charles Duncombs Relations having alter'd their mind as to burying Sr Charles at St Pauls resolved to bury him at Downton in Wiltshire upon which Mr Williams sent another Letter to Mr Cromp that Evening Which is as followeth vizt.

[The letter is omitted.]

However the next Evening scil't Tuesday 17th April Mr. Williams himself call'd at the Heralds Office about 7 or 8 a clock to speak with the said Mr Stebbing and Mr Cromp but neither of them being within Mr Peers Mauduit another of the Heralds met with him at the Gate and they went to the Horn Tavern where they discoursd together concerning the Funeral of the said Sr Charles Duncomb and Mr Williams took a Paper out of his Pocket which he shew'd to the said Mr Mauduit and told him that that paper was a Scheme he had drawn that Morning for the Funeral in which he had Nam'd four Officers of Arms to carry the Trophies which he said he had shewn that day to Mr Brown or Madam Brown (he does not particularly remember which) and that they had so far consented to the Attendance of four of the Heralds at the Intended Funeral that it was in his Power to fix the matter with them. But if Mr Dale who is one of the Heralds Extraordinary was to be one of the four Officers that should Attend it should not be a Publick Funeral which was as much as to say that none of the Heralds should attend at the said Funeral to which Mr Mauduit answer'd that he believed Mr Stebbing had that Influence with Mr Vanbrugh as to Engage him not to let Mr Dale serve for him whereupon Mr Williams press'd Mr Mauduit that he might be assurd of that particular and that he would let him know it by 12 a Clock the next Day which Discourse with the said Mr Williams Mr Mauduit having Communicated on Wednesday Morning the 18th of April to Mr Stebbing and Mr Cromp they both immediately went to Exeter Change to speak with Mr Williams about the matter of the Conference with Mr Mauduit but Mr Williams being not then within Mr Cromp call'd at Exeter Change about three a Clock that Afternoon and spoke with Mr Williams who appointed at seven or eight a Clock that Evening to take a Glass of Wine with the said Stebbing & Cromp and to settle the matter about the Heralds Attendance at the Funeral and of their going down with the Corps to Downton which . . . .

[The remainder is wanting in the MS.]

To Peter Le Neve Esqr These, ——— 20 April 1711.

Hond Sir,

I was yesterday Morning with Mr Vanbrugh to acquaint him that Mr Cromp and I had as good as Recd Directions for four Officers to attend Sr Charles Duncombs Body to Downton in Wiltshire which we were to know for certain as this day Therefore if Mr Cromp receives such Orders to day Mr Vanbrugh bid me offer it to you in the first place if you please to attend for him and if will not suit with your Affairs to be so long absent then to offer Mr Mawson to go for him but he Excepts against Mr Mauduits going upon any Account even in case it be his own Turn and thinks he should be diverted from it but to let somebody else go in his stead and he to have his Fees. I will be at the Office to Morrow at 11 a clock and in the interim am, With all Respect Sr,

Yr most Obedt humble Servt

SAML. STEBBING.

[Endorsed] 20th of Aprill 1711. Mr Stebbing about Sr Charles Duncomb's funerall.

LONDON. JEFFREY JEFFREYS esq^r Knighted at Kensington in the bedchamber 20 Octob. 1699. his fathers name Watkyn Jeffrys of Breknockshire. Sable a p^d fee. chevron between 3 spears heads Arg^t imbrued at points, these were the Arms vsed at the funerall with many q^rterings of the welsh tribes in the pedigree but I have heard many times Coll. Walker of Brecon say the (*sic*) were not of a family which had right to Arms. Md. One .... Thomas drew a pedigree for Sr Jeffry Jeffreys without consulting the King of Arms or any of the college. q^re the truth thereof.

Coll. Walker.

Edward Jeffreys of Baylywyn ydwr in Lhewell in Brecknockshire dyed .. day of february 1642. = Agnest daughter of Watkin David Lhuyd of Lhewell Gent. Sab. a fess or between 2 swords in pale y^e points in Chief & base Arg. hilted pomelled Or.

- Agnes mar. to Morgan Jones of Landillo Ar. vaen.
- Joane mar. to George Hudson of London Merchant.
- 1. Jeffrey Jeffreys of Bayly Wynydwr aforesaid. = Anne d^r of David Williams Vicar of Mothwy.
  - David Jeffreys. =
- 2. Thomas Jeffreys of Keven hallan in .... = Kath. d^r of Lewis Powell Havard (?) of Derenog. (?)

- 3. John Jeffreys of London Tobacconist born 1614 fined for Alderman dyed without issue 5 day of Nov. 1688 aged 74 buried in St Andrews vnder shaft church London in a vault by the Comunion table left a great estate to his nephews Sr Jeffrey K^t & John Jeffreys. See the inscription in the new veiwe of London pag. 122.
- 6. Roger of London s. p'le.
- 5. Watkyn Jeffreys of Lhewell 5th son dyed the 10th day of March 1684–5. = Gwenthlian d^r & sole heir of Jevan ap Owen of Lhewell gent. Arg. a Lyon R. Sab. y^e Teste (*sic*) Arg. armed same.
- 4. Howell Jeffreys of Bedwelthy sine s. p'le.

3. Sr Jeffrey Jeffreys Knighted as above citizen of London free of the .... Company Sheriff of London and Midds. in the year 1699 Alderman of Portsoken Ward lived in St Mary Ax he dyed on the road neer Marleburgh coming from the bath Tuesday 25th day of October 1709. buried in the vault with his vnkle Munday 7 of November following aged 57. served in divers Parl^ts for the town of Brecon & in .... = Sarah daughter & coheir of Nicolas Dawes of .... She survived her husband.

- 1. Anne maried to John Morrice of Waltham Stow in Essex.
- 2. Jane.
- 3. Sarah.
- 4. Bridget.
- 5. Mary.

  all vnmar. 1709.
- Edward Jeffreys esq^r vnmar.
- 2. Nicolas Jeffreys G. of y^e Midle Temple vnmar. 1709.

A B

A

1. Edward Jef reys of Lhew. liveing 17 21 p^d fee 1707. Sybill dau'r of David Lhuyd of Glanlog-dock in Lhewell.

2. Jevan Jeffreys of Lhewell & Llanbadder Brecon dyed .. day of .... Jonett d^r of Will. Howell of Llanspithid.

B

4. John Jeffreys of London Merchant & of Richmond Marr. to whom John his vnkle left part of his estate living 1707 dyed at Richmond 20 of Oct. 1715 bur. at .... Jo. was member of Parl^t for Brecon Radnor & Harleburgh severall times. Elizabeth dau'r of Anthony Sturt of London who fined for Alderman. See a Grant of Arms to her father.

John Jeffreys only son.

LONDON. WILLIAM WITHERS junior Citizen & Alderman of London a linen draper in Cheapside Kted at Kensington 20 Octob. 1699.

p^d fee.

.... Withers called King of Ham dyed without issue he was very like King Charles the 2^d.

William Withers citizen & Linen draper London lived in Cheapside liveing A.D. 1699 draper by company.

William Withers esq^r Alderman of London Kted as above the .. day of ...

.... Wythers esq^r called Coll. Wythers liveing at Fulham in Midd.

5802 fo. 56.

SCOTL^D. GEORGE GOURDON esq^r tutor to the Marquis of Huntly Kted at Kensington Sunday 12 November 1699.

no fee to be gotten.

LONDON. CHARLES EYRE esq[r] elected President of the Old east [illegible]n in the bedchamber 20 at Bengall & bahar in the east Indies Kted at Kensington 17 [illegible]aknockshire. Sable a p[d] fee. [illegible]hese were the Arms [illegible]n the pedigree [illegible](sic) were not [illegible] a pedigree [illegible]any of the

---

NORFF. ANDREW FOUNTAIN Junior of Narford esq[r] Knighted at Hampton Co[illegible] 30 December 1699. See for the Pedigree higher the Arms and quarterin[illegible] the Norffolk books in the office.

Andrew. See S[r] Henry Chancy's Antiquitys of Hertf. pag. 531 of Broo[illegible] mans in North Mymms parish. [illegible]uyd of [illegible]swords [illegible]hilted

p[d] fee.

John Fountayne of Salle in Norffolk. = Mary d[r] & heir of James Brigge of Salle aforesaid lord of the M[r] of Nuguns there. [illegible]of

Brigge Fountaine of Salle aforesaid. = Joane d[r] of Andrew Henley of Taunton Com. Somerset. [illegible]

1 wife. Theophila d[r] of .... Stubbs of .... D.D. = 2. Andrew fountayn of Bellbar com. Hertf. & Nerford in Norff. and liveing 1700 A.D'ni dyed .. day of ... 1706 buried at .... = 2[d] wife. Sarah d[r] of S[r] Thomas Chichley of Wimple Com. Cantabr. now liveing A.D. 1700.

1. James fountayn of Saule in Norff. = Brigg fountayne of Salle in Norff. A.D. 1700.

2. Brigg Fountain.

1. S[r] Andrew Fountayn of Nerford vnmaried about 21 y[rs] old Kted as above Vice Chamberlain to the princess of Wales an excell[t] collector of Medalls. = Elizabeth vnmar. 1725.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE. ROGER JENNYNS of Ely. Knighted at Kensington 9 January 1 { 699. / 700. }

q[re] if p[d] fee.

RICHARD WALTER of .... Knighted at Kensington 1 febr. 1 { 699. / 700. }

fee paid.

5802 fo. 57.

Sr THEODORE COLLYDON doctor of Phisick Knighted at Kensington 21 febr. 1699 Phisitian to Chelsea Hospitall, he was a Walloon.

Sr SOLAMON DE MEDENA a Jewe Knighted at Hampton Court 23d day of June 1700. See partition book.

paid fee.

Sr GAUDENTIUS DE CAPOL Kted by King William . . day of . . . 169 . . or. See Dr Schenchzer Itinera Alpina, Itinere secundo, pag. 46, wherein he saith that he lived at Richnow amongst the Alps. Salutavimus hic illustriss. D. Gaudentium de Capol quem equitis dignitate donavit Gloriossimæ memoriæ Gulielmus Angliæ rex potentissimus pariter & pientissimus.

LONDON. ROBERT BEACHCROFT esqr Citizen and . . . . of London chosen Sheriff for the ensueing year Kted at Kensington Thursday 24th of October 1700. Md. he had a grant of Arms dated . . . . See partition book.

fee paid.

---

not Knighted.

LOND. ROBERT TRACEY *of the . . . . Temple Kted in the bedchamber at Kensington . . day of . . . qre if Knighted.*

*Viscount Tracys son vnkle to the Lord Tracy by half blood. Md. this gent is not Kted. entred by mistake.**

See Sr Will. Dugdale's Cheshire fol. 59. Sab. 3 Lyons counterpassant Arg. collered Sab.

Md. Sr WILL. GLEGG was Kted at his own house the morning King William went on board for Ireland the King being lain at his house the night before Wed'sday 11 of June. William Forester prsent when he was Knighted.

William Glegg of Geaton dyed . . day of . . . 1658. = Cecely dr & coheir of Rob't Siphton of Mollington Torret in Cheshire.

A

* This entry is erased in the MS.

BURY THOMAS esq^{r} one of the barons of the excheq^{r} Knighted at Kensington 16 Febr. 1700. See the entry in Sr Edward Byshe's visitation of Lincolnshire fol. . . & D 14, the 3^{d} fol. Lord Cheif baron after the death of Sr Samuel Dodd.

paid fee.

1696.

GLEGG. WILLIAM of Gayton in Wirrall in the county of Chester esq^{r} Knighted at his own house at Geyton 11th of June 1690. Md. his fee could not be got* as we were told. q^{re} tamen if not sunk between Mr Whitmore & Mr Cromp. See his pedigree in the leaf before having not room to enter it here†. Md. to write to Sr William to send his receipt.

q^{re} time when Knighted.

LONDON. Sr JOHN COOK the Kings Advocate in the Civill lawe in the room of Sr Thomas Pynfold deceased Kted at Kensington 21 of May 1701. q^{re} if not the 30th but rather 21.

p^{d} fee.

. . . . Cooke of London Merchant.

3. Sr John Cooke Kted as above his father a merch^{t} in lond. bred in Merchant Taylors School vnder doctor Goud went to St John's Colledge Oxon. by election. Was afterwards a Soldier in Ireland then came to the Doctors Comons dyed . . day of . . . 17 . .

Mary d^{r} of . . . . Bateman of Whitechappell dyed at Sr Johns house 6th of October 1709 buried at St Mary Mattfelon al's Whitechappell Thursday the 13th day of the said month. See the Sermon preached by T. Cook A.M. her brother in law at St Pauls Wharf Sunday 16 of Oct. 1709.

1 husb^{d} = ... daughter & heir born in the parish of St Bennet pauls wharf . . day of . . . 16 . .

= 2^{d} husb^{d} . . . . a pawn broker in Houndsditch.

1. Thomas Cooke Rector of St Peters & St Bennets Pauls Wharf London p^{r}bendary of S^{t} P'auls & lecturer of . . . . Bread Str^{t}.

= . . . . dau'r of . . . . Holgate esq^{r} of Saffron Walden in Essex descended from y^{e} Archbishop of York.

2. Edward Cooke a Proctor of the Com'ons he drowned himself in the Thames being oppreat with debt.

= . . . . d^{r} of . . . . Ward of . . . . North't.

2 sons. 1 d^{r}. Severall children.

---

* This word indistinct.

† This refers to Glegg Pedigree, p. 473.

A | B

1. Sr Robert Sutton of .... Knighted as above & Ambassador to Constantinople recalled 1717. was one of the plenipotentiarys at the peace of Passarowits 1717, came into England .. Dec. 1718, Kt of bath 1725. = ... dr of .... Tichborne of .... relict of .... Earl of Sunderland mar. 1725.

2. William Sutton of ....

2. Richard Sutton of .... = ... dr of .... Stanhope & half sister of Philip 1st Earle of Chesterfeild.

Robert Sutton captain of a troop of Horse in Portugall dyed s. p'le. = ... dr of .... Rawson of ....

Sr JOHN MUNDEN Reer Admirall of the Kings fleet Kted on board the William & Mary Yacht vnder the Standard of England on the first of July 1701 lives at Chelsey, had this account from his own mouth & by letter, he hath a Right to Arms. Sr Richard Munden was his brother whose widdow getting a grant to her husbands Sr Richds children & to her husbands brother this Sr John about the year 1680. See Grants vol. 3, pag. 111. he dyed without issue at Chelsey .. day of March 1718–19 buried at ....

pd no fee.

FAIRBORNE, Sr STAFFORD, son of Sr Palmes Fairborne Kt before mentioned no fee paid because a Seaman Kted on board his own ship by King William when he brought him over from Holland .. November 1701.

no fee paid. Md. when the person who is a comander of a ship is Kted on board of his own ship or any other then they have formerly claimed the privilege of being exempt from paying fees because not on land but when Kted on land tho' a Seaman ought to pay fees if they can be gott.

5802 fo. 60.

EBOR. Sr ROBERT CONSTABLE of .... in Yorkshire high Sheriff of the County Knighted at Hampton Court .. day of November 1701, bears Arg. a cinqfoil bet. croslets Sab. qre the right.

pd fee.

A | B |

1. Will.=.... Northey of d^r of Hackney in .... Midds. 1705.

2. Sr Edward Northey K^t=Anne d^r of John Joliff of London merch^t & of .... Com. Hertf. — Attorn. Generall Kted as abovesaid. Edward son of Will. & Eliz. Northey born 7 bapt 9th of May 1652. See bow Register.

3.....Northey dyed in the east Indies vnmaried.

William Northey esq^r son & h^r of Compton basset in Wylts Parl^t man for Wotton basset Wylts 1718 & in the Parl^t before for Calne Wylts.

Edward bur.

1. Anne married Sr Rob't Raymond K^t of .... Hertf. son of S^r .... Raymond the Judge.

2.....

3.....

3 drs.

1..... mar. to .... Fettyplace of .... Berks.

2. Philadelphia mar. to .... Adams of London merch^t.

3. Rebecca vnmar. 1705.

OXON. Sr SYMON HARECOURT of the Inner Temple esq^r Knighted at St James 1 of June 1702 in the .... being Sollicitor Generall Baron Harcourt after. See p^d fee. the first volume folio 19^B. See Vincent's coppy of the Oxford Visitations pag. 84, 85, &c. for the pedigree higher.

Symon Harecourt of Stanton dyed 1577. See a certificate for him in the Office of Arms.=Mary d^r of Edward Aston of Tixall Staff.

Sr Walter Harecourt of Stanton Oxon. and Ellenhale Staff. K^t 1604.=Dorothy d^r of Will. Robinson of drayton Bassett Staff.

Robert Harecourt of Stanton Harecourt in Oxfordshire dyed in the voyage to Guiana with Sr Walter Raleigh.=Frances d^r of Geffry Vere 4 son of John 5th earle of Oxon.

Sr Symon Harecourt of Stanton aforesaid K^t Governor of dublyn slain there 1642.=Anne dau'r of William Lord Pagett remarried to Sr William Waller K^t. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2, p. 771.

A

A

2d w. . . . .=daughter of . . . . Lee of London clark of the peace.

Sr Philipp Harecourt of Staunton Harecourt in Oxfordshire Kt (See 1 vol. fol. 19B). the Mannor Possest after by . . . . Huntingdon a Parliament (qre.) Collonell he dyed in or neer London & was buried at Stanton 12 of Apr. 1688.

=Anne dr of Sr William Waller Kt Generall of the Parlt army. She dyed 23 of August 1664. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. pag. 771 br.

2d wife. . . . . daughter of Sr John Stonehouse of Radley in Berks bart liveing 1710. Sister of Sr John St.

=Sr Symon Harecourt of the Inner Temple & of Stanton Harcourt Kted as above Burgesse for Abbingdon in Berks in severall Parliaments & Sollicitor Generall Attorney Generall created a baron & Viscount declared Lord Keeper of Great Brittain 17th of October 1710 & created a baron.

=1 wife. . . . . daughter of . . . .

Symon Harcourt esqr burgess for Aylesbury in Buckinghamshire 1711 dyed at Paris before his father left a son or two.

=. . . . dr of . . . . Evelyn of . . . .

Sr WILLIAM ROBINSON of Dublyn in Ireland Receiver Generall Kted at St James court 19 June 1702.

5802 fo. 61.

GLOUC. SAMUELL ECCLYE High Sheriff of that County Kted at Mr Masters house in Cirencester Com. Glouc. 27 August.

paid fee.

Sr JOHN HAWKINS major of Bristoll Kted there at Sr Thomas days house the 3d day of September 1702.

pd fee.

HARDY. Sr THOMAS Captain of her Majesties Ship the . . . . day of October Knighted at Windsor for bringing the news of the burning the french fleet in the Bay of Vigo in gallicia October 1702.

Sr Thomas Hardy of Pell mell Kt.=. . . . dr of . . . . Hook of Portsmouth Storekeep.

. . . . Hardy Capt. of a man of War.

LOND. EYTON Sr JAMES of London Merchant Knighted at the Guildhall 29 October 1702. Lord Majors day the Queen dining at Guild hall London.

pd fee.

LONDON. Sr GILBERT HEATHCOTE one of the Sheriffs of London. Kted at Guildhall 29 October 1702. the Arms he useth are Arg. 3 pomeys or palletts (*sic*) on each a cross formy Or. Crest out of a murall crown Az. a pomeys or ogresse. No arms of right supposed to belong to him as being a derbyshire pd fee. family. See Mr Brailsfords letter to me Nov. 25 Ao D'ni 1706. he bears the arms of an old family of Hethcote found in the old Ordinarys. Arg. on 3 Hurts as many crosses Or. See my Ordinary fol. 233. had afterwards a Grant or confirmation from Garter Sr H. St George and Sr John Vanbrug Clarenc. A.D. 1708.

Gilbert Heathcote of Chesterfeild in Derbyshire dyed 24 of Aprill 1690 aged 65 buried in the Chancell of Chesterfeild Church. = Anne dau'r of George Dikins of Chesterford buried by her husband . . day of . . . . 1706.

Sr Gilbert Heathcote Sheriff of Lond. 1703 Kted as above lives in Lowe Layton p'ish in essex Lord Major of London for the year 1711. = Thomas. Elizab. } both dyed young.

Gilbert Heathcote esqr son & hr Member of Parlt for . . . . in the County of . . . .

5802 fo. 62.

LONDON. FRANCIS DASHWOOD of London silk marchant & liveing at Wansted in essex Kted at Guildhall 29 October 1702.

pd fee.

LOND. Sr RICHARD HOARE of Lond. Sheriff Kted at Guildhall 29th October 1702. Md. I find in a MSS of mine markt coats at funeralls fol. 28 the one Mr Hore pd fee. vsed this coat Arms who was a grocer in Newgate Mercate liveing 1660.

. . . . Hoar of Smithfeld a Horse courser & gott 400li p' ann. by buying and selling Horses.

Richard Hoar esqr Sheriff of London A.D'ni 1710 Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . . = Susannah dr of . . . . Austin who fined for Alderman of London a Jeweller. Sr Will. Benson mar. another dr.

A

5. James Hoar living 1705.

6. Benjamin Hoar living 1705.

1. Richard Hoar esq^r son & heir. = ... d^r of .... Colston of London Merch^t She dyed 6 March 1704 bur. in St Dunstans Church in the West London.

Richard Colston Hoar young 1705.

2. Henry Hoar gent. living 1705 a goldsmith & partner with his father. = Jane d^r of Will. Benson of Bromley Midds. Merchant, after Sr Will. Benson K^t.

3. John Hoar.

4. Thomas Hoar.

Mary vnmar. 1705.

1. Jane mar. to .... Cornelius of London merch^t in Jan. 1719–20.

2. Susan.

HOBSON Sr THOMAS Knighted at St James 29 Nov. 1702 for his good service at Vigo in breaking the boom & 200^ll p' ann. settled on him & his Lady & the Survivor of them.

Md. we could not get the fee.

OXON. THOMAS CRISP of Dransford Kted at St James 9 or 13th febr. 170¾.

p^d fee.

5802 fo. 63.

1702.

LAKE Sr ANDREW Captain of her Majesties Ship the .... Kted at St James .. day of .... for his service at Vigo. Was killed in a sea fight against the french this year in the Streights 3 Sept 1703.

No fee to be gott.

Md. his place I beleive afore Sr Tho. Crisp.

LONDON. Sr DAVID HAMILTON Kt Doctor of Phisick then sworn one of her Majestys Phisitians in Ordinary & Kted at St James Thursday 5 of Aprill 1703. A man midwife, his coach with Hamilton, Gules 3 cinqfoils Arg. impaling lane, but hath no right to neither of the Arms so far as I yet know.

qre no fee to be gott.

Sr David Hamilton of St Martins in the feilds Midds. Kted as above. = Elizabeth dr of Sr Thomas Lane Kt & Alderman of London. See this book fol. 26.

1. Thomas Hamilton esqr. 2. David Hamilton.

DALBY THOMAS Esqr of .... in essex & of London Kted at Windsor Castle on Sunday the first of August 1703 went Governor of fort St George in the east Indies dyed there.

pd fee.

Sr WILLIAM LOUIS Kted at the bath 30th day of August 1703.

pd fee.

5802 fo. 64.

BERKS. THOMAS DOLEMAN of Shawe in buckinghamshire esqr Kted at St James 11 November 1703 (Mr Davis note 9 Nov.) the Queen having dined at his house in her return from the bath. Son & heir of Sr Thomas Doleman. See the first volume fol. . .

pd fee.

JOHN LEAKE esqr vice admirall of the blew Kted at .... 3 of february 170¾ for his good service in the releif of Gibraltar in Spain, his Lady dyed . . day of December 1709 buried friday the 15th of Dec. in Stebenheth Church Midds. See the Grant of Arms to him dated 16 of Aprill 12 Anne Reginæ 1713 by Sr H. St George Garter & Jo. Vanbrugh esqr clarenceux. Grants vol. 6 p. 95. Or vpon a saltire engr. Azure 8 anulets Arg. in a canton Gu. a castle triple towered of 3d. Crest, On wreath Or & Gules a ship cariage & thereon a piece of Ordinance mounted all p'per.

no fee pd.

.... Leake of. =

A

A

Capt. Richd Leake of Woolwich in Kent & Master Gunner of England.

Sr John Leake Kted as above rear Admirall of Great britain Admirall & comander in Cheif of her Majesties fleet one of the Comiss. for executing the office of Ld High Admirall of Great britain he dyed .. day of .... 17 .. buried at Stebenheath church Midds.

.... dau'r of .... Captain Martin of Mile End maried this lady's sister. q^re of him.

.... Leake esq^r dyed .. day of .... 17 .. before his father without leaving any issue.

SCOTLAND. DAVID NEARNE esq^r a Scotchman Kted at St James .. February 1703, & constituted Recorder of the order of St Andrew in Scotland.

no fee p^d nor to be gott.

WILLIAM MATHEWS esq^r Governor of the Leeward Islands Kted at St James 23 of March 170$\frac{3}{4}$ he dyed .. day of March 170$\frac{4}{5}$.

p^d fee.

LONDON. THORALD CHARLES esq^r Alderman of Cordwayn^rs Ward in London Kted at St James Pallace 05 (*sic*) Aprill 1704 some say the 5th. See Hattons viewe of London book 1 pag. 123.

p^d fee.

William Thorold of Marston in Lincolnshire. — 1st wife. Dorothy d^r of Thomas Leeke of Hallum Nott.

William Thorold of Harmeston Linc. 2^d son. — Margaret d^r & heir of .... Baldock of Lond.

Prudence d^r of Mathew Bedell of Lond. remar. to Edward Kirkeby draper of Lond. — Thomas Thorald of Harmeston in Lincolnshire & of London Merch^t. — 1 wife. Rebecca d^r of Thomas Greene of Lond. brige Haberdasher. See my coppy of Visit. of Essex pag. 166 Greens pedigree.

A

A

1 wife. Anne d^r of William Wheat of Glympton Oxon. Gent. = Charles Thorald of London Merchant fined for Sheriff & Alderman he dyed 13 day of November 1691 aged 71 years. See a monument for him in St Andrews Vndershaft church Lond. = Anne daughter of George Clarre of London. She survived her husband.

Thomas dyed at Smyrna vnmar.

4. Sr George Thorald a merchant & batchelor 1705 Kted 18 day of March at St James 1708. See at fol. 74, a batchelor, created baronet by Letters patent dated .. day of August 1709 after his brother's decease dyed without issue .. day of .... 172 . Sheriff Lond..... Ld Maior .... = ... one of sisters of S^r Jo. Rushout Bar^t now liveing. remar. 2^d of July 1726 to George Compton Earl of North'ton.

1. Sr Charles Thorald Kted as above one of the Sheriffs of London and Midds. for the year 1705. A batchelor dyed Friday evening first day of Aprill 1709 at his house in St Osiths Lane London buried at St Andrews Vndershaft church in London Tuesday 12th of Aprill 1709 a publick funerall. (see the Certificate after his death in the office) in a grave just by the Chancell with his father.

2. John. 5. William.*
3. George. 6. Stephen.
all dead s. p'le.

* William Thorald was killed by a fall from his horse dyed at the Queens head at Stratford Bow carried thence to be buried at St Andrew Vndershaft London 30 April 1707.

7. Samuel Thorald of London Merchant vnmarried liveing 1709.

1. Anne 1 d^r mar. first to Richd Shirwyn of .... remar. to Sr Adam Otley K^t of ....
2. Rebecca Thorald mar. to Daniell Mercer of ....
3. Elizabeth sister mar. to John Smeth of Beaufort buildings Strand one of the Comiss. of the Excise 1705.
4. Prudence.
5. Mary mar. to Jo. Grainger deputy teller of the exchequer.
6. Martha.
7. Jane dyed young.

5802 fo. 65.

SYDNEY LORD GODOLPHIN Kted at St James 6 July 1704 when he was elected K^t of the Garter. See his pedigree amongst the nobility.

p^d fee.

LONDON. JOSEPH WOLF esq^{r} Sheriff of London Kted at St James 6 of Sept. 1704. brother to Sr John Wolf Kted before.

p^{d} fee.

GEORGE MATHEWES esq^{r} Captain of a company of . . . . Kted at St James pallace 7 of Sept. 1704.

fee paid.

BEDF. THOMAS BROMSELL of Biggleswade in the county of Bedford esq^{r} a Justice of the peace was Knighted at St James Pallace 21 or the 22 of October 1704 being p^{r}sented to the Queen by the Earle of Kent Lord Chamberlain of the Household.

GEORGE BYNGE esq^{r} rear Admirall of the red Squadron and after vice admirall of the white Squadron of her Majesties fleet Knighted at St James for services done in the sea fight against the french in the Mediterranean Kted 22^{d} of October 1704 created baronet afterwards by King George in the . . year of his reign. See a Grant of Arms to Robert Binge of Wrotham in Kent my MSS. called Shirley of grants & docketts of Arms pag. 133 quartering hills pag. 153. q^{re} if descended from this family.

no fee to be gott.

5802 fo. 66.

DILKES THOMAS esq^{r} rear admirall of the red Knighted at St James for good services done at sea in the fight against the french in the Mediterranean Kted 24 of October 1704 dyed at Legorn the 3^{d} or 13 of December 1707.

no fee to be gott.

q^{re} of Mr Wentworth.

WYSHART JAMES esq^{r} Captain of her Majesties Ship the . . . . and rear Admirall of the red afterwards was Knighted at St James pallace the 24 of October 1704 for like Services performed in the sea fight against the french. A Scotchman. Azure 3 pyles in poynt Gules.

no fee to be gott.

JENNINGS JOHN comander of her Majesties Ship the St George Knighted at St James Pallace 24 of October 1704 for like services done at sea in the fight against the french.

no fee to be gott.

LOND. WILLIAM HUMPHREYS esqr Sheriff of London 1705. Kted at St James 26 October 1704. An oylman in the Poultry. Lord Major 1715 & baronet.

fee paid.

5802 fo. 67.

JUMPER WILLIAM comander of her Majesties ship the Lennox Kted at St James for many good services p'formed against the french Kted at St James 21 November 1704. See before the first page of this book.

no fee to be gott.

EDWARD WHETACRE esqr captain of her Majesties Ship .... Kted at St James pallace .. day of December for good services done at Gibraltar in Spain.

no fee to be gott.

WHETSTONE WILLIAM esqr rear Admirall of the white Squadron & comander in cheif of the Squadron designed for the West Indies captain of the Mountagu man of war Kted at St James .. day of february 1704 for great services done at sea.

no fee to be gott.

CAMBR. ELLIS, JOHN, Doctor of Phisick master of Keys Colledge Com'only called the divel of Keys Vice Chancelor of the Vniversity of Cambridge Knighted at Trinity Colledge on the Queen and princes visiting the vniversity 16 of Aprill 1705. the coat he pretends to is .... a meremaid Gules armed with a mirrour & comb Or, but I beleive hath no right to Arms.

fee paid.

.... Ellis of Somerley town in Suff. an ordinary man & had no pretence to Arms.

- 1. Thomas Ellis of Lounde in Suffolk. = ... dr of .... Colvile.
- 2. John Ellis 2d son of Frostenden in Suffolk dyed at Southwold & buried there born at Ashby in Suff. = Mary dau'r of .... Barre of Syleham an Attorney of the Court of Wards.
- 3. Edward Ellis of ....
- 4. Nicolas Ellis of ....

A

3. Thomas Ellis = Katherine dr of John Fuller of Yermo. a Mercht in Yermouth in Norff.

1. Sr John Ellis Master of Gonvile & Caius Colledge in Cambridge Vice Chancelor of the Vniversity Kted as above M.D. 72 yrs old then & vnmarried dyed without issue .. day of ... 1716 buried in Caius Coll. Chappell Cambr.

Anthony Ellis of Great Yermouth in Norff. merchant liveing yr 1705. = Margaret dau'r of .... Welton of ....

1. Anthony Ellis of Yermouth aforesaid. = ... dr of .... Ferrer of Yermo.

2. John Ellis fellow of Caius Colledge. vnmar 1705.

3. Thomas Ellis a merchant in Jamaica 1705.

1. Mary marr. to Will. Peters Rector of Weting in Norff.

2. Elizab. mar. to .... Stacy of Yermo.

3. Hannah vnmar. 1705.

5802 fo. 68.

LOND. MOUNTAGU, JAMES, esqr. one of her Majesties councell Learned in the Lawes brother to Charles Lord Halyfax Kted at Trinity Colledge 16 Apr. 1705. fee paid.

Sr Henry Mountagu Kt Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench created Lord Mountagu of Kymbolton Hunt. Visct Maundevile & Earle of Manchester dyed .. Nov. 1642 buried at .... = 3d wife. Margaret dau'r of John Crouch of Cornybury Hertf. esqr widdow of John Hare of Totteridge in the same County esqr.

6. George Mountagu of Horton in the County of North'ton 6th son esqr Master of St Kath. Hospitall Lond. dyed 19 July 1681 buried at St Kath. = Elizabeth dau'r of Sr Anthony Irby of Quaplode Lincolnshire Kt by frances his .... wife dau'r of Sr William Wray of Glentworth Linc. bart by frances his 2d wife sister & coheir of Sr Rob. Drury of Hawsted Suff. Kt.

6th son. Sr James Mountagu Kted as above one of the Queens councell & of the Mid. Temple barrister at lawe liveing 1705. = Tufton dau'r of Sr William Wray of Ashby cum .... in Lincolnshire Kt.

5. Charles Mountagu baron of Halyfax.

Charles Mountagu esqr young 1705.

Elizabeth 1705.

NEWTON ISAAC esq[r] master & worker of her Majesties Mint in the tower of London p[r]sident of the Royall Society formerly Mathematicall professor in Cambridge & fellow of Trinity Colledge Kted at Trinity Colledge 16 Aprill 1705. his Arms are proved by the Visitation of Linc. C 23. & of the same family with S[r] John Newton of Hather in Lincolnshire bart Vide D 14,* fol. . . where his pedigree is entred at length. Sable 2 shin bones in saltyre A.

fee paid.

Robert Newton of Woolstrope in Lincolnshire inherited Lands there from his father Richard & Grandfather John Newton & purchased the said Mannor buried at Colsterworth (in which parish Woolstrope is situate) 20 of Sept. 1641.

Isaac Newton of Woolstrope aforesaid son & heir of Robert baptized at Colsterworth 21 Sept. 1606 buried there 6 of October 1642. = Hannah dau'r of James Ascough of Mercate Overton in Rutlandshire Gent. remarried to Bernabas Smith Rector of North Wytham in Linc. She dyed at Stamford in Linc. . . day of . . . 1689 & buried there By her 2[d] husband barnabas Smith she had Benjamin Mary & Hannah.

Isaac Newton only child of Isaac & Hannah born 25 December 1642 & baptized at Colsterworth the first of January following Lord of the Mannor & owner of the lands of Woolstrope aforesaid Master of Arts late fellow of Trinity Colledge in Cambridge Warden of the Mint by patent dated 13 of Aprill 1696 now Master & worker of her Majesties Mint by Pat[t] dated 3 Febr. 1699 and President of the Royall Society in Lond. Kted as above liveing in S[t] James parish in Midds. 20th of Nov. 1705 vnmarried.

NEW ENGLAND. HOBBY, CHARLES esq[r] Knighted at Windsor Castle for good service done in New England to the crown Kted 9 July 1705.

fee paid.

LONDON. PARKER, THOMAS esq[r] her majesties serjeant at lawe & one of her councell learned in the lawes Kted at Windsor castle 9 July 1705 hath good right to Arms being allowed to this family by S[r] W. Dugdale in his Visitation of Staff.

fee paid.

William Parker of Parwich derb. Gent. = Eliz. d[r] of . . . . Wilson of Perwich Com. Derb.

A

* 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Monthly Series, Vol. I., p. 169.

was a barbour at Ashdon in essex. had no right to arms but bore by vsurpation the com'on coat of Read Azure a griffon segreant.

. . . . Read of Halsworth in Suff. Showmaker. = ... dau'r of . . . . liveing at Halsworth 1705 & mentained by her son.

Sr William Read Kted as above liveing in Durham yard the occulist dyed at Rochester. = 2d wife . . . . dau'r of . . . .

LONDON. HANNES, EDWARD, Doctor of Phisick & first Phisitian to the Queen Kted at Windsor Castle 29 of July 1705. Md. this man prtends as I am told to supporters to Arms but I make a great question whether he hath any right to Arms much less to supporters his father is said to have kept an herb shop in bloomsbury mercate the coat was said to have been granted to Richard Hannes of the City of Oxford 1641. See a book of mine P. L. Norroy titled Segar's grants 76B, & Sr Edward by Sr John Boroughs p. pale Gules & azure on fess indented between 3 mullets Arg. as many cross crosslets Sable. granted to Richard Hannes of the City of Oxford 3d of December 1641. See the MSS. Crest, a Saltyre Sable yron a mullet arg.

paid fee.

HANTS. GYBSON JOHN esqr governor of Portsmouth Knighted at Winchester 6 of September 1705 when the Queen was there. a Scotchman.

paid fee.

HANTS. GIFFORD, WILLIAM, esqr comissioner of the Dock at Portsmouth & one of the burgesses for that town in the Parliament Knighted at Winchester 6 Sept. 1705.

disputes fees cannot be sued because Parlt man.

5802 fo. 70.

NORRIS, JOHN first Captain of her Majesties Ship the Brittania Kted at St James 25 Nov. 1705 being sent express by Sr Cloudsley Shovell to the Queen of the takeing of Barcelona. the coat of Norris of Speke Lanc. Crest, a falcon volant, impaling, Arg. a cross between 4 Cornish choughs p'per.

no fee to be gott.

LONDON. STANNIER SAMUELL esq^{r} one of the Sheriffs of London Knighted at St James .. day of December 1705 Lord Mayor of Lond. 1714. Md. Sr Charles Thorold ye other Sheriff was Kted before. See my MSS indorsed Coats vsed at funeralls folio 72^{B} for the arms, crest, Azure a chevron Or bet 3 great coch horse bitts for bridles arg. q^{r}tering, Or a fl. de lis Sab. no crest.

Robert Stannier of London Merch^{t} lived at Bednall Green dyed there 25th of Nov. & buried in great St Helens church first of March 1673.

Sr Samuell Stannier of London Merchant.

.... Stannier brother of Sr Sam. dyed .. day of Aprill 1709.

MIDDS. MILMAN, WILLIAM, esq^{r} of the Inner Temple barrister at lawe & of Ormund Streat by red lyon square Knighted at St James 22^{d} of February 1705 being introduced by the duke of Devon. no gentleman. this account I had from .... Mynheer of Staple Inne attorney who was his old acquaintance & fellow clerk with him.

fee paid.

.... Milman of ....

.... Milman a Showmaker over against the new exchange in the Strand where he failed and after kept a coffee house. .... dau'r of ....

2^{d} w..... dau'r of .... Master of Arts & minister of Bridewell. no child.

1 w. Elizabeth dau'r of Coll. Silvanus Taylor of .... by whom 2 children who dyed young.

1. Sr William Milman Attorney at lawe was of Staple Inne as I was told & haveing got a little money entred into the trade of Stock jobbing & lived to increase his estate to 20000^{li} dyed 3^{d} day of February 1713–14 aged 64 buried at Chelsea 7 febr. a worthless p'son by the Generall caracter of him. canis pessimi ne catulum esse relinquendum.

3^{d} w. Elizabeth dau'r of .... Vaughan of .... in Wales. no child. She outlived him & was his executrix.

2. John Milman of .... lived a poor man to whom his brother would not exhibite. .... dau'r of ....

4 dau'rs heirs at lawe.

LOND. NEWLAND, GEORGE a Scrivenor in Smithfeld London & of Gatton in Surr. member of Parliament for Gatton in Surr. he lived in Smithfeild one of the deputy Leifts for London Knighted at Windsor Castle 3d of June 1706 on the prsenting their address. he was taken with a High feavor which put him in a great madness & jumping out of bed threw himself out of the Chamber window.

fee paid.

.... Newland of ....

.... Newland of ....

George Newland citizen and Scrivenor of London lived in Smithfeild Kted as above dyed .. day of March 1713–14 buried .. day of Aprill 1714 at Gatton in Surrey. .... dau'r of ....

George Newland esqr of Gatton in Surrey member of Parliamt. .... dau'r of .... Sheppard citizen & druggist in Fleet Streat London & his heir expectant.

5802 fo. 71.

LOND. FAZAKERLEY, WILLIAM, a Merchant in London hath a house in Totteridge in Hertf. & Chamberlain of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 3d of June 1706 one of the deputy Leifts for London when their address was prsented.

fee paid.

LOND. BENNET, JOHN, serjeant at Lawe steward of the Marshalsea of her Majesties household & Judge of her pallace court Knighted at Windsor Castle on the delivery of the address from the county of Midds. 10 of July 1706.

fee paid.

.... Bennet of London.

2. .... Bennet.

1. Sr John Bennet Kted as above dyed Saturday 21 of Dec. 1723 and on Munday 30th instant buried at Witham in Essex.

3d .... Bennet of ....

1. John Bennet esqr one of the Masters in the Chancery.

2d son. Thomas Bennet one of the Masters in the Chancery.

.... dr married to Jo. Vaughan visct Lisborne in Ireland she dyed before her fa.

CLARK, THOMAS of Brickindonbury in the county of Hertf. esq^{r} Knighted at Windsor Castle 14 of July 1706.

p^{d} fee.

Sr Thomas Clark of Brickendonbury.

COLE, THO^{s} Captain of Sr Cloudsley Shovells Ship Kted at Kensington . . day of October 1706.

not yet paid fee.

5802 fo. 72.

BENSON, WILLIAM esq^{r} sheriff of London for the year ensueing Kted at St James 8 Dec. 1706 See the gazette of 12 Dec. 1706. Md. he lives at Bromley by bowe in Midds. Md. by what I can find he hath no right to the Arms he p^{d} fee. bears tho he shows a pedigree from H. 1. but forged in many places Arg. 3 cinqfoils slipt Sab. bet. 2 cotises G. q^{r}ters Spilman, Nerborough, & frowick on his coach to which hath no right as I can conceive. P. L. Norroy.

Robt Benson esq^{r} one of the Comissioners for Yorksh. mar. the Lord Guernseys d^{r}.

Christofer Benson of . . . . = Agnes daughter of . . . . Atkinson of . . . .

William Benson of . . . . = Elizabeth daughter of James Cotes of the Vicarage in Halyfax.

Robert Benson of . . . . Ebor. liveing A.D. 1640. = Mary daughter of Daniell Maud of Maysthorp neer Wakefeld Ebor.

William Benson citizen & . . . . of London by trade an Iron merchant Kted as above Collonell of the 2^{d} Regiment of the tower hamletts vnder Algernon Earle of Essex 1709 Constable of the Tower Sheriff of Lond. 1707 Justice of y^{e} Peace Midds.

Martha dau'r of John Austyn citizen & . . . . of London a Jeweller by trade. Vert a ∧ engr. ermyne bet. 3 ducall coronetts Or. q^{re} the right.

8. Benjamin Benson.

9. Septimus Benson.

William Benson esq^{r} son & heir high Sheriffe of Wylts in the year 1710. = ... d^{r} of . . . . Earle of Bristoll.

▲

A

7. Henry Benson vnmar. 1709.

Jane mar. to Henry 2d son of Sr Richard Hoar of London Kt.

severall children all dyed young.

2. Robert. 4. Samuell. 6. Thomas. 1. Mary.

3. John. 5. Richard. 2. Eliz.

CROWLEY, AMBROSE esqr the other of the Sheriffs of London Kted at St James in the Bed chamber on the first day of January 170⅞. Md. he was an Ironmonger by Trade but free of the drapers company, he had a grant of Arms dated . . June 1707 by Sr Henry St George Garter & John Vanbrugh Clar. pd fee.

Ambrose Crowley of Rowley in Staff. dead. = Mary daughter of . . . . Granger of . . . . Worcestershire, dead.

Ambrose Crowley of Sturbridge in the Cownty of Worcester. no gent nor any prtence to Arms, a quaker, liveing 1706. = Mary daughter of Thomas Hall of Bromsgrove in Worcestershire dead above 40 years.

Ambrose Crowley esqr only child elected Sheriff of London from Mich'as 1706 to Mich. 1707 Kted as above dealt in Iron lived in Thames Streat London & at Greenwich in Kent dyed . . . . = Mary dr of Charles Owen (5th son of Sr Will. Owen of Cundover in the County of Salop Kt) & of Mary his wife daughter of Francis Knight citizen and fishmonger of London who fined for Sheriff & had a grant of Arms by Sr Edward Bysh & sister & sole heir of John Knight of Mitcham in Surrey & brook Streat London.

3. Sarah vnmar.

5. Elizab. vnmar.

1. John Crowley esqr born 3d of Nov. 1689. = ... dr & heir of . . . . Gascoyne Dr of D. Rector of Enfeld in Midds. & fellow of Trin. Coll. Cant.

1 son.

1. Mary Crowley mar. to James Hallett junior Citizen & Goldsmith of London.

2. Lettice vnmar. 1707 mar. to . . . .

4. Anne vnmar.

one of Sr A. C. dau'rs mar. to Sr Jo. Hind Cotton baronet of Matingley Cambr. 10000ll portion & dyed young leaving 1 son & 1 dr.

5802 fo. 73.

PEERS the lower Sheriff.

LONDON. CHARLES PEERS of London Merchant & free of the Salters company one of the Comissioners for the Leiftenancy of London & Midds. Knighted at Windsor Castle 1707 immediatly after Sr James Halet chosen Sheriff for the City of London and Midds. the Michaelmas day after Lord Maior of pd fee. London A.D. . . . . One of the Comissioners of the customs of London port hath a right to arms vide C 24. in the office of arms p. . . See my coppy essex visit. for arms & crest, Sab. a cheif or a chevron ermine bet. 3 Lyons' heads Arg.

John (qre Charles) Peers of London. = ... dr of . . . .

Edmund Peers of London Grocer lived in Criplegate parish. = ... dr of . . . . Heath of . . . .

Edmund Peers of London Mercht Confectioner to the King. = Mary dr of Lionel Walden of Huntingdon sister of Sr Lionel dyed . . day of . . . .

. . . . sister married to . . . . = Sr Charles Peers Kted as above born in St Brides p'ish Citizen and Merchant one of the Comissioners of the Customs liveing at Bromley in Midds. 1723. = 1st wife. Sarah dr of Tho. Bauds of Lond. mercht. She dyed first day of May 1704 buried at St Dunstans in east Lond. = 2d w. Elizab. dr of John Street of . . . . Wygorn. relict of Sr Benjamin Green Kt. = 3d w. . . . . dr of . . . .

1. John Peers esqr Citizen & Mercht lived in Mark lane. = ... dr of . . . .

2. Charles Peers of London.

1. Susanna.

2. Sarah.

Kted before Sr Charles Peers qre. he was the vpper Sheriff.

GREEN, BENJAMIN a brewer in Leather lane in Holborn one of the Sheriffs of London for the year 1707 Knighted at St James Sunday the 16th of November 1707. I beleive hath no right to Arms, qre. but bears the com'on coat of Green. dyed and left severall children. Sr Charles Peers married his widdow.

Sr Benjamin Green of Lond. Brewer Sheriff 1707 lived in Leather Lane in Holborne dyed . . . . day of . . . . buried at . . . . = Elizabeth daughter of John Street of . . . . in Worcestershire brother of Sr Thomas Street one of the barons of the excheqr & Justice of . . . . She remarried to Sr Char. Peers Kt dyed . . day of . . . . A.D. . . . . buried at . . . .

JOHNSON.

LANC. THOMAS JOHNSON esq^r of Leverpole in Lancashire Merchant one of the rep^rsentatives in the parliament then held Kted at Westminster in the princes chamber immediatly after the Queen returned out of the house of Lords on the 20th of March 170⅞ on his p^rsenting the address from Liverpole to her Majestie. Md. I have both writt to and spake to this Knight but could get no account from him.

WRAY.

LONDON. DANIELL WRAY Citizen and .... of London a soape boyler by trade liveing in little britain just without Aldersgate against St Butolphs Church he purchased the Mannor of .... in essex & was made high sheriff of that County for the year 1708 Kted at St James on his p^rsenting the address from the said County the 31st of March 1708.

.... Wray of ....

Sr Daniell Wray citizen of London high= Sheriff of Essex County 1708.

BURY.

DEVON. THOMAS BURY Citizen and Merchant of the City of Exon Knighted at Windsor castle Sunday 18 day of July 1708. q^re 18th. this right.

q^re.

5802 fo. 75.

DUNKLEY.

LONDON. ROBERT DUNKLEY of Westm^r .... one of the deputy leiftenants
WESTM^R. Knighted at Windsor Castle on delivering the Address to the Queen 16 of July 1708.

broken merchant.

*Md. I askt this worthy Ironmonger for his descent who gave me an answer very vnfitting a Gent. of blood because he was afraid of exposing the meanness of his family.**

---

* This sentence erased in MS.

DANIELL.

CHESHIRE. SAMUELL DANIELL of Over Tabley in the County of Chester esq^{r} Knighted at St James within the virge of the bedchamber Munday the 21 day of February 170$\frac{8}{9}$. See Sr Peter Leicester's Antiquitys of Cheshire pag. 368. A Gent of ancient coat armor, Arg. a pale of fusils Sa.

Peter Daniell of Over Tabley in Cheshire esq^{r} One of the Knights of the shire for the Parl^{t} 1625 dyed 18 of Aprill 1652 aged 68 buried at Great budworth. = Christian daughter of Richard Grosvenor of Eaton boat (*sic*) in Cheshire esq^{r} survived her husband dyed . . day of . . . . 1663.

- Peter Daniell of the same place esq^{r}. = Sarah d^{r} of Richard Wilcocks of London. = Robert Hyde of Nantwych. 2^{d} husband.
  - Thomas Daniell of Over Tabley aforesaid esq^{r}. = Alice da^{r} of William Smith al's Nevill 2^{d} brother of Henry Smith al's Nevill of Holt. Leic.
    - 1 wife. Anne d^{r} of Robt Tatton of Withinshaw in Cheshire esq^{r} relict of Sr Will. Meredith of Ashley in Chesh. baronet. She dyed . . day of January 1707 buried at Bardon in Chesh. no issue by Daniell. = Samuell Daniell of Over Tabley aforesaid esq^{r} Knighted as above a widdower 1708 was a batchelor com'oner at Trinity College in Cambrige in the y^{r} 1677. = 2^{d} w. Frances only dau'r of Robert Dormer of Rowsham Oxon. esq^{r} sister of Jo. Robt & James Dormer, mar. 12th of Aprill 1709.
      - Sarah.
      - 4. William Daniell dyed young.
      - 2. Thomas Daniell liveing 1666.
      - 3. Nevill Daniell liveing 1666.
      - 5. Peter Daniell liveing 1666.
  - Margaret.

DODWELL.

GLOUC. WILLIAM DODWELL of Sevenhampton in the county of Glouc. esq^{r} Kted at St James Munday the 21 of March 1708-9.

HOPSON.

WESTM^{R}. CHARLES HOPSON one of the Sheriffs of London 1709 Joyner to the Queen. q^{re} if not of Benham in Berks.

5802 fo. 77.

GUY, Sr RICHARD.

JOLLIF, WILLIAM of London Mercht mar. Martha 1 dau'r of Thomas Foley of Whitley court Wygorn esqr. W. J. was younger brother of Thomas Jolliff of Coston hall Wygorn ar. See Foley's pedigr. in Visit. Wygorn. 1683.

COX.

CHARLES COX.

WAGER, CHARLES.

CHADWICK.

5802 fo. 78.

DUNK.

DEVON. DUKE.

EYRE, Sr ROBERT. See fol. 41.

LLOYD.

LOND. NATHANIELL LLOYD Doctor of Lawes advocate in the Court military Kted .... son of Sr Richd Lloyd & his heir. See before.

TREVANION.

NICOLAS TREVANION captain of her Majesties Ship.

OLDES.

LIAM OLDES esq^{r} gentleman vsher of the black rod Kted at .... Sunday 4th of June 1710.

5802 fo. 79.

COTERELL.

MENT COTTERELL esq^{r} Master of the Ceremonys son of Sr Charles Kted at Kensington 24th of July 1710. See before pag. . .

MOND ROBERT Esqr of Greys Inne in Midds. Sollicitor Generall Kted at Hampton court . . day of October 1710. See before vol. 1 p. . . son of the Judge.

PHIPPS.

CONSTANTINE PHIPPS esq^{r}.

DS, WILLIAM mentioned as footman or other servant to her grace *Sarah** dutchess of Somerset in the account of Robt dawes Steward to her grace in the years 1672–3 &c. See my book in folio of his accounts pag. 83 at bow amongst books of accounts of divers countys. q^{re} if this was not the same person with Sr Will. Owlds after Gent. to .... esq^{r} after Gent. vsher to her grace the dutchess of Rotland then Gent. vsher dayly waiter to King W^{m} & Queen Anne after Gent. Vsher of black Rod & dyed 30. . . . buried at friern barnet Midds. in the churchyard a tomb for him.

---

* Erased in MS.

LEWIN.

WILLIAM LEWYN Alderman & one of the Sheriffs of London. Kted at St James 17 of December 1712–13.

MERTINS.

LONDON. GEORGE MERTINS citizen & Goldsmith of London & alderman of bridge Ward within liveing in Cornhill Knighted at St James on prsenting the address about the peace from the .... 15th of Aprill 1713. See the Grant of Arms to him Grants vol. 6, pag. 110. Azure 2 bars Or in cheif a catharine wheel between 2 bugle horns Arg. Crest, on a wreath Or & Azure an anchor erected Or thereon a bugle horn pendent Sable. On the monument these Arms. 1, Mertins a new Grant, impaling Mitford, Arg. a fess bet. 3 moles Sab. In the Cloister in Xts hospitall london on the south side in a tablet on the wall of white marble:—Neer this place lyeth interred the body of Dame Philadelphia Mertins late wife of Sr George Mertins Kt alderman & one of the Sheriffs of Lond. & Midd. & Treasurer of this Hospitall. She departed this life vpon the 24 day of aprill 1722 aged 49 years & left 3 sons & 3 daughters.

To the Right Honble.

The humble Petic'on of George Mertins Esqr Alderman of Bridge Ward in the City of London.

Humbly Sheweth,

That your Petr Amerton (*sic*) did make use of a Coat of Armes and Crest but in regard their Residence was at Franckfort in Germany he is not able to make out such a Right to them as the Law of this Kingdome may require and being unwilling to make use of any without a Just authority,

Yor Petr therefore most humbly prays.

.... Mertins of Francfort in Germany.

.... Mertins of London Goldsmith & Jeweller lived in Cornhill.

Sr George Mertins citizen & Goldsmith of London Alderman of Bridge Ward within Kted as above hath right to Arms Treasurer of Christs hospitall & Alderman of .... Ward in London. = Philadelphia dr of .... Mitford a merchant trading to Sueden & liveing at Stratford bow in Midds. descended from Mitford in Northumberld, his father born there, hath right to Arms, Argt a fess bet. 3 moles Sab. She dyed at St Georges house in Christs Hospitall 24 of aprill 1722 aged 49 buried in the cloister of that Hospitall. See the monumt for her there.

1 son. 2d son. 3d son. 1 dr. 2 dr. 3 dr.

A

3. Robert by 2d wife. | Richard Powys by a 2d wife. = Eliz. dr of John Singleton Lond. Mercht. — Richd. | Anne. | Henry Powis by 2d wife. | Anne mar. to .... Hill of Coirt hill* Salop. | George by 2d wife.

CHESHIRE of Shropshire. Gules 2 Lyons paws in chevron Arg. bet. 3 Lures with strings vpper part Or lower Arg. See my MSS. called Ordinary of Coats & Crests markt 13 pag. 107.

Sr Jo. Cheshire bears this coat. Serjeant. qre his right.

HOOPER.

DEVALL.

THOMAS DAVALL esqr son & heir of Sr Thomas Davall Kt. See before vol. 1, pag. 161. Knighted at Kensington 19th of June 1713. dyed without issue.

CRESSFELD. CRESFELD.

ESSEX. RALF CRESFELD esqr of Colchester in St James parish. Knighted at the same time the arms he bore were these he was said to have been of Foreign extraction from Flanders or Heynoult & came over about the Duke D'Alva's time vsed (the clothing trade) with the Reboes Davalls Greets & other familys in that town. Quarterly Arg. Sable in 1 qr & 2d two sinister hands coupt & erected & 2 legs coupt at thighs in the 2 lower quarters conterchanged in the center a humane heart Gules. Md. I Peter Le Neve Norroy A.D. 1724 saw this coat in an Attchevemt set vp for the son of this Kt & the church hung round with escocheons thereof. See for the arms my little octavo book of Arms collected by .... writt at the beginning G. J. ex dono F. H. pag. 109, where is set down another coat for the same name, Gules a fess bet. 6 fll. de lis Or. Crest, a demy Lyon Rampt Sa. holding in dexter paw a cinqfoil slipt or.

.... Cresfeild of Colchester. = A

* Court of Hill.

DESBOVRIE.

LOND. XTOFER DESBOVRIE one other of the directors of the said company Knighted at the same time and place. See before pag. 13 of this volume.

WILLIAMS.

LOND. JOHN WILLIAMS another of the directors of the said Company Knighted at the same time, from essex.

OLDNER.

SUFFELD.

CHARLES MORDANT Earl of Peterborough & Monmouth Kted at a chapter of the Garter held at Kensington Munday the 3d day of August 1713. I Peter Le Neve officiating as Garter at his election at this time & at the installation of the Dukes of Beaufort & Kent the earls Paulet Oxford Strafford and Peterborow the next day by virtue of a Warrant from the Queen.

5802 fo. 84.

PENDARVIES.

COPE.

FORBES.

SHARP.

JOSUA SHARP Citizen and Stationer of London free of the Leather sellers company lived in the poultry one of the Sheriffs of London for this year Knighted at Windsor 30th of December 1713. See the Grant of Arms to his elder brother John Lord Archbishop of York & to this Josua dated . . day of . . . . Grants

5802 fo. 86.

2D OF AUGUST 1714. KING GEORGE BEGAN HIS REIGN.

WILLIAM SANDERSON of Greenwich in Kent captain of the Perigrine Yacht who brought over the King was Knighted by the King in the Yacht immediatly before he landed Saturday 18th day of September 1714. baronet after.

Note Mr Sanderson of .... attorney of .... & of the bishoprick & Robert Sanderson of the Rolls Chappell both disclaim him being of their family.

William Sanderson of Branspeth a cabin boy first & after Captain of a ship, born at Scarborough in Yorkshire, it is said by severall folks that his name was sanders. = ... dr of ....

as the son of Will. Sanders.

William Sanderson one of the Gentl. Vshers dayly waiters & capt. of the perigrine Yacht Kted as above created baronet after Gent. Vsher of the black rod. = ... dr of .... Wray of .... Linc.

.... Sanderson esqr yeoman vsher of the house of Lords dyed .. day of .... before his father vnmaried.

.... Sanderson captain in the .. Regiment of the Gards now son & heir & Yeoman vsher.

VANBRUG.

JOHN VANBRUG esqr Clarenceux King of Arms & Comptroller of the Works at Whitehall Knighted at Greenwich house sunday 19th of September 1714 introduced by his grace the duke of Marleburgh. no fee paid. See the confirmation to John Vanbrugh esqr & the liveing descendents of Gyles dated 30 Apr. 13 Annæ 1714 by Sr H. St George Garter & Peter Le Neve Norroy. Gules on a fess Or 3 barulets vert a Lyon issuant arg. Crest, demy Lyon arg. issuant from a bridge composed of 3 arches reversed Or. See a book of mine MSS. of Coats of Arms.

Vanbrugghe Jo. of Ipres 1383.

John Baptist Gramay in his Antiquitys of West Flanders in his discourse of the City of Ipres Chapter 2d says that the prætorship of that town was possest by severall eminent Knights amongst whom he names John Van Brugghe in the year 1383.

Gyles Vanbrugh fled from flanders in the Duke D'Alvas p'secution lived in St Stevens Walbrook Lond. dyed there .. day of .... 1646 buried in a vault there made denison by King James 1st by letters pat. dat. 17 Sept.

A

CONYERS.

THOMAS SCAWEN esq^{r} (brother of Sr William) one of the Aldermen of London Kted at . . . .

DELME.

LOND. PETER DELME of the City of London esq^{r} Knighted at St James 23^{d} of Sept. 1714 alderman of Langborn Ward. See the Grant of Arms to him dated 17 of March 13 Anne 1713. Or an anchor erected Sab. between 2 Lyons pass^{t} gardant in fess Gules. Crest, a Lyon passant Gules before an anchor Sables. wreath or & Sab.

LOND. JOHN CHAPMAN.

5802 fo. 88.

DOLIFF. D'OLIVE.

LOND. JAMES DOLLIFFE of London merchant al's D'Olive one of the directors of the south sea Company. See the Grant of Arms or confirmation & assignment of crest vol. 6 Grants pag. 137. azure on a ∧ or bet. 3 crescents Arg. as many olive branches p'per. Crest out of a castle Arg. an olive tree fructed p'per dated 22 febr. 12 Annæ 1713–14. Knighted at St James 4 of October 1714.

MASTERS.

HARCOURT MASTERS esq^{r}. See for the coat quarterings crest & pedigr. higher the Kentish visitations.* See my Manuscript of Grants & dockets of Arms called Shirley pag. 182 for the coat & crest granted to Richard Master D^{r} of Phisick to Queen Eliz. by G. Dethick Garter Ro. Cook Clar. Will. Felow Norroy 1 December 1568 & 11 Eliz. Gules a Lyon R. Gard^{t} or supporting a Rose Arg. stalk Vert. & another coat to Will. Master doctor of Divinity & the Civill Law by Will. Dethick & Ro. Cook 1587 there in the same page.

Gyles Master of Henhurst in Kent in Woodchurch parish. ═ 1 w. Mary dau'r & coheir of Edward Hales of Chilham in Kent esq^{r}.

A

* 'Visitation of Kent, 1619,' edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., pp. 19, 26.

MEYER.

Sr PETER MEYER of the City of London Merchant Kted at St James 9 of October 1714. See the confirmation of a coat of Arms & crest to him dated 30 of June 1716 & 2 Georgij by Sr Jo. Vaubrug Clarenc. & Peter Le Neve Norroy but Sr Jo. took all the money. Arg. on a mount in base a Savage in a walking posture bet. 2 oak trees about his head & below wast a garld of oak leaves p'per club in right hand.

Peter Meyer of the dutchy of Holsteyn.=

Jacob Meyer of Hamburgh merct.=

Peter Meyer of London merct Knighted as above.=

5802 fo. 89.

DOD.

SAMUEL DOD esqr councelor at Lawe Kted at St James 11th of October 1714.

Sr Samuel Dod of the Inner Temple London councelor at law made Lord Cheif baron of the Exchequer & Kted as above dyed at London 14 of Aprill 1716 deposited in the vault in the temple church 22d of Aprill instant.=

1. John Dod member of Parl't for Wells in Somersetshire only son liveing, of Hamsted Norris in Berkshire esqr. See Ashmole's berks pag. 273.

2. . . . . Dod examiner in Chancery dyed vnmar. 1715.

PRATT.

JOHN PRATT serjeant at Lawe knighted.

GARTH.

SAMUEL GARTH Doctor of Phisick an excellent poet author of the dispensary sworn Phisitian in Ordinary to the King Knighted at St James Sunday 10th day of October 1714.

A

.... Oughton of Fillongley War.=.... d^r of .... Samwell of Vpton.

Sr Adolphus Oughton bar^t vnmar. (*sic*).=.... d^r of Sr Tho. Wagstaff K^t widdow of Fillongley in Warr. of S^r .... Bagot Staff. B^t.

Black rod.
Garter with commission.
Register.
If odd Junior elect K^t passeth alone according to seniority of election in Chapter house.
Garter 3 reverences p^rsent Com. of installation to senior Comiss. he delivers it to register.
Garter sent for the senior K^t 2 Junior Kts meet him at Inner door invested with surcoat & Kirtle.
Admonition read sword girt by Comiss. & garter by assistance.
Then all the rest one after the other & left in chapter house.
Knight elect bet. 2 senior comissioners junior comissioner.
.... G before.

TURNER Sr EDMUND K^t of Stoke Linc. 1672.

Sr Edmund of Stoke in Lincolneshire K^t by Bill in Chancery in the time of Heneage Lord Finch of Daventry after Earl of Nott. Lord Chancelor p^rferred complained that George Duke of bucks was seised in fee of the Manor of East Tirrington in Lincolnshire and in the Rectory & of lands tenem^ts &c in east & west feild lyeing open & in the manor of Wragby where the freeholders claimed comon of pasture adjoining & dorothy & Eliz. Grantham d^rs & coheirs of Thomas Grantham of Goltho Linc. esq^r of another Manor in Wragby Humfry Booth Rector of East Tirrington Frances Grantham Mother of Dorothy & Elizab. agreed to inclose their lands.

Henry Smith vicar of Wragby & all the freeholders the numbers of acres divided & sett out to be inclosed sett forth in the bill that George Duke of Bucks sold his Manors of Tirrington east & Wragby to Sr Edmund Turner but Dorothy Grantham being married to James Holt esq^r & the other freeholders who before had agreed to inclose & had accepted of their allotments denyed to agree to them the'fore desires the court of Chancery to compell them.

See the original bill amongst my originals of Lincolnshire P. L. Norroy.

5802 fo. 92.

Mrs Eliz. Northey wife of Tho. Northey of Oldford Gent. bur. in bow chap. 31 Dec. 1652.

Thom. son of Will. Northey esqr buried in bow chap. 26 . . . A.D. 1662.

Northey Will. of Oldford Esq. Midds. in Bow Hamlet liveing there 24 Mar. 1647 one of the Justices of Peace, liv. 1653. = Elizabeth dr . . . . buried in bow q. chap. 31 Dec. 1652.

- Eliz. dr bur. in chancell of bow chapp. Mid.
- Anne 25 Jan. 1648 bur.
- Ester bur. 30 Mar. 1649.
- Martha bur. 20 febr. 1660.
- Rebecca born Thursday 9 bapt 17 of Oct. 1673.
- Thomas Northey Merch. lived at the black & white house in the back streat buried . . day of . . . 1652. = Elizab. dr of . . . . . buried 21 of Sept. 1652 in Bow chapp.
  - Anne dr bur. 9 Jn 1656.

THOMAS son of Will. Northey esqr bur. 26 May 1662 vnder Com. Table.
MARY dr of Will. Northey esqr bur. in bow chapp. 12 Sept. 1664 vnder Com. Table.
THOMAS NORTHEY Merchant bur. 2d Nov. 1664 in the chancell.
TURNER NORTHY son of Will. Northy bur. 20 of March 1676 in chancell.
Mrs MARY NORTHEY bur. in Chanc. 4 Apr. 1678.
SUSANNA NORTHY buried in Wollen 24 Aug. 1678.
WILL. NORTHY son of Will. Northy Mercht bur. in Bow chappell 15 Dec. 1679.
WILL. NORTHY esqr bur. in churchyard 6 Oct. 1683.
NATHANIEL NORTHY bur. in church 12 June 1686.
EDWARD son of Edward Northy esqr bur. in chancell 21 Jan. 1688–9.
JOHN son of Will. Northey esqr bur. 8 Sept. 1690 at Chancell door.
MARY NORTHY bur. in Chancell 24 Aug. 1695.
JOHN NORTHEY bur. in Chancell 9 Nov. 1697.
Madam ELIZ. NORTHEY widdow of Will. Northy of Oldford. q. if not mother of Sr Edward.
ELIZ. dr of Will. Northy esqr & Eliz. born 10 Apr. 1648 bapt. 20.
HESTER dr of Will. & Eliz. born 31 July bapt. 10 Aug. 1649.
THOMAS son of Will. & Eliz. born 19 Nov. baptized 4 dec. 1651.
ABIGAIL born 13 bapt. 19 of May 1654.
THOMAS son of Will. & Eliz. born 31 Aug. 1655 bapt. 21 Sept.
BEN NORTHEY son Will. & Eliz. born 2 bapt. 15 of Aprill 1658.
MARTHA dr of Will. & Eliz. born 27 Dec. bapt. 28 1660.

ROBINSON THOMAS Draper in York, Will 1660, elder brother of Sr Leonard Robinson of London Kt.

Wednesday 20th of June 1660 Thomas Robinson of the City of York draper gave directions to his brother Mathew Robinson clark to make his Will which he Writt down in Manner following to his Mother Frances Robinson 150ll to his brother Mr William Robinson 10ll to sister Blencoe 5ll brother Blencoe 50 shill. nephew Henry Blencoe sword Belt & mare to his sister Grey 40ll brother Gray 50 shill. neice frances Gray 40ll to brother Mathew Robinson Clark 40ll to his sister Jane meaning the sd M. Robinsons wife 45ll to his Brother Leonard Robinson 250ll then vnder age. his mother and brother Mathew Executors &c. this nuncupative Will proved before the dean (Rich. March) & Chapter of York during the Vacancy of the See of York by Mathew Robinson clerk & Frances Robinson renounced and administration granted to Math. 28 Sept. 1660.

ex originali penes me Petr. Le Neve, Norroy. Letter R.

Sr CHARLES THORALD Citizen & Alderman of London.

Make out lists of Kts & baronets compleat & noblemen.
Md. to bespeake gowns of vndertakers.
Kts room hung with bays.
next Room Rushed (?).
see if Sr Samuell is come to town.
escoch. Pall. 5 Br.
Standard 4 yrds.
Penon single & qrterings.
Md. to . . . .
Helme. Crest.
Sword. Targe.
Coat. 6 penons.
Cheif Mourner. 4 Assistants.
Names of Chaplains.
qre Names of Aldermen supporters.
Make my catalogues of baronets.
Knights & Nobility.
What p'sons of quality & relations to be at the funerall.
Md. none of the vndertakers men to carry Standard or Penon.
qre who to be appointed by Sr George.
qre the names of the Supporters.
to stop at Lime streat end on the other side of the way.
Certificate of the death.

Sr Charles Thoralds atcheivements in St Andr. Vndershaft.

Standard.

St Barth. Hospital penon.	City penon.	Thorald single coat. *	Thoralds qrterings.	Ironmongers penon.	Xts Church Hospitall penon.

---

* Here is a rough trick of a surcoat, helmet, and gauntlets, etc.

. . . . Robinson of Rookesby in Yorkshire. = Frances dr of . . . . called Frances in the Administration to Thomas' Will & executrix but renounced.

1. . . . . Robinson of Rookesby in Yorkshire. =

Sr Leonard Robinson Kt & Camberlain of London took a Lease of Wyer Hall Edmundton of John Huxley of Eaton Bray in Bedfordshire esqr for 2 yrs by deed dated 6 of Aprill 1694. See the originall amount my deeds of Midds. he is called by Thom. his brother Leonard to whom he devised 250ll & was then vnder age. = Deborah dr of. . . . called deer sister in law in the Will of Mathew Robinson.

Thom. Robinson of York city Draper. Will dated 20 of June 1660 p'ved 28 of Sept. 1660.

Thomas Robinson nephew of Mathew mentioned in Mathew's will. =

Thomas Robinson Merchant of London called son of Leonard his brother in the Will of Mathew Robinson of Burniston Ebor. clerk & joynt executor with his father.

Will. Robinson son of Nephew Thomas.

Mathew Robinson of . . . . Clerk bro. of Thomas & executor born at Rookesby as by his Will apps dated 20 of August 1692. Calls Leo. Robinson Chamberlain of Lond. his brother ob. s. p'le. = Jane dr of . . . . Oglethorp of Firby Ebor. She outlived her husbd had lands in Barden & Barden dykes, sister of Sutton Oglethorp of Firby in Ebor ar.

William Robinson 10ll by Thom. Will his brothr.

. . . . mar. to. . . . Blencoe of . . . . had a son Henry all 3 named in Thomas' will.

. . . . married to George Grey of Seedwick Ebor. Frances dr & George a son Clerk of Burston Ebor. nephew John Grey.

5802 fo. 93.

Mathew Robinson of Burniston in Yorkshire clerk his last will brother of Sr Leonard Robinson Kt chamberlain of London. 20 Aug. 1692.

Mathew Robinson late of Burniston in the County of York clerk by his Will dated 20th of August in the 4th year of King William and Queen Mary and 1692 to be buried in his parish church of Burniston had lands in Barden and Barden dykes in Hawkeswell parish to be to his wife Jane of 106ll p' ann. to her neice Mrs Eliz. Pomfret of Ripley severall goods & after to his brother Leonard Robinson Chamberlain of London for life remainder to his son Thom. Robinson of London Mercht & his heirs lands in Scab Newton in Burniston Parish those settled on nephew George Grey of Burniston clerk & his heirs in trust for paying 43. 0s p. ann. to his schools & hospitalls in Burniston lands called Windmill closes lands in Barfoot in Com. Pal. Dunelm. Moorton Therneby Bishopdale settled on brother Leonard & his heirs. Neice Frances Madison, Mrs Pomfretts two children John and Jane, to the poore of

Rookesby the place of his nativity 40 shill. legacy to nephew Thomas Robinson of Rookesby & to his son & heir Will. Robinson a Guiney each Brother in law George Grey of Ludwick Gent. sister in law Mrs Eliz. Oglethorp & her son Joseph Oglethorp, Cozen James Collit of London the elder after Sr James Collet, many small legacys, makes his brother Leonard Robinson esqr Chamberlain of London & his (Leonards) son Thomas of London Merchant executors, Thomas Bendlows elder & Jo. Warcop Gent. sup'visors. this Will was p'ved by Thomas Robinson his nephew 15 of Dec. 1695 by the Surrogate of the Archbishop of York.

OGLETHORP, SUTTON esqr 10 febr. 20 Car. 2d.

SUTTON of Firby in the County of York esqr mentioned in an Indenture dated 10 of february 20th of King Charles the 2d of lands in Wyghill in Yorkshire. See the originall deeds amongst my Yorkshire deeds & in the Will of Mathew Robinson of Burniston Yorkshire clark. See his Will amgst my deeds letter R. wife Elizabeth son Joseph Oglethorp.

Sr WILLIAM GORE'S funerall.

29th January 1707 went thro. the City.

1. Grey coat boys not singing.
2. Blew coats singing.
4 conductors foot.
the standard by man on horseback.
as many old men as years of age.
City Marshall.
se'v'nts on Horseback.
Spurs and Gauntlets.
Sheild & sword & . . . .
Horsemen.
Coat.
Horsemen.
Helmet & Crest.
2 Penons Gore & wife.
2 Penons of Hospitalls.
2 Penons of . . . .

Coat born by Sr Richd Blackmore K^t the Phisitian granted to George Blackmore of Over in Cheshire & to Ralf & Arthur Blakamore by Ric. St George Norroy 1606. See my book of dockets of Grants called Shirley pag. 223.

Sr JOSEPH WOLF Sheriff of London 170¾ chosen Alderman of broad Streat Ward in the Room of Sr Will. Pritchard K^t deceased 5 March 170⅞.

JUMPER, WILL. Captain of a man of war called . . . . Kted . . day of . . . . by King William. See a grant of arms to Will. Jumper of London by Edward byshe esq^r Garter dated 24 of February 1651, so not good now, as said, q^re about it in the Act of Indemnity 1660. Arg. 2 barrs gemmells Sab. bet. 3 mullets of six points Gules. Crest a wing Arg. charged with 2 bars gemells Sab. torce Arg. Sab. mantled Gules doubled Arg. See my MSS. of Grants called Watson pag. . . See pag. 67 of this book.

GOUGH Sr RICH mar. . . . . d^r of . . . . Crisp. See in subscribers to Atlas printed 1722 pag. 12, Col. 4 h, 4.

KNIPE. See my book called Morgans pag. 28^B & 35^B.

ISAAC HOUBLON of Lond. Merch^t mar. Eliz. 2^d d^r & coheir of Henry King 3^d son of Henry King Bp. of Chichester.

THE END.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.
„ SMALL CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees.

Abbott, Maurice, 83, 84.
Abdy, Abigail, 303. Alice, 14. Anthony, 14. Christopher, 233. Robt., 61. Tho., 303.
Abell, Mary, 81. William, 81.
Abney, 287.
ABNEY, 287. Edward, 261, Gilbert, 261.
Acland, Hugh, 158.
Acton, Elizabeth, 20. Will. 20.
ADAMS, 188. —, 479. Eliz., 211. Jo., 148, 447. Margaret, 148. Sarah, 447. Thomas, 42. William, 73, 211, 257.
Agar, — 312. Thomas, 290.
Aishcomb, Edw., 111. Hester, 111.
Alcock, Edmund, 120. Margery, 120.
Alden, Charles, 355. Mary, 355.
Alder, John, 85, 252.
Aldersey, Dorothy, 215. John, 215. Margaret, 215.
Aldworth, Anna, 229, 458. Richard, 229, 458.
Aleyn, Anne, 353. Elizabeth, 250. Gyles, 353. Tho., 57.
Alfrey, Samuel, 36.
ALIBOND, 407.
Allen, — 190, 265, 386. Anne, 98, 387, 410. Edward, 387. Elizabeth, 311. Henry, 410. John, 311. Mary, 12, 387. Robert, 98. Thomas, 196.
Allington, Elizabeth, 200. Giles, 411. Juliana, 165. Lord, 165, 200. Will. 165. Will. (Lord), 37.
Alsop, Catherine, 441. Cavendish, 441.
Alston, 109.
ALSTON, 109, 110, 111. Joseph, 130, 392. Mary, 104, 130.
Altham, James, 6.
Alwyn, Mary, 341.
mhurst, Elizabeth, 398. Rich., 398.
nderson, —, 26, 235.
ndrew, Eusebius, 274.
Andrews, Damaris, 287. Henry, 190. Jane, 190. Jonathan, 467. Matthew, 262, 298.
Andros, John, 375.
Androws, Richard, 460.
Angell, Eliz., 88. Robert, 88.
Anglesey, Mary, dau. of James, Earl of, 24. Mary Christian, dau. of Rob., Earl of, 30, 31.
Anguish, Thomas, 134.
Antellminelli, Amerigo, 150. Philippa, 150.
Antrobus, Elizabeth, 450.
Appleton, Elizabeth, 448. Frances, 448.
APSLEY, 372. Cath., 361. Frances, 361. James, 355. Peter, 261, 297, 361.
Aram, Thomas, 70.
Archbold, 242.
ARCHBOLD, 242. Henry, 259, 394. Mary, 394.
Archer, 178.
ARCHER, 388. Henry, 178. John, 178, 256.
Ardern, 90.
ARDERN, 90.
Arderne, — 252.
Argall, Kath., 188. Rich., 188.
Argles, — 103.
ARMIGER, 76. Clem, 252.
Armston, Anne, 357. James, 357.
Arscott, Arthur, 117. Honora, 117.
Arundel, Elizabeth, 204. Joan, 263. John, 204, 263.
Ascough, Hannah, 489. James, 489.
Ashburnham, —, 36, 229, 348. Elizabeth, 428. John, 428.
Ashby, Eliz., 457. George, 457.
Ashfeld, Humphrey, 120. Joice, 120.
Ashley, Gabriel, 123. Kath, 123.
Ashmole, Elias, 319.
ASHURST, 414. Henry, 414. Mary, 414.
Aske, —, 9.
Ashton, Richard, 67.
Askew, Henry, 57. Mary, 57.
Aslaby, Chas., 114. Tho., 114.
Aspin, —, 249.
Aston, —, 94. Edw., 479. Mary, 202, 284, 479. Ralph, 94. Richard, 336. William, 87, 112. Willoughby, 284.
ASTRIE, Astry, 382, 383. Mary, 115. Ralph, 115.
Asty, Eliz., 221. Francis, 221.
Atherton, Richard, 386.
ATKINSON, 120. —, 11, 252, 274. Agnes, 494. Anne, 248. Thomas, 248.
Atkyns, 11.
ATKYNS, 11, 12, 332. —, 25, 250. Edward, 85. Elizabeth, 17. Henry, 286. Mary, 286. Richard, 70. Robert, 6, 170, 250, 317. Thomas, 17.
Atwood, Mary, 112. William, 112, 224, 376.
Audley, Agnes, 104. Alice, 191. Ellenor, 104. Hugh, 191, 192. John, 191. Will., 104.
Austen, —, 117, 254. Anne, 132. Elizabeth, 320. John, 80, 229. Margaret, 229.
Austin, 147.
AUSTIN, 147. Susannah, 481.
Austyn, Jo., 494. Martha, 494.
Aylesbury, Mary Christian, dau. of Robert, Earl of, 24.
Ayloff, Bridget, 316.
AYNSWORTH, 441.
Ayrmyn, —, 411. William, 71.
AYSCOUGH, 59. —, 251, 253. William, 122.

BABER, 129. —, 33. Elizabeth, 104. Francis, 20. John, 254. Tho., 104. Will., 418.
Babington, Anne, 124. Eleanor, 70. Eliz., 194. Kath., 164. Thomas, 164, 194. Will., 70.
Backhouse, Nicholas, 176. Sarah, 176.
Backwell, Edward, 24. Tiringham, 24.

BACON, 14. —, 115, 156. Edmund, 17, 19. Elizabeth, 19, 22. Francis, 9. Jemima, 364. Nathaniel, 22. Nicholas, 6, 20. Robert, 364.
Badger, Elizabeth, 158. Robert, 158.
Bagnoll, —, 76.
Bagot, —, 517. Edward, 97.
Baker, Alexander, 319. Mary, 319.
Baldock, Margaret, 484. Robert, 119, 260.
Baldry, Elizabeth, 206. George, 206.
Baldwin, Samuel, 283.
Baldwyn, 238.
BALDWYN, 238, 239. Samuel, 261. Timothy, 259.
Bale, Elizabeth, 80.
Ball, Henry, 126.
Balle, Anne, 245.
Ballero, Isabel, 348. John, 348.
Ballew, Isabel, 229. John, 229.
Ballow, Augustine, 337. Prisca, 337.
Bamfeld, John, 77. Margaret, 77.
Bampfeild, —, 454.
Banding, John, 413.
Bands, Thomas, 136.
Banks, 465.
BANKS, 465, 465. —, 251. Anne, 213. Jacob, 462. John, 134, 213. Ralph, 55.
Bankworth, Dr., 16. Judith, 16. Robert, 16.
BARINGTON, 92. Gobert, 253.
Barham, Anne, 43. Arthur, 43.
Barker, Ambrose, 373. Anne, 373. Bridget, 288. Edmund, 135. Elizabeth, 172. John, 209. Joseph, 134. Lettice, 192. Mary, 168. Richard, 172, 247, 260, 288. Of Sibeton, 254. Thomas, 192. William, 107.
Barkham, Anne, 325. Dorcas, 179. Edward, 19, 88, 183, 325. Ellen, 183. Jane, 88. Robert, 179. Susan, 19. William, 233.
Barlowe, Alice, 28.
Barnard, Edward, 227, 258.
Barnes, —, 149.
Barney, William, 265.
Barnham, Anne, 91. Benedict, 290. Bridget, 290. Francis, 129. Martin, 91.
Barnston, Trafford, 52.
Barre, Mary, 487.
Barrell, Mary, 443. Will., 443.
Barret, Anne, 21. Charles, 21.
BARRETT, 379, 380.
Barrow, —, 105, 169.
Barry, —, 102.
Barton, Thomas, 114.
BASH (Bashe), 28. Anne, 273. Edward, 260, 275. Ralph, 6.
Baspole, —, 448.
Basset, 89, 150.
BASSET, 89. Richard, 361. William, 206.
Bassett, Elizabeth, 150. Francis, 150. Maud, 194. Of Cleferton, 252. William, 194.
Bastard, William, 4, 321.
Bateman, 334, 463.
BATEMAN, 47, 463, 464. —, 251. Anthony, 46, 334. Grace, 490. Hugh, 490. Joas, 460. Judith, 460, 464. Margaret, 139. Mary, 475.
Bates, Anne, 192.
Bath, John, Earl of, 239.
Batherst (Bathurst), 360.
BATHURST, 188, 341, 360, 361. Alan (Lord), 372. Elizabeth, 299. John, 299, 334. Mary, 334. Thomas, 257.
Baud, Tho., 331.
Bauds, Sarah, 497. Tho., 497.
Bavaud, Jane, 269.
Baylie, Richard, 129.
Baynes, Frances, 116. John, 173. Thomas, 260, 279. Richard, 116.
Baynham, Isabel, 37. Tho., 37.
Bayning, Anne (Viscountess), 130. Richard (Viscount), 130.
BAYNTON, 32. —, 251. Edward, 4, 6.
Beachcroft, Robert, 473.
Beale, Jane, 3, 453. Jo., 3, 453.
Bean, William, 371.
Beaucock, Edmund, 188, 257.
Beaufort, Henry, Duke of, 504.
Beaufoy, 307.
BEAUFOY, 262, 307.
Beaumont, Richard, 149. Thomas, 83, 252.
Beaverley, 91.
BEAVERLEY, 91, 92.
Beche, Agnes, de la, 420. Robert, 420.
Beckford, Thomas, 322.
Beckman, Martin, 402.
Bedell, Matthew, 484. Prudence, 484.
Bedford, —, 457. William, Earl and Duke of, 37. Wriothesley, Duke of, 478.
BEDINGFELD, 389, 390. Dorothy, 161. Henry, 204. Mary, 22. Robert, 460. Thomas, 22, 161.
Beecher, 118.
BEECHER, 118, 119. Isabel, 166. William, 166.
Beeling, Richard, 257.
Beesley, Robert, 146.
Beeston, George, 442. William, 442.
Beke, Judith, 190,
Beling, 204.
Bell, Dorothy, 141. Edmund, 143. Frances, 143. John, 380. Kath., 380. Rob., 141.
Bellasis, Barbara, 312. Henry, 8, 312. John (Lord), 25. (Lord) 411. Mary, 101. Rowland, 8. William, 101.
Bellingham, Edward, 41. Ursula, 41.
Bencely, Emma, 98. Rich., 98.
Bendish, Dorothy, 78. Thomas, 78, 202. Susan, 202.
BENNET, 493. Henry, 40. Joan, 173. John, 173. Rebecca, 421. Thomas, 254, 350, 421.
BENNETT, 145. John, 6, 33. Margaret, 30. Richard, 88. Thomas, 30. (Lord Sherrard), 149.
Benson, 494.
BENSON, 494, 495. Jane, 482. William, 482.
Bent, Mary, 183. Thomas, 183.
Bentley, Elizabeth, 91, 152. John, 152. Martin, 367.
Ber, Mary, 48.
Beresford, John, 90
Berkeley, —, 114. Charles, Earl of, 8. John (Lord), 90. Robert, 299.
Berkham, William, 193.
Bernard, 316.
BERNARD, 316. Frances, 365. John, 147, 254, 262. Lucy, 274. Robert, 67, 274, 439.
Bernardiston, Samuel, 85, 331. Thomas, 299.
Berry, John, 2, 376. Frances, 11. Thomas, 4, 260, 263.
Bertie, —, 171. Peregrine, 200. Robert (Earl of Lindsey), 179. Sophia, 179.
Bertram, Edward, 274. Eleanor, 274.
Bettenham, —, 157.
Bettinson, —, 377.
BEVERLEY, 159. John, 253.
Beversham, William, 245, 259.
Bewick, Andrew, 318. Cuthbert, 274. Jane, 274.
Bickerstaff, Chas., 373. Isaac, 373. Philip, 378. Stuart, 378.
Biddolf, Theophilus, 46.
Bigg, John, 274.
Biggs, John, 262, 297.
Billers, William, 441.
Billingsley, Colonel, 224. Jane, 242. William, 242.
Billington, John, 226.
Bindlosse, Jane, 26.
Bingham, Martha, 14. Rich., 14.
Bingley, Robert, 51.
Binion, Anne, 371. Richard, 371.
Birch, —, 298.
Bird, Thomas, 141, 254.
BIRKENHEAD, 162. John, 255.
Birkett, Elizabeth, 381. Isabella, 301. Jane, 344. Jo., 301.
Bishop, Anne, 152. Will., 326.
Blackmore, George, 522. Richard, 458, 522.

Blackston, Elizabeth, 384. Francis, 384.
Blackwell, 459.
BLACKWELL, 459. Anne, 351. Susan, 351. Thomas, 351.
Blagrave, John, 164.
Blague, Henrietta Maria, 167. Thomas, 167.
Blake, 262, 299.
BLAKE, 299. Henry, 313.
Blaker, William, 199.
Blancher, —, 199.
Bland, Francis, 149. John, 423.
Blathwayte, William, 419.
Blease, Nicholas, 284. Susan, 284.
Blencoe, —, 521.
Blesby, Jane, 71. Will., 71.
Blew, —, 164.
Blewet, Mary, 324. Samuel, 457.
Blinco, John, 460.
BLODWELL, 260, 264, 265.
BLODWORTH (or BLUDDER), 48.
Blomfield, Barnaby, 106.
Bloundell (Blundell), 135.
BLOUNDELL, 135. —, 254.
Blount, Eleanor, 27. Richard, 27. Thomas Pope, 88. Walter, 327.
Blomer, —, 296.
Bloys, Mary, 161, 386. William, 147, 161, 386.
Bludworth, Anne, 251, 314. Thomas, 314, 363.
Blundeville, Frances, 110. Margaret, 78. Simon, 110. William, 78.
Blyant, John, 121. Margaret, 121. Simon, 120.
Bodington, Robert, 308.
Bodwell, Anne, 120. Tho., 120.
Bohun, Anne, 409.
Bokenham, Henry, 96. Timothea, 96.
BOLDOCK (Baldock), 265, 266.
Bolles, Isabel, 51, 59. John, 59. Mary, 290. Robert, 51, 290.
Bolter, —, 218.
Bolton, Charles, Duke of, 516.
Bolton, William, 176, 256.
Bond, —, 216. Anne, 20. George, 80. Rose, 80. William, 20.
Bonfoy, 191.
BONFOY, 191. —, 169, 296. Susan, 88. Thomas, 88, 257.
Bools, Anna, 161. Thomas, 161.
Boone, Dorothy, 308. Tho., 308.
BOOTH, 342. Of Pontefract, 2. Agnes, 211. Audrey, 82. Charles, 211. Philip, 82. Robert, 217, 258.
Borlace, Francis, 209. Jo., 209.
Borough, Anne, 436. Elizabeth, 34. Katharine, 22. Thomas, (Lord), 22. Walter, 34.
Bosvile, —, 268. Henry, 256.
BOSSVILE, 180, 181.
Botiler, 25.
BOTILER, 25, 26. Elizabeth, 16, 69, 107. Henry, 16. Jane, 457. John (Lord), 16. John, 69, 107, 262, 315, 457. Katharine, 107. Martha, 150. Philip, 150. Thomas, 150. William, 95.
Bouchier, Mary, 113. Barington, 262, 459, 463.
Boughey, Constance, 231. Sampson, 231.
Boun, Jane, 442. Thomas, 442.
BOURCHIER, 310, 311. Anthony, 124. Elizabeth, 52. Joan, 21. John (Lord Berners), 21. Jo., 52. Mary, 124.
Bourman, —, 84. William, 3.
Bourne, John, 234.
Bowdler, Anne, 100. Rich., 100.
BOWES, 383, 384. Barbara, 318. Elizabeth, 52. Henry, 52, 318. Ralph, 139.
Bowreman, —, 374.
Bowyer, Alice, 86, 187. Edmund, 2. Will., 22, 86, 187.
Box, —, 427. Ralph, 423.
Boyle, Anne, 149. James, 149.
Boynton, John, 325.
Brabazon, Edward (Lord), 14. Elizabeth, 14.
Brace, Julian, 85.
Bradford, Anne, dau. of Richard, Earl of, 506. Francis, Earl of, 54.
Bradshaw, 284.
BRADSHAW, 284. Cassandra, 414. James, 261. John, 414.
Bradshawe, Cornwall, 365. Roger, 77.
Bradsheigh, Roger, 330.
Bradstone, 226. John, 226. Ursula, 226.
Brahams, 55.
BRAHAMS, 55.
Brampston, John, 6. Mundeford, 140, 232, 254.
Bramstone, 14, 365.
BRAMSTONE, 14, 15. Anthony, 86. Eliz., 232. John, 250.
Brand, 330.
BRAND, 330.
Brathwayte, Stratford, 260, 274. Susan, 274.
Brattle, Charles, 364. John, 364.
Brent, Anne, 374. Rob., 374.
Brerewood, Robert, 3. Will., 3.
Bretby, Kath., 13. Will., 13.
Brett, —, 49. Elizabeth, 48. Margaret, 49. Robert, 48.
Brewer, 190.
Brewse, John, 121. Mary, 121.
Brewster, Amy, 299. Cecilia, 317. Francis, 238, 259, 293, 299, 317. Samuel, 140.
Breynes, Alice, 317. Will., 317.
BRIDGES (Bruges), 179. Anne, 134. Henry, 12. James (Lord Chandos), 316. John,
BRIDGES—*continued*. 206, 256. Richard, 453. Thomas, 6.
Bridgewater, Earl of, 8.
BRIDGMAN, 288. Dorothy, 244. Edward, 280. Francis, 247, 261. John, 244. Mary, 280.
Briggden, Elizabeth, 391.
Brigge, James, 472. Mary, 472.
Briggs, Humphrey, 123.
Bright, John, 241.
Brigstock, Owen, 268.
Briscoe, Edward, 70. John, 383.
Bristol, John (Earl of), 236. Earl of, 494.
Britland, Eliz., 45. James, 45.
BROADNIX (Brodnex, Brodnix), 186. —, 458. Colonel, 230. Katharine, 55. Robert, 55. William, 257.
Brockden, Mary, 151.
Brockett, Eliz., 142. Will., 142.
Brockman, Margery, 101. William, 43, 101.
Brodrick, 102.
BRODRICK, 102. Alan, 253. Alan (Lord), 245. Thomas, 5.
Broke, Mary, 105. Rich., 105.
Brome, Cath., 352. Tho., 319.
Bromfield, Constance, 304. Thomas, 304.
Bromhill, Elizabeth, 297. Richard, 297.
Bromley, —, 431. Will., 6, 67.
Bromsell, Thomas, 486.
Bromwich, Hannah, 420.
Brook, Barbara, 238. Peter, 97. Ralph, 303. Richard, 238. Thomasine, 303.
Brooke, Anne, 26. Frances, 20. Henry, 26. William, 20.
Brookes, —, 252. Robert, 68.
Broomfield, —, 251. Lawrence, 50.
Broughton, —, 516. Bryan, 72.
Brown, Elizabeth, 333. George, 333. Radford, 252. Richard, 113. William, 265.
Brownbill, Jo., 320. Mary, 320.
Browne, 267, 380.
BROWNE, 27, 183, 267, 268, 380. Christiana, 345. Elizabeth, 122, 146. Francis, 381. George, 6, 84, 250. Humphrey, 345. Jane, 137. John, 128, 168, 219, 256. Magdalen, 128. Margaret, 95. Mary, 81, 219. Philippa, 265. Richard, 12, 57. Robert, 81. Samuel, 122, 253. Thomas, 95, 137, 265.
Browning, Ursula, 225.
Brownlow, William, 5, 132.
Brudenell, Christian, 104. Robert, 104.
Bruges (Brydges), James, 244.
BRUGGES (Bridges), 37, 38.
Bryne, Cornelius le, 410.
Bucer, Luke, 455.

Buck, —, 328.
Buckbrook, Edward, 285.
Buckingham, 449. Owen, 449.
BUCKLE, 356.
Buckminster, Agnes, 213.
BUCKNELL (Bucknall), 241, 259. John, 401.
Buckner, Mary, 337. Thomas, 337.
Buckworth, John, 353, 389, 432, 445.
Buggs, Humphrey, 237.
Bukenham, Richard, 23.
Bukton, Lucy, 184. Ralph, 184.
BULKLEY, 455, 456.
Buller, Emlyn, 177. Francis, 177. Mary, 45.
Bullock, Edward, 303. Henry, 175. John, 303.
BULSTRODE, 2, 373. —, 452. Edw., 421. Eliz., 421.
Bunbury, —, 298.
Bunce, 43, 44.
BUNCE, 42, 43, 44. —, 251. James, 101.
Burges, —, 402. Elias, 7. Francis, 453. Joan, 142.
Burgoyne, John, 116. Mary, 116. Robert, 82. Roger, 304.
Burlimachi, Mary, 50. Philip, 50.
Burlington, Charles, Earl of, 46.
Burnet, Gilbert, 462.
Burrell, Sarah, 13.
Burrett, Thomas, 106.
Burridge, Lucy, 310.
Burrows, —, 384. Joan, 209. William, 209.
Burton, Anne, 297. John, 297. Lancelot, 168. Tho., 116, 225.
Burwell, 166.
BURWELL, 165, 166. —, 98. Elizabeth, 410. James, 410. Jeffery, 19. Mary, 19. Redmayne, 95. Sarah, 238.
Bury, Elizabeth, 426. Emma, 2, 426. Robert, 2, 426. Thomas, 475, 499. Will., 2, 426.
Busby, 144.
BUSBY, 144. John, 254.
Bushe, Lawrence, 261.
Bussfeild, —, 148.
Bussy, Hugh, 226. Joan, 70, 71. Miles, 70, 71.
Butcher, —, 399.
BUTLER, 362. —, 88. James, 260, 275. Philip, 6. Prudence, 229. Richard (Earl of Arran), 246.
Button, John, 145. Martha, 70. William, 69, 70.
Byde, 131.
BYDE, 131, 254. Mary, 354. Thomas, 354.
Bye, Anne, 311.
Byng, George, 486.
Byott, Elizabeth, 135. John, 135.
BYSHE, 135. E., 254.

Cæsar, 88.
CÆSAR, 88. Anne, 203. Cæsar, 252. Charles, 192, 260, 268.
Cage, Elizabeth, 56. John, 56. Margaret, 434. Simon, 434.
Caley, —, 254. William, 5, 147.
CALTHORP, 9, 10. —, 349. Christopher, 6. James, 60. L'Estrange, 87, 262, 298. Reynolds, 60, 214.
CALVERLEY, 305. —, 262.
Cambell (Campbell), —, 510. Hester, 70, 100, 164. James, 70. John, 89. Philadelphia, 89. Thomas, 100, 164.
Can, John, 244, 259.
Cane, Adam, 193.
CANN, 338, 339. Hester, 209. Robert, 155, 206, 255. Thos., 206. William, 209.
Canne, —, 256. Robert, 210. William, 175.
Capel, Elizabeth, 347. Henry, 347. Henry (Lord), 8.
Capol, Gaudentius de, 473.
Carbery, Earl of, 8.
Cardigan, Anne, dau. of Robert, Earl of, 38.
Care, —, 418.
CAREW, 263, 264. Anne, 372. John, 34. Peter, 372. Thomas, 4, 260.
Carey (Cary), 103.
CAREY (Cary), 103, 104. —, 253, 336. Anne, 25. Edward, 28. Elizabeth, 402. Frances, 28. George, 25, 63. John, 28. John (Earl of Dover), 291. Mary, 291. Nicholas, 402. Robert, 4, 5.
Carleton, —, 421. Anne, 82, 246. Anthony, 147. Dorothy, 512. Dudley, 246, 512. Elizabeth, 65, 512. George, 82. Margaret, 147.
Carr, Anne, 365. Frances, 156. Jane, 318. John, 31. Mary, 31. Ralph, 262, 308, 318.
Carrell, Cecilia, 30. Edw., 30.
Carrick, Earl of, 182.
Carrier, Jennett, 490. Rob., 490.
Carter, 65.
CARTER, 65. —, 250. Agnes, 506. Anne, 404.
Carteret, Anne, 28. George, 12, 28. Louisa, 12. Margareta, 12. Philip, 210.
Carthew, Thomas, 404, 506.
Caseson, Henry, 24.
Cass, —, 504.
Castilion, Barbara, 58, 174. Jo. Baptist, 58, 174.
Catchmay, Jane, 158.
Catelyne, 162.
CATELYNE, 161, 162. Nevill, 255, 386.
Cater, 116.
CATER, 116. Edw., 253. John, 304.
Cave, Anthony, 16. Judith, 16. Thomas, 227.
Cavendish, William, Marquis of Hartington, 216.
Cavill, Frances, 408. Simon, 408.
Cawe, John, 261, 294.
Cawthorne, Eliz., 66. Rich., 49.
CAYLEY, 72. —, 252.
Cecil, —, 154. Frances, 205, 286. James (Earl of Salisbury), 286. Thomas (Earl of Exeter), 205.
Chadwick, —, 434, 502.
CHALONER, 282. Edw., 261.
CHAMBERLAIN, 50. —, 48. Edward, 175. Judith, 179. Margaret, 373. Richard, 373. Tho., 157. Willoughby, 451.
Chambers, Thomas, 203, 257.
CHAMPANTE (Ciampante), 219. John, 6.
Champernon, Katharine, 73. Philip, 74.
CHANCY, 353. Henry, 13, 362.
Chandler, —, 119.
Chandos, James, Lord, 64.
CHAPLYN, 221, 222.
Chapman, James, 153. John, 2, 329, 513. Rebecca, 82. Thomas, 82.
Chardin, John, 346.
Charleton, —, 177. Emma, 316. Robert, 316.
Chartres, Alice, 134. Edmund, 134.
Chater, John, 101.
Chatfield, Elizabeth, 212.
Chator, William, 139.
CHAWORTH, 179. Of Richmond, 256.
Chaytour, Agnes, 122. Will. 122.
Cheke, Frances, 152. Francis, 152.
Cherlton, —, 313.
CHESENHALL (Chisenhall), 247, 248. Edward, 260.
Cheshire, John, 507.
Chester, —, 16.
CHESTER, 16. Anne, 215. Anthony, 327. Edward, 66. Henry, 6. Robert, 215.
Chesterfield, Philip, Earl of, 246.
Chestlyn, Eliz., 47. Rob., 47.
Cheyney, Anne, 105. Rich., 105.
Chibnall, —, 24.
Chiborne (Chibborne), Charles, 170, 401. Elizabeth, 170. Mary, 401.
CHICHELEY, 234, 235. Dorothy, 62. John, 112, 376. Sarah, 472. Thomas, 62, 259, 472.
Chichester, Arthur, 107, 253.
Child, 424.
CHILD, 139, 140, 285, 286, 424. 425. —, 95. Anna 500. Cæsar, 435. Dorothy 375.

CHILD—*continued.* John, 375, 435. Josiah, 316, 434, 442. Lacon William, 254, 261. Richard, 105, 500. Robert, 512.
Chiverton, 176.
CHIVERTON, 176, 177. Richard, 256.
Cholmley, William, 83, 84.
Cholmundleigh, Elizabeth, 207. Hugh, 160. Jasper, 186. Margaret, 186.
Christopher, Robert, 149.
Chudleigh, Bridget, 264. John, 103, 104.
Church, —, 169.
Churchill, 240.
Churchill, John, 206, 240, 259, 346. Winston, 179, 256.
Churchman, John, 100, 371. Robert, 371.
CHUTE, 91. —, 345. Chaloner, 410. Edward, 418, 439. Eleanor, 439.
CLAPHAM, 67. Christopher, 151, 252. Margaret. 151.
Clare, Diana, dau. of John, Earl of, 38.
Clarges, Thomas, 41. Walter, 280, 302.
Clark, 56, 246.
CLARK, 56, 246. Anne, 353. Barbara, 123, 236. Cecilia, 443. Edward, 424, 443. Francis, 118, 194, 251, 257, 347. George, 12, 123, 236. Gilbert, 259. James, 498. Jane, 163. John, 163, 393. Mary, 12. Peter, 353. Robt., 143. Samuel, 504. Tho., 494.
Clarke, 283.
CLARKE, 387, 388. James, 356. Samuel, 283.
Clarre, Anne, 485. George, 485.
Claxton, Maurice, 121. William, 478.
Clayton, 130, 187, 270.
CLAYTON, 86, 130, 187, 270. Bridget, 35. Henry, 252. Robert, 260, 263. Thomas, 35, 254, 410.
Cleaver, 66.
CLEAVER, 66. Henry, 251.
Clement, Anne, 181. Rich., 181.
Clenk, John, 111.
Clerk, Elizabeth, 439. George, 87, 439.
Cleypole, Eliz., 340. John, 340.
Clifford, Francis, 59. Nicholas, 59. Thomas (Lord), 35.
Clifton, Clifford, 148. Elizabeth, 208. Gerard, 6. Gervase, 31. Margaret, 6. William, 208.
Clinton, Bridget, 133. Edward (Lord), 8. Edward (Earl of Lincoln), 133. Francis, 142.
Clitherow, —, 249.
CLOBURY, 66, 67. —, 251. John, 4, 431.
CLOPTON, 159, 160. Anne, 120. John, 255. William, 120.
Clutterbuck, 225.
CLUTTERBUCK, 225. Thomas, 258. William, 206, 382.
Cobb, 125.
COBB, 125, 126. William, 69.
Cock, Charles George, 14, 448. Elizabeth, 448. Frances, 312. John, 312.
Cocket, Anne, 223. Tho., 223.
Cockram, Alice, 121. Philip, 121.
Cooks, —, 430. John, 260. Miles, 261.
Cocksetter, —, 401.
Codony, —, 257. Henry, 196.
Coell, 194.
COELL, 194, 195. —, 257.
Coke, Edward, 291. John, 365. Robert, 19. Sarah, 281.
Coker, Jane, 144. Ralph, 144.
Colbach, John, 518.
Colchester, 295.
COLCHESTER, 295. Duncomb, 117, 261.
Cole, Catharine, 156. John, 198. Martha, 175. Robert, 247, 260. Thomas, 175, 494. William, 447.
Coleman, —, 390.
Coleourt, Joan, 441. Roger, 441.
Colepeper, Anne, 436. John, 436.
Coleraine, Henry, Lord, 453.
Coles, Lawrence, 91.
Colledon, 186.
Colledon (Collydon), 257. Theodore, 473.
Collet (Collett), James, 459, 518.
Collins, Joan, 453. Jo., 5, 353.
Collthrup, —, 102.
Colmar, Edward, 310.
Colonell, Augustine, 145.
Colshill, Katharine, 320.
Colston, 223.
COLSTON, 223. —, 157, 482. Joseph, 258. Margaret, 225. Richard, 225.
COLT, DUTTON, 392. —, 421. Harry Dutton, 317. Gentilis, 230. John, 230.
Colthurst, Eliz., 160. Robert, 160.
Columbell, Grace, 246.
Colvile, —, 487.
Combes, 127.
COMBES, 127. —, 254. Martha, 160. William, 160.
Combs, John, 97, 450. Mary, 97.
Compton, Alathea, 34. Francis, 148. George (Earl of Northampton), 440, 485. Hatton, 35. Penelope, 35.
Conesby, Blanch, 17. Henry, 17.
CONEY, 136. Dorothy, 71. Thomas, 71.
Connock, —, 145.
Conquest, —, 159. Mary, 92.
Constable, 477.
Constable, Alice, 171. Christopher, 126. Elizabeth, 114. Ellen, 126. Jo., 171. Philip, 114. Robert, 477.
CONSTANTINE, 217. William, 258.
Conway, Brilliana, 21. Edward, 21. Viscount, 21.
Conyers, —, 513. Christopher, 429.
Cony, Susan, 476. Tho., 476.
CONYSBY (Conyngsby), 69, 70. —, 252.
Cook, 434.
COOK, 290, 434. —, 59, 462. Susan, 362. Thomas, 362.
Cook (Coke), John, 126. Winifred, 126.
COOKE, 475. John, 11. Margaret, 11.
Cooks, Thomas, 151.
Cooper, Eliz., 10, 264. James, 10. John, 264. Will., 10.
Coote, Charles, 76. Richard (Earl of Bellomont), 378. Thomas, 224.
Cope, —, 407, 509. John, 450.
Coppinger, Eliz., 3. Henry, 3.
Copley, —, 26.
Corbet, Andrew, 21. John, 202. Margaret, 21. Mary, 128. Robert, 82. Vincent, 128.
Corey, Mary, 233. Robert, 233.
Coriton, John, 177.
Cornelius, —, 482.
Cornwallis, Charles, 6, 20, 185, 232. (Lord), 197. Dorothy, 232. Fred., 6. Rachel, 185.
Coteeles, Mary, 25. Tho., 25.
Cotes, —, 123, 237. Eliz., 494. Frances, 387. James, 494. John, 387, 403, 506. Mary, 403, 506. Ralph, 363.
Cotterell, 409.
COTTERELL, 409, 410. Bridget, 130. Charles, 391. Charles Lodwick, 166. Clement, 130, 503. Katharine, 391.
COTTON, 171. Dove, 30. Elizabeth, 474. John, 208, 398. John Hinde, 495. Robert, 81, 238, 252, 256, 474, 518. Sarah, 12, 238. Thomas, 518.
Courteen, Anne, 18. Will., 18.
Courthope, 134.
COURTHOPE, 134. George, 254.
Coventry, —, 456. John, 6. Katharine, 139, 285. Thomas, 139. William, 189, 257.
Covert, John, 78.
Coward, William, 403.
Cowley, —, 168.
Cowper, Anne, 400. John, 30. Joseph, 400.
COX, —, 190. Charles, 502. Rebecca, 393.
Crabb, Elizabeth, 358.
Cradock, 139.

Cradock, 139. Joseph, 254.
Crane, Robert, 19. Susan, 19.
Cranfield, Lionel, Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, 516.
Cranmer, 327.
CRANMER, 327, 430, 431. Anne, 66. Cæsar, 272. Samuel, 16, 272. Susan, 272. Will., 66.
CRAVEN, 143, 144, 151. —, 255. William, 20, 67.
Crawley, Richard, 388.
Creagh, William, 393.
Crawford, Gilbert, 52. Mary, 52.
CREMER (Cremer *als* Skryne) 89, 252.
Cremp, Richard, 206.
Cressenor, Edward, 419.
Cressfeild, 507.
Cressfeld (Cresfeld), 507, 508.
Cressy, Nicholas, 133.
Creswell, Mary, 328. Rich., 328.
CRESWICK, 175. Henry, 256. John, 352.
Crew, 284.
Crew, —, 450. John, 284. Of Utkinton, 261.
Crewe, Elizabeth, 18. John, 18, 97. Thomas, 112.
Crewes, James, 71. Kath., 71.
Crichlow, Dorothy, 231. George, 231.
Crisp, Abigail, 85. Nicholas, 83, 85, 400. Rebecca, 83, 400. Rowland, 156. Thomas, 482.
Croft, Cecily, 121, 195. Henry, 121, 195.
CROFTS, READ, 293.
Crofts, Thomas, 220, 258.
Croke, —, 253.
Cromp, Richard, 358.
Cromwell, Cath., 306. Eliz., 201. Gregory (Lord), 306. Vere Essex (Earl of Ardglass), 201.
Crooke, George, 116. Rich., 345.
Cropley, —, 337. Edward, 2, 107. Luke, 288. Percilla, 288.
Crosland, —, 2. Bridget, 114. Jane, 2. Jordan, 114.
Crouch, John, 33, 488. Margaret, 488. Sarah, 33.
CROWLEY, 495. Ambrose, 496. Mary, 496.
Cruse, Elizabeth, 139. Robert, 139.
Cuddon, Francis, 459. Thomas, 417, 459.
Cuffe, James, 128.
Culen, Rushout, 73.
Cullomb, —, 34.
CURTEIS, 213. George, 258.
Curtis, —, 165. William, 165.
Cutler, 152.
CUTLER, 151, 152, 362. —, 252. Elizabeth, 2. Jervace, 2. John, 75. Of York, 255.
Cutting, Eliz., 142. Giles, 167.
Cuttings, Roger, 197, 257.
Cutts, John (Lord), 439.

DACRES, 320. Anne, 11. Thomas, 11. Ursula, 11.
Dacre, Margaret, 164. Thomas, 164.
Dalby, Thomas, 483.
Dalston, George, 180, 256. John, 180.
Dalton, 311.
DALTON, 311, 312. Marmaduke, 262.
Dalyson, Anne, 105. Charles, 105.
DANBY, 436. Elizabeth, 236. John, 236.
Danes, William, 206, 447.
Daniell, 384, 501.
DANIELL, 157, 384, 501. —, 319. Anne, 365. Of Beswick, 255. Mary, 125, 226. Will., 125, 199, 365. Thomas, 226.
Danvers, —, 133. John, 33. Susan, 33.
Darcy, Conyers, 312. John (Lord), 7.
Dare, Thomas, 224.
Darnell, John, 467.
DARRELL (Darell), 240. Mary, 56. Robt. 56. Of Calehill, 259.
Dartiqnave, —, 265.
DASHWOOD, 388. Francis, 481. Robert, 363. Samuel, 402.
Daston, Richard, 300.
DAVALL (Devall), 507.
Davenport, Alice, 442. Thomas, 442.
Davers, Robert, 54.
Davidge, —, 446.
DAVIES, 212. John, 66. Of Pangbourne, 255. Tho., 258.
Davis, 162.
DAVIS, 162.
Davison, 101.
DAVISON, 101. David, 310. Margery, 178. Mary, 310, 367. Tho., 253. Will., 178.
Davy, Alice, 434. John, 434.
DAWES, 270. Elizabeth, 101. Jonathan, 260. Nicholas, 470. Thomas, 101.
Dawney, Faith, 167. John, 60, 167, 188. Mary, 188.
Dawson, —, 149. William, 340, 384.
Dawtrey, —, 372.
Day, 447.
DAY, 447. Thomas, 206.
DAYRELL, 274, 275. —, 227. Frances, 237. Francis, 260. Marmaduke, 397. Mary, 224. Thomas, 224, 237.
Deane, Anthony, 127. Jane, 238. Robert, 238.
Decker, 516.
DECKER, 516.
De Bustie, Lawrence, 282.
De Capol, Gaudentius, 473.
De Castello, James, 430.
De Grey, Barbara, 364. Eliz., 98. William, 98, 364.
De Medina, Solomon, 473.
De Vall, Thomas, 370.
De Vaux, Theodore, 188.
De la Barr, John, 463. Judith, 463.
De la Beche, Agnes, 420. Rob., 420.
De la Fortrie, Jane, 294. John, 294.
De la Fountaine, Andrew, 234. Anne, 5, 71. Erasmus, 5, 71.
Degge, 231.
DEGGE, 231, 232. Simon, 259.
Delauoy, Mary, 384.
DELAUNE, 179. William, 256.
DELAVAL, 432.
Delme, Peter, 513.
Delves, Catherine, 474. Henry, 474. Thomas, 18.
Demarias, —, 251. Anthony, 41.
Denbigh, Earl, 412.
Denham, John, 6. Sarah, 452. William, 452.
Denhed, Anne, 437. Rich., 437.
Denne, Bridget, 240. Tho., 240.
Dennis, Mary, 118.
Dent, Elizabeth, 18. Giles, 18.
Denton, Alexander, 219.
Derby, Earl of, 8. James, 426. Ursula, 426.
Derehagh, Eliz., 166. Tho., 166.
Dereham, Thomas, 336, 346.
Dering, —, 510. Edward, 179, 201, 240, 334. Elizabeth, 201, 240. Henry, 414.
Desbouverie, 396.
DESBOUVERIE, 396. Christopher, 509.
DETHICK, 134. George, 145. Thomasine, 145.
Devenish, —, 401.
Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex, 172. Margaret, 269.
Devon, Duke of, 502.
Dewy, —, 455.
Dick (or Dilk), —, 350.
Diggs, Anne, 170. Dudley, 55, 170. Elizabeth, 55. Mary, 186. Maurice, 209. Tho., 186.
Dikins, Anne, 481. George, 481.
Dilke, Fisher, 36.
Dilkes, Thomas, 486.
Dillington, Mary, 217. Robert, 217.
Dimock (Dymoke), 132.
DIMOCK, 132, 133. Charles, 254, 285.
Dingley, Edward, 358. Elizabeth, 373. Jane, 98. John, 98. Samuel, 373.
Diston, Richard, 286.
Dixie, Rosamond, 427. Wolstan, 427.
Dixon, Edward, 420.

Docwra, Docwray, Anna, 360. Eliz., 92, 159, 234. James, 234. Thomas, 92, 159, 360.
DOD, 515.
Dodd, —, 319.
Doddington, Anne, 350. Francis, 5, 206. John, 350.
Dodson, William, 337.
Dodwell, James, 146. Sarah, 146. William, 501.
Doe, 195.
DOE, 195. Charles, 257.
Dolbyn, 314.
DOLBYN, 314, 315. John, 209. William, 71, 262.
Doleman, 126.
DOLEMAN, 126, 127. —, 254. Humphrey, 261, 297. Thomas, 483.
Dolliffe (D'Olive), 513.
DOLLIFFE, 513.
Domvill, William, 102. Of Fryern Barnet, 253.
Done, John, 284. Mary, 284.
Dormer, —, 410. Anne, 33. Fleetwood, 325. Frances, 501. Jane, 144. John, 144, 198. Mary, 144, 446. Robert, 299, 501.
Dorrell, Marmaduke, 368.
Dorrington, Anne, 274. Rich., 274.
Doulben, Jane, 155. Jo., 155.
Dove, —, 381.
Downes, Deborah, 391. Dorothy, 233. Fortune, 141. Walter, 391.
Downing, George, 42.
Downton, Richard, 359.
Dowse, George, 176. Maria, 176.
D'Oyle, William, Jun., 182.
Doyley, —, 133, 256.
DRAKE, 219, 220. —, 65. Of Ashe, 251. James, 4, 62. William, 4, 396.
Draper, Mary, 130. Thomas, 130. William, 158.
Drax, 76.
DRAX, 76, 77. James, 64, 178, 256. Of Dereselt, 252.
Drury, Anne, 98. Anthony, 98. Bridget, 130. Dorothy, 113. Dru, 25, 109. Elizabeth, 364. Frances, 25. Robert, 113. Thomas, 364. William, 130.
Dryhurst, Hugh, 304. Jane, 304.
Ducane, Jane, 294.
Duckenfield, Robert, 128.
Ducy, —, 313. Hugh, 6, 27. William, 8, 27.
Dudleston, John, 206, 434.
Dudley, 9.
Dudley, Anne, 9. John, 9.
DUGDALE, 319. John, 57. Mary, 57.
Duke, —, 203.
Dunch, Mary, 418.
DUNCOMB, 468, 469. George, 347, 408. Lettice, 347. Will., 28.
Dunham, Catherine, 194.
Dunk, —, 502.
Dunkley, Robert, 499.
Duppa, Mary, 348. Thomas, 249, 348.
Dury, Walter, 387.
Dutton-Colt, 392.
DUTTON-COLT, 392.
Dutton, Elizabeth, 392. John, 392. Ralph, 267.
Dye, Anne, 401.
Dyke, Thomas, 86.
Dyneham, John, 307. Margaret, 307.
Dynely, Edw., 373. Joyce, 373.
Dynham, Anne, 30. John, 30.
Dynne, Beatrix, 368. Henry, 368.
Dyos, Anne, 175. William, 175.
Dyot, —, 163.
Dyzert, Earl of, 518.

Earl, Erasmus, 10.
Earle, —, 415, 494. Alexander, 391. Joseph, 339. Robert, 24. Thomas, 206, 360. Walter, 360.
Eaton, Dorothy, 203.
Ecclye, Samuel, 480.
Echard, Laurence, 296.
Edgcombe, 25.
EDGCOMBE, 25. Rich., 6, 250.
EDGEWORTH, 280. John, 261.
Edmunds, —, 350.
Edolph, Eliz., 215. John, 215.
EDWARDS, 242, 336. Elizabeth, 214. Henry, 2. Humphrey, 82. James, 259. Judith, 82. Lucy, 79. Thomas, 79.
EDWYN, 414, 415.
Egerton, —, 144. Honora, 6. John, 6, 8. John (Earl of Bridgwater), 152. Magdalen, 152. Philip, 79, 252. Rowland, 79. William, 6, 8.
Eggleston, Mary, 281.
Ekyns, —, 456.
Eldred, Anne, 171. John, 171.
Ellerker, Dorothy, 284. John, 284.
Elliot, William, 351.
Elliott, Eliz., 191. Rich., 191.
Ellis, 487.
ELLIS, 487, 488. Will., 248, 260.
Ellison, —, 318.
Elmes, Elizabeth, 286. Martha, 320. Thomas, 286, 320, 416.
Elryngton, Edw., 161. Judith, 161.
Elton, Ambrose, 2.
Elveston, Philip, 277.
Elways, John, 74.
ELWES, 199. John, 277.
ELWILL, 454. John, 4.
ENGLAND, 266. George, 260.
Engler, Anne, 158, 215. Thomas, 158, 215.
English, Persis, 100.
Ennis, Florence, 99. Tho., 99.
ENT, 190, 191. George, 257, 380. Josias, 341. Sarah, 380.
Enton, Peter, 98.
Erle, Eliz., 124. Thomas, 124.
Ernley, 199.
ERNLEY, 199. John, 77, 257. John Kyrle, 367. Michael, 33, 360.
Erskine David (Earl of Buchan), 268.
Essex, Arthur, Earl of, 8.
ESTCOURT, 127, 128. Eliz., 312. Thomas, 5, 254, 261, 292, 312.
Estland, Thomas, 156.
Etheridge, James, 335, 361.
Eustace, —, 255. John, 165.
EVANCE, Stephen, 435.
Evans, Ambrose, 324. Anne, 394. Eaton, 166. Eliz., 324. Herbert, 261, 293. Jane, 146, 166. Lewis, 146. Rich., 394.
Evelyn, —, 62, 262, 480. Edw., 309. Elizabeth, 16. George, 51. Mary, 51. Richard, 16.
Everard, Richard, 199.
Evers, Margaret, 436. W., 436.
Eversfield, John, 322.
Ewell, Jane, 379. Rich., 379.
Ewer, Henry, 87. Mary, 87.
Expe, Jo., 339. Margaret, 339.
Exton, 303.
EXTON, 303. Tho., 131, 262.
Eyles, 413.
EYLES, 413. Jo., 13. Mary, 13.
EYRE, 187, 426, 427. —, 255. Anthony, 2. Bridget, 2. Charles, 472. Christopher, 257. John, 373. Robert, 502. William, 165.
Eyres, 445.
EYRES, 445.
EYTON, 298. James, 481. Kenrick, 262.

Fabian, Ursula, 89.
Fairborne, 268.
FAIRBORNE, 268, 269. Stafford, 477.
Fairfax, Alathea, 267. Anne, 354. Dorothy, 241. Elizabeth, 151. Ferdinando (Lord), 151. Henry, 267. Nicholas, 101. Thomas, 241. Thomas (Lord), 354.
Falconbridge, Viscount, 8.
Fancourt, Eliz., 303. Rich., 303.
FANE, 7.
FANSHAW, 124, 125. —, 254. Margaret, 375. Richard, 41, 375. Robert, 375. Thomas, 6, 28.
Farington, 350.
FARINGTON, 350. George, 48,

HARRIS—*continued.* 245. John, 23. Mary, 47. Thomas, 123, 237.
Harrison, —, 149. Dorothy, 126. John, 83, 126, 134. Kath., 148. Mary, 83, 134. Robert, 422. Thomas, 148.
Hartley, Thomas, 431.
Hartop, 78.
HARTOP, 78. —, 252.
Hart, Percival, 261, 282. Rich., 206, 342.
Harvey, 53, 54.
HARVEY, 53, 54. —, 9, 251. Edw., 387. John, 45. Kath., 45. Martin, 390. Peter, 186, 257.
Haslewood, 226.
HASLEWOOD, 226, 227. —, 258. Thomas, 357.
Hassell, Edward, 467.
Hastings, —, 240. Henry, 224. Mary, 224.
Hatcher, Anne, 26. Faith, 71. John, 26, 71.
HATSALL, 460. Henry, 464.
Hatton, 125, 317.
HATTON, 125, 317. —, 293. Christopher (Viscount), 227. Henry, 156. Robert, 262.
Hautree, Philip, 65. Prudence, 65.
Havard, Katharine, 470. Lewis Powell, 470.
Haviland, Mary, 193. Matthew, 193.
Hawes, Edmund, 134.
Hawkins, John, 480. Richard, 412.
Hawley, —, 297.
Hawlis, 450.
HAWLIS, 450.
Hawkmore, George, 4. Gregory, 306. Jeffery, 4.
Hayes, 237.
Hayman, William, 206, 396.
Hays, —, 19. Elizabeth, 74. James, 206, 250. Thomas, 74.
Hayward, Emma, 22. Mary, 95. Michael, 95. Thomas, 22. William, 5.
Hazard, Eliz., 125. Peter, 93. Rebecca, 93. Robert, 125.
Head, Frances, 121. Francis, 191, 380. Richard, 121.
Heale, Samuel, 34.
Healing, —, 516.
HEATH, 18, 132, 408. —, 497, 510. Edward, 6, 125, 250. Mary, 30. Rich., 30. Robt., 256. Thomas, 262, 316.
Heathcote, 481.
HEATHCOTE, 481. —, 193. Thomas, 490. William, 490.
Hebdon, 169.
HEBDON, 169, 170. John, 255.
Heber, Martha, 67. Reginald, 67.
Heblethwayt, 68.
HEBLETHWAYT, 68, 69. —, 252. Jane, 344.
Hedersey, —, 157.
Hedges, 415.
HEDGES, 415. Charles, 422.
Hele, Jane, 34. Jo., 34. Joan, 30. Thomas, 30.
Hellier, —, 177. Eliz., 288.
Hempsted, Elizabeth, 110.
Hendon, John, 5.
HENEAGE, 184. Miles, 256.
HENLEY, 171. —, 456. Andrew, 96, 117, 304, 422, 472. Elizabeth, 117. Hannah, 429. Hen., 193. Joan, 472. Kath., 422. Robt., 256, 429. Susan (or Mary), 193.
Henne, Corbet, 322. Dorothy, 60. Hugh, 60.
Henshaw, Thomas, 100.
HERBERT, 340. Dorothy, 379. Edward, 383, 518. Henry, 453. James, 379, 403. Kath., 32. Magdalen, 453. Matt., 32. Philip, 8. Thomas, 2, 152.
Herne, 292, 433.
HERNE, 291, 292, 433. John, 265. Joseph, 82, 459.
HERON, 26, 27. —, 250. Alice, 118. Hen., 6, 291. Nathaniel, 261. Thomas, 118.
Hervey, Ann, 177. Peter, 186.
Hervy, Rebecca, 510.
Hesket, Hesketh, —, 167, 305.
Hetchetter, David, 514.
HEVENINGHAM, 290, 291. Abigail, 27. Will., 27, 261.
Hewit, Hewyt, 119.
HEWIT, HEWYT, 119. Henry, 81. Margaret, 93. Mary, 81, 293. Thomas, 93, 293. William, 253, 265.
Hewley, 172.
HEWLEY, 172, 173. —, 256.
Hext, Edward, 2. Elizabeth, 2.
Heydock, Thomas, 200.
Heyward, Anne, 179. Thomas, 179.
Hickox, John, 287.
Hicks, Harry, 204. Michael, 329. William, 70.
Higgins, Baldwin, 49.
Higgons, 172.
HIGGONS, 172. —, 224. Grace, 366. Thomas, 35, 256, 366.
Higham, Dorothy, 38. John, 38. Richard, 410.
Hildesley, Mary, 349.
Hildyard, —, 117. Anne, 69, 365. Philip, 218. Richard, 69. Robert, 365.
Hill, 217.
HILL, 217, 218. —, 245, 319, 404, 443, 507. Abigail, 45. Colonel, 124. Elizabeth, 229, 458. Roger, 258. Trevor (Viscount Hillsborough), 102. William, 365.
Hilton, George, 287. Jane, 432. Thomas, 432.
Hinde, John, 234. Mary, 234.
Hippisley, Eliz., 101. Jo., 101.
Hoar, Henry, 495.
HOARE, 481, 482.
HOBART, 141, 142. Henry, 118, 267. Nathaniel, 254.
Hobby, Charles, 489.
Hobson, Eliz., 490. Tho., 482.
Hockmore, —, 262.
Hockstetter, David, 514.
Hodges, Henry, 200.
Hoe, Emma, 153.
Hockenhull, —, 304.
Holbech, Holbeche, Ambrose, 404, 506. Barnabas, 72. Sarah, 404, 506.
Holcroft, Helen, 336. Jo., 336.
Holder, William, 289.
Holford, —, 114. Richard, 450. William, 380.
Holgate, —, 475.
Holland, 65.
Holland, —, 297. Elizabeth, 65. Francis, 238. George, 341. Margaret, 341. Mary, 238.
Holles, Arabella, 53. John (Earl of Clare), 53.
HOLLOWAY, 378.
Holmden, George, 42, 44. Mary, 42, 43, 44.
Holme, Henry, 274. Margaret, 274.
HOLMES, 204. Eliz., 3. John, 3. Robert, 3.
Holt, 336.
HOLT, 336, 337. Charles, 67. 431. John, 400. Rowland, 23.
HOLWORTHY, 193. —, 233. Matthew, 257.
Holyday, Margaret, 34. William, 34.
Honywood, Hester, 38. Lemott, 444. Mary, 55. Robert, 38, 55.
Hoo, Catherine, 76. John, 76.
Hook, Cecily, 338. Elizabeth, 175. Humphrey, 175, 338. Thomas, 45.
HOOKER, 202. Elizabeth, 292, 433. Nicholas, 292. Tho., 433. William, 257, 294.
Hookes, Humphrey, 127, 206.
Hooks of Bristol, 254.
Hooper, —, 507. Edward, 201, 257.
Hope, —, 197.
HOPKINS, 108. —, 253.
Hopson, Charles, 501.
Hopton, Arthur, 200. Philadelphia, 200. William, 78.
Hore, —, 131, 303.
Horn, Elizabeth, 434.
Horne, —, 365. Anne, 240. Robert, 240.
Horner, 79.
HORNER, 79. —, 252.
Horsey, Dorothy, 7.

Horton, John, 285.
Hosier, —, 510.
Hoskins, 217.
HOSKINS, 158, 159, 215, 216, 217. —, 454. Edward, 255. John, 103, 262, 306. William, 258.
Host, Derick, 389. James, 19. Jane, 389.
Houblon, 424, 440. Isaac, 523. James, 440. John, 440.
Houghton, Charles, 113. Eliz., 161. John, 77. Mary, 161. Meliora, 77. Robert, 161.
Houson, Anne, 195. John, 195.
Hovell, 62.
HOVELL, 62.
How, —, 157. Charles, 361. Elizabeth, 232. Mary, 444. Scrope, 255.
Howard, Cecil, 40. Charles (Earl of Carlisle), 53. Earl of Berkshire, 230. Henry (Earl of Suffolk), 117. Margaret, 171. Mary, 21. Philip, 53. Thomas (Duke of Norfolk), 21. William (Lord), 171.
Howe, 165, 329.
HOWE, 165, 329. George Grubham, 444. John Grubham, 200. Thomas Grubham, 125. Susan, 200.
Howell, Janet, 471. John, 218, 258. William, 471.
Howse, Giles, 355. Tabitha, 355.
Hubert, Richard, 373.
Huddye, Elizabeth, 306. Reginald, 306.
Hudleston, Charles, 155. Robert, 345.
Hudson, Christopher, 110. Geo., 470. Susan, 110. Tho., 110.
Huesen, Gertrude, 75. Sprink, 75.
HUGENSON (HUGESSEN), 101. —, 253.
Hughes, —, 11, 234. Eliz., 112.
Huick, Alice, 106.
Humbach, John, 319. Margery, 319.
Humphreys, William, 487.
Hungate, Anne, 69. Robert, 88. Thomas, 69.
HUNGERFORD, 33, 34, 312, 313. Agnes, 102. Anthony, 171, 199, 426. Bridget, 198. Catherine, 31, 171. Edward, 4, 113, 251. Giles, 5, 262. John, 31, 198. Lucy, 426. Susan, 199. Walter, 199.
Hunsdon, Robert (Lord), 6.
Hunt, —, 137.
Hunter, Cuthbert, 318. Margaret, 318.
Huntington, —, 399. Anne, 368. Robert, 368.
Husbands, Rich., 385. Samuel, 385.
HUSSEY, 432. Margaret, 91, 104. Robert, 104. Tho., 91.
Hustler, William, 259, 285, 318.
Hutchins, 427.
HUTCHINS, 427, 428.
Hutt (Huit?), Anne, 221.
Hutton, Anne, 305. Matthew, 305. Ralph, 139.
HUXLEY, 166. —, 255, 270. Elizabeth, 118. John, 118. Thomas, 118.
Hyde, 138, 174.
HYDE, 58, 59, 138, 174. —, 251, 254. Dorothy, 352. Eliz., 179. Frederick, 256. George, 179, 246, 352. Henry (Lord Cornbury), 8. John, 246. Mary, 199. Robert, 5, 501. William, 179, 199.
Hyet, Mary, 270. Rich., 270.

Iance, Thomas, 431.
Iles, Sarah, 207. Thomas, 207.
Ingham, —, 251. Thomas, 54.
Ingleby, Charles, 416. John, 243. Margaret, 236. William, 236.
Ingoldsby, Anne, 282. Rich., 6, 13, 282.
Ingram, Arthur, 186, 257, 292, 296, 342, 436. Eliz., 436. John, 241. Katharine, 296.
Ingrey, Thomas, 140.
Inwood, William, 383.
Irby, Anthony, 488. Eliz., 488.
IRELAND, 74. —, 252. Margaret, 405. Thomas, 405.
Ironside, Richard, 292, 433. Sarah, 292, 433.
Isaac, Charles, 458.
Isham, Justinian, 244, 275. Mary, 275.
Ivey, Thomas, 5, 143, 387. —, 254.
Ivory, John, 63, 378. Robert, 429.

Jackson, —, 251. Anthony, 39.
Jacob, 379.
JACOB, 379. Ellen, 170. John, 55, 170, 428. Mary, 55.
Jaggard, 140. Elizabeth, 140. Humphrey, 140.
JAMES, 192, 193. Demetrius, 257. Jane, 186. Edward, 388. John, 241, 259. William, 186.
Jansen, Theodore, 171, 456. Williamza, 171.
Jarvis, Elizabeth, 168.
Jaupine, 389. John, 389. Sarah, 389.
Jay, Henry, 35. Jane, 35. Thomas, 5.
Jefferson, Isabella, 111. William, 111.
Jefferys, 470.
JEFFERYS, 470, 471. George, (Lord), 49, 228. Margaret, 228.
Jeffryes, Robert, 261.
JEFFRYS, 405. George, 321. John, 245. Margaret, 245. Robert, 288.
Jekyll, 461.
JEKYLL, 461. Joseph, 430.
Jemmet, Anne, 333. Philip, 333.
Jenison, 318.
JENISON, 318. Matthew, 381.
Jenkinson, Anne Mary, 285. Robert, 285, 431.
Jennings, 325.
JENNINGS, 325. Edmund, 253. Edward, 298. Elizabeth, 298. John, 212, 487. Robert, 92, 253. Will., 3, 92.
Jenkins, Leoline, 228, 229, 259. William, 53.
Jennoure, 381.
JENNOURE (JENNER), 381. Andrew, 3, 131. Anne, 131, 317. Chrysogona, 3. Kenelm, 317.
Jennyns, Roger, 472.
Jenour, Andrew, 15.
Jeoffrys, Griffith, 411.
Jermayne, John, 461.
Jermy, Anne, 87. John, 87.
Jermyn, —, 24. Anne, 121. Henry (Lord Dover), 121. Robert, 121. Susan, 195. Thomas, 195.
Jervice, Thomas, 176.
Jervoice, Lucy, 193. Richard, 193.
JESSON, Mary, 150. William, 150, 220, 258.
Joanes, Jane, 23. Thomas, 23.
Johnson, 266, 456.
JOHNSON, 266, 456. Henry, 335, 396. James, 260. Martha, 304. Nathaniel, 343. Robert, 304. Thomas, 365.
Jolliffe, Anne, 134, 479. John, 479. Thomas, 134. William, 502.
Jone, —, 253.
Jones, 109.
JONES, 109, 249, 250, 269, 270. Anne, 170. Edward, 202. Elizabeth, 314. John, 49, 262, 314. Katharine, 202. Morgan, 470. Rachel, 34. Rice, 34. Thomas, 260. William, 260.
Jordan, Joseph, 257.
Jordayne, Joseph, 197.
Jory, Joseph, 276.
Joscelyn, Joan, 36.
Jowers, Anne, 78. Luke, 78.
Joyce, —, 319.
Jumper, William, 487, 523.
JUXON, 170. George, 256. William, 126.

Linch, Thomas, 243, 259, 518.
Lister, Christopher, 241. Eliz., 391. Jane, 293. Martin, 78. Richard, 293, 393.
Littcott, John, 374.
Little, Ellenor, 14. Thomas, 14.
LITTLETON, 153, 154. —, 255, 336, 342. Adam, 360, 403, 506. Anne, 403, 506. Edward, 17, 84, 466. .George, 268. Jane, 17; 63. John, 63. Margaret, 84. Mary, 360. Timothy, 260.
Litton, Anne, 180. William, 180.
Liuesey, Elizabeth, 328. William, 328.
Lloyd, 314.
LLOYD, 313, 314. Anne, 99. Charles, 445. Ellis, 166. Godfrey, 40. John, 99, 206, 329. Katharine, 166. Mary, 205, 282. Nathaniel, 502. Philip, 261, 293. Piers, 269. Rich., 261, 262, 290. Samuel, 235.
Lockey, Abigail, 218. Agnes, 328. John, 218..
Long, —, 100. Anna, Margareta, 5, 132. Dorothy, 27. James, 5, 27, 132. Nathaniel, 408. Walter, 5.
Longford, Mary, 58. Nicholas, 194.
Lort, John, 149.
Louis, William, 483.
Lovecombe, Jane, 118. Oliver, 118.
Lovelace, Dorothy, 77. John (Lord), 187. Richard (Lord), 177.
Lovell, 226. Elizabeth, 226. Salathiel, 439 Susan, 189. Thomas, 189, 226.
Lovet, Elizabeth, 16. Robert, 233. Thomas, 16. Thomasine, 448.
Lowden, John, 67. Mary, 67.
Lowe, 103.
LOWE, 102, 103. Charles, 287. Edward, 261, 283. John, 135, 254.
Lowndes, Elizabeth, 478.
LOWTHER, 148, 149. —, 3, 204, 254. John, 338.
Lucas, Joan, 379. Rich., 432.
Luckyn, Capel, 59.
Lucy, —, 106, 163, 286, 332, 445. Elizabeth, 12. Francis, 12. Richard, 82.
[illegible]kin, Mary, 146.
[illegible]ls, —, 408.
[illegible]trell, Francis, 444, 466. [illegible]ary, 307, 444, 466. Thomas, 07.
[illegible]*wich*, 391.
[illegible]WICH, 390, 391. Edward, 35.
[illegible]dall, Thomas, 184.
LYTTON, 82, 83. —, 252. Humphrey, 84. Jane, 293. Judith, 83, 84. Robert, 84. Rowland, 84, 223, 293. William, 150, 317.

Mabbet (or Mallat), Elizabeth, 48. John, 48.
Macclesfield, Earl of, 132. Chas., Earl of, 5.
Macdowgall, Andrew, 382.
Mackworth, Henry, 78. Humphrey, 369.
Maddox, Benjamin, 141.
Madocks, Edmund, 11.
Mager, John, 106.
Mahew, Parnell, 219.
Mainwaring, —, 287. Arthur, 106. Eliz., 138, 155. Judith, 144. Margaret, 106. Thomas, 155. William, 144.
Major, Hester, 432.
Malet, 210.
MALET, 210.
Mallet, John, 206, 258.
Malteby, Catherine, 205. Christopher, 205.
Man, Thomas, 178
Manby, Thomas, 404.
Manners, Anne, 164. George (Earl of Rutland), 28. Geo., 243. John (Earl of Rutland), 165.
Manning, Edward, 182.
Mansel, Mary, 63. Thomas (Lord), 63.
Manser, Anne, 76. Rich, 76.
Manser (Mansel), Joan, 47. John, 47.
Maplesden, —, 195.
Marbury, Thomas, 90.
Mareschall, Elizabeth, 214.
Markham, John, 24.
Marky, William, 103.
Marlborough, John, Duke of, 478.
Marmion, Katharine, 227. William, 227.
Marrow, Samuel, 72. William, 227.
Marsh, —, 7. Eleanor, 11. Thomas, 11.
Marshall, Eliz, 127. James, 52. John, 356. Sarah, 52. William, 127.
Marsham, John, 38, 85. Robt., 181.
Marsin, Gaspar (Count), 41, 251.
Martin, 372.
MARTIN, 372. Emma, 78. Jo., 78. Joseph, 504.
Marwood, Barbara, 69, 126. George, 69, 126.
Masham, Katharine, 393. William, 393.
MASON, 132. Anne, 5, 162. Dorothy, 5. Richard, 5. Robert, 254.
MASSEY, 51, 52. —, 251. Edward, 260, 268.
Massingberd, 153.
MASSINGBERD, 153. Drayner, 255.
MASTERS (MASTER), 462, 513, 514. Katharine, 462. William, 462, 518.
Matfen, Alice, 311.
Mathew —, 276.
Mathewes, George, 486. Joachim, 364. John, 262, 317. Sarah (or Isabel), 364. William, 484.
Maud, Daniel, 494. Mary, 494.
Maudlin, Mary, 192. Roger, 192.
Maurice, Gertrude, 171. William, 4, 51, 171.
Maxey, Anthony, 26. David, 26.
Maxton, Anne, 384. Anthony, 139, 384. Jane, 139.
May, 229, 348.
MAY, 229, 230, 348, 349, 350, 458. John, 29, 259. Tho., 140.
Maynard, 117.
MAYNARD, 73, 117. —, 253. Amyell, 148. Banaster (Lord) 148. Eliz., 32, 295. Henry, 32. Joan, 327. John, 64, 131, 295. Will., 3, 68, 441.
Mayne, James, 141. Sarah, 141.
Mayney, John, 400. Mary, 400.
Mazine, John. 406.
Mead, William, 384.
Meadow (*Meadowes*), 163.
MEADOW (MEADOWS), 105, 106, 163. Elizabeth, 404, 506. Philip, 255, 404, 474, 506. Thomas, 253.
Medena, Solamon de, 473.
Meers, 70.
MEERS, 70. Thomas, 5, 252.
Meggott, 434.
MEGGOTT, 434, 435.
Mennes, John, 182.
Mercer, Anne, 420. Daniel, 485. Edward, 420.
Meredith, John, 112. Robert, 385. Timothy, 385. William, 501.
Meres, John, 474. Robert, 315.
Merrick, 146.
MERRICK, 146. William, 206, 254, 406.
Merritt, Anne, 94, 95. Christopher, 94, 95.
Mertins, 505.
MERTINS, 505.
Metcalf, Gilbert, 449.
Methwold, Mary, 390.
Meverell, Samuel, 190. Sarah, 190.
Mewes, Peter, 504.
Meyer, 515.
MEYER, 515.
Michell, 461.

MICHELL, 461, 462. Miles, 140.
Micklethwayt, John, 374. Joseph, 305.
MICO (MICAULT), 190. —, 93. Samuel, 257.
Midleton, 303.
MIDLETON, 303, 304, 305. Alice, 315. Anne, 378. Margaret, 162. Mary, 51, 73. Ralph, 378. Richard, 129. Thomas, 73, 262, 315.
Milbank, Judith, 310. Mark, 308, 310.
Mildmay, Anthony, 7. Holiday, 15. Mary, 7. Tho., 200.
Mileham, Dorothy, 267. Edw., 267.
Miller, 182.
MILLER, 354, 355, 431, 432. Jane, 192. John, 18, 182. Margaret, 18, 182. Nicholas, 192.
Millington, Thomas, 335.
Mills, —, 372. Francis, 210. Jane, 310.
MILMAN, 492.
MILTON, 402, 403.
Milward, —, 413. Eliz., 246. Mary, 287. Thomas, 246.
Mingay, —, 168. Roger, 98. Susan, 98.
Minshull, —, 253. Edward, 108.
Minter, Grisel, 105.
Minterne, Eliz., 137. Thomas, 137. William, 137.
Mints, Martha, 114.
Mitford, 505. Philadelphia, 505.
Mohun, Francis, 209.
Molesworth, —, 304. Eliz., 99. Hender, 243. John, 99, 299.
Molineaux, Marg., 455. Rich., 455.
Molins, —, 154.
MOMPESSON, 154. Thomas, 5, 255.
Monins, Anne, 218. Edward, 218.
Monson, John, 6. William (Lord), 80.
Montague, Anne, 25. Charles, 20, 28. Edward (Earl of Sandwich), 25. Elizabeth, 219. Mary, 28. Ralph (Earl of), 9. William, 219.
Monyng, Katharine, 142. Tho., 142.
Moon, Abraham, 436. Judith, 436.
Moor, —, 308. Anne, 152. Arthur, 268. George, 313. Henry, 148. John, 260. Jonas, 261, 283, 341. Mary, 123, 237. St. John, 148. Thomas, 123, 237.
Moore, 277.
MOORE, 277, 278.
Mordant, Henry, 162. James, 24.
MORDAUNT, 211, 212. Charles (Earl of Peterborough), 509. John, 228. Katharine, 290. Lewis (Lord), 290.
Morden, John, 331.
More, Edward, 231. Elizabeth, 301. Henry, 92. Mary, 231. Ralph, 301.
Morgan, Anthony, 119, 253. Edmund, 390. George, 56. Grace, 56. Joyce, 390. Kath., 340. Meredith, 244. Thomas, 340.
Morland (*als* Morley), Samuel, 42.
Morley, 29.
MORLEY, 29, 30, 452, 453. —, 362. Chrysogona, 345. Herbert, 345. John, 137, 229, 254. Margaret, 138. Mary, 229. William, 6, 138.
Morrice, Anne, 87. James, 87. John, 470.
Morris, 418. John, 418. Margaret, 418.
Morrison, Anne, 29. Rich., 29.
Morse, George, 383.
Morton, Captain, 157. Francis, 330. George, 149. James, 260, 272. Mary, 149.
MOSELEY, 422, 423.
Moskin, Henry, 193. Sarah, 193.
Mosley, Edw., 117, 152. Mary, 117.
Mostyn, Jane, 245. Roger, 61, 245, 343.
Mounson, John, 13.
MOUNTAGU, 488. James, 34.
Moyle, 55, 180.
MOYLE, 55. —, 251. Walter, 180, 256.
Mulso, Anne, 315. Eliz., 315.
Mundeford, Bridget, 14. Thomas, 14.
Munden, 370.
MUNDEN, 370, 371. Eliz., 82. John, 477. Thomas, 82.
Murrey, Robert, 458.
Musters, 170.
Musters, —, 256. Elizabeth, 215. John, 170, 215.
Myllet, Nicholas, 210, 258.
Mylord, William, 452.
Mynn (Mynne), Anne, 16. Elizabeth, 16. George, 16. John, 260, 264.
Mynnes (or Mings), Christopher, 196.
Mytton, Jane, 172. Rich., 172.

Napier (or Navagheer), Mary, 389.
Nappier, Anne, 24. Nathaniel, 149, 236. Rich., 24. Robt., 24. Nappier, of Middlemarsh, 255.
Narburough, John, 287.
NEALE, 408, 409. Charles, 330. Edmund, 426. Paul, 119.
Nearne, David, 484.
Necton, James, 233. Judith, 233.
Needham, Bridget, 115. Eliz., 375. Geo., 232. John, 375.
Nelson, John, 323. Rebecca, 228. William, 228.
Nelthorp, Anne, 189. Edward, 189. Goddard, 60.
Neppier, Robert, 344.
Netervile, —, 124.
NEVILLE, 352. Christopher, 261, 296. Dorothy, 161. Edward, 271. George, 59, 421. Henry, 161.
Newcomb, —, 417.
NEWLAND, 493. Benjamin, 332.
Newman, Alice, 156. John, 156.
Newmarche, Adam, 226. Anne, 226.
Newport, Elizabeth, 32, 54. Francis, 21. Mary, 21.
Newsham, Thomas, 49.
Newsom, Anne Rachel, 35.
Newton, 489.
NEWTON, 489. Frances, 202. Francis, 235. Jane, 189, 235. Jo., 202, 205, 291. Rich., 189.
Nicholls (Nicolls), Anne, 156, 175.
NICHOLSON, 344.
Nicoll, Anne, 415. Humphrey, 441. John, 419. Paul, 415.
NICOLAS, 35. —, 251. Catherine, 102. Edward, 6, 130, 175. John, 6. Mary, 175. Robert, 102, 175.
Nightingale, Anne, 222. Robt., 222, 400.
Nodes, George, 132.
NOEL, 160, 161, 357. (Viscount Campden), 5. Andrew, 46. Baptist, 125. Elizabeth, 46, 112. Henry, 46. John, 67. Martin, 199, 255, 257. Thomas, 421.
Norgate, Hester, 214. Joseph, 214.
Norris, 163.
NORRIS, 163. Edward, 255. John, 491. William, 419.
North Captain, 157. (Lord), 70. Christian, 168. Dorothy, 105. Dudley (Lord), 139, 168. Dudley, 338, 369. Eliz., 139. Francis, 248. Henry, 105.
Northampton, Spencer (Earl of), 35.
NORTHCLIFFE (NORCLIFFE), 241. Of Langton, 250.
NORTHEY, 478, 479, 519.
Norton, 57.
NORTON, 57, 58. Alice, 430. Barbara, 201, 202. Daniel, 112, 234, 376. Elizabeth, 29. George, 201, 202, 206, 251, 260, 271. Maulger, 75. Mary,

NORTON—*continued.*
75. Rich., 112, 376. Tho., 29, 214, 430.
Norwich, Sarah, 388. Tho., 388.
Noseworthy, Edward, 419.
Nourse, Peter, 187.
Nowell, Anne, 421. Edward, 421. John, 431.
Noys, Robert, 199.
Nutt, 86.
NUTT, 86. Elizabeth, 203. Katharine, 15. Leonard, 15. Thomas, 15, 203. William, 96. Of Sussex, 252. Of Chigwell, 253.
Nuthill, William, 317.

O'Farrell, Connell, 40.
Oglander, —, 257. John, 196. Margaret, 196. Will., 198.
Ogle, 93.
OGLE, 93, 94. Anne, 183. Jane, 174. Thomas, 164, 174, 183, 253.
Oglethorp, Jane, 521. Sutton, 521.
O'Hara, Charles, 423.
OKEOVER, 194. Rowland, 257.
Oldes, William, 503.
Oldfield, Alice, 231, 232. Anthony, 67, 231, 232. Eliz., 93. John, 93, 232. Margaret, 67. Mary, 72.
Oldner, —, 509.
Oldys, William, 233.
Oliver, Benjamin, 4, 260, 264. James, 4.
Oneby, Dorothy, 457. John, 261, 280, 457.
ONGLEY, 508.
ONSLOW, 182. Henry, 256. Mary, 304. Rich., 288, 304.
Orange, Anne, 38. Eliz., 38.
Orlebar, John, 150.
Ormond, Eliz., dau. of James, Earl of, 63.
Orrell, Jane, 231. Lewis, 13. Mary, 13. Thomas, 231.
Osbaldeston, —, 434. Richard, 357.
Osborne, Henry, 261, 283. Jo., 2, 150. Kath., 227. Robt., 227. Sophia, 32. Thomas (Duke of Leeds), 32.
Otley, 79.
OTLEY, 79. —, 239. Of Pitchford, 252. Adam, 340, 485.
Otway, John, 261, 286.
OUGHTON, 516, 517. Adolphus, 97.
Ovenden, Elizabeth, 282.
Overbury, Margaret, 425. Mary, 421. Nicholas, 425. Thomas, 80, 421.
Oviat, John, 49.
Oxborough, —, 136.
Oxenden, George, 147. Henry, 68, 378. James, 260, 276.
Oxford, Elizabeth, dau. of Earl of, 7. Robert (Earl of), 504.
Owen, 326, 470. Andrew, 261, 279. Charles, 495. Eleanor, 109. Frances, 428. Gwenthlian, 470. Hugh, 428. Jevan, 470. Mary, 495. Robert, 326. Sybil, 428.
Owlds, William, 503.

Page, Thomas, 262, 300.
Paget, Anne, 61, 479. William (Lord), 61, 479.
Pakington, Anne, 246. John, 246.
PALLAVICINI, 412.
Palmer, —, 334, 510. Anne, 125. Barbara, 387. Hester, 187. Jane, 474. Margaret, 55. Mary, 357. Robert, 387. Susan, 453. Thomas, 55, 187, 357, 453, 474. Will., 15, 95.
Palshat, Elizabeth, 306. Rich., 306.
Pamplin, —, 364.
Panton, Constance, 458.
Papillon, Hester, 50. Tho., 50.
Pargiter, William, 261, 283.
Paris, John, 223.
Parke, Margaret, 338. Thomas, 338.
PARKER, 489, 490. Anthony, 228. Elizabeth, 325. Giles, 325. Katharine, 86. Mercy, 364. Philip, 364. Robt., 91. Thomas, 86. (Lord Morley), 372.
PARKHURST, 70. —, 101. Elizabeth, 321, 389. Robert, 252, 321, 389.
Parry (Ap Harry), George, 181. Muriel, 22. Thomas, 22.
Parsons, Humphrey, 413. John, 413.
Pasck, Alice, 291, 433. John, 291, 433.
Paston, Bridget, 290. Christopher, 290. Robt., 53. Tho., 27. William (Earl of Yarmouth), 139.
PAUL, 249.
Paule, William, 359.
Paulet, Amias, 206. Elizabeth, 172. John (Lord), 205. John (Earl), 504. Susan, 205. William, 172.
Pavy, Eliz., 197. Thomas, 197.
Payler, Watkinson, 241.
Payn, 98.
PAYN (PAYNE), 98. Of Norwich, 253.
Payne, Dorothy, 350. Henry, 350. John, 100, 174, 256.
Paynell, Geoffrey, 71.
Paynter, 184.
PAYNTER, 184, 185. —, 139. Paul, 256.
Peachey, 452.
PEACHEY, 452.
Peacock, John, 337. Mary, 212. Stephen, 212. Susan, 337.
Pead, Francisca, 195. Richard, 195.
Peak, Mary, 281. William, 281.
PEAKE, 178. John, 309. William, 256.
Peck, William, 302.
Peckham, 158.
PECKHAM, 158. —, 255.
PEDLEY, 273, 274.
Peers, 497.
PEERS, 497.
Peircy, —, 114.
PEIRSON, 225. Matthew, 258.
Peke, Jasker, 298.
Pelham, Nicholas, 136, 254. Thomas, 250.
Pell, Margaret, 367. Valentine, 9, 367.
PEMBERTON, 301. Francis, 262. Lewis, 153. Martha, 68. Priscilla, 153.
Pembroke, Earl of, 8. Thomas, Earl of, 321.
Penbury, Sence, 164.
Pendarvies, —, 509.
Peniston, Fairmeadow, 249.
Penyngton, Katharine, 155. William, 155.
PENNE (PENN), 69. William, 252.
Penning, Arthur, 110. Margaret, 110.
Peppercorne, Alice, 78.
Pepys, Jane, 160. John, 160.
Percy, Elizabeth, 31. Henry (Earl of Northumberland), 31. Susan, 394.
Perkes, John, 208. Mary, 208.
Perkins, William, 351.
PERROTT, 105. Herbert, 253.
Perry, Timothy, 448.
Persons, Elizabeth, 129. Thomas, 129.
Pert, Frances, 354. Will., 354.
Peters, William, 488.
Petley, Mary, 181. Tho., 181.
Petre, Frances, 372. John, 372.
PETT, 155, 156, 157.
Pettus, Elizabeth, 194. Horace, 71. Thomas, 194.
Petty, William, 133.
PEYTON, 239. Algernon, 183. Alice, 240. Charles, 265. Robert, 259. Thomas, 240. Yelverton, 265.
Philips, Elizabeth, 302. Erasmus, 302, James, 132. Margaret, 132, 225.
PHILLIPS, 402.
Phillopson, Christopher, 348.
Phipard, William, 466.
Phipps, Constantine, 503. William, 412.
Pickerell, Barbara, 265. John, 265.
Pickford, Edw., 474. Eliz., 474.

Ridgeway, Lettice, 79. Robert (Earl of Londonderry), 79.
Rigby, Alexander, 247, 451. Elizabeth, 247.
Ripplingham, —, 516.
ROBERTS, 323. Anne, 296, 453. Barnes, 296. Edmund, 6, 219. Elizabeth, 12. Frances, 302. Francis, 302. Grisel, 202. John, 451. Katharine, 6, 219. Lewis, 12, 453. Thomas, 3.
Robinson, 84, 323.
ROBINSON, 84, 323, 520. —. 139. Dorothy, 61, 479. Henry, 200. John, 20, 53, 100, 456. Leonard, 440. Margaret, 84. Matthew, 521. Rebecca, 203. Sarah, 100. Thomas, 520. Timothy, 203. William, 61, 84, 329, 479, 480.
Robertson, Robert, 2.
Roceter (*Rossiter*), 52.
ROCETER (ROSSETER), 52, 53. —, 251.
Roch, —, 156.
Rockingham, Eleanor (dau. of Lewis, Lord), 133.
Rockley, John, 198.
Rodney, Anne, 37. Edward, 37, 173. George, 243. Jane, 173.
Rogers, —, 156. Elizabeth, 187, 277, 426. George, 320. John, 159, 171, 255. Mary, 48. Nehemiah, 401. Walter, 48. William, 74, 277.
ROKEBY, 426. Mary, 365. Ralph, 31. Thomas, 2. William, 2, 365.
Rokesby, —, 150.
Rolf (Rolfe), Anne, 310. Anthony, 137, 397. Hannah, 137, 397. William, 310.
Rolle, Francis, 189, 257.
ROLLES (ROLLE), 30, 31. —, 264. Dionys, 24. John, 4, 6, 109, 250.
Rolt, John, 78. Mary, 78. Thomas, 200.
Rooke, 443.
ROOKE, 443, 444. George, 2, 466. John, 466.
Rookhill, Alice, 120. Jeffery, 120.
Roper, Anthony, 138. Isabel, 138.
Rose, George, 208, 209. Judith, 209. Margaret, 208.
Ross, William (Lord), 243.
Roth, John, 103.
Rotherham, John, 416.
Roult, 366.
ROULT, 366, 367.
Rous, John, 22.
Rouse, Elizabeth, 142. Hannah, 216. Hester, 163. John, 163, 216. William, 142.
ROWE, 374. Elizabeth, 34. John, 34.
Rudge, Edward, 134.
Ruding, Walter, 369.
Rudston, Marmaduke, 2. Walter, 2.
Rudyard, James, 340. Mary, 340.
Rushout, —, 485. Catherine, 73. John, 73.
Russell, 334.
RUSSELL, 276, 334. —, 262. Anne, 83, 335. Diana, 37. Elizabeth, 47, 48, 213. Francis, 83, 269. James, 260, 305. Mary, 269. Randolph, 305. Richard, 48. Robert, 195. Sarah, 234. Thomas, 47. Will., 213, 234, 235, 422. William, (Duke of Bedford), 37.
Rushworth, Hannah, 7. Jo., 7.
Rutland, John, Duke of, 516.
Rycaut, 399.
RYCAUT, 399, 400. Charles, 49.
Ryder, 128.
RYDER, 128. —, 254. Mary, 64, 243. Susan, 88. William, 64, 88, 243.
Ryddell, Mary, 432. Peter, 432.
Ryther, John, 115.
RYVES, 177. Richard, 256.
Ryvet, John, 47.

Sabyne, John, 247.
Sache, —, 367. Elizabeth, 310. John, 310.
Sacheverell, —, 114.
Sadleir, Jane, 28. Ralph, 28.
ST. GEORGE, 223, 224. Henry, 320. Oliver, 92. Thomas, 112, 258, 376.
St. John, Anne, 82. Frances, 118. Joan, 91. John, 33, 115, 372. Lucy, 372. Margery, 115. Mary, 382. Oliver (Lord), 82, 118. Walter, 91.
St. Leger, John, 476.
St. Lo, 208.
ST. LO (LOE), 208. John, 5, 199, 258. Mary, 199.
St. Paul, William, 260.
St. Quintin, William, 354.
Sairle, William, 7.
Sale, Robert, 168.
Salisbury, Elizabeth, 66. Piers, 66.
Salkeld, Francis, 72, 107. John, 72. William, 72.
Salop, Francis, Earl of, 38.
Salter, Briana, 66. Will., 66.
Saltingstall, Saltonstall, —, 423. Elizabeth, 51. Hester, 304. Richard, 51, 304.
Salvetti, John, 150.
Salveyn, —, 225.
Sam, Ellen, 94.
Sambroke, —, 414, 457. Jeremiah, 361.
Samwell, —, 517. Jane, 53. Richard, 53, 97.
Samwells, Penelope, 75. Richard, 75.
Sanders, —, 145. Dorothy, 288. John, 288.
SANDERSON, 511. Dorothy, 392. Henry, 392.
Sandford, Thomas, 236.
Sands, Lord, 11. Edwin, 138, 426. Elizabeth, 138. Penelope, 426.
Sandys, Alice, 33. Edwin, 443. Hester, 443. Of Northbourne, 253. Richard, 98, 514. William (Lord), 33.
Saule, Alice, 441. Nicholas, 441.
Saunde, Anne, 430.
Saunders, Edmund, 369. Margery, 39. Thomas, 39.
Savage, George, 352.
Saville, Catherine, 83, 84. Jane, 154. John, 83, 84, 154.
SAWYER, 321.
Saxby, —, 227.
SAYER, 38, 39. —, 251. John, 206.
SCARBOROUGH, 226. Charles, 258.
SCAWEN, 441. —, 421. Thomas, 513.
Schard, 498.
SCHARD (SHARD), 498.
Scofield, —, 336.
Scott, Gideon, 108. John, 498. Reginald, 443. Ursula, 443.
Scottow, Dorothy, 266.
Scroggs, 346.
SCROGGS, 346. William, 240.
Scroope, Adrian, 6, 250. Annabella, 165. Emmanuel (Earl of Sunderland), 165.
SCROPE, 31.
Scudamore, John, 6, 30.
Seabright, Edward, 18.
Seaman, John, 367. Martha, 367. Peter, 504.
Searle, Elizabeth, 439. Hester, 463. John, 415, 439, 463.
Seckford, Francis, 121. Katharine, 121.
Sedgewick, Obadiah, 362.
Sedley, Charles, 419.
SELBY, 397, 398. Dorothy, 122. William, 122.
Selhurst, Jane, 117.
SELWYN, 377.
Sewell, Robert, 177.
Sewster, 182, 183. Robert, 254.
Seymour, Charles (Lord), 200, 313. Edward, 46, 99, 355. Elizabeth, 99. Frances, 313. Francis, 355. Henry, 227. John (Duke of Somerset), 110.
Seymour-Conway, Francis (Lord Conway), 302.

Seyward, Edward, 4, 451.
Shafto, 235.
SHAFTO, 235, 236. Robert, 259. William, 26.
Shakerley, 155.
SHAKERLEY, 155. —, 255.
Sharborow, John, 390.
Shane, James, 125.
Sharp, 510.
SHARP, 509, 510.
Shaterden, Thomas, 77.
Shaw, 146.
SHAW, 146. —, 362. Agnes, 195. Alice, 121. Edmund, 121. John, 130, 178, 254.
Shawe, John, 99.
SHELDON, 208, 209. Joseph, 258. Katharine, 315. Ralph, 315.
Shelley, Bridget, 33. Edward, 372. John, 33.
Shelton, Margaret, 201. Martha, 244. Maurice, 371.
Sheppard, —, 493. Anthony, 119. Mary, 192. Nicholas, 192.
SHEPPERD, 446. Edward, 195.
Sherrard, Bennett, 305. Christopher (Lord), 254.
SHERBORNE, 368, 369.
Shere, Arthur, 141. Henry, 516. Mary, 141.
Sherrington, Henry, 63. Olive, 63.
Sherwood, Edward, 421.
Shiers, Anne, 232. Edward, 144. George, 232.
Shipman, —, 221.
Shirborne, —, 410. Katharine, 476. William, 476.
Shires, George, 368. Mary, 368.
Shirley, —, 234. Arthur, 281. Elizabeth, 281. George, 377. Penelope, 377, Richard, 460, 464.
Shirwyn, Anne, 222. Richard, 222, 485.
Shore, Bartholomew, 4.
SHORTER, 301, 302. John, 19, 262. Katharine, 19.
Shotbolt, Alice, 25. John, 25.
Shortland, —, 303.
Shower, Bartholomew, 411.
Shukborough, Elizabeth, 17. John, 17.
Shute, John, 92.
Shuttleworth, Richard, 385.
Sibley, —, 350.
Sicklemore, —, 14.
Simpson, William, 461.
Singleton, Elizabeth, 507. John, 507.
Skegnes, 154.
Skevington (Viscount Massarene), 34.
Skippon, Philip, 262.
Skrymshire, Charles, 363.
Skydmore, John, 250.
Skynner, Anthony, 181. Bennett, 181. John, 131. Mary, 59, 131.
SKYPPON, 298, 299.
Skypwith, Anne, 28. Edward, 28. Fulwar, 136. Thomas, 169, 285.
Slane, —, 66, 431.
Slaney, Anne, 82. Stephen, 82.
Slaning, Nicholas, 4, 6, 28.
Slee, Alice, 388.
Sleigh, —, 47. John, 490.
SLINGSBY, 40. —, 148, 251. Barbara, 63. Henry, 63.
Sloper, —, 294.
Slyford, John, 169. Peter, 169. Oliver, 169. Ursula, 169. William, 169.
Smallman, Alice, 276. Francis, 276.
Smallpeece, Anne, 134. Francis, 134.
Smart, Elizabeth, 294. Joseph, 294, 454.
Smeth, John, 485.
SMITH, 12, 13, 36, 238, 281. Altham, 371. Anne, 388. Barnabas, 489. Cecily, 203. Doctor, 11. Dorothy, 233. Edward, 389. Elizabeth, 105, 163, 403, 506. Francis, 347. George, 111, 253. Gertrude, 193. Hugh, 4, 6, 251. James, 178, 261. Jane, 164. Jerome, 198. John, 145, 193, 259, 347, 388, 413. Lawrence, 116, 253. Martha, 145. Mary, 137, 156, 377. Richard, 403, 506. Robert, 108, 377. Sebastian, 398. Thomas, 164, 320, 375. William, 137.
Smith (*als.* Nevill), Alice, 501. Henry, 27. William, 501.
Smith (Smythe), Joan, 124. Thomas, 124.
Smithes, Hester, 187.
Snagg, Elizabeth, 211. Thomas, 211.
Snellgar, Ambrose, 427. Jane, 427.
Snelling, Thomas, 512.
Snigg, —, 128.
Snow, Jeremiah, 330.
SOAME, 290. Of Hawley, 261.
Soames, Lydia, 103. Peter, 91.
Soith (or South), Nathaniel, 66.
Somers, —, 461. John, 430.
Sondes, Anne, 101, 179. Rich., 101, 179.
SORELL, 78. —, 252.
Sorenzo, Lorenzo, 455.
South, George, 45. John, 6. Nathaniel, 66, 431.
Southcote, John, 4, 396. Mary, 123. Thomas, 123.
Southerne, —, 12.
SOUTHWELL, 200, 201. Catherine, 37. Dorothy, 390. Frances, 324. Francis, 160. John, 390. Robert, 37. Thomas, 324.
Sparke, Margaret, 46. Priamus, 46.
Sparrow, 213.
SPARROW, 213, 214. John, 258. Katharine, 434. Oliver, 434.
Speke, Anne, 79. George, 37, 79. Hugh, 429. Philippa, 37.
Spencer, Anne, 25, 57. Barbara, 161. Brocket, 100. Charles (Earl of Sunderland), 463. Elizabeth, 100. John, 161. Richard, 25, 215. William (Lord), 57.
Spike, Josina, 55.
Spilman, Clement, 183. Dorothy, 183. Mundeford, 19.
Spooner, Anne, 386. John, 386.
Spragg, Edward, 196, 257.
Sprignell, Anne, 297. Robert, 297.
Spring, Dorothy, 10, 219. William, 10, 219.
Stacy, —, 488.
Stafford, Thomas, Earl of, 504. Edmund (Lord), 219. Ursula, 219.
Stamp, Alderman, 262.
STAMPE, 311.
Standish, —, 343.
Stanhope, —, 477. Katharine, 246. William, 379.
STANLEY, 7. Charles, 8, 250. Frances, 368. John, 368. Mary, 380. Thomas, 380. William, 368.
Stannier, 492.
STANNIER, 492.
Staples, Alexander, 200.
Stapleton, —, 252. James, 276. Miles, 81. Robert, 63, 114. Ursula, 114. William, 276.
Stapley, —, 253. John, 103.
Staresmore, —, 251, 362. Robert, 39.
Statham, John, 510.
Staunton, —, 97.
Staveley, Charles, 211. Elizabeth, 211.
STAWELL, 173. —, 255. Jo., 2.
Staynhow (or Steyner), Richard, 112.
Stebbing, Eliz., 244. Henry, 244.
STEDE, 443.
Steel, Richard, 384.
STEPHENS, 91. —, 143, 251, 252. Abigail, 21. Anne, 93. John, 41, 93. Nathaniel, 21, 173. Richard, 332. Sarah, 173. Thomas, 285.
Stepney, John, 265. Martha, 265.
STERLING, 211. Samuel, 258.
Stevens, —, 504.
Steward, Nicholas, 62.

Stewart, —, 150. Catherine, 273. Henry (Duke of Gloucester), 41. Robert, 239, 259. Thomas, 17. William, 504.
Stewkley, —, 95. Thomas, 4, 53. Of Aston, 251.
Steyner, —, 253.
Stidolph, Jane, 182.
Still, Nathaniel, 20.
Stillingflete, Edward, 274.
Stone, Christian, 47. Elizabeth, 91. John, 91. Matthew, 284. Mary, 284. Will., 47.
Stonehouse, Dionisia, 2. Geo., 2. James, 324. John, 62, 480.
Stonor, Francis, 120. Ursula, 120. William, 243.
Stote, 274.
STOTE, 274.
Stowell, John, 4.
Stradling, Edward, 8. Jane, 8. John, 8.
Strangways, Anne, 58. John, 58.
Stratford, —, 420.
Street, Elizabeth, 497. John, 497. Thomas, 351.
Stretchley, Christian, 103. William, 103.
Stretton, William, 305.
Streynsham, Audrey, 462. Robert, 462.
Strickland, Frances, 310. Roger, 376. Walter, 312. William, 310.
Stringer, 228.
STRINGER, 228. Henry, 233. Letitia, 233. Rebecca, 279. Thomas, 259, 279.
Strode, 123.
STRODE, 83, 84, 123, 306, 307. —, 252, 254. Anne, 390. George, 3, 262. William, 4.
Stroud, Catherine, 124. Edw., 210. Robert, 124.
Struther, —, 236.
Stubbs, Theophila, 472.
STURT, 506. Anthony, 471. Dorothy, 408. Elizabeth, 471.
Style, —, 454. Anna, 300. Edmund, 300. Elizabeth, 65. Thomas, 65.
Styles, —, 68. Robt, 3. Sarah, 91. Thomas, 91.
Suckley (or Suckliffe) Margaret, 321. Ralph, 321.
Suckling, Anne, 162. Charles, 22. John, 162, 207. Lucy, 22.
Suffeld, —, 509.
Sunderland, Earl of, 477.
Supworth, Isabel, 140.
Sutton, 476.
SUTTON, 476, 477.
Swan, —, 251. William, 39, 56, 94.
Swanley, George, 225. Martha, 225.
Swaort, Jacomina de, 463.
Sweet (Sweyt), Giles, 181, 256.
Sweetapple, 447. John, 437, 447.
Swift, Francis, 12. John, 111. Martha, 111.
Sybell, Anne, 174. Nicholas, 174.
Sydenham, Alexander, 202. Elizabeth, 202. Humphrey, 206, 261, 292. John, 202. Ursula, 202.
Sydley (or Sedley), Isaac, 113.
Sydney, Dionysia, 161.
Sylivus, 230. Gabriel, 230, 259.
Symmons, John, 428.
Symonds, Hester, 72. Margaret, 327.
Symons, Anne, 152. Elizabeth, 134. Matthew, 152. Thomas, 134.
Sympson, Eleanor, 285. John, 323. William, 285.

Talbois, Anne, 133. Geo., 133.
Talbor, 326.
TALBOR, 326, 327.
TALBOT, 63. —, 119, 251. John, 5. William, 154.
Talmash, Bridget, 14. Lionel, 14.
Tancred, Charles, 453. Jane, 453.
Tarleton, —, 157.
Tash, Anne, 89.
TATE, 411. Elizabeth, 118. John, 82. Margaret, 82. William, 118.
Tatton, Anne, 501. Robert, 501.
Taylor, —, 406. Alderman, 304. Elizabeth, 338, 492. Silvanus, 492. Simon, 386. Thomas, 194, 338.
Taynt, Henry, 125.
Tayspill, Hannah, 508.
Teddeman, Thomas, 197, 257.
Teesdale, Elizabeth, 145. Thomas, 145.
Tempest, —, 114. Jane, 71. Stephen, 2, 108, 253.
Temple, Bridget, 324. Margaret, 13. Mary, 243. Purbeck, 109. Richard, 8, 23. Thomas, 13, 324.
Terne, 257. Henry, 267. Henrietta Susanna, 267.
Thaire, Anthony, 242.
Thatcher, —, 381.
Theede, John, 127. Mary, 127.
THEOBALD, 222. —, 258.
Thomas, —, 512. Edmund, 407. Edward, 132. Julian, 132. Mary, 322.
THOMPSON, 45, 189. —, 257, 258. Elizabeth, 414. Henry, 220, 305. Margaret, 266. Mary, 86, 187. Robert, 414. Stephen, 261, 287. Thomas, 266. William, 86, 187, 429.
Thorald, Charles, 520. George, 498.
Thornbury, Benjamin, 67. Elizabeth, 67.
Thorne, Francis, 418. Mary, 418.
Thornes, Alice, 248. Margaret, 298. Richard, 248, 298.
Thorneton, John, 126. Mary, 126.
Thornhill, Anguis, 86, 186. Jane, 214. John, 86, 186. Richard, 214.
Thornton, —, 254. Anne, 114. Christopher, 115. Isaac, 130. Robert, 114. William, 496.
THOROLD (THORALD), 104, 105, 484, 485. William, 94.
Thorowgood, 399. Benjamin, 399.
THROGMORTON (THROCKMORTON), 110, 111, 145, 146. —, 253. Baynham, 56, 363. Carolina, 363. Catherine, 221. Clement, 221. Elizabeth, 24, 73. John, 137. Joseph, 127. Nicholas, 73. Robert, 24. William, 254.
Thurland, 191.
THURLAND, 191. —, 257.
Thurston, —, 508.
Thurton, John, 9. Maud, 9.
THWAYTS, 375.
Thynne, Christian, 137. John, 137. Steward, 32. Thomas, 32.
Tichborne, 230.
TICHBORNE, 230. —, 477. Benjamin, 259.
Tiedenham, Seymer, 345.
Tillie, James, 409.
Tipping, —, 252. Thomas, 69.
Tiringham, 24.
TIRINGHAM, 24. William, 6.
Tirwhit, Anne, 311. Robt., 311.
TOKE, 359.
Tolderby, Christopher, 240. Jane, 240.
Tomkins, 149.
TOMKINS, 149. —, 254.
Tomlins, Thomas, 431.
Tompson, William, 251.
Took, —, 240.
Tooly, Anne, 420.
Topp, Jane, 96. John, 96.
Torkington, Lawrence, 274.
Torreano, Charles 412.
Tothill, Joan, 219. William, 219.
Touchet, Thomas, 308.
Touse (Towse), Anne, 216. Elizabeth, 81. John, 81.
Towell, —, 45.
TOWNSEND (TOWNSHEND), 57. —, 251. Charles (Lord), 19; (Viscount), 250. George, 266. Robert, 319.
Tracy (Lord), 11. Joan, 418. Robert, 473.

Travell, 385.
TRAVELL, 385. John, 164.
Traves, Edmund, 134. Martha, 134.
Treby, 343.
TREBY, 343.
Tredenham, 99.
TREDENHAM, 99. William, 253.
Trefroy, —, 29.
Tregonwell, John, 466. Mary, 466.
Trelawney, Margaret, 23. Robert, 23.
Tremain, John, 429.
TRENCHARD, 429. John, 352.
Trenchfield, —, 270.
Tresham, Alice, 24. Thomas, 24.
Trestene, Martin, 99. Sybil, 99.
Trevanion, Nicholas, 503.
TREVOR, 245, 438, 439. Anne, 102. John, 102, 259, 343. Thomas, 8, 30.
Trice, Anne, 89. Richard, 89.
Trimnell, Jane, 32.
Trollope, —, 304. Alice, 232. Thomas, 67, 431. William, 197, 231, 232.
Trott, Hester, 138. John, 138. Martha, 270. Perient, 270.
Trotter, Thomas, 331. Thomasine, 330, 331.
Trowe, Anne, 127.
Trulove, William, 168.
Trumball, 391.
TRUMBALL, 391, 392. William, 410.
Tucker, —, 164. George, 224.
Tuffnell, —, 45.
TUFTON, 205, 345. Charles, 257. Frances, 77. John (Earl of Thanet), 77. Richard, 99.
Tuke, Samuel, 180.
Tulpe, Dirigh, 261, 294.
Tulse, Henry, 261, 288.
Tupleys, Ellen, 47. William, 47.
Turbervile, 192.
TURBERVILE, 192. Katharine, 34. Nicholas, 34. Thomas, 257.
Turner, —, 252. Anne, 9. Arthur, 9, Christopher, 94. Colonel, 214. Edmund, 517. Edward, 256. Jane, 214. William, 180, 255, 256.
Turnhaugh, Frances, 95. James, 95.
Turnor, 160, 386.
TURNOR, 87, 160, 386, 387, 404. Anne, 391. Charles, 19, 161, 452. Christopher, 253. Edward, 180. John, 135. Mary, 19, 135. Timothy, 391.
TURNOUR, 235. Timothy, 259.
Turpin, Elizabeth, 113. George, 113.
Turton, John, 427.
Twedy, Priscilla, 128. Roger, 128.
Twisden, Thomas, 85.
Tyley, 451. Joseph, 4, 451.
Tylney, Dorothy, 348. Francis, 348.
Tyrell (Tyrrell, Tyrrill), Edward, 218. John, 311. Penelope, 276. Peter, 74, 277. Theodosia, 218. Thomas, 94. Timothy, 276.
Tyrwhit, Anne, 311. Robert, 311.

Umfrevile, 140.
UMFREVILE, 140, 141.
Underwood, Dorothy, 290. James, 237. William, 290.
Upton, Mary, 117.
Urlin, Elizabeth, 87. John, 87.
Usher, Rose, 245.
Uthwait, John, 281.
Uvedale, —, 349.
Uxley, James, 136.

Vanaker, Nicholas, 474.
Vanbrugh, 511.
VANBRUGH, 511, 512. John, 167.
Vandeput, 389.
VANDEPUT, 389. Giles, 70.
VANE, 7. —, 302. Earl of Westmoreland, 249. Francis, 8. Henry, 8, 250. Katharine, 249. Vere, 8.
Van Hessen, John, 38. Katharine, 38.
Vanlore, Anne, 88. Peter, 88.
Vaudrey, Edward, 411.
Vaughan of Derwich, 254. Edward, 14. Elizabeth, 492. Henry, 149. John, 8, 217. (Lord Lisburne), 493.
Vaux, Theodore, 257.
Vavasour, Frances, 241. Peter, 115. Walter, 2. William, 241.
Venables, Anne, 490. Robert, 490.
Ventris, John, 427. Peyton, 427.
Vere, Frances, 479. Francis, 61. Geoffrey, 61, 479.
Vermuden, —, 117.
Vercolad, Mary, 399. Roger, 399.
VERNEY, 37. Carey, 95. Edmund, 2, 95, 150, 283. George, 182. Grevill, 6. Mary, 150. Penelope, 2, 283. Richard (Lord Willoughby de Broke), 114. Richard, 397.
VERNON, 358. John, 225, 382. Sarah, 225, 382. Thomas, 395, 418, 436.
Villiers, —, (Viscount Purbeck), 428. Barbara, 291. Edward, 292, 336, 361. George (Viscount Grandison), 132, 211, 291. Mary, 132.
VINCENT, 47, 48. —, 251. Anne, 26. David, 26. Matthias, 396.
Vinor, —, 350. George, 172. Rebecca, 203. Robert, 196. Thomas, 101, 203.

Wackerlin, Ralph, 101.
Wade, —, 9. Anne, 28. William, 324.
Wager, Charles, 502.
Wagstaffe, 96.
WAGSTAFFE, 96, 97. —, 253. Mary, 284. Thomas, 284, 444, 517.
Waite, 466.
WAITE, 466, 467 John, 355. Priscilla, 355.
Wake, William, 62, 109.
Walcote (Walcott), Anne, 138. Dorothy, 100. Elizabeth, 239. Humphrey, 100, 138.
WALCOTT, 360. Richard, 239.
Walden, 2.
Walden, Henry (Lord), 383. Eliz., 308. Lionel, 308, 497. Mary, 497.
Waldgrave, Henry, 382.
WALDO, 322. —, 448.
Waldron, —, 261. Alexander, 279. William, 248, 260.
WALE, 46. James, 369. William, 251.
Wales, Aleuf, 205.
Walker, Barbara, 159. Edward, 159. George, 262, 312. John, 184. Richarda, 460. Thomas, 4, 351, 460. Walter, 135. William, 395.
Waller, Anne, 61, 480. Henry, 341. Rebecca, 341. William, 61, 480.
Wallop, Henry, 291. Katharine, 291.
Walpole, 173.
WALPOLE, 19, 173, 174. Anne, 386. Edward, 6, 256. Robert, 166, 302, 386.
Walrond, Elizabeth, 129. William, 129.
Walsingham, —, 36. James, 53.
Walter, Abigail, 29. Dr., 395. Edmund, 249. Mary, 249. Richard, 472. William, 29.
Walters, Anne, 72. William, 72.
Wandesford, Catherine, 436. Christian, 148. Christopher, 148, 436.
Wankford, Robert, 355.
Wantner, Mary, 103.
Warburton, Hester, 154. Peter, 154.
WARCOP, 393.
Ward, —, 460, 475. Edward, 98, 445. James, 369. Mary, 97. Patience, 262, 301. Thomas, 97. William, 317.

Warde, John, 512.
Warneford, Edmund, 5, 359.
Warner, Anthony, 121. Dorothy, 121. Elizabeth, 45. John, 104. Samuel, 45. Thomas, 371.
Warr, Warre, —, 405. Francis, 57. John, 57, 310.
Warren, —, 106, 254. William, 134.
Warton, Miles, 257. Ralph, 222, 257.
Wase, Anne, 238. William, 238.
Washborne, William, 200.
Waterman, George, 195, 257.
Watkinson, Christopher, 514. Mary, 514.
Watson, Francis, 323. Mary, 318.
Watts, John, 453. Mary, 453.
Webb, Anthony, 272. Colonel, 420. Gardiner, 119, 265. Isabel, 297. Lucy, 392. Thomas, 392.
Webber, Thomasine, 403. William, 403.
Webbine, John, 431.
Webster, —, 508. Godfrey, 500.
Weckherlin, Elizabeth, 391. George Rodulph, 391.
Weeks, Anne, 145. Christopher, 145. Oliver, 74. Rivers, 277.
Welby, Adlard, 93. Jane, 93.
Weld, —, 372. Dorothy, 20. George, 371. John, 20, 371.
Welden, Anne, 439.
Wells, Bridget, 15. Humphrey, 194.
Welton, Margaret, 488.
Wendy, 17.
WENDY, 17. —, 11. Francis, 36. Millicent, 250. Thomas, 6.
Wenman, Elizabeth, 37. Thomas (Lord), 37.
Wentworth, 36.
WENTWORTH, 36, 354. —, 251. Anne, 121. Elizabeth, 17. John, 211, 241, 258. Nicholas, 17. Peter, 17. Thomas, 85. Thomas (Lord), 121.
Wesdale, John, 387.
West, Edmund, 218. Elizabeth, 7. Frances, 410. Francis, 54. John, 242. Mary, 54. William, 7.
Westbroke, —, 408.
Westceray (or Westcerow), Elizabeth, 47. John, 47.
Westmoreland, Earl of, 7, 8.
Weston, Amphillis, 230. Henry, 408. Katharine, 408. Philippa, 74. Richard, 230, 330.
Whaley, Herbert, 385.
Wharton, 205.
WHARTON, 205. Polycarpus, 369.
WHATTON, 164. John, 93, 255, 320. Margaret, 320. Sence, 93.
Wheat, Anne, 485. William, 485.
WHEELER, 366. Anne, 393. George, 172. John, 393.
Whetacre, Edward, 487.
Whethill, Agnes, 120. Margaret, 69. Richard, 120.
Whetstone, William, 487.
Whichoott, George, 71. Paul, 194.
Whight, Elizabeth, 162. Thomas, 162.
WHITE, 93. —, 195, 319. Henry, 194. John, 347. Katharine, 347. Mary, 230, 344. Oliver, 344. Robert, 230. Sampson, 136, 254. Stephen, 253. Sybill, 194.
Whitehall, —, 244.
Whitfeld, Dorothy, 355. Ralph, 355.
Whithed, Richard, 418.
WHITLOCK, 420, 421, 422. James, 373.
WHITMORE, 20. —, 250. Anne, 321. Dorothy, 54. Thomas, 6, 54. William, 321.
Whittington, Richard, 328. Ursula, 328.
Whittle, Elizabeth, 197. William, 197.
Whypple, Rose, 448.
WICH (WYCH), 50, 51.
Wickstead, Hugh Anthony, 240.
Widdrington, Jane, 7. Katharine, 236. Thomas, 336. William, 318. William (Lord), 7.
Wigley, Edward, 357, 380.
Wigson, Roger, 36. Susanna, 36.
Wilcocks (Wilcox), Martha, 214. Richard, 501. Rowland, 36. Sarah, 501. William (or John), 214, 215.
Wildbore, John, 36.
Wildgoose, Robert, 72.
Wilding, John, 172. Mary, 172.
WILFORD, 138. —, 254. Audrey, 191. Edw., 211. John, 191.
Wilkinson, —, 311. Jane, 269.
Williams, 232. —, 57. Anne, 470. Celina, 232. David, 470. Elizabeth, 71, 315. Hugh, 315. John, 52, 509. Peer, 428. Rice, 262, 308. William, 71, 232, 415.
Williamson, 273. Adam, 89. Anne, 13. Elizabeth, 89. Joseph, 260, 273.
Willmer, Elizabeth, 227. William, 227.
Willoughby (de Broke, Lord), 18. Frances, 421. Francis, 17, 316. George, 5, 32, 406.
Willoughby—*continued*. Letitia, 17. William (Lord), 421.
Wills, Edward, 449.
Wilmot, —, 261, 313. Anne, 32. John (Earl of Rochester), 32. Nicholas, 291.
Wilson, —, 23, 52. Elizabeth, 489. John, 19. Katharine, 290. Martha, 2. Philadelphia, 281. Robert, 2. William, 281, 290, 362.
Wimberley, Eliz., 174. Thomas, 174.
Wincoll, Spring, 141.
WINDHAM (WYNDHAM), 123, 236, 237. Dinah, 154. Edmund, 373. Florence, 210. Hugh, 154, 259, 275. John, 210. Rachel, 35. Sarah, 275. Thomas, 35. Wadham, 5. William, 34.
Windsor, Elizabeth, 31. William (Lord), 31.
WINGATE, 276. Francis, 260.
Wingfield, Eliz., 224. Honor, 142. Robert, 224. Thomas, 142.
Winnington, Francis, 261, 282.
Winston, —, 117.
Winter (Wintour), Charles, 406. Edward, 153, 254.
Wise, Edward, 6. Katharine, 136. Margaret, 30. Thomas, 30. William, 232, 259.
WISEMAN, 81, 138, 347. —, 33, 111. Anne, 115. Elizabeth, 444. Isabel, 181. Lucy, 92. Richard, 79, 92, 252. Robert, 254. Theodosia, 144. Thomas, 115, 181. William, 3, 68, 79, 144, 421, 444.
WITHERS, 471.
Wodehouse (Woodhouse), Anne, 88. Edmund, 364. Henry, 39, 88. Jane, 236. Thomas, 210, 236.
WOGAN, 428.
Wolf, Joseph, 486, 523.
Wolfe, John, 457.
Wollascott, Mary, 27. Tho., 27.
Wolley, —, 45. Robert, 296.
Wolrich, 142.
WOLRICH, 142. Charles, 207. Margaret, 207. Robert, 173. Sarah, 173. Toby, 254.
Wolstenholme, Katharine, 341. Nicholas, 322. Thomas, 341.
WOOD, 271, 272, 374. —, 15. Cæsar, 16, 327. Dorothy, 172. Henry, 16, 94, 95. John, 172. Mary, 16, 327. Thomas, 16, 327.
Woodcock, 41.
WOODCOCK, 41, 42. Thomas, 251.
WOODROFFE, 347, 348. Edmund, 156. George, 408. Lettice, 408.

ERRATA.

Page 28, l. 20. For *Sep.* read *s. p.*
„ 61, l. 3. For 1689 read 1698.
„ 63, l. 7 and 11. For *Saluarp* read *Salwarp.*
„ 80. The rule from Sr John Hale to Sr John Austen should be to the wife of the latter.
„ 146. *Merick.* See 'Visit. Middx.,' Salisbury, 1820, p. 20,
„ 151. For 25 (11) 1675 read 25 (11) *June* 1675.
„ 191. *Bonfoy.* See 'Visit. Middx.,' Salisbury, 1820, p. 19.
„ 233. For *Gates* read *Gatesden s. p.*
„ 236. Omit 5101 *fo.* 91.
„ 266. For 5101 read 5801.
„ 400, l. 1. For *St. Paul* read *Sir Paul.*
„ 433. The field of the coat of Herne should be marked Sable.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

Vice-Presidents.

THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS OF BUTE.
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR GEORGE F. DUCKETT, BART, F.S.A.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART.
RALPH ASSHETON, ESQ., M.P.
EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, ESQ., F.S.A.
R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON, ESQ.

Council.

SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
WENTWORTH STURGEON, ESQ.
JOHN FETHERSTON, ESQ., F.S.A.
FAIRLESS BARBER, ESQ., F.S.A.
W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHURST, ESQ., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Secretary.*
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, ESQ., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, ESQ., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Treasurer.*
COLONEL JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER.
REV. F. T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A.
J. R. DANIEL-TYSSEN, ESQ., F.S.A.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street.

Auditors.

DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, ESQ., F.S.A.
EDWARD BASIL JUPP, ESQ., F.S.A.

Hon. Local Secretary for U. S. A.

W. H. WHITMORE, ESQ.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.

3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.

4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.

5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and Members elected after two hundred and fifty shall have joined, shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10*s*. 6*d*. in addition to their first Annual Subscription.

6. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council.

7. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.

8. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of June every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.

9. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.

10. The Council may, at their discretion, pay the expense of transcribing from manuscripts whenever two hundred Members, at least, shall have joined the Society; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.

11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.

12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 1st of June in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.

13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

Report for the Year 1872-73.

During the past year the Society has been gradually increasing. Thirty-one members have joined, six have resigned, and five are dead, Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart., Lady Frances Vernon Harcourt, Edward Morton, Rev. R. R. Rogers, and Thomas Thompson. The number at present on the roll is three hundred and four. Three hundred and thirty-one members have joined the Society since its foundation in 1869, twenty-seven having died or resigned since then.

The publications during the past year have been 'The Visitation of Devon in 1620,' edited by the Rev. F. T. Colby, B.D., F.S.A., and 'The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615,' edited by John Fetherston, F.S.A. The latter has been illustrated with woodcuts of arms. 'Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights,' edited by George W. Marshall, LL.D. F.S.A., which owing to its great length will be the only publication for the present year, is in the press, and will before long be in the hands of our members.

The appeal of the Council for a fund for the illustration of the Visitation of London in 1633, 4, and 5, to be edited by Dr. Howard and Col. Chester, has been heartily responded to by members of the Society and other friends as well as by some of the City Companies. The Court of Common Council of the City of London have promised the very liberal sum of twenty-five guineas as soon as we are in a position to state that sufficient funds are forthcoming to complete the illustration. Altogether £229 : 0 : 6 has been given or promised; it is estimated that £125 more will be required to complete the work; the Council therefore earnestly appeal for further aid towards so desirable an object. Lists of subscribers and prospectuses can be obtained from the Hon. Treasurer or Secretary.

The Council have pleasure in announcing that the Most Honourable the Marquis of Bute has been elected a Vice-President in the place of the late Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart.

Mr. W. H. Whitmore, of Boston, has been appointed Hon. Local Secretary for the United States of America.

The stock belonging to the Society has been insured in the Sun Fire Office for £800.

The Balance Sheet is appended to this Report, and the Council trust that members will approve of the expenditure of the past year.

List of Members.

CORRECTED TO JANUARY 1, 1874.

G. BRINDLEY ACWORTH, F.S.A., Star Hill, Rochester.
REGINALD AMES, Cote House, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.
W. AMHURST T. AMHURST, F.S.A., *(Council)*, Didlington Hall, Brandon.
FRANK ANDREW, Apsley Place, Ashton-under-Lyne.
ELY ANDREW, Mere Bank, Ashton-under-Lyne.
J. E. ANDREWES, War Office, S.W.
CHARLES FREDERICK ANGELL, F.S.A., 15 Grove Lane, Camberwell, S.E.
The SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Somerset House, W.C.
WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Boston, U.S.A.
FRANCIS R. ARMYTAGE, 27 Cambridge Square, W.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. *(Council)*, Clifton, Brighouse.
GEORGE A. ARMYTAGE, Clifton, Brighouse.
The EARL OF ARRAN, The Pavilion, Hans Place, S.W.
RALPH ASSHETON, M.P. *(Vice-President)*, Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
JOHN ASTLEY, Broad Gate, Coventry.
ATHENÆUM, Liverpool. (W. ROSCOE JONES, Librarian.)
W. J. ST. AUBYN, 68th Light Infantry, Warley Barracks, Brentwood.
ROBERT A. C. GODWIN-AUSTEN, Chilworth Manor, Guildford.

Lieut-Colonel BAGNALL, Shenstone Moss, near Lichfield.
CHARLES BAKER, F.S.A., 11 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
FAIRLESS BARBER, F.S.A. *(Council)*, Castle Hill, Rastrick, near Brighouse.
JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
THOMAS H. BATES, Mayfield, Wolsingham.
CHARLES BATH, Ffynone House, Swansea.
JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
FRANCIS BAYLEY, 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
GEORGE FREDERICK BEAUMONT, The Knowles, Fixby, Huddersfield.
ROBERT S. BIRKBECK, Anley, Settle.
The BIRMINGHAM LIBRARY, Union Street, Birmingham. (A. S. DUDLEY, Librarian.)
W. H. BLISS, James Street, St. Clement's, Oxford.
T. WELD-BLUNDELL, Ince Blundell Hall, Great Crosby, Liverpool.
The Rev. CHARLES W. BOASE, 33 Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
THOMAS WILLIAM BOORD, F.S.A., 180 Belsize Road, Kilburn, N.W.
Lieut-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Derwent Bank, Malton, Yorkshire.
Lieut-Colonel JOHN BUTLER-BOWDEN, Pleasington Hall, Blackburn.
EDMUND M. BOYLE, Rockwood, Torquay.
EDWARD BRABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster.
The Rev. WILLIAM BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, Weston-under-Lyziard, Shifnal.
THOMAS BROOKE, Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.
The Rev. FREDERICK BROWN, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Beckenham, Kent.